Virginia Bortner

ALBION — Virginia E. (Getts) Bortner, age 94, died on Wednesday, January 18, 2012, at 1:10 p.m. at DeKalb Health Care Center in Auburn.

Mrs. Bortner

She was born on January 14, 1918, in Kendallville, Indiana, and was the daughter of Clarence and Daisy (Brugh) Getts. She lived her life in the Noble County area, but had been living at Betz Nursing Home in Auburn since June of 2010.

Mrs. Bortner was a 1936 graduate of Kendallville High School, and on June 1, 1936 she married Max Bortner in Coldwater, Michigan. He died on April 8, 2004.

She worked in the grocery industry for 15 years, worked in the Albion Town Clerk's office for 5 years and retired from Noble County as a Deputy Clerk after 11 years of service.

Mrs. Bortner was a very active member of Trinity United Methodist Church in Albion, where she loved attending church. She was a member of the Order of the Eastern star Prentiss Chapter #178. She enjoyed cooking, crocheting dish cloths, genealogy, and especially loved to talk about her family whom she was so proud of.

Surviving are two sons, Jack Bortner of Auburn, and John (Norma) Bortner of Auburn; nine grandchildren; five great-grandchildren; and several stepgreat-grandchildren.

She is preceded in death by her parents; husband; two sons, James Bortner and Jerry Bortner; a daughter-in-law, Eileen Bortner; and two sisters, Hilda Schneider and Doris Wilson.

Funeral services for Mrs. Bortner will be on Monday, January 23, 2012, at 11 a.m. at Trinity United Methodist Church in Albion. The Rev. Bret Frymier will officiate.

Visitaion will be from 2-5 p.m. on Sunday evening at Brazzell Funeral Home, Albion Chapel. There will also be one hour of visitation prior to the funeral on Monday.

Order of the Eastern Star service will be conducted by Prentiss Chapter #178 on Sunday evening at 5.

Buril will be at Rose Hill Cemetery in Albion.

Please make memorials to Trinity United Methodist church in Albion.

Go to brazzellfuneralhome.com to send online condolences.

January 16, 2002

Dear Aunt Lurah,

I'll start out the GETZ information by summarizing some of the information from Nicholas GETZ' estate papers. When he died in 1833, he left a wife, Elizabeth, and 6 children: Mary, Sarah, William, Franklin, Isaac, and an infant. Mary was the only one who was not a minor. She was married to Christian KOCH, executor of the estate. (As far as I can determine, he was from a different KOCH line than our Jacob.) Sarah and William were minors over the age of 14. The infant mentioned above must have been Louisa, because on November 11, 1833, Joseph PALM was appointed guardian for Louisa GETZ. At the same time, the court appointed Peter WEITZEL guardian of Isaac GETZ and John PALM guardian of Franklin GETZ. Three days earlier, the court had appointed John KOCH as Sarah's guardian and Joseph PALM as William's guardian.

In the 1860 census of Fairfield Township, DeKalb County, Indiana, the PUTT family was the 70th family, living in dwelling 70; the William GETZ family was family 71, in dwelling 71, and the Isaac GETZ family was not far away, family 78, in dwelling 78. Note that William had a son named Isaac, and that Isaac's son was named Franklin.

I didn't see Isaac in the 1850 census of Fairfield Twp. He would have been only 19 - maybe he was still in Pennsylvania.

The enclosed biography of Daniel STOMM has some interesting information. Daniel was a grandson of William GETZ. It also mentions 2 more PUTT-GETZ marriages, though it doesn't give any information on the PUTTs.

The DeKalb County site lists a lot of marriages - one of them, May 12, 1874 was of Charles PUTT to Sarah E. GETTS.

I don't know that I am going to follow this a whole lot farther - there is too much to keep track of - but I thought it was interesting, and it fills out the background a little.

Nov. 19; Alexander McEnterffer to S. Melissa Wilson, Nov. 20, E. M. Baker.
Nov. 21; Isaac W. Lowman to Ellen F. Kutzner, Nov. 23, E. B. Bell.
Nov. 22; Daniel C. Martin to Mary Gratz, Nov. 23, Isaac Farver.
Nov. 22; William Marks to Lillian Schimpf, Nov. 26, Geo. Wolf.
Nov. 24; David N. Callender to Anna Rickley, Nov. 24, O. P. Learned.
Nov. 28; Henry Allwood to Elizabeth Fisher, Nov. 29, O. P. Learned.
Nov. 28; Geo. A. Thomson to Frances A. Countryman, Nov. 30. J. E. Harris.
Nov. 28; Joseph Imler to Susannah Walborn, Nov. 30, James Barton.
Dec. 2; Henry Kirkham to Sarah Momah, Dec. _, S. B. Ward.
Dec. 3; Wm. B. Maxwell to Emeline Stroh, Dec. 4, E. M. Baker.
Dec. 5; Silas S. A. Gratz to Alice Wearley, Dec. 7, S. B. Ward.
Dec. 6; Milton B. Ellenwood to Malvina Wilson, Dec. 7, John Potts.
Dec. 6; Isaiah Stroh to Laura A. Haskins, Dec. 7, J. B. Fowler.
Dec. 10; Wm. J. Hogue to Mary E. Weller, Dec. 11, A. J. Hyatt.
Dec. 11; Henry Carr to Marietta Meek, Dec. 11, Emanuel Hall.
Dec. 11; Mayuis Palmington to Mary Albright, (no return)
Dec. 13; John Caskey to Nancy C. VanHorn, Dec. 15, John Potts.
Dec. 15; Levi Jackson to Martha L. Thomas, Dec 15, S. B. Ward.
Dec. 18; Frank Ingle to Hattie Reasoner, Dec. 21, Rev. J. H. G. Prim.
Dec. 19; Frank Countryman to Mary Hablawetz, Dec. 21, T. P. Sutton.
Dec. 19; David Nelson to Almira Rohrabaugh, Dec. 21, Gilbert C. Everts.
Dec. 19; John L. Deardorff to Margaret Wilson, Dec. 25, Jas. Martin.
Dec. 19; Winfield Nelson to Martha Warner, Dec. 25, Jas. Martin.
Dec. 20; John H. Hornberger to Lydia A. Mortorff, Dec. 25, E. M. Baker.
Dec. 20; John C. Owens to Elizabheth Wilson, Dec. 21, S. B. Ward.
Dec. 22; Byron Mason to Sarah Zugler, (no return)
Dec. 22; Geo. W. Fisher to Sarah J. Conrad, Dec. 25, John McOscar.
Dec. 22; Benjamin Gushwa to Belle Cissel, Dec. 23, B. G. Cissel.
Dec. 23; John Schofield to Elizabeth Mills, Dec. 25, G. C. Everts.
Dec. 24; Edwin Ditmars to Sophia Simmons, Dec. 25, G. A. Harter.
Dec. 24; Joseph Stafford to Alice Ensley, Dec. 25, R. P. Jones.
Dec. 25; Henry Shoemaker to Hattie Miser, Dec. 25, Henry Bair.
Dec. 25; Henry M. Hutton to Susanna Lisey, Dec. 28, W. B. Sandoe.
Dec. 26; Henry F. Snyder to Chloe R. Haynes, Jan. 1,'74, J. Barton.
Dec. 27; E. F. Weeks to Susan M. Bagley, Jan. 1, E. R. Shoemaker.
Dec. 29; Isaac Getts to Catherine Cox, Dec. 31, Henry Bair.
Dec. 30; Daniel Hamman to Malinda Oberlin, Jan. 1, 1874, O. P. Learned.
Dec. 31; Henry Rice to Mary A. Sanford, Jan. 3, 1874, Henry H. Fales.
Dec. 31; Beman Gestin to Sarah Bice, Jan. 3, 1874, Henry H. Fales.
Dec. 21; Jacob C. France to Clara M. Gonser, Jan. 1, 1874, J. B. Fowler.
(Re: Auburn Courier Sept. 7, 1893)

PIONEER WEDDINGS

1874--Continued

Jan.1; Elmon Hull to Catherine Strebe, Jan. 1, S. B. Ward.
Jan. 2; Wm. Keller to Jennie Homan, Jan. 3, O. P. Learned.
Jan. 6; Adam Bolinger to Mary E. Washler, Jan. 8, James Barton.
Jan 7; J. W. Grogg to Mary Fair, Jan. 8, Henry Bair.
Jan. 8; Eugene Bradley to Lucinda Klinger, Jan. 16, Frank M. Bacon.
Jan. 12; John D. Davis to Polly Balliet, Jan. 14, Frank M. Bacon
Jan. 14; Benj. F. Rohrabaugh to Ann Albright, Jan. 15 Clark Parker
Jan. 17; Henry Solomon to Eliza Saltzman, Jan 17, G. W. Crawford.
Jan. 17; Simon Topper to Lydia Thompson, Jan 17, Daniel Altenburg.
Jan. 17; Laban L. Wolf to Mary M. Ginder, Jan, 22 W. O. Dinius.
Jan. 21; Frederick Morr to Rebecca A. Stafford, Jan 22, Henry Hines.
Jan. 22; Geo. Ellert to Caroline Reinig, Jan 26, A. Young.
Jan. 28; Daniel Walborn to Louisa Fair, Jan. 29, Elder James Barton.
Jan. 29; Deroy L. Lockwood to Almeda Keller, Jan. 29, Lewis Rice.
Feb. 2; Joseph S. France to Rosa a. Davis (no return)
Feb. 4; Charles Coburn to Jane Allen, Feb. 5, J. G. Martin.
Feb.6; Albert Grate to Caroline Ottinger, Feb. 15, John McOscar.

Feb. 6; Daniel Coyle to Jane Finley, Deb. 7, B. G. Cissel.
Feb. 7; George Bruner to Catherine Lower, Feb. 8, John McOscar.
Feb. 10; David Jeffords to Julia Rogers, Feb. 10, J. P. Widney.
Feb. 11; Martin L. Jackman to Sadie A. Smith, Feb. 12, E. M. Baker.
Feb. 13; Christian Sivert to Caroline Reesch, Fe. 15, Andrew Mayer.
Feb. 16; Leander E. Price to Catherine A. Barber, Feb. 19, E. M. Baker.
Feb. 16; Wm. H. Rohrabaugh to Matilda Wolf, Feb. 17, O. P. Learned.
Feb. 16; John E. Dermott to Mary Saylor, Feb 22, J. G. Martin.
Feb. 20; John Bowen to Louisa Depew, Mar. 19, A. Cone.
Feb. 21; Wm. Shaffer to Mary A. Rohm, Feb. 26, John Potts, J. P.
Feb. 23; Caleb Shutt to Ann M. Haller, Mar. 1, G. W. Row.
Feb. 24; Joseph J. Dorsey to Lida J. Davis (no return)
Feb. 25: Homer Phillis to Fances Hoover (no return.)
Mar. 3; Calvin Grube to Molie Rhodenbaugh, Mar. 5, Frank Bacon.
Mar. 4; Peter R. Davis to Martha E. Bowers, Mar. 5, A. Cone.
Mar. 4; George Bowser to Elizabeth Miser, March 4, Henry Bair.
Mar. 11; Daniel Vian to Caroline Bangs, Mar.12, Rev. M. H. Mott.
Mar. 11; Wm. Olds to Sarah Teutsch, Mar.15, N. T. Peddycord..
Mar. 12; Martin Bowman to Rose White, Mar. 14, J. H. G. Prim.
Mar. 14; Joseph Craig to Melinda Pruden, Mar. 15, John McOscar.
Mar. 14; Martin L. Snyder to Louisa Stahl, Mar. 19, E. D. Einsel.
Mar. 16; Anthony Wambsganess to Mary Ahrentz, Mar. 19, Chas., Fred. Heinbach.
Mar. 17; Dallas Harding to Ida Meek, Mar. 17, James Hadsell.
Mar. 18; John Riser to Margaret Decker, Mar. 24, Fred'k, Mutschman.
Mar. 24; John E. Lawhead to Sarah N. Walter, Mar. 26, J. H. Elson.
Mar. 26; Dawson Croninger to Naomi Hawkins, Mar. 28, G. C. Everts.
Mar. 26; Henry Watters to Climera Freeman, Apr. 1, Isaac Lowman.
Mar. 27; James McKinley to Jane Copp, Mar. 19, Isaac Farver.
Mar. 31; Christian Newcomer to Martha L. Crooks, Apr. 3, James Hadsell.
Apr. 1; Martin V. Smith to Lucy A. Hoffman, Apr. 2, W. O. Dinius.
Apr. 1; Geo. H. Draggoo to Margaret C. Balliett, Apr. 2, Henry Hines.
Apr. 2; Geo. Mochamer to Samira Osburn, Apr. 5, Henry Hines.
Apr. 4; John H., Kanavel to Mary J. York (no return)
Apr. 6; Calvin Mc.M Lewis to Jane Madden, Apr. 8, N. T. Peddycord.
Apr. 7; Daniel Rager to Catherine Rempis, Apr. 12, John Potts.
Apr. 7; Joseph Bish to C. A. Breugh, Apr. 9, Joseph C. Meed.
Apr. 8; John Swinehart to Margaret Jane Williams, Apr. 9, M. H. Mott.
Apr. 8; Edge A. Smith to Hannah A, Pinx, Apr. 8, Geo. Wolf.
Apr. 9; Hiram W. Beidler to Bella Shaffer, Apr. 11, Henry Bair.
Apr. 11; John W. Hart to Lorintha A. Chaffee, Apr. 12, J. W. Martin.
Apr. 13; Jeremiah M. Oberlin to Martha A. Clark, Apr. 20, John McCurdy.
Apr. 14; Phillip D. Ginder to Martha McDannel, Apr. 16, W. O. Dinius.
Apr. 15; Newton Depew to Ellen Wright, Apr. 19, J. E. Ervin, Min.
Apr. 16; Michel A. Porter to Sarah J. Miller, Apr. 17, S. B. Ward.
Apr. 16; Amos C. Garver to Catherine A. Goudy, Apr. 16, O. P. Learned.
Apr. 18; Jacob Gall to Delilah A. Craig, Apr. 23, E. M. Baker.
Apr. 20; John Reesch to Mary Ballinger, Apr. 23, Andrew Mager, Min.
Apr. 21; Thomas K. Cool to Mary A. Crooks, Apr. 21, S. Bassett.
Apr. 24; Theodore McCosh to Marinda Crooks, Apr. 30, S. Bassett.
Apr. 25; Elijah L. Dilley to Susan Ayres, May 10, Henry H. Fales.
Apr. 28; Sheldon Crooks to Samantha Baughman, May 5, S. B. Ward.
May 1; H. M. Henning to Mattie M. Baxter, May 5, S. B. Ward.
May 2; David Beeber to Emily Geisinger, May 5, S. B. Ward.
May 5; Royal A. McClish to Catherine H. Kimball, May 7, John McOscar.
May 6; Cyrus A. Boughn to Hattie Palmer, May 6, S. B. Ward.
May 11; James Moore to Catherine Gossage, May 12, Wm. Long, Min.
May 12; Charles Putt to Sarah E. Getts, May 12, Rev. Joseph Miller.
May 19; Isaac K. Shaffer to Frances Dittmars, May 27, J. Emery Fisher.
May 19; Levi Miller to Mary J. Miser, Jun. 7, Joseph Miller.
May 19; Samuel Beidler to Mary J. Ream, May 27, B. B. Long.
May 20; Charles W. Culbertson to Nancy J. Myers, Mary 31, G. C. Everts.
May 29; John H. Turner to Mary E. Zimmerman, May 31, T. E. Lancaster.
May 30; Jonathan R. Irish to Mrs. Catherine Albright, Jul. 13, N. T. Peddycord.
May. 30; Frederick Case to Anna Villa Seacoy, May 30, G. C. Everts.

Biography of Daniel Stomm, page 158 /. 159. History of Northeast Indiana; LaGrange, Steuben, Noble, and DeKalb Counties, Vol. II, under the editorial supervision of Ira Ford, Orville Stevens, William H. McEwen, and William H. McIntosh. The Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago and New York, 1920.

Daniel Stomm. The best way to identify Daniel Stomm with the citizenship of DeKalb County is to say that he is proprietor of Vistawald in Farirfield Township. He was born May 20, 1862, and is now the senior in the house of Stomm in the United States. He looks both backward and forward over two generations of the family of DeKalb County.

The house of Stomm was first established in this country when his uncle, Daniel Stomm, whose name he bears, accompanied by a sister, Margaret Stomm, located in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1851. They were soon followed by the rest of the family from Baden, Germany. In 1854 George Henry Stomm and his family arrived in DeKalb County, after living for a short time in both Pennsylvania and Ohio. The son Daniel, who was a blacksmith in Pittsburg, died there unmarried, but the daughter Margaret came on with the family to the new home in Indiana. When George M. Stomm and wife, Margaret (Holtzworth) Stomm, crossed the Atlantic to join their son and daughter in America, they were accompanied by four children, Henry, Elizabeth, Barbara and Catherine.

Henry, who was the father of Daniel, the present head of the Stomm family, was born in Germany March 24, 1833, and had just attained to manhood when he came to DeKalb County. He had learned the weaver's trade in Germany, but agriculture has been the forte of the Stomm family in this country. The naturalization papers of Henry Stomm are now a matter of record in the DeKalb County court house. Today the history of all that generation of the Stomm family has been written on the tombstone in DeKalb-Steuben County Line Cemetery in Steuben County. The Stomm family name was identified with the German Reformed Church, and in politics the family vote always to democratic candidates.

Henry Stomm married Anna Maria Gettz on January 9, 1856. She had come with her parents, William and Eliza (Hosler) Gettz, from Pennsylvania. Two of her sisters, Sarah and Susannah Putt, who married brothers, are living at Garrett, Indiana. The seven living children born to Henry and Anna Maria Stomm are: Daniel, Elizabeth, Moses, William, Mary, Nora and Clara. Three others deceased were Sarah, Amanda and Cora. The mother died October 1, 1882, and Henry Stomm married Catherine Bickle, who helped rear his younger children.

On January, 1, 1886, Daniel, who, it will be noted, was born about eight years after the family came to DeKalb County, married Nancy Elizabeth Urey. She became the mother of two sons. Voyde G. and Roy C. She died January 3, 1891. On October 10, 1894, Mr. Stomm married Mary M. Borger, of Owen County, Indiana. She is a daughter of Joseph and Emma (Hostetler) Borger, whose eight children were: George M., Costa M., William R., Mary M., Ida A., Esther, Martin J. and Jacob E. An older set of children than these were seven half brothers and sisters bearing the name Borger: Rachel, Benjamin, Levi, David, Elizabeth, Catherine and Sarah.

Three children born to Daniel and Mary M. Stomm are Ralph B., Ruth O. and Emma M. The two older sons, Voyde and Roy, were reared in the same household. Voyde married September 18, 1917, Iva High, and they have one child, Lois M. Roy married, May 31, 1914, Mary Benjamin, and their son, Austin Leroy, and the father Roy, are both now deceased. The son Ralph B. married Theresa M. Hanes December 2, 1917. They have one son, Robert G. Ruth O. was married January 1, 1919, to Hubert Boyd. Lois May and Robert Gerald Stomm are the two representatives of the fifth generation of the Stomm family in DeKalb County.

Since 1887 Daniel Stomm had lived in his present home in Fairfield and today Vistawald is one of the most picturesque and attractive farmsteads in the entire county. The hilltop building site is high and dry, and the home buildings are well set in orchard and small fruit groves. Strawberry culture is a specialty. Spraying and other necessary work is done in season in order to secure high class fruit. A small apiary is maintained

iography of Daniel Stomm, page 159 / 159. History of Northeast Indiana
teuben, Steuben, Noble, and DeKalb Counties, Vol. II, under the editorial
upervision of Ira Ford, Orville Stevens, William H. McEwen, and William H.
cintosh. The Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago and New York, 1920.

Daniel Stomm. The best way to identify Daniel Stomm with the circumstanc f DeKalb County is to say that he is proprietor of Vistawald in Fairfield ownship. He was born May 20, 1862, and is now the senior in the house of tomm in the United States. He looks both backward and forward over two enerations of the family of DeKalb County.

The house of Stomm was first established in this country when his ncle, Daniel Stomm, whose name he bears, accompanied by a sister, argaret Stomm, located in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1851. They were oon followed by the rest of the family from Baden, Germany. In 1854 eorge Henry Stomm and his family arrived in DeKalb County, after living or a short time in both Pennsylvania and Ohio. The son Daniel, who was a lacksmith in Pittsburg, died there unmarried, but the daughter Margaret ame on with the family to the new home in Indiana. When George H. Stomm nd wife, Margaret (Weitzenorth) Stomm, crossed the Atlantic to join their on and daughter in America, they were accompanied by four children, Henry, lizabeth, Barbara and Catherine.

Henry, who was the father of Daniel, the present head of the Stomm amily, was born in Germany March 24, 1833, and had just attained to anhood when he came to DeKalb County. He had learned the weaver's trade n Germany, but agriculture has been the forte of the Stomm family in this ountry. The naturalization papers of Henry Stomm are now a matter of ecord in the DeKalb County court house. Today the history of all that eneration of the Stomm family has been written on the tombstones in DeKalb-Steuben County Line Cemetery in Steuben County. The Stomm family name was identified with the German Reformed Church, and in politics the family oted always for democratic candidates.

Henry Stomm married Anna Maria Getts on January 8, 1856. She has ame with her parents, William and Eliza (Koeler) Getts, from Pennsylvania. wo of her sisters, Sarah and Susannah Putt, who married brothers, are iving at Garrett, Indiana. The seven living children born to Henry and nna Maria Stomm are: Daniel, Elizabeth, Moses, William, Mary, Nora and lara. Three others deceased were Sarah, Amanda and Cora. The mother ied October 1, 1882, and Henry Stomm married Catherine Bickle, who helped ear his younger children.

On January 1, 1886, Daniel, who, it will be noted, was born about ight years after the family came to DeKalb County, married Nancy lizabeth Gray. She became the mother of two sons, Voyde G. and Roy C. he died January 3, 1891. On October 10, 1894, Mr. Stomm married Mary M. owers, of Owen County, Indiana. She is a daughter of Joseph and Emma Hostetler) Bridges, whose eight children were: George W., Costa M., illiam W., Mary M., Ida A., Esther, Martin J., and Jacob S. An older set f children than these were seven half brothers and sisters bearing the ame Bridges: Rachel, Benjamin, Levi, David, Elizabeth, Catherine and arah.

Three children born to Daniel and Mary M. Stomm are Ralph B., Ruth O. nd Emma M. The two older sons, Voyde and Roy, were reared in the same ousehold. Voyde married September 18, 1917, Iva Miga, and they have one hild, Opie M. Roy married, May 31, 1914, Mary Benjamin, and their son, evin Leroy, and the father Roy, are both now deceased. The son Ralph B. arried Thelma M. Baines December 2, 1917. They have one son, Robert O. uth O. was married January 1, 1919, to Hubert Boyd. Lois May and Robert erald Stomm are the two representatives of the fifth generation of the tomm family in DeKalb County.

Since 1887 Daniel Stomm had lived in his present home in Fairfield and oday Vistawald is one of the most picturesque and attractive homesteads n the entire county. The hilltop building site is high and dry, and the arm buildings are well set in orchard and small fruit groves. Strawberry ulture is a specialty. Spraying and other necessary work is done in eason in order to secure high class fruit. A small apiary is maintained with the double purpose of honey on the dinner table and the better polenization of fruit. There is a stucco house with full basement story, modern heating, electric lighting and water system, the water being forced into the house by hydraulic ram from a spring that supplies sufficient water for all domestic purposes and for the live stock as well. Winter or summer there is no water to pump and a stream down the hillside from the fountain, encased in cement, has a continuous and bounteous supply.

There is the second basement barn, one having been destroyed by lightning in a storm in which six other barns were burned in the same neighborhood. The silo back of the barn was one of the first built in DeKalb County.

Vistawald is a scene of thrift and contentment and of work in which all members of the family participated. The farmstead is hills and dales and adapted to diversified farming and fruit, live stock and agriculture. There are yet some unfinished plans, the World war delaying some of them, but the traveler will go along way before he finds a more attractive spot in Vistawald.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

GETZ

Biography of Isaac Treesh. Vol. II, page 697. Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

Isaac Treesh

Was engaged in farming in DeKalb county, Ind., when at the age of 20, he enlisted at Kendallville, Ind., Sept. 6, 1864, as a private in Co. A, 142nd R. I.V.I., 20th Brig., 4th Div., 3rd A.C. In December, 1864, he was detailed as train guard from Nashville to Chattanooga, and again in January, 1865, he was detailed to do the same duty. He took part in battle of Nashville; his honorable discharge was granted him at that place, June 28, 1865. Mr. Treesh was born in Richland county, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1843; he settled in Noble Co., Ind., in the fall of 1883. Aug. 19, 1866, he was married in DeKalb county, Ind., to Amelia Getts, born Oct. 5, 1833, in Pennsylvania. Their children are Rebecca, Bertha, Henry, Emery and Maria. The parents of Mr. and Mrs. Treesh are Jacob and Catherine (Hoovler) Treesh, Samuel and Sarah (Battey) Getts, all now deceased. Our comrade draws a pension, is a member of Nelson Post, No. 69, is a farmer and his address is Kendallville, Ind.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

GETZ

Biography of Henry Stomm, pages 592 / 593. History of De Kalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

Henry Stomm, farmer and stock-raiser, is a native of the Baden, Germany, born march 24, 1833, a son of George and Margaret (Holtzworth) Stomm. When he was fifteen years of age he began to learn the weaver's trade, serving an apprenticeship of three years. He than worked as a journeyman two years when he was drafted into the German army, but before he was mustered in he left the country and came with his parents to the United States. They located in Stark County, Ohio, but in the spring of 1854 he came to De Kalb County, Ind., and bought a tract of land in Fairfield Township, and the following spring sent to Stark County for his parents. His father was born in 1802 and died in 1874. His mother died April 3, 1884, aged eighty-three years. His land was unimproved, but a very little having been cleared of the timber, but he went bravely to work and now has about 160 acres of the best land in the township, all under cultivation. His residence and farm buildings are among the best in the county. He was married Jan. 9, 1856, to Maria Getts, daughter of William and Eliza (Hosler) Getts, early settlers of De Kalb County. To them were born ten children, eight of whom are living---Daniel, Eliza E., Moses, William, Mary L., Nore A. and Cora A. (twins), and Clara A. Sarah C. and Amanda are deceased. Mrs. Stomm died Oct, 1, 1882, and Jan. 22, 1885, Mr. Stomm married Mrs. Catherine Bickle, a native of Berks County, Pa., born in 1838, daughter of Conrad and Mary A. Schreber, and widow of Henry Bickle. Mr. and Mrs. Stomm are members of the German Reform church. In politics he affiliates with the Democratic party.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP FA
Enumerated on 14 JUNE 1860 by A. B. Duncan

LN#	DW#	FA#	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	COL
1	60	60	Height	Philip	45	M	
2	60	60	Height	Margaret	25	F	
3	60	60	Height	Solomon	16	M	
4	60	60	Height	Henry	15	M	
5	60	60	Height	Betsy A.	7	F	
6	60	60	Height	Cass	2	F	
7	60	60	Height	William	1	M	
8	61	61	Ling	Charles	30	M	
9	61	61	Ling	Susannah	24	F	
10	61	61	Ling	Nancy J.	4	F	
11	62	62	Finley	John	65	M	
12	62	62	Finley	Margaret	43	F	
13	62	62	Finley	John	19	M	
14	62	62	Finley	Levi	15	M	
15	62	62	Finley	Daniel	9	M	
16	62	62	Finley	Susan	12	F	
17	62	62	Finley	Margaret J.	4	F	
18	63	63	Keisler	George	32	M	
19	63	63	Keisler	Elizabeth	31	F	
20	63	63	Keisler	Henry	4/12	M	
21	64	64	Phillips	William	35	M	
22	64	64	Phillips	Magdalene	29	F	
23	65	65	Shatto	John	55	M	
24	65	65	Shatto	Margaret	53	F	
25	65	65	Shatto	John	19	M	
26	65	65	Shatto	Levina	16	F	
27	65	65	Shatto	Benton	10	M	
28	66	66	Kimbel	Daniel	39	M	
29	66	66	Kimbel	Elizabeth	39	F	
30	66	66	Kimbel	Margaret M.	16	F	
31	66	66	Kimbel	Nancy J.	9	F	
32	66	66	Kimbel	Catherine	7	F	
33	66	66	Kimbel	John W.	12	M	
34	66	66	Kimbel	France	4	M	
35	66	66	Kimbel	Daniel	1	M	
36	67	67	Cole	John	52	M	
37	67	67	Cole	Sarah	53	F	
38	67	67	Cole	John W.	24	M	
39	67	67	Cole	Sophia	17	F	
40	67	67	Cole	Nancy	13	F	

FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP FAIR
Enumerated on 14 JUNE 1860 by A. B. Duncan

LN#	DW#	FA#	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	COL
1	68	68	Stom	Henry	27	M	
2	68	68	Stom	George	58	M	
3	68	68	Stom	Margaret	61	F	
4	68	68	Stom	Maria	20	F	
5	68	68	Stom	Sarah	3/12	F	
6	69	69	Hosler	Mary	53	F	
7	70	70	Putt	George	44	M	
8	70	70	Putt	Sarah A.	42	F	
9	70	70	Putt	Levi	19	M	
10	70	70	Putt	Joana	15	F	
11	70	70	Allen	David	10	M	
12	71	71	Getz	William	43	M	

13	71	71	Getz	Elizabeth	43	F
14	71	71	Getz	Adam	16	M
15	71	71	Getz	Lewis	14	M
16	71	71	Getz	Isaac	10	M
17	71	71	Getz	Aaron	8	M
18	71	71	Getz	Moses	5	M
19	71	71	Getz	Sarah	3	F
20	71	71	Getz	Baby	1/12	F
21	72	72	Wilsey	William H.	38	M
22	72	72	Wilsey	Ursula J.	37	F
23	72	72	Wilsey	Mary J.	15	F
24	72	72	Wilsey	Elizabeth A.	13	F
25	72	72	Wilsey	John W.	11	M
26	73	73	Woodrough	George	25	M
27	73	73	Woodrough	Matilda A.	23	F
28	73	73	Woodrough	John C.	2	M
29	74	74	Grensey	Justice G.	25	M
30	74	74	Grensey	Catherine	20	F
31	74	74	Grensay	John L.	3	M
32	74	74	Grensay	George	8/12	M
33	75	75	Fisher	William	31	M
34	75	75	Fisher	Sarah	30	F
35	75	75	Fisher	John	8	M
36	75	75	Fisher	William	5	M
37	75	75	Fisher	Lewala	8/12	F
38	76	76	Antsett	George	60	M
39	76	76	Antsett	Susan	60	F
40	76	76	Antsett	John	25	M

FAIRFIELD TOWNSHIP FAIR
Enumerated on 14 JUNE 1860 by A. B. Duncan

LN#	DW#	FA#	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	COL
1	77	77	Wetsell	William	42	M	
2	77	77	Wetsell	Mary	37	F	
3	77	77	Wetsell	Wilhelm	15	M	
4	77	77	Wetsell	Liza	8	F	
5	77	77	Wetsell	John	3	M	
6	78	78	Getz	Isaac	29	M	
7	78	78	Getz	Mary	21	F	
8	78	78	Getz	Franklin	2/12	M	
9	79	79	Shatto	William	45	M	
10	79	79	Shatto	Lydia A.	22	F	
11	80	80	Shatto	Adam	41	M	
12	80	80	Shatto	Mary J	37	F	
13	80	80	Allen	Amanda	16	F	
14	80	80	Allen	Sarah	13	F	
15	80	80	Shatto	Warren N.	7	M	
16	80	80	Shatto	William H.	5	M	
17	80	80	Shatto	Jesse A.	3	M	
18	80	80	Shatto	Calvin A.	1	M	
19	80	80	Shatto	Henry	79	M	
20	80	80	Shatto	Jesse	49	M	
21	81	81	Ulam	John	30	M	
22	81	81	Ulam	Louisa	27	F	
23	81	81	Ulam	Sylvanus	2	M	
24	82	82	Humphrey	Lyman	50	M	
25	82	82	Humphrey	Fanny	26	F	
26	82	82	Humphrey	Charles	6	M	
27	82	82	Humphrey	Samuel	4	M	
28	82	82	Humphrey	William	4	M	
29	82	82	Humphrey	Rosamond	8/12	F	
30	83	83	Nogle	Henry	42	M	

Getz

This Census was transcribed by Sue Sablic <Sablics@aolcom>
and proofread by Ann Hartmanfor the USGenWeb Census Project,
http://www.usgenweb.org/census.

Copyright 1999 by Sue Sablic <Sablics@aolcom>

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in
any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or
persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material,
must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal
representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb
archivist with proof of this consent.
****

1850 Census of Fairfield Twp., DeKalb County, Indiana
Listed just before George Pitt and family is

William Getts	33
Elizabeth	33
Mary Ann	12
Maria	11
Henry	8
Adam	6
Lewis	4
Isaac	1

Sarah was 32 in 1850, which would make her 15 years old when her father died in 1833. (Nicholas was 46 in 1833)

Census Year 1850
Microfilm # M432-142
State IN
County DeKalb

-----------------------Begin Actual Transcription-----------------------

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 28, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #229B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	1	1	Brumback	Jesse	27	M		Farmer	1,000
2	1	1	Brumback	Jane	18	F			
3	2	2	Barton	James	24	M		Farmer	240
4	2	2	Barton	Jane	28	F			
5	2	2	Barton	George	3	M			
6	2	2	Barton	Ann Eliza	1	F			
7	3	3	Parnell	Richard	59	M		Farmer	250
8	3	3	Parnell	Elizabeth	61	F			
9	3	3	Parnell	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
10	3	3	Parnell	William	14	M			
11	3	3	Parnell	Caroline	[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	4	4	Hie	Richard	[illegible]	M		Farmer	[illegible]
13	4	4	Hie	Ann	27	F			
14	4	4	Hie	John	7	M			
15	4	4	Hie	Edward	5	M			
16	4	4	Hie	William	2	M			
17	4	4	Hie	Philip	3/12	M			
18	5	5	Tompkins	Alvin	27	M		Farmer	150
19	5	5	Tompkins	[illegible]	[illegible]	F			
20	6	6	Munger	Erastus	45	M		Farmer	150
21	6	6	Munger	Miranda	45	F			
22	7	7	Bayley	Benjamin	42	M		Farmer	350
23	7	7	Bayley	Catharine	31	F			
24	7	7	Bayley	James	8	M			
25	7	7	Bayley	William	6	M			
26	7	7	Bayley	Thomas	4	M			
27	7	7	Bayley	Orlando	2	M			
28	7	7	Bayly	James	70	M		Farmer	
29	8	8	Guthrie	Simeon	23	M		Farmer	100
30	8	8	Guthrie	Emily	23	F			
31	8	8	Guthrie	Albert	3	M			
32	8	8	Guthrie	Elisha	1	M			
33	9	9	Slayman	John	59	M		Farmer	750
34	9	9	Slayman	Elizabeth	50	F			
35	9	9	Slayman	Samuel	10	M			
36	10	10	Slayman	George	26	M		Farmer	600

1850 33
1833 17
17 16

DeKalb, IN 1850 Federal Census (Fairfield Township)

This Census was transcribed by Sue Sablic <Sablics@aolcom>
and proofread by Ann Hartmanfor the USGenWeb Census Project,
http://www.usgenweb.org/census.

Copyright 1999 by Sue Sablic <Sablics@aolcom>

****
USGENWEB NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent.
****

Census_Year 1850
Microfilm # M432-142
State IN
County DeKalb
---------------------Begin Actual Transcription----------------------------------

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 28, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #229B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	1	1	Brumback	Jesse	27	M		Farmer	1,000
2	1	1	Brumback	Jane	18	F			
3	2	2	Barton	James	24	M		Farmer	240
4	2	2	Barton	Jane	28	F			
5	2	2	Barton	George	3	M			
6	2	2	Barton	Ann Eliza	1	F			
7	3	3	Parnell	Richard	59	M		Farmer	300
8	3	3	Parnell	Elizabeth	61	F			
9	3	3	Parnell	Philip	17	M		Laborer	
10	3	3	Parnell	William	14	M			
11	3	3	Parnell	Caroline	11	F			
12	4	4	Hie	Richard	40	M		Farmer	300
13	4	4	Hie	Ann	27	F			
14	4	4	Hie	John	7	M			
15	4	4	Hie	Edward	5	M			
16	4	4	Hie	William	2	M			
17	4	4	Hie	Philip	3/12	M			
18	5	5	Tompkins	Alvin	27	M		Farmer	150
19	5	5	Tompkins	Sabia	21	F			
20	6	6	Munger	Erastus	45	M		Farmer	150
21	6	6	Munger	Miranda	45	F			
22	7	7	Bayley	Benjamin	42	M		Farmer	350
23	7	7	Bayley	Catharine	31	F			
24	7	7	Bayley	James	8	M			
25	7	7	Bayley	William	6	M			
26	7	7	Bayley	Thomas	4	M			
27	7	7	Bayley	Orlando	2	M			
28	7	7	Bayly	James	70	M		Farmer	
29	8	8	Guthrie	Simeon	23	M		Farmer	100
30	8	8	Guthrie	Emily	23	F			
31	8	8	Guthrie	Albert	3	M			
32	8	8	Guthrie	Elisha	1	M			
33	9	9	Slayman	John	59	M		Farmer	750
34	9	9	Slayman	Elizabeth	50	F			
35	9	9	Slayman	Samuel	10	M			
36	10	10	Slayman	George	26	M		Farmer	600

37	10	10	Slayman	Barbara	21	F			
38	10	10	Slayman	Rebecca	3	F			
39	11	11	Whipple	Philip	62	M		Farmer	300
40	11	11	Whipple	Sally	54	F			
41	11	11	Whipple	Henry	24	M			
42	11	11	Whipple	Lewis	19	M			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 29, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page 230A

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	11	11	Whipple	Ira	14	M			
2	11	11	Whipple	Laura Ann	8	F			
3	12	12	McCagus	George	25	M		Farmer	400
4	12	12	McCagus	Jane	23	F			
5	12	12	McCagus	Sarah	3	F			
6	13	13	McEnturf	Elihu	34	M		Farmer	700
7	13	13	McEnturf	Rachel	27	M			
8	13	13	McEnturf	Sarah Ann	6	F			
9	13	13	McEnturf	William	4	M			
10	14	14	Wiley	William	39	M		Farmer	2,000
11	14	14	Wiley	Mary Jane	32	F			
12	14	14	Wiley	Hannah	12	F			
13	14	14	Wiley	Nancy	10	F			
14	14	14	Wiley	Eliza	7	F			
15	14	14	Wiley	David	6	M			
16	14	14	Wiley	Harriet	5	F			
17	14	14	Wiley	Mary	3	F			
18	15	15	Holler	Jacob	70	M		Farmer	700
19	15	15	Holler	Eva	53	F			
20	15	15	Holler	Godleb	21	M		Farmer	
21	15	15	Holler	Godfred	21	M		Farmer	
22	15	15	Holler	Daniel	25	M		Farmer	
23	15	15	Holler	David	15	M		Farmer	
24	15	15	Holler	Henry	17	M		Farmer	
25	15	15	Holler	Samuel	12	M			
26	15	15	Holler	Lewis	10	M			
27	16	16	Shook	John	53	M		Farmer	600
28	16	16	Shook	Catharine	49	F			
29	16	16	Shook	Jonathan	26	M		Carpenter	
30	16	16	Shook	Jesse	20	M		Farmer	
31	16	16	Shook	Henry	18	M		Carpenter & Joiner	
32	16	16	Shook	Elizabeth	14	F			
33	16	16	Shook	Samuel	12	M			
34	16	16	Shook	Rosanna	6	F			
35	17	17	Bidwell	Orlando	39	M		Farmer	2,000
36	17	17	Bidwell	Sally Ann	42	F			
37	17	17	Greenman	Clark	18	M		Laborer	
38	17	17	Greenman	Justy	16	F			
39	17	17	Smith	Rosanna	12	F			
40	17	17	Bidwell	Adaline	7	F			
41	17	17	Shook	William	9	M			
42	17	17	Bidwell	Martha	4	F			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 29, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #230B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	17	17	Bidwell	Myron	15	M		Wheelwright	
2	18	18	Herrington	Marshal	42	M			
3	18	18	Herrington	Margaret	25	F			
4	18	18	Herrington	Mary Jane	7	F			

5	18	18	Herrington	Milla	3	F			
6	18	18	Herrington	William	1	M			
7	19	19	Drowly	George	42	M		Farmer	1,000
8	19	19	Drowly	Hiram	11	M			
9	19	19	Drowly	Elizabeth	10	F			
10	19	19	Drowly	George	7	M			
11	19	19	Drowly	Jane	5	F			
12	19	19	Drowly	Harriet	4	F			
13	20	20	Frees	William	42	M		Farmer	600
14	20	20	Frees	Mary	40	F			
15	20	20	Frees	Susanna	14	F			
16	20	20	Frees	Samuel	11	M			
17	20	20	Frees	Hannah	9	F			
18	20	20	Frees	Hammon	6	M			
19	20	20	Frees	William	1	M			
20	21	21	Milborn	Thomas	54	M		Farmer	1,000
21	21	21	Milborn	Minerva	48	F			
22	21	21	Milborn	Josiah	23	M		Farmer	
23	21	21	Milborn	Theophilus	28	M		Farmer	
24	21	21	Milborn	Mary	21	F			
25	21	21	Milborn	Almira	18	F			
26	21	21	Milborn	Amos	16	M		Farmer	
27	21	21	Milborn	Thomas	13	M			
28	21	21	Milborn	Electa	11	F			
29	21	21	Milborn	Sarah Ann	8	F			
30	21	21	Milborn	William	5	M			
31	21	21	Milborn	Abia	2	F			
32	22	22	Crosley	Elizabeth	54	F			500
33	22	22	Crosley	Nathan	18	M		Farmer	
34	22	22	Crosley	Aaron	13	M			
35	22	22	Crosley	Sevilla	10	F			
36	22	22	Crosley	Samantha	8	F			
37	22	22	Hoover	Catharine	7	F			
38	23	23	Crosley	Solomon	29	M		Farmer	
39	23	23	Crosley	Susan	29	F			
40	23	23	Crosley	Samantha	5	F			
41	23	23	Crosley	Eveline	2	F			
42	24	24	Iler	William	50	M		Farmer	150

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 29, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #231A

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	24	24	Iler	Hannah	55	F			
2	25	25	Murphy	Adelphus	24	M		Laborer	
3	25	25	Murphy	Angeline	24	F			
4	25	25	Murphy	Mary	1	F			
5	26	26	Wait	Justus	36	M		Farmer	
6	26	26	Wait	Matilda	42	F			
7	26	26	Tewksbury	Cordelia	14	F			
8	26	26	Tewksbury	Asahel	13	M			
9	26	26	Tewksbury	Elizabeth	12	F			
10	26	26	Tewksbury	Thomas	8	M			
11	26	26	Wait	Walter	8	M			
12	26	26	Wait	Charlotte	5	F			
13	26	26	Tewksbury	Eliza	6	F			
14	26	26	Tewksbury	Adaline	4	F			
15	26	26	Tewksbury	Mary	2	F			
16	27	27	Hartman	Leonard	29	M		Farmer	1,500
17	27	27	Hartman	Mary	26	F			
18	27	27	Hartman	Catharine	8	F			
19	27	27	Hartman	John	6	M			
20	27	27	Hartman	Susanna	4	F			

21	27	27	Hartman	Sophia	2	F			
22	27	27	Hartman	Adam	9/12	M			
23	27	27	Layman	John	52	M		Laborer	
24	27	27	Layman	Martin	20	M		Laborer	
25	28	28	Garing	John	52	M		Farmer	700
26	28	28	Garing	Sally	40	F			
27	28	28	Garing	John	22	M		Farmer	
28	28	28	Garing	Jacob	18	M		Farmer	
29	28	28	Garing	Charles	16	M		Shoemaker	
30	28	28	Garing	Biedler	12	M			
31	28	28	Garing	Anna	8	F			
32	28	28	Garing	Matthias	6	M			
33	28	28	Garing	Henry	4	M			
34	28	28	Garing	Francis	2	M			
35	28	28	Garing	Elizabeth	1	F			
36	29	29	Snyder	Jacob	29	M			150
37	29	29	Snyder	Anna	29	F			
38	29	29	Snyder	John	1	M			
39	30	30	Hartman	Henry	33	M			2,000
40	30	30	Hartman	Christiana	35	F			
41	30	30	Hartman	George	8	M			
42	30	30	Hartman	Jacob	5	M			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 30, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #231B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	30	30	Hartman	Mary	4	F			
2	30	30	Hartman	William	2	M			
3	30	30	March	Michael	29	M		Laborer	
4	31	31	Howater	John	43	M		Blacksmith	500
5	31	31	Howater	Nancy	38	F			
6	31	31	Howater	Henry	14	M			
7	31	31	Howater	John	13	M			
8	31	31	Howater	Christy	10	M			
9	31	31	Howater	Jacob	9	M			
10	31	31	Howater	Samuel	5	M			
11	31	31	Howater	Benjamin	1	M			
12	31	31	Howater	Elizabeth	3	F			
13	32	32	Rowe	Samuel	40	M		Farmer	300
14	32	32	Rowe	Elizabeth	37	F			
15	32	32	Rowe	Hannah	15	F			
16	32	32	Rowe	Moses	14	M			
17	32	32	Rowe	Noah	12	M			
18	32	32	Rowe	William	10	M			
19	32	32	Rowe	Magdalena	5	F			
20	32	32	Rowe	Mary Ann	2	F			
21	33	33	Rowe	Jacob	31	M		Farmer	300
22	33	33	Rowe	Eve	25	F			
23	33	33	Rowe	George	6	M			
24	33	33	Rowe	John	5	M			
25	34	34	Kendalsparger	John	65	M		Farmer	700
26	34	34	Kendalsparger	Susanna	64	F			
27	34	34	Kendalsparger	Abraham	24	M		Farmer	
28	34	34	Kendalsparger	Eliza	21	F			
29	34	34	Kendalsparger	Matilda	10/12	F			
30	34	34	Howater	William	7	M			
31	35	35	Kendalsparger	Henry	28	M		Farmer	
32	35	35	Kendalsparger	Isabel	26	F			
33	35	35	Kendalsparger	William	7	M			
34	35	35	Kendalsparger	Daniel	5	M			
35	35	35	Kendalsparger	Abraham	3	M			
36	35	35	Kendalsparger	Rachel	2/12	F			

37	36	36	Rorer	David	39	M		Farmer	400
38	36	36	Rorer	Sarah	37	F			
39	36	36	Rorer	Elizabeth	14	F			
40	36	36	Rorer	Margaret	10	F			
41	36	36	Rorer	Frederick	7	M			
42	36	36	Rorer	Mary	4	F			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 30, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #232A

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	36	36	Rorer	Amanda	2	F			
2	37	37	Miller	Benedict	39	M		Farmer	700
3	37	37	Miller	Rachel	37	F			
4	37	37	Miller	Barbara	9	F			
5	37	37	Miller	Isaiah	5	M			
6	38	38	Story	Orson	28	M		Farmer	500
7	38	38	Story	Louisa	24	F			
8	38	38	Story	Aurelia	4	F			
9	38	38	Story	James	2/52 *	M			
			REMARKS:	* Probably 2 weeks old					
10	39	39	Pringle	Chancy	28	M		Farmer	400
11	39	39	Pringle	Elizabeth	27	F			
12	39	39	Pringle	Franklin	3	M			
13	39	39	Pringle	Henry	2	M			
14	39	39	Pringle	Israel	9/12	M			
15	40	40	Story	Samuel	33	M		Farmer	200
16	40	40	Story	Catharine	31	F			
17	40	40	Story	George W.	11	M			
18	40	40	Story	Willard	7	M			
19	40	40	Story	Squire	2	M			
20	41	41	Martin	William	23	M		Laborer	
21	41	41	Martin	Mary	30	F			
22	41	41	Tyler	Caroline	13	F			
23	41	41	Martin	Sauta Ann	1	F			
24	41	41	Martin	Nelson	9	M			
25	41	41	Martin	Catharine	7	F			
26	41	41	Lenderman	Jason	79	M			
27	42	42	Story	George	67	M		Farmer	700
28	42	42	Story	Huldah	60	F			
29	42	42	Spoors	Harriet	8	F			
30	43	43	Amstutz	Jacob	34	M		Farmer	1,000
31	43	43	Amstutz	Margaret	30	F			
32	43	43	Amstutz	Mary	7	F			
33	43	43	Amstutz	Anna	6	M			
34	43	43	Amstutz	John	4	M			
35	43	43	Amstutz	Elizabeth	2	F			
36	44	44	Gonser	Andrew	37	M		Laborer	
37	44	44	Gonser	Eliza	32	F			
38	44	44	Gonser	Lydia	6	F			
39	44	44	Gonser	George	4	M			
40	44	44	Gonser	Moses	1	M			
41	44	44	Gonser	William	12	M			
42	45	45	Chilcoat	Humphrey	50	M		Farmer	300

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 30, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #232B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	45	45	Chilcoat	Christiana	44	F			
2	45	45	Chilcoat	John	22	M		Laborer	
3	45	45	Chilcoat	Maria	21	F			

4	45	45	Chilcoat	Sarah	21	F			
5	45	45	Chilcoat	Joseph	19	M		Laborer	
6	45	45	Chilcoat	Margaret	16	F			
7	45	45	Chilcoat	Daniel	13	M			
8	45	45	Chilcoat	Harriet	11	F			
9	45	45	Chilcoat	Clarissa	8	F			
10	45	45	Chilcoat	Humphrey	5	M			
11	45	45	Chilcoat	Elisha	3	M			
12	46	46	Guernsey	Ezra	32	M		Cooper	500
13	46	46	Guernsey	Polly	26	F			
14	46	46	Guernsey	Elizabeth	9/12	M			
			REMARKS:	* Should be "F"					
15	46	46	Guernsey	Charlotte	8	F			
16	46	46	Husselman	John	22	M		Laborer	
17	46	46	Hoover	Elizabeth	18	F			
18	47	47	Lindson	Asa	30	M			150
19	47	47	Lindson	Hannah	27	F			
20	47	47	Lindson	Almira	7	F			
21	47	47	Lindson	Alzina	5	F			
22	47	47	Lindson	Polly	3	F			
23	47	47	Lindson	Elizabeth	1/12	F			
24	48	48	Wright	Edward	40	M		Merchant	500
25	48	48	Wright	Polly	35	F			
26	48	48	Wright	Louisa	14	F			
27	48	48	Wright	Elizabeth	9	F			
28	48	48	Wright	George	7	M			
29	48	48	Wright	Mary	4	F			
30	49	49	Hoover	John	33	M		Farmer	200
31	49	49	Hoover	Margaret	38	F			
32	49	49	Hoover	Elizabeth	6	F			
33	50	50	Cady	Parley R	37	M		Laborer	
34	50	50	Cady	Jemima	35	F			
35	50	50	Cady	Sarah	13	F			
36	50	50	Cady	Lucy	8	F			
37	50	50	Wright	Jeptha	3	M			
38	50	50	Cady	Eliza Ann	10/12	F			
39	51	51	Roll	John W	22	M		Physician	
40	51	51	Roll	Sarah	23	F			
41	52	52	Lester	Henry	32	M		Farmer	1,000
42	52	52	Lester	Milison	33	F			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 31, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #233A

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	52	52	Lester	William	7	M			
2	52	52	Lester	Francis	5	M			
3	52	52	Ansley	David P	24	M		Farmer	1,000
4	53	53	Hoover	John M	46	M		Merchant	1,500
5	53	53	Hoover	George	15	M		Farmer	
6	53	53	Hoover	Samuel	13	M			
7	53	53	Hoover	Sarah	11	F			
8	54	54	Worrell	Richard	38	M		Merchant	50
9	54	54	Worrell	Sarah	36	F			
10	54	54	Worrell	Sarah Jane	12	F			
11	54	54	Worrell	Laura	9	F			
12	54	54	Worrell	Mary	5	F			
13	54	54	Worrell	William	10/12	M			
14	54	54	Kirkindall	William	21	M		Laborer	
15	55	55	Brown	Henry	26	M		Blacksmith	
16	55	55	Brown	Rebecca	21	F			
17	55	55	Brown	Mary Ann	3	F			
18	55	55	Brown	Jonas	1	M			

19	56	56	Thomas	Hiram	45	M		Farmer	300
20	56	56	Thomas	Caroline	44	F			
21	56	56	Thomas	Orrin	18	M		Farmer	
22	56	56	Thomas	Albert	15	M		Farmer	
23	57	57	Hoopengarner	Daniel	53	M		Farmer	800
24	57	57	Hoopengarner	Rachel	47	F			
25	57	57	Hoopengarner	Daniel	21	M		Farmer	
26	57	57	Hoopengarner	Susanna	19	F			
27	57	57	Hoopengarner	Mary	17	F			
28	57	57	Hoopengarner	Rachel	16	F			
29	57	57	Hoopengarner	Jacob	12	M			
30	57	57	Hoopengarner	Lydia	9	F			
31	58	58	Wells	Josiah	50	M		Farmer	1,000
32	58	58	Wells	Keriah	60	F			
33	58	58	Wells	Champion	20	M		Farmer	
34	58	58	Thomas	Harriet	12	F			
35	59	59	Gonser	David	28	M		Farmer	600
36	59	59	Gonser	Elizabeth	22	F			
37	59	59	Gonser	Mary Ann	3	F			
38	60	60	Earnst	Henry	29	M		Lawyer	500
39	60	60	Earnst	Lydia	23	F			
40	60	60	Earnst	George	2	M			
41	60	60	Earnst	Henry	6/12	M			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on August 31, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #233B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	60	60	Gushwa	Jacob	23	M		Laborer	
2	61	61	Brinkerhoof	James	27	M		Physician	300
3	61	61	Brinkerhoof	Mary	21	F			
4	62	62	Gushwa	Philip	48	M		Farmer	1,500
5	62	62	Gushwa	Mary	43	F			
6	62	62	Gushwa	John	19	M		Farmer	
7	62	62	Gushwa	Susanna	17	F			
8	62	62	Gushwa	Jonathan	15	M		Farmer	
9	62	62	Gushwa	Philip	9	M			
10	62	62	Gushwa	Sarah	6	F			
11	62	62	Gushwa	Benjamin	4	M			
12	63	63	McCullough	John	34	M		Farmer	1,000
13	63	63	McCullough	Jane	29	F			
14	63	63	McCullough	Caroline	4	F			
15	64	64	Childs	Bleeker	34	M		Farmer	300
16	64	64	Childs	Jane	31	F			
17	64	64	Childs	Marvin	7	M			
18	64	64	Childs	Mariam	5	F			
19	64	64	Childs	Martha	3	F			
20	64	64	Childs	Francis	2/12	F			
21	64	64	Childs	Theodocia	8	F			
22	65	65	Childs	Willard	39	M		Farmer	1,500
23	65	65	Childs	Cornelia	36	F			
24	65	65	Childs	Emma	7	F			
25	65	65	Childs	Phineas	1	M			
26	65	65	Steves	Mary	43	F			
27	66	66	P*wel *	Nathan	37	M			700
			REMARKS:	* Possibly Powel					
28	66	66	P*wel *	Elizabeth	29	F			
			REMARKS:	* Possibly Powel					
29	66	66	P*wel *	Mary	11	F			
			REMARKS:	* Possibly Powel					
30	66	66	P*wel *	Daniel	8	M			
			REMARKS:	* Possibly Powel					
31	66	66	P*wel *	James	6	M			

```
                   REMARKS:  * Possibly Powel
 32  66   66  P*wel *        Lucinda        2    F
                   REMARKS:  * Possibly Powel
 33  66   66  Hartwell       Mary           73   F
 34  66   66  Hunt           Benjamin       23   M         Laborer        300
 35  66   66  Shipes         Mary Ann       21   F
 36  66   66  Gushwa         Mary Ann       11   F
 37  67   67  McNabb         David          5 *  M         Farmer         1,000
                   REMARKS:  * Age is probably incorrect.
 38  67   67  McNabb         Sophia         25   F
 39  67   67  McNabb         George         1    M                        Ia
 40  67   68  Potts          John           36   M         Farmer         700
 41  67   68  Potts          Elinor         38   F
 42  67   68  McNabb         James          5    M

CENSUS YR:  1850  STATE or TERRITORY:  IN  COUNTY:  DeKalb  DIVISION:  Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE:  Enumerated on Sept 3, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott.  Page #234A
====================================================================================
 LN  HN   FN  LAST NAME      FIRST NAME     AGE SEX  RACE  OCCUP.         VAL.
====================================================================================
 1   68   68  Potts          Almira         15   F
 2   68   68  Potts          Hannah         13   F
 3   68   69  Harper         William        50   M         Farmer         300
 4   68   69  Harper         Mary           51   F
 5   68   69  Harper         William        15   M         Farmer
 6   68   69  Harper         Ezra           13   M
 7   68   69  Harper         Sydney         12   M
 8   69   70  Gonser         David          40   M         Farmer         400
 9   69   70  Gonser         Eve            46   F
 10  70   71  Rowe           Jacob          49   M         Farmer         500
 11  70   71  Rowe           Magdalena      38   F
 12  70   71  Rowe           George         18   M         Laborer
 13  70   71  Rowe           Samuel         16   M         Laborer
 14  70   71  Rowe           Caroline       14   F
 15  70   71  Rowe           Hannah         13   F
 16  70   71  Rowe           Absolem        10   M
 17  70   71  Rowe           Elizabeth      8    F
 18  70   71  Rowe           Zacharias      5    M
 19  70   71  Rowe           Sarah          8/12 F
 20  70   71  Rowe           Isaiah         8/12 M
 21  71   72  Rager          David          47   M         Farmer         500
 22  71   72  Rager          Sarah          44   F
 23  71   72  Rager          Daniel         11   M
 24  71   72  Rager          Lucinda        5    F
 25  71   72  Rager          Sophia         1    F
 26  72   73  Gonser         Henry          50   M         Carpenter      400
 27  72   73  Gonser         Rachel         22   F
 28  72   73  Gonser         Daniel         22   M
 29  72   73  Gonser         William        10   M
 30  72   73  Gonser         Mary Ann       3    F
 31  72   73  Gonser         Amanda         3/12 F
 32  72   73  Lock           Jane           13   F
 33  73   75  Powell         George         39   M         Farmer         800
 34  73   75  Powell         Margaret       29   F
 35  73   75  Powell         John           7    M
 36  73   75  Powell         Benjamin       6    M
 37  73   75  Powell         Malvina        4    F
 38  73   75  Powell         George         1    M
 39  74   75  Dunfee         George         34   M         Farmer         800
 40  74   75  Dunfee         Nancy          33   F
 41  74   75  Dunfee         John           9    M
 42  74   75  Dunfee         David          1    M

CENSUS YR:  1850  STATE or TERRITORY:  IN  COUNTY:  DeKalb  DIVISION:  Fairfield Tow
```

REFERENCE: Enumerated on Sept 3, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #234B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	76	76	Hosler	Polly	43	F			
2	77	77	Humphrey	Lyman	37	M		Farmer	1,000
3	77	77	Humphrey	Emily	34	F			
4	77	77	Humphrey	Helen	13	F			
5	77	77	Cowerdan	Napolean	6	M			
6	78	78	Roop	Jacob	60	M		Farmer	1,200
7	78	78	Roop	Susanna	53	F			
8	78	78	Roop	Barbara	30	F			
9	78	78	Roop	Jacob	23	M		Laborer	
10	78	78	Roop	Daniel	20	M		Laborer	
11	78	78	Roop	Henry	18	M		Laborer	
12	78	78	Roop	Lydia	13	F			
13	78	78	Roop	Benjamin	12	M			
14	79	79	Rouse	Amos	8	M			
15	79	79	Gonser	John	35	M		Farmer	400
16	79	79	Gonser	Catharine	36	F			
17	79	79	Gonser	Samuel	14	M			
18	79	79	Gonser	Eva	12	F			
19	79	79	Gonser	Lucinda	9	F			
20	79	79	Gonser	Jemima	2	F			
21	80	81	Houser	John	34	M		Farmer	800
22	80	81	Houser	Elizabeth	32	F			
23	80	81	Houser	Matilda	9	F			
24	80	81	Houser	Sarah	7	F			
25	80	81	Houser	Mary	3	F			
26	80	81	Lock	Philip	12	M			
27	81	82	Gonser	David	60	M			700
28	81	82	Gonser	Catharine	53	F			
29	81	82	Gonser	Moses	21	M		Farmer	
30	81	82	Gonser	Eli	19	M		Farmer	
31	81	82	Gonser	Susanna	17	F			
32	81	82	Gonser	Mary	10	F			
33	82	83	Gurnsey	George	41	M		Cooper	500
34	82	83	Gurnsey	Catharine	50	F			
35	82	83	Gurnsey	Justus	15	M		Laborer	
36	82	83	Flagg	Asenath	15	F			
37	82	83	Flagg	Harriet	13	F			
38	82	83	Gurnsey	Dennis	13	M			
39	82	83	Gurnsey	Aaron	9	M			
40	82	83	Gurnsey	Alvin	6	M			
41	83	84	Lily	Elizabeth	32	F			300
42	83	84	Lily	Margaret	15	F			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on Sept 3, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #235A

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	83	84	Lily	George	12	M			
2	83	84	Lily	David	10	M			
3	83	84	Lily	Mary Ann	8	F			
4	83	84	Lily	Jacob	6	M			
5	83	84	Lily	Rachel	3	F			
6	83	84	Lily	Elizabeth	1	F			
7	84	85	Story	Augustus	26	M		Farmer	300
8	84	85	Story	Fanny	22	F			
9	84	85	Story	Mary	1	F			
10	85	85	Shipes	Benjamin	23	M		Farmer	300
11	85	85	Shipes	Susanna	23	F			
12	85	85	Shipes	Ephraim	2	M			

13	86	86	Shipes	Catharine	42	F			
14	86	86	Shipes	Ephraim	27	M			600
15	86	86	Shipes	Isabel	20	F			
16	86	86	Shipes	Sarah	17	F			
17	86	86	Shipes	Catharine	15	F			
18	86	86	Shipes	John Henry	14	M			
19	86	86	Shipes	Abner	10	M			
20	86	86	Shipes	Rebecca	8	F			
21	86	86	Shipes	Savilla	6	F			
22	86	86	Shipes	Frances	1	F			
23	87	87	Greenamyer	Samuel	38	M		Farmer	400
24	87	87	Greenamyer	Caroline	34	F			
25	87	87	Greenamyer	William	13	M			
26	87	87	Greenamyer	Mary	8	F			
27	87	87	Greenamyer	Decater	7	M			
28	87	87	Greenamyer	John	4	M			
29	87	87	Greenamyer	Louisa	2	F			
30	88	88	Swilling	Henry	38	M		Farmer	700
31	88	88	Swilling	Julia Ann	39	F			
32	88	88	Swilling	Henry	13	M			
33	88	88	Swilling	Sarah	12	F			
34	88	88	Swilling	Julia Ann	9	F			
35	88	88	Swilling	Daniel	5	M			
36	88	88	Swilling	John	3	M			
37	88	88	Swilling	Catharine	2/12	F			
38	89	89	Wilsey	William	28	M		Farmer	3,000
39	89	89	Wilsey	Ursula	25	F			
40	89	89	Wilsey	John	1	M			
41	89	89	Wilsey	Mary	5	F			
42	89	89	Wilsey	Elizabeth	4	F			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on Sept 3, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #235B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	90	91	Altman	John	41	M		Farmer	200
2	90	91	Altman	Sarah	49	F			
3	90	91	Altman	Samuel	21	M		Laborer	
4	90	91	Altman	Harriet	18	F			
5	90	91	Altman	Mary	16	F			
6	90	91	Altman	Henry?	12	M			
7	91	92	Ellenwood	Jacob P	33	M		Farmer	150
8	91	92	Ellenwood	Eliza Ann	24	F			
9	91	92	Ellenwood	Philo	4	M			
10	92	93	Getts	William	33	M		Farmer	800
11	92	93	Getts	Elizabeth	33	F			
12	92	93	Getts	Mary Ann	12	F			
13	92	93	Getts	Maria	11	F			
14	92	93	Getts	Henry	8	M			
15	92	93	Getts	Henry	6	M			
16	92	93	Getts	Lewis	4	M			
17	92	93	Getts	Isaac	1	M			
18	93	94	Putt	George	34	M		Farmer	250
19	93	94	Putt	Sarah	32	F			
20	93	94	Putt	Levi	10	M			
21	93	94	Putt	Jane E	5	F			
22	94	95	Reuger?	Jacob	39	M		Farmer	300
23	94	95	Reuger?	Rebecca	29	F			
24	94	95	Reuger?	John	11	M			
25	94	95	Reuger?	Simeon	10	M			
26	94	95	Reuger?	Mary	8	F			
27	94	95	Reuger?	Christiana	6	F			
28	94	95	Reuger?	Sarah	3	F			

```
 29  94   95  Reuger?        Eva            1     F
 30  95   95  Goue?          James          33    M         Farmer          20
 31  95   95  Goue?          Aleatha        28    F
 32  95   95  Goue?          An E           11/12 F
 33  95   95  Grimes         Sylvester      20    M         Laborer
 34  95   95  Grimes         Elizabeth      12    F
 35  96   96  Allen          Chancy         37    M         Farmer          600
 36  96   96  Allen          Lavina         28    F
 37  96   96  Allen          Wealthy        11    F
 38  96   96  Allen          Laura?         5     F
 39  96   96  Allen          Lorana         2     F
 40  96   96  Allen          William        8/12  M
 41  96   96  Allen          Samuel         26    M         Laborer
 42  97   97  Allen          Mary J         27    F

CENSUS YR:  1850  STATE or TERRITORY:  IN  COUNTY:  DeKalb  DIVISION:  Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE:  Enumerated on Sept 3, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott.  Page #236A
==================================================================================
 LN  HN   FN  LAST NAME      FIRST NAME     AGE SEX  RACE  OCCUP.          VAL.
==================================================================================
 1   97   97  Allen          Avilla         7     F
 2   97   97  Allen          Amanda         5     F
 3   97   97  Allen          Melissa        4     F
 4   97   97  Allen          Sarah          3     F
 5   97   97  Allen          David Miles    3/12  M
 6   98   99  McClish        George         22    M         Farmer          100
 7   98   99  McClish        Elizabeth      19    F
 8   98   99  McClish        Eliza Jane     1     F
 9   99   100 Mansfield      Samuel         31    M         Farmer          100
 10  99   100 Mansfield      Susan          30    F
 11  99   100 Mansfield      Matilda        8     F
 12  99   100 Mansfield      William        6     M
 13  99   100 Mansfield      Catharine A    3     F
 14  100  100 Goodrich       Philander      46    M         Carpenter       100
 15  100  100 Goodrich       Polly          39    F
 16  100  100 Goodrich       David C        12    M
 17  100  100 Goodrich       William E      10    M
 18  100  100 Stanu          Cynthia        9     F
 19  100  100 Stanu          Harrison       6     M
 20  100  100 Goodrich       Rachel         1     F
 21  101  101 Smith          Thomas J       46    M         Farmer          500
 22  101  101 Smith          Catharine      26    F
 23  101  101 Smith          Listina        2     F
 24  102  102 Hilt           Jacob          30    M         Farmer          300
 25  102  102 Hilt           Rebecca        28    F
 27  103  104 Ferrington     Heuler         56    M         Farmer          200
 28  103  104 Ferrington     Assineth       50    F
 29  103  104 Ferrington     Benjamin       15    M         Farmer
 30  103  104 Ferrington     Louisa         13    F
 31  103  104 Ferrington     Rhoda          12    F
 32  103  104 Ferrington     Loretta        9     F
```

Company: B Regiment: 21 State: Ohio Volunteer: Yes

White: Yes

War of: 1861-65

Present Post Office Address: Waterloo, Grant Township, Ind

No. of children under 16 y's old: 5

Contracted disease while in service. Give nature of disease: Chronic Diarrhea and Piles, Sun Stroke

Full Name: **Gill, Prentiss**

Rank: Sarg

Company: D Regiment: 2d Bat Volunteer: Yes

White: Yes

War of: 1861-65

Present Post Office Address: Waterloo, Grant Township, Ind

Contracted disease while in service. Give nature of disease: Loss of hearing in R. Ear. Disease of throat and Cattarrh of head

Full Name: **Getts, Franklin**

Present Post Office Address: Waterloo, Grant Township, Ind

Widow of: **Getts, Franklin**

Date of deceased Father's or Husband's death: Aug. 25, 1884

Place of death of Father or Husband at time of death: Soldiers Home, Dayton, Ohio.

Residence of deceased Father or Husband at time of death: Waterloo, Ind

Did deceased Father or Husband die of disease contracted while in service: Yes

Full Name: **Hotchkin, Thomas**

Rank: Pri

Company: N Regiment: 20 Mich Inf State: Mich Volunteer: Yes

White: Yes

War of: 1861-65

Biography of Isaac Treesh. Vol. II, page 697. Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen; H.H. Hardesty, Publisher, New York, Toledo, and Chicago, 1894.

Isaac Treesh

Was engaged in farming in DeKalb county, Ind., when at the age of 20, he enlisted at Kendallville, Ind., Sept. 6, 1864, as a private in Co. A, 142nd R. I.V.I., 20th Brig., 4th Div., 3rd A.C. In December, 1864, he was detailed as train guard from Nashville to Chattanooga, and again in January, 1865, he was detailed to do the same duty. He took part in battle of Nashville; his honorable discharge was granted him at that place, June 28, 1865. Mr. Treesh was born in Richland county, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1843; he settled in Noble Co., Ind., in the fall of 1883. Aug. 19, 1866, he was married in DeKalb county, Ind., to Amelia Getts, born Oct. 5, 1833, in Pennsylvania. Their children are Rebecca, Bertha, Henry, Emery and Maria. The parents of Mr. and Mrs. Treesh are Jacob and Catherine (Hoovler) Treesh, Samuel and Sarah (Battey) Getts, all now deceased. Our comrade draws a pension, is a member of Nelson Post, No. 69, is a farmer and his address is Kendallville, Ind.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

7	91	92	Ellenwood	Jacob P	33	M		Farmer	150	N York				
8	91	92	Ellenwood	Eliza Ann	24	F				NY				
9	91	92	Ellenwood	Emile	4	M				O				
10	92	93	Getts	William	33	M		Farmer	960	Penn				
11	92	93	Getts	Elizabeth	33	F				Penn			X	
12	92	93	Getts	Mary Ann	12	F				O		X		
13	92	93	Getts	Maria	11	F				O		X		
14	92	93	Getts	Henry	8	M				O		X		
15	92	93	Getts	Henry	6	M				O				
16	92	93	Getts	Lewis	4	M				Ia				
17	92	93	Getts	Isaac	1	M				Ia				
18	93	94	Putt	George	34	M		Farmer	230	Penn			X	
19	93	94	Putt	Sarah	32	F				Penn			X	
20	93	94	Putt	Levi	10	M				Penn		X		
21	93	94	Putt	Jane B	5	F				Ia				
22	94	95	Rauger?	Jacob	35	M		Farmer	300	O			X	
23	94	95	Rauger?	Rebecca	28	F				O				
24	94	95	Rauger?	John	11	M				O		X		
25	94	95	Rauger?	Simon	10	M				O		X		
26	94	95	Rauger?	Mary	9	F				O		X		
27	94	95	Rauger?	Christiana	6	F				O				
28	94	95	Rauger?	Sarah	3	F				O				
29	94	95	Rauger?	Eva	1	F				Ia				
30	95	95	Gowe?	James	33	M		Farmer	26	Scotland				
31	95	95	Gowe?	Aleatha	28	F				O				
32	95	95	Gowe?	Ann E	11/12	F				Ia				
33	95	95	Grimes	Sylvester	20	M		Labourer		O				
34	95	95	Grimes	Elizabeth	12	F				O				
35	96	96	Allen	Chancy	37	M		Farmer	600	Ct				
36	96	96	Allen	Lorina	28	F				Canada				
37	96	96	Allen	Malchy	11	F				Michigan		X		
38	96	96	Allen	Laura?	5	F				Ia		X		
39	96	96	Allen	Lorena	2	F				Ia				
40	96	96	Allen	William	8/12	M				Ia				
41	96	96	Allen	Samuel	26	M		Labourer		NY				
42	97	97	Allen	Mary J	27	F				O				

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Township REEL NO: 142 PAGE NO: 236A
REFERENCE: Enumerated on Sept 3, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page 8236A

LN	DN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.	BIRTHPLACE	MRD.	SCH.	R/W	DDB
1	97	97	Allen	Arilla	7	F				O				
2	97	97	Allen	Amanda	5	F				Ia				
3	97	97	Allen	Melissa	4	F				Ia				
4	97	97	Allen	Sarah	3	F				Ia				
5	97	97	Allen	David Miles	3/12	M				Ia				
6	98	99	McClish	George	22	M		Farmer	100	O				
7	98	99	McClish	Elizabeth	19	F				O				
8	98	99	McClish	Eliza Jane	1	F				Ia				
9	99	100	Mansfield	Samuel	31	M		Farmer	100	O				
10	99	100	Mansfield	Susan	30	F				O				
11	99	100	Mansfield	Matilda	9	F				O				
12	99	100	Mansfield	William	6	M				O				
13	99	100	Mansfield	Catharine A	3	F				O				
14	100	100	Goodrich	Philander	46	M		Carpenter	100	Unknown				
15	100	100	Goodrich	Polly	39	F				O				
16	100	100	Goodrich	David C	12	M				NY				
17	100	100	Goodrich	William B	10	M				NY				
18	100	100	Starr	Cynthia	9	F				Ia				
19	100	100	Starr	Harrison	6	M				Ia				
20	100	100	Goodrich	Rachel	1	F				Ia				
21	101	101	Smith	Thomas J	46	M		Farmer	500	NY				
22	101	101	Smith	Catharine	26	F				Germany				
23	101	101	Smith	Listina	2	F				Ia				
24	102	102	Milt	Jacob	30	M		Farmer	300	Germany				
25	102	102	Milt	Rebecca	28	F				O				
27	103	104	Farrington	Hauler	56	M		Farmer	200	NY				
28	103	104	Farrington	Ardinath	50	F				NY				
29	103	104	Farrington	Benjamin	15	M		Farmer		NY				
30	103	104	Farrington	Louisa	13	F				NY				
31	103	104	Farrington	Rhoda	12	F				O				
32	103	104	Farrington	Lasetta	9	F				O				

This board is for posting Obituaries.

Do NOT post questions here. Questions should be posted to the Query Board

De Kalb Co. In Obituaries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]

[Previous | Next]

Catherine (Cox) Getts

Posted by ***Eckhart Public Library*** *<ebethgen@yahoo.com> on* ***Wed, 24 Nov 1999***

Surname: COX, GETTS

Researched and submitted by Arlene Goodwin - agoodwin@ctlnet.com and by Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com from the Newspapers.

Catherine S. daughter of William and Nancy Cox was born in DeKalb county, Indiana Dec. 9, 1854, and died at her home in Fairfield township March. 27, 1915, age 60 years 3 months and 18 days. She was united in marriage to Isaac H. Getts Dec. 31, 1873. To this union were born five sons and two daughters, Mrs. Orin Goodrich of Waterloo, Nelson, Ellis, Cleveland, Clarence, Emory and Beryl Getts. At the age of 15 years she united with the Church of Christ at Cedar Lake of which church she remained a faithful consistent member until death. During the last few years she bore her affliction with christian patience and in a submissive Spirit. The husband died 15 years ago. She leaves to mourn her departure five sons and two daughters, six grand-children, three brothers and two sisters and a large circle of relatives and friends. The funeral service was held at the Church of Christ at Ashley Ind., March 29, 1915 conducted by Rev. W. W. Wyrick assisted by Rev. Lewis and was laid to rest by the side of her husband in Circle Hill cemetery Hudson, Ind. Cards of Thanks-The family desire to thank all the neighbors and friends who assisted in the illness and death of their mother. The Children (Re: Waterloo Press - April 1, 1915)

Responses

(There are no responses to this message.)

1/7
4/68
W1529533

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

This board is for posting Obituaries.

Do NOT post questions here. Questions should be posted to the Query Board

---

De Kalb Co. In Obituaries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Next]

Cassie Getts

Posted by ***Eckhart Public Library*** *<ebethgen@yahoo.com> on* ***Fri, 03 Dec 1999***

Surname: GETTS

Researched and submitted by: Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com and Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana agoodwin@cltnet.com

Mrs. Cassie Getts, relict of the late Isaac Getts, died at her home in Fairfield township last Saturday afternoon, at the age of about sixty years. The deceased had been in poor health for some time, and she recently contracted the grip which proved to be more than her physical condition could stand. Seven children survive. They are Mrs. Orin Goodrich, who lives west of Waterloo, Nelson and Cleveland Getts, of near Corunna, Ellis Getts, of Winamac, Ind., formerly a teacher in the Waterloo schools, Emory and his sister Beryl, who resided at home with the mother. Besides the following brothers and sisters survive. Otis Cox, of Coldwater, Mich., I. N. Cox, of Ashley, Mrs. Harriet Wilsey, of Traverse City, Mich., and Mrs. Sarah Freed, of Ashley. (Re: Waterloo Press - April 1, 1915)

Responses

(There are no responses to this message.)

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

The De Kalb Co. In Obituaries is maintained by ebethgen@yahoo.com, using **GenBBS 1.14**.

This board is for posting Obituaries.
Do NOT post questions here. Questions should be posted to the Query Board

---

De Kalb Co. In Obituaries

[Read Responses | Post a New Response | Return to the Index (Use 'Back' if from a search list)]
[Previous | Next]

Clifford Gettz/Getts

Posted by ***Eckhart Public Library*** *<ebethgen@yahoo.com> on* ***Fri, 03 Dec 1999***

Surname: GETTZ, GETTS

Researched and submitted by: Eckhart Public Library ebethgen@yahoo.com and Arlene Goodwin, Auburn, Indiana agoodwin@cltnet.com

Clifford Gettz, 23, son of Wm. Gettz, who at one time lived on the Shoemaker farm north of Waterloo, and now residing northeast of Kendallville, met with a serious accident early last week while cutting timber near Flint, Ind. A heavy limb fell on his head and crushed the skull above his eye. The young man was rendered unconscious and he was rushed to the Sacred Heart Hospital in Garrett, where the skull was adjusted and a good size piece removed. Since he has been slowly improving and it is believed that he will recover. The young man is a brother of Mrs. Columbus Johnson, who lives near Waterloo. (Re: Waterloo Press Sept. 7, 1922)

Clifford Getts, 23, son of Mr. and Mrs. Wm. Getts, who formerly lived north of town, died at the home of his parents in Fairfield township last Saturday night, as a result of the injuries, sustained just two months prior by a tree falling on him, crushing his skull. It was thought for a time that he was satisfactorily and he was able to be up and around. However, about a week prior to his death he became much worse and death followed. (Re: Waterloo Press - Nov. 2, 1922)

Responses

(There are no responses to this message.)

Display message for printing | Print Entire Thread

~~Clarence~~ 405 Dan 412   Isaac H 331, 405   Isaac N 405 ?   Wm 370, 374

x Wm 269   Wm W 405-6

S M 331 Wilma Getts, b 30 Oct 1919 to Cleveland & Chloe Getts.
Paternal grandparents were Isaac H & Catharine (Cox) Getts
Wm.

p.370 Daniel Stomm b 20 May 1862, son of Henry & Anna Maria (Getty) Stomm.
~~Paternal~~ Maternal grandparents were William & Eliza (Hosler) Getty
Wm

p.374 Anna Maria Getty b. 13 Feb 1840 in PA

Amelia GETTS b. 5 Oct 1833 in Penna.
m. Isaac TREESH b. 28 Sept 1843, Richland Co, OH

dau. Samuel GETTS & Sarah BATTEY

Maria GETTS m. Henry STOMM
dau. William GETTS & Eliza HOSLER

Biography of Henry Stomm, pages 592 / 593. History of De Kalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

Henry Stomm, farmer and stock-raiser, is a native of the Baden, Germany, born march 24, 1833, a son of George and Margaret (Holtzworth) Stomm. When he was fifteen years of age he began to learn the weaver's trade, serving an apprenticeship of three years. He than worked as a journeyman two years when he was drafted into the German army, but before he was mustered in he left the country and came with his parents to the United States. They located in Stark County, Ohio, but in the spring of 1854 he came to De Kalb County, Ind., and bought a tract of land in Fairfield Township, and the following spring sent to Stark County for his parents. His father was born in 1802 and died in 1874. His mother died April 3, 1884, aged eighty-three years. His land was unimproved, but a very little having been cleared of the timber, but he went bravely to work and now has about 160 acres of the best land in the township, all under cultivation. His residence and farm buildings are among the best in the county. He was married Jan. 9, 1856, to Maria Getts, daughter of William and Eliza (Hosler) Getts, early settlers of De Kalb County. To them were born ten children, eight of whom are living---Daniel, Eliza E., Moses, William, Mary L., Nore A. and Cora A. (twins), and Clara A. Sarah C. and Amanda are deceased. Mrs. Stomm died Oct, 1, 1882, and Jan. 22, 1885, Mr. Stomm married Mrs. Catherine Bickle, a native of Berks County, Pa., born in 1838, daughter of Conrad and Mary A. Schreber, and widow of Henry Bickle. Mr. and Mrs. Stomm are members of the German Reform church. In politics he affiliates with the Democratic party.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com

GETZ

Biography of Daniel Stomm, page 158 /. 159. History of Northeast Indiana; LaGrange, Steuben, Noble, and DeKalb Counties, Vol. II, under the editorial supervision of Ira Ford, Orville Stevens, William H. McEwen, and William H. McIntosh. The Lewis Publishing Co., Chicago and New York, 1920.

Daniel Stomm. The best way to identify Daniel Stomm with the citizenship of DeKalb County is to say that he is proprietor of Vistawald in Farirfield Township. He was born May 20, 1862, and is now the senior in the house of Stomm in the United States. He looks both backward and forward over two generations of the family of DeKalb County.

The house of Stomm was first established in this country when his uncle, Daniel Stomm, whose name he bears, accompanied by a sister, Margaret Stomm, located in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, in 1851. They were soon followed by the rest of the family from Baden, Germany. In 1854 George Henry Stomm and his family arrived in DeKalb County, after living for a short time in both Pennsylvania and Ohio. The son Daniel, who was a blacksmith in Pittsburg, died there unmarried, but the daughter Margaret came on with the family to the new home in Indiana. When George M. Stomm and wife, Margaret (Holtzworth) Stomm, crossed the Atlantic to join their son and daughter in America, they were accompanied by four children, Henry, Elizabeth, Barbara and Catherine.

Henry, who was the father of Daniel, the present head of the Stomm family, was born in Germany March 24, 1833, and had just attained to manhood when he came to DeKalb County. He had learned the weaver's trade in Germany, but agriculture has been the forte of the Stomm family in this country. The naturalization papers of Henry Stomm are now a matter of record in the DeKalb County court house. Today the history of all that generation of the Stomm family has been written on the tombstone in DeKalb-Steuben County Line Cemetery in Steuben County. The Stomm family name was identified with the German Reformed Church, and in politics the family vote always to democratic candidates.

Henry Stomm married Anna Maria Gettz on January 9, 1856. She had come with her parents, William and Eliza (Hosler) Gettz, from Pennsylvania. Two of her sisters, Sarah and Susannah Putt, who married brothers, are living at Garrett, Indiana. The seven living children born to Henry and Anna Maria Stomm are: Daniel, Elizabeth, Moses, William, Mary, Nora and Clara. Three others deceased were Sarah, Amanda and Cora. The mother died October 1, 1882, and Henry Stomm married Catherine Bickle, who helped rear his younger children.

On January, 1, 1886, Daniel, who, it will be noted, was born about eight years after the family came to DeKalb County, married Nancy Elizabeth Urey. She became the mother of two sons. Voyde G. and Roy C. She died January 3, 1891. On October 10, 1894, Mr. Stomm married Mary M. Borger, of Owen County, Indiana. She is a daughter of Joseph and Emma (Hostetler) Borger, whose eight children were: George M., Costa M., William R., Mary M., Ida A., Esther, Martin J. and Jacob E. An older set of children than these were seven half brothers and sisters bearing the name Borger: Rachel, Benjamin, Levi, David, Elizabeth, Catherine and Sarah.

Three children born to Daniel and Mary M. Stomm are Ralph B., Ruth O. and Emma M. The two older sons, Voyde and Roy, were reared in the same household. Voyde married September 18, 1917, Iva High, and they have one child, Lois M. Roy married, May 31, 1914, Mary Benjamin, and their son, Austin Leroy, and the father Roy, are both now deceased. The son Ralph B. married Theresa M. Hanes December 2, 1917. They have one son, Robert G. Ruth O. was married January 1, 1919, to Hubert Boyd. Lois May and Robert Gerald Stomm are the two representatives of the fifth generation of the Stomm family in DeKalb County.

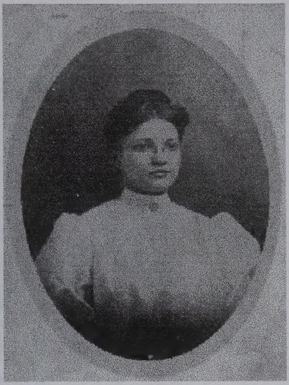
Since 1887 Daniel Stomm had lived in his present home in Fairfield and today Vistawald is one of the most picturesque and attractive farmsteads in the entire county. The hilltop building site is high and dry, and the

home buildings are well set in orchard and small fruit groves. Strawberry culture is a specialty. Spraying and other necessary work is done in season in order to secure high class fruit. A small apiary is maintained with the double purpose of honey on the dinner table and the better polenization of fruit. There is a stucco house with full basement story, modern heating, electric lighting and water system, the water being forced into the house by hydraulic ram from a spring that supplies sufficient water for all domestic purposes and for the live stock as well. Winter or summer there is no water to pump and a stream down the hillside from the fountain, encased in cement, has a continuous and bounteous supply.

There is the second basement barn, one having been destroyed by lightning in a storm in which six other barns were burned in the same neighborhood. The silo back of the barn was one of the first built in DeKalb County.

Vistawald is a scene of thrift and contentment and of work in which all members of the family participated. The farmstead is hills and dales and adapted to diversified farming and fruit, live stock and agriculture. There are yet some unfinished plans, the World war delaying some of them, but the traveler will go along way before he finds a more attractive spot in Vistawald.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana
Agoodwin@ctlnet.com


Edna Getts

Carolyn,

Here are the photo's and information that I have so far. Sorry it took so long for me to get back to you. I hope to finish scanning photos and articles before spring gets here.

If you have any questions, just e-mail me. Sorry for the delay.

Carolyn Garman

P.S. The photos I've sent along will be on the CD when I get finished. They are a lot larger and take forever to send by e-mail. I hope to find more of the head-stones this summer. I've started a file with photo's of them.

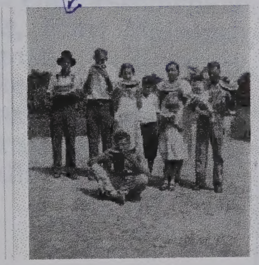
William F. Getts

John Getts

William F., Emma (Rowe) and Edna Getts

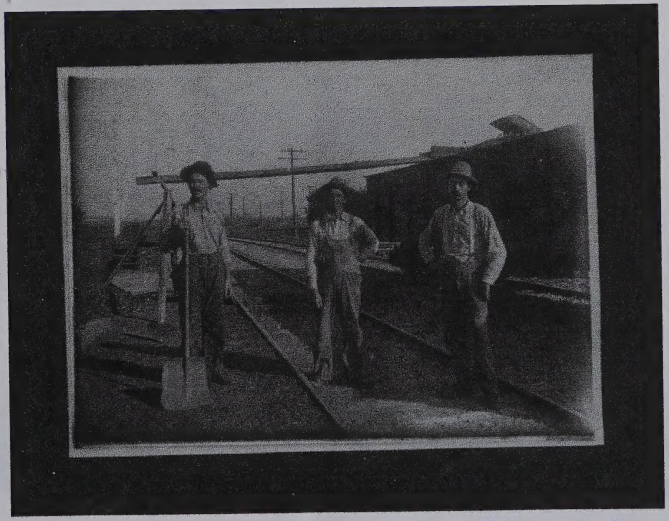
Rebecca (Getts) Pontius and family

Clint and Mable Getts



Watermelon time

Sorry, this one is the tracey side with my grandpa Hart

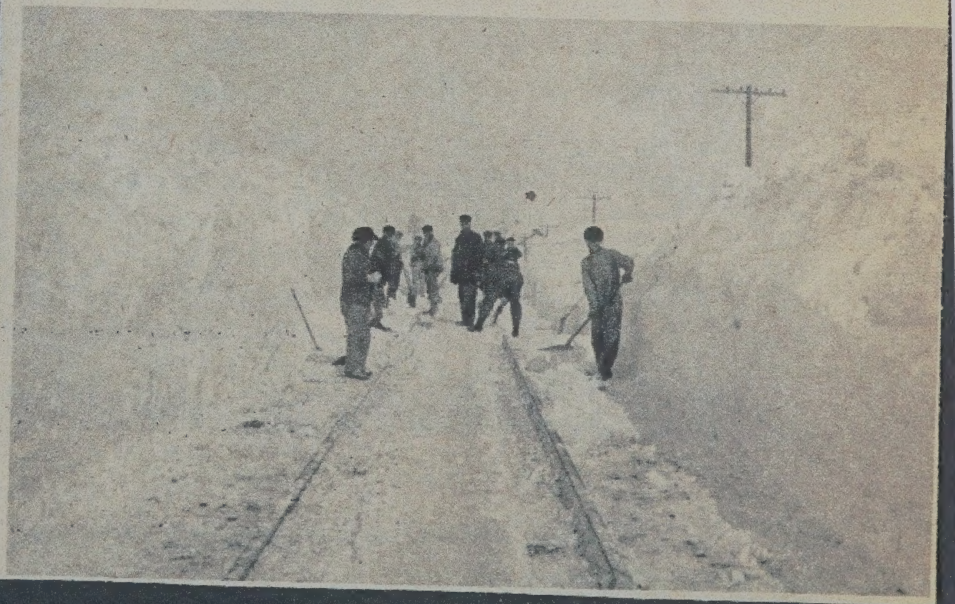


William Getts

GETZ

They dug out the NYC tracks in January, 1918

IT WAS 27 BELOW zero on Jan. 12, 1918, when the men below cleared the Frick Hill tracks of the Fort Wayne and Jackson Branch of the New York Central Railroad north of Waterloo. The drift was about 1500 feet long and reached a depth of 18 feet. C. R. McIntosh, of Waterloo, recalls working Friday and Saturday nights until midnight, all day Sunday and Monday until 3 p.m. on tracks in the area with the assistance of a double-headed engine-snowplow. Left to right in the photo were William Getts, Ford McIntosh, George Racey, Ed Crowl, William Latson, foreman; A. Kennedy, S. Kohl, and C. R. McIntosh. The picture was taken by Devon Bartholomew who was killed later in an airplane crash. McIntosh said he found the photo while "cleaning some of the trash out of a desk. I am getting ready to go into a rest home." He didn't say where.



1835 GETZ 53

. 3 Ed.
Oct. 24 Esther Weiser 20/4 d/o Samuel Weiser of Amity T.
Oct. 25 Heinrich Stitzel 46/1/13 Richmond Twp.
Oct. 26 Catharina Hartley 80 Ruscombmanor Twp.
. 10 Ed.
Oct. 23 Bernhart Schertel 64/4/25 Upper Bern Twp.
Oct. 26 Susanna Trautman 84/less 10 days Tulpehocken Twp.
wid/o Michael Trautman
Nov. 1 Susanna Dubs 31 w/o Pastor Dubs of Whitehall Twp.
Lehigh County.
Nov. 5 Christina Grill 69 Cumru Twp.
. 17 Ed.
Nov. 8 Capt. Jacob Bieber 74/25 days Oley Twp.
Nov. 5 Johannes Klein 38/1/9 s/o Philip Klein of Upper Bern Twp.
Survived by widow & 6 children
. 24 Ed.
Nov. 1 Elizabeth Guthart 52/7/15 w/o Jacob Guthart Lebanon (City)
. 1 Ed.
Nov. 24 Leonard Spankenberg Schults 1 year The youngest s/o
Rev. C. W. Shults
Sat. 8 days ago George Weinhold "Very Old" Heidelberg Twp.
Sat. 8 days ago Catharina Hoyer 57 w/o Daniel Hoyer
Nov. 20 Catharina Gring 35 w/o Heinrich Gring of Cumru Twp.
Nov. 24 Col. William Duane 76 Many years editor of Democratic
Newspaper (Aurora) Phila.
Nov. 16 Mary Ann Osman 26/7/17 d/o Henry Ortlip Coventry Twp.
Chester County.
Nov. 25 Emanuel Moyer 23/7/12 Cumru Twp.
. 8 Ed.
Nov. 30 Solomon Konig 31/6/2 Bern Twp.
. 15 Ed.
Last Tue. Johannes Hoch 71/11/16 Alsace Twp.
Last Wed. Christina Clemens 97/2/25 Reading
Last Wed. Maria Witman 65 wid/o "Richter" William Witman of
Orwigsburg, Pa.
Dec. 6 Seth Chapman 62 "Richter" Northumberland County
. 22 Ed.
Dec. 4 Sara Maria Augusta Hehn 1/4/7 d/o Jacob Hehn of Heidelberg T.
. 29 Ed.
Dec. 18 Anna Maria Holl 69/less 1 day wid/o Melchoir Holl
Cumru Twp.
Dec. 25 Jacob Kutz 66 Maxatawny Twp.
Dec. 25 Sarah Lasch 30/3/4 Cumru Twp.

1836

. 5, 1836 Ed.
Dec. 26, 1835 __________Chambers 89 Reading
Dec. 26, 1835 Miss Elizabeth Lightfoot 61 d/o Benjamin Lightfoot
Reading
. 12 Ed.
Sun. 8 days ago Gen. William North 83 Rev. War Soldier N. Y.
Last Thur. Roberts Vaux Associate Justice of Court of Commom Pleas.
Philadelphia.
Jan. 2 Heinrich Ahrens 81/8/14 Ruscombmanor Twp.
. 19 Ed.
Jan. 9 Henrietta Wildermuth 22 d/o Heinrich Wildermuth of
Montgomery County.
Jan. 9 Isaac Jung 50/22 days "Dreher"
Jan. 11 Catharina Corel 58/1/21 w/o Jacob Corel Albany Twp.
Dec. 29, 1835 Gen. James Lindlay Bro. of former Gov. of Penna.
Jan. 9 Henrietta M Ransom 22 w/o Lyman W. Ransom & d/o George
M. Potts, Esq. Norristown, Pa.

READING "ADLER" OBITUARIES 1825-1850
by Warren Faust

GETZ

CIRCUIT AND CIRCUIT RIDERS

Volume II

by
Schuylkill Roots
Phillip A. Rice and Jean A. Dellock

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PASTORAL RECORD of Rev. Charles G. HERMAN 1 - 220
mostly Berks County
- a. Baptisms (1813-1863), p. 1 - 160
- b. Marriages (1811-1859), p. 160-200
- c. Deaths (1814-1849), p. 200-220

PASTORAL RECORD of Abraham BLUMER 221 - 232
Reformed Minister - 4 main congregations:
Northampton, Jordan, Schlossers & Egypt.
Northampton/Lehigh Counties
- a. Marriages (1773-1787), p. 221 - 225
- b. Burials (1773-1787), p. 225 - 232

NORTHUMBERLAND REPUBLICANER 233 - 243
Notices of Deaths/Marriages - 1812 - 1817
- a. Deaths (1812-1817), p. 233 - 235
- b. Marriages (1812-1817), p. 235 - 243

NORDWESTLICH POST 244 - 250
Notices of Deaths/Marriages - 1818 - 1822
- a. Deaths (1818-1822), p. 244 - 246
- b. Marriages (1818-1822), p. 246 - 250

MARRIAGES and DEATHS from EARLY POTTSTOWN NEWSPAPERS 251 - 282
Pottstown, Montgomery Co., Penna.
- a. "Der Advocate"
  - 1. Marriages (1823-1829), p. 251 - 275
  - 2. Deaths (1823-1829), p. 275 - 280
- b. Montgomery Republican
  - 1. Marriages (1828-1829), p. 280 - 282
  - 2. Deaths (1828-1829), p. 282

COMPREHENSIVE SURNAME INDEX 283 - 315

NORDWESTLICHE POST - Notices of Marriages and Death - 1818-1822

This newspaper was also a German weekly newspaper from Sunbury, Pa. It succeeded the defunct "Northumberland Republicaner", and the first issue appeared November 13, 1818 and the last issue on microfilm is issue number 181, dated July 26, 1822. There are some issues missing, something that we cannot help, but here is what we could come up with.

DEATHS

Issue Date	Information
Dec. 4, 1818	last week, Johannes DUNKELBERGER, late of Upper Mahanoy Twp.
	the week before last, Henrich GUTHART, 64, of Sunbury
Dec. 11, 1818	last Thursday, Lt. Jesse B. WILKINSON
Jan. 1, 1819	in Upper Mahanoy Twp., Mrs. REITZ, wife of Leonhard REITZ
Jan. 15, 1819	Thursday before last, in Derrstown, Union Co., George MARTIN. He was the father of George MARTIN, Esq., of Sunbury
Feb. 5, 1819	last Friday in Sunbury, Andreas KENNEDY Sr.
Feb. 19, 1819	Saturday, Feb. 13th, in Straupstown, Union Co., Johann BRECHT
Feb. 26, 1819	in Cattawissa on February 16th, Georg KNAPPENBERGER
Mar. 5, 1819	in Philadelphia on February 12th, Murdoch MORRISON, late of Northumberland Co. He was born in Scotland and died at age 104 years.
Mar. 12, 1819	last Wednesday in Three Valley, Salomon SCHLAUCH, 24 yrs.
Apr. 9, 1819	March 27th, in Upper Mahanoy Twp., Valentine DRUCKENMILLER, 77 yrs old.
Apr. 23, 1819	last Thursday, Dr. G. W. BRAUN, Prothonotary & Recorder of Common Pleas Court for Northumberland County
Nov. 12, 1819	a time ago in Philadelphia, John HAINES, of Northumberland, in the bloom of his life
Dec. 10, 1819	December 3rd, Jacob RAUSCH of Straupstown
Dec. 24, 1819	November 25th, in Lower Mahanoy, Peter ALMAN, 84 yrs.
Jan. 14, 1820	Monday before last, Mrs. Elisabeth FOLLMER, wife of Henrich FOLLMER of Turbut Twp.
	last Saturday, in Sunbury, Daniel HURLEY, an old resident of the city.
Jan. 28, 1820	January 11th near Straupstown, Union Co., Adam GILBERT, 80 years, 7 days.
Mar. 10, 1820	in the bloom of her years, Catharina GIBSON died last Saturday, February 27th in Libertytown, Columbia Co. She was the former wife of Henrich GIBSON, formerly of Windsor Twp. Berks Co.
Mar. 10, 1820	last Thursday, in this city, Magdalena DEAL, wife of Michael DEAL
	last Friday, March 2nd, Carl HEGINS
May 26, 1820	April 30th, Upper Mahanoy Twp., the wife of Mathias HEIM
	Wednesday before last, wife of Chrisotpthel ERMENTROUT (?)
	yesterday, 8 days ago, John (illegible - ink smeared)
July 14, 1820	suicide: Georg BURTIE, age about 45, died last Thursday in Milton. He had a wife and children in Washington Co.

	daughter of Adam LONG, in this city
	in Reading, William LOYD of Northumberland & Widow of Franz SWAINE of Reading
Mar. 29, 1822	on the 23rd, Jacob SCHEIB & Maria SCHERRY
	Valentin SAVAGE & Polly RIED of Augusta Twp.
Apr. 5, 1822	last Thursday, Georg SNYDER, son of the former Governor & Ann Ellen DUNCAN of Selinsgrove
	last Thursday, John KLEIN & Magdalena MILLER, daughter of Georg MILLER, all of Union Co.
	shortly, John STARK & F. FREED of Union Co.
Apr. 19, 1822	a few weeks ago, Solomon TRESSLER & Lidia FERSTER, daughter of Leonhart FERSTER, all of Mahanoy
Apr. 26, 1822	on Easter Sunday, Jacob BAUER of Ohio & Elisabeth RESSLER of Upper Mahanoy
May 24, 1922	the following were married in May:
	Peter RUBENTHAL & Hellena RIETH, daughter of John RIETH of Lower Mahanoy Twp.
	John LUPOLT of Milton & Sarah YAPTHEIMER
	Jacob ZARTMAN of Lower Mahanoy Twp. & Elisabeth WEBER, daughter of Michael WEBER of the same place.
	Jonathan YARNELL & Elisabeth WEBER, daughter of Martin WEBER of Shamokin
	John SCHMITH, son of James SCHMITH of Sunbury, & Eliza ROCKEFELLAR of Shamokin
	Georg HEHN & Juliana WILHELM
July 12, 1822	the following were married in June:
	Samuel WITMER & Anna TRAUTMAN
	James MILLER & Catharina HENNINGER
	John HUMMEL & Rebecca PERSING
	John GETZ & Maria ZIMMERMAN
	Herman SCHIPMAN & Mary HULL
	Georg PENSEL & Mary KELLER
	Philip BECHTEL & Widow HENRICH
	J. G. PFEIFER & Polly BIBIGHAUS
	Georg VETTER & Catharina MERZ
	Daniel TURK & Catharina ZERBE
	Wm. MAYERS & Miss GLOCK
	John SCHMELZ & Elisabeth SCHAD

****

GLEANINGS FROM "Notes & Queries":

Northumberland County Worthies. - JOHN SIMPSON, an early resident of Sunbury, Pa., was a Scotchman by birth, but the time of his advent into this world has not come down to us. The Scottish family from which he descended possessed the Earldom of Linlithgow in the sixteenth century. When John SIMPSON came to this country is unknown, but it must have been quite early, as he was commissioned Register and Recorder of Northumberland county, March 29th, 1777, succeeding the distinguished William MACLAY, who was the first. He performed the duties of the office more than twenty years and his plain bold handwriting is spread over many volumes of the early Deed Books at Sunbury.

John SIMPSON married Ann THOMPSON, a lady of English parentage. Jeremiah, their son, was born October 10, 1773, and died August 11, 1829. He was commissioned as Register and Recorder July 24, 1798, and served until 1805. He married Mary, daughter of Henry VANDERSLICE, of Berks Co. and they had four sons and five daughters. One of their sons Jesse M.M. was elected treasurer of Northumberland county in 1848 and served one term.

The time of the death of John SIMPSON is not known, but the date must have been early as the date of his settlement came after his son Jeremiah was born in Autumn of 1773 when the PENNs yet had control of affairs.

	daughter of Anna LONG, in this city.
	In Reading, William LLOYD of Northumberland & widow of Peter SWAINE of Reading
Mar. 23, 1822	on the 23rd, Jacob SCHEIB & Maria SCHERT Valentin SAVAGE & Julia RIED of Augusta Twp
Apr. 6, 1822	last Thursday, Georg SNYDER, son of the former Governor & Ann Ellen RUNKEN of Selinsgrove Last Thursday, John KLEIN & Magdalena MILLER, daughter of Georg MILLER, all of Union Co. shortly, John Stark & T. FREED of Union Co.
Apr. 19, 1822	a few weeks ago, Solomon KESSLER & Lidia FESSLER, daughter of Lennhart FESSLER, all of Mahanoy
Apr. 26, 1822	on Easter Sunday, Jacob BAUER of Ohio & Elisabeth KESSLER of Upper Mahanoy
May 24, 1822	the following were married in May: Peter HARTSTINE & Melissa KISTN, daughter of John KISTN of Lower Mahanoy Twp. John LANDOLT of Milton & Sarah HAFTMEIER Jacob ZARTMAN of Lower Mahanoy Twp. & Elisabeth WIRCH, daughter of Michael WIRCH of the same place Jonathan YANKELL & Elisabeth WEBER, daughter of Martin WEBER of Shamokin John SCHMITH, son of James SCHMITH of Sunbury, & Elitha ROCKEFELLAR of Shamokin Georg HEHR & Juliana WILHELM
July 12, 1822	the following were married in June: Samuel WITMER & Anna TRAUTMAN Jonas MILLER & Catharina HERMINGER John GUMMEL & Rebecca PERSING John GEIS & Maria ZIMMERMAN Herman SCHUMAN & Mary MAUL Georg PERSEL & Mary KEILER Philip SCHITEL & widow DERBACH J. G. FISHER & Polly AUSTSHAUS Georg WETTER & Catharina MEHL Daniel JUNG & Catharina ZERBE Wm. MAYERS & Mrs. ROOT John SCHNELL & Elisabeth SCHAD

****

GLEANINGS FROM "Notes & Queries":

"Northumberland County Worthies" - JOHN SIMPSON, an early resident of Sunbury, Pa., was a Scotchman by birth, but the time of his advent into this world has not come down to us. The Scottish family from which he descended possessed the Earldom of Linlithgow in the sixteenth century. When John SIMPSON came to this country is unknown, but it must have been quite early, as he was commissioned Register and Recorder of Northumberland county, March 29th, 1777, succeeding the distinguished William MACLAY, who was the first. He performed the duties of the office more than twenty years and his plain bold handwriting is spread over many volumes of the early Deed Books at Sunbury.

John SIMPSON married Ann THOMPSON, a lady of English parentage. Jeremiah, their son, was born October 10, 1775, and died August 11, 1823. He was commissioned as Register and Recorder July 24, 1800, and served until 1809. He married Mary, daughter of Henry VANDERSLICE, of Berks Co., and they had four sons and five daughters. One of their sons Jesse M.M., was elected treasurer of Northumberland county in 1840 and served one term.

The time of the death of John SIMPSON is not known, but the date must have been early as the date of his settlement came after his son Jeremiah was born in Autumn of 1755 when the PENNS yet had control of affairs.

MARRIAGES

+ Pa.

LEHIGH AND BERKS COUNTIES, PENNSYLVANIA

By

Rev. Joseph S. Dubs

GETZ

Some Early Washington State Marriages

Adams, Columbia, Franklin, Kitsap, Kittitas Counties

Seattle Genealogical Society, Inc.
Seattle, Washington

MARRIAGES BY REV. JOSEPH S. DUBS, *continues*

1840 *cont.*

Knauss, Jonathan, of Allentown, &
Reichard, Mary Ann, April 4

Saeger, Eli J., of Allentown, &
Spinner, Sarah A., April 4

Rauch, Jonas, of Upper Macungie, &
Kuhns, Polly, April 4

Romig, Owen, of North Whitehall, &
Kern, Polly, April 19

Peter, John, of Heidelberg, &
Kern, Maria, April 23

More, Benjamin, of North Whitehall, &
Breisch, Hetty, April 26

Guth, Ephraim, of South Whitehall, &
Strauss, Catharine, May 10

Conreider, Joseph, of South Whitehall, &
Beier, Henrietta, May 10

Steckel, Joseph, of North Whitehall, &
Wotring, Sarah, May 17

Roth, Jacob, of North Whitehall, &
Frack, Polly, May 24

Seibert, Stephen, of Lowhill, &
Hamm, Levina, June 7

Dorward, Thomas, of Heidelberg, &
Newhard, Sarah, June 7

Wirth, Peter, of Heidelberg, &
Handwerk, Elizabeth, June 9

Andreas, Nicholas, of Heidelberg, &
Schneck, Eliza, of N. Whitehall, June 14

Krumm, Jonas, of Heidelberg, &
Peter, Catharine, June 17

Miller, Stephen, of North Whitehall, &
Creutz, Catharine, June 21

Muthard, Joseph, of Weisenberg, &
George, Lydia, of N. Whitehall, June 21

Blank, John, of Rockland, &
Eckert, Sophia, of Allentown, July 5

Wotring, John, of North Whitehall, &
Schwander, Catharine, of S. Whitehall, Jul 5

Steckel, Eli, of North Whitehall, &
Newhard, Lovina, July 12

Young, William, of Allentown, &
Gangewer, Sarah, July 14

Semmel, Reuben, of North Whitehall, &
Kohler, Lusiann, July 19

1840 *cont.*

Wilson, James M. of Allentown, &
Meeker, Susan M., August 16

Keck, Abraham, of Allentown, &
Stehr, Rebecca, August 16

Lehly, Conrad, of Weisenberg, &
Erlwein, Polly, August 30

Hahn, Daniel, of Easton, &
Transue, Mariann, August 30

Hess, Samuel, of Allen Township, &
Edelman, Abigail, of Salisbury, Sept. 6

Knauss, Alexander, of South Whitehall, &
Ludwig, Mary, of Allentown, September 15

Unger, Leopold Paul, of Allentown, &
Hart, Hetty, September 21

Getz, Jhon H., of Reading, &
Adams, Rebecca, of Philadelphia, Oct. 1

Brinker, Francis, of Upper Saucon Twsp, &
Mertz, Abigail, of N. Whitehall, Oct. 18

Stettler, Elias, of North Whitehall, &
Klotz, Elizabeth, of Lowhill, October 25

Leh, Stephen, of Heidelberg, &
Wotring, Sarah, of N. Whitehall, Nov. 1

Fuller, James, of Hanover Township, &
Miller, Clarissa, November 7

Stettler, Henry, of Allentown, &
Hauck, Susan, November 12

Bibighaus, Jacob, of Allentown, &
Klerk, Debora, November 19

Barnet, William, of Easton, &
Ihrie, Elizabeth, November 22

Hausman, Andrew, of North Whitehall, &
Kehnel, Catharine

1841

Diehl, Jonas, of South Whitehall, &
Stapp, Catharine, January 1

Krumm, Isaac, of Heidelberg, &
Handwerk, Julia, January 17

Krauss, Benjamin, of North Whitehall, &
Meier, Abigail, January 17

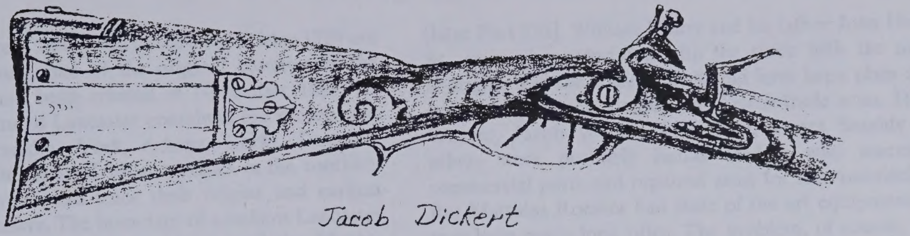
Koch, Joseph, of North Whitehall, &
Weber, Catharine, January 31

Sterner, Tilghman, of South Whitehall, &
Hoffman, Mary, January 31

to be continued

10mPA

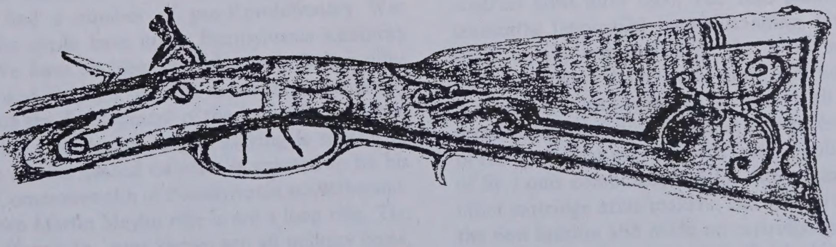
GETZ



ARMS MAKERS
OF
LANCASTER COUNTY,
PENNSYLVANIA

STACY B.C. WOOD, JR.
AND
JAMES BISER WHISKER

OLD BEDFORD VILLAGE PRESS
COPYRIGHT 1991



Jacob Dickert. This drawing by Randall Weitzel illustrates a typical Dickert rifle, c.1775.

INTRODUCTION

Lancaster County was formed on 10 May 1729 out of Chester County, one of the original counties of the colony, which had been created in November 1682. As originally constituted Lancaster contained the present-day counties of Franklin, York, Adams, Berks, Dauphin, Lebanon and Cumberland. Most counties in the southern tier of Pennsylvania can trace their origins and earliest records to Lancaster. The boundary of southern Lancaster County was in dispute with Maryland until the Mason-Dixon Line was drawn. Territory incorporated in Lancaster County was obtained from the Susquehannock and Delaware Amerindian tribes in 1718, 1720 and 1726; and from the Five Nations in 1736.

Nearly all studies of the Pennsylvania-Kentucky long rifle assume that this distinctively American rifle was invented in Lancaster County sometime in the second quarter of the eighteenth century. It was not a sudden development, but represented an evolution from the German *jaeger* [hunter] rifle, long is use in Middle Europe. The earliest dated rifle located so far was made by John Schreidt and dated 1761. Doubtless, other guns should be dated properly at least twenty-five years earlier.

The principal American contributions came in lengthening the barrel, to an average of forty-four inches, and substituting the hinged metallic patchbox lid for the sliding wooden lid used on *jaeger* rifles. Relief carving, especially in the barrel tang area and in the space to the rear of the cheekpiece was common on European sporting arms. American craftsmen built upon that foundation, and used rococo C scrolls in both bas relief and incised variations on their cottage industry arms. They added coin silver inlays up the stock's fore-end and on the cheekpiece. Cheekpiece decorations were usually in the form of the hunter's star or an oval on which an eagle was engraved. A coin silver thumbpiece on the top of the wrist was occasionally engraved with the original owner's initials. The original two piece (lid and finial) patchbox soon developed into a four piece arrangement, with the addition of side-arms above and below the lid. Usually, each of the four pieces was treated as a separate entity for the purposes of engraving and decoration.

We find a number of pre-Revolutionary War gunsmiths who made have made Pennsylvania-Kentucky long rifles. We have no idea what the early Baker rifles may have looked like, c. 1720. The name most frequently associated with the development of the long rifle is Martin Meylin, but his involvement in gun making is subject to question, the marker placed on what is reputed to be his shop by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania notwithstanding. The known Martin Meylin rifle is not a long rifle. The few William Henry, Sr., guns known are all military types, but that is to be expected because of his long association with military organizations, beginning with the ill-fated Braddock expedition against the French at Fort DuQuesne [later Fort Pitt]. William Henry and his father John Henry, Sr., were also associated with the trade with the native aborigine and the trade guns would have been plain arms resembling French, English and Dutch trade arms. Henry Weaver, Jacob Weber, John Burt, James Snoddy and others were probably Indian traders who assembled commercial parts and repaired arms for the Amerindians. But Matthias Roesser had state of the art equipment and may have made long rifles. The problem, of course, rests with the paucity of signed and/or dated guns that we can study.

By the time of the Revolution we have true Pennsylvania-Kentucky rifles being produced in Lancaster County. Among the fine artisans of this period whose work is known are John Philip Beck, Jacob Messersmith, Jacob Dickert, George Frederick Fainot and Jacob Graeff. The war interrupted the production of civilian arms and the gunsmiths turned their attention to making military muskets. The patriotic Lancaster tradesmen agreed to make muskets because these arms were easier to make and were more sorely needed by the Continental Line than rifles. They graciously agreed to accept "Philadelphia prices" for their work done on behalf of the patriot cause. After the war civilian production began again.

Joe Kindig, Jr., whose collection of long rifles is unparalleled, was also the author of a monumental study of the long rifle, *Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age* (1960). He wrote on the arms produced from just before the Revolution through about 1830. In the eastern Pennsylvania counties the golden age was all but over by 1830. We mark golden age guns by their superior lines, carving, engraving and decoration. When the percussion cap began to replace the older flintlock, c. 1830, the demand for high art guns had all but disappeared. But the majority of Lancaster gunsmiths worked largely or exclusively in the later, decadent period. It is hard to think of the beautifully engraved, if not carved, arms of several of the Gumpf and Fordney families, and others, as decadent. It is merely that the style had changed.

Unlike Philadelphia and York counties, Lancaster county rarely was involved in the production of military contract arms after 1800. The 1803 petition of Lancaster gunsmiths [appendix] notwithstanding, few military contracts of any importance or size were let in Lancaster. Henry Leman probably made more contract arms, primarily cheap arms for the Indian trade, than all other Lancaster arms makers combined. Leman also probably made more of the "guns that won the west" than all plains rifle makers of St. Louis combined; and far more than Winchester or other cartridge arms makers. But Leman did not adapt to the new fashion and made no cartridge guns. By 1880 the gunsmith's trade was essentially finished in Lancaster. Late Lancaster arms, largely half-stock guns, are as plentiful as the earlier, high art guns are rare. When we consider how

many gunsmiths there were working in the golden age it is surprising how few quality Lancaster guns we have located.

The Lancaster gun has been studied by many people, including Kindig. Captain John Dillin's *The Kentucky Rifle* (1924) was the first major study on long rifles. Henry Kauffman published his *The Pennsylvania-Kentucky Rifle* (1960), the first statewide study of gunmaking in the Commonwealth, with Samuel E. Dyke's assistance on Lancaster County. Colonel Gardner compiled four national listings of American gunsmiths, culminating in *Small Arms Makers* (1963), which listed many Lancaster arms makers. Samuel E. Dyke had distributed a list of Lancaster County gunsmiths which developed into *The Pennsylvania Rifle* (1974). We began our investigation with a list compiled from the earlier published works. In all of these books we found names listed as arms makers in Lancaster County which we could not verify using the original sources available to us. As examples, we found the Eaby family listed as gunsmiths whereas the tax records showed them as plough makers. Andrew Eaby, represented by a fine, pre-Revolutionary War arm, was a gunsmith near Hagerstown, Maryland. George Carolus was listed as a gunsmith, although tax records showed him as a clerk, and later as the owner, of a general store initially operated by a man named Gunton. Peter Leman was neither shown as a gunsmith in public records, nor was he an ancestor of arms manufacturer Henry E. Leman. In other cases we located original source materials in the *American Archives* [illegible] the *Pennsylvania Archives* proving that certain men were arms makers, but we located nothing associating them with Lancaster.

In preparing this manuscript we utilized only original source materials, including deeds; estate inventories and wills; tax lists; city, state and regional directories; United States censuses; and church records. Most dates of birth were gathered from U.S. Census records. The U.S. Censuses are not especially helpful before 1850, in which year the ages, occupations, and other information not available heretofore, were recorded. Most dates of death and a few birth dates were obtained from church records, notably of Trinity Lutheran Church and the *Moravian Burial Book*; and from newspaper obituaries. Lancaster County histories yielded very little material except on Henry Leman. We also located significant new material on the early period in the *Pennsylvania Archives* and the *American Archives*. The few documented apprenticeships, found mostly in the *American Archives*, are disappointing because few of these individuals can be documented as gunsmiths in later years. There are six apprentice gunsmiths listed on a militia roll dated 16 July 1776, but only two are known to have practiced the trade later.

During the Revolution a number of tradesmen from allied crafts were drafted into service in arms production. Blacksmiths, iron mongers and founders, silver- and goldsmiths, blacksmiths and even clock- and watchmakers assisted in forging the arms that carried the day for the patriot forces.

We located a number of tradesmen who worked in Lancaster County in areas allied to the gunsmithing trade. Many gun barrel manufacturers worked in the mid-nineteenth century. All one needed to practice this trade was a forge, a ready supply of iron skelps [flat iron sheets from which the barrels were forged] and a healthy constitution to work at such an arduous trade. Some gunsmiths made their own barrels. Later guns usually had barrels manufactured by specialists in that trade. Lock makers practiced their trade, although it is virtually impossible to distinguish between gun lock and door lock makers. Some lock makers may have manufactured both types of locks. We have seen several gunlocks signed with the name Schweitzer which we believe were made in Lancaster. Some gunsmiths, especially in the years before 1800, made their own gunlocks. Most gun locks were imported from England or Belgium. There was a recognized school of Lancaster powder horn makers who turned out attractive powder carrying implements by lathe-turning cow horns. Some of their production had mirrors placed on the broad end. These, it is assumed, were intended for the Indian trade.

There is the legitimate question of what the scope of our study ought to be. Lancaster was formed out of Chester, an original county of the Province of Pennsylvania, on 10 May 1729. Several of the Bakers, gunsmiths in the Pequea Valley, had worked and died before the formation of the county. In addition there were Indian traders of the Conestoga and Donegal schools, men of generally low character, like John Burt and Jonas Davenport, many of whom were gun repairers, if not gun makers. When Lancaster was diminished by the formation of other counties, notably Berks [1752], Dauphin [1785] and Lebanon [1813], there were gunsmiths working in these territories. John Philip Beck is one of the best known gunsmiths of the immediate post-Revolutionary period. He worked in Lebanon Township, Lancaster County until his death. Most collectors assume that Beck, and his late apprentice Nicholas Beyer [Byer], to be Lancaster, not Lebanon, school gunsmiths.

Several of the post-Revolutionary gunsmiths moved to Maryland. The sons of Peter Roesser [Resor] are notable. Others migrated to Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, and on west.

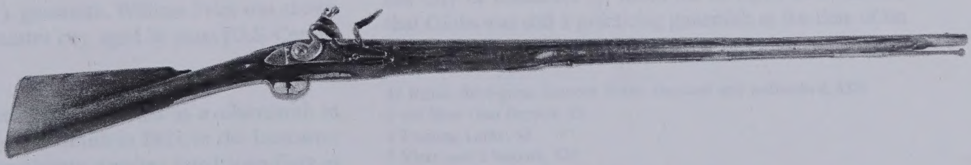
We would like to acknowledge the assistance of many people whose gracious assistance made this study possible. First, we acknowledge the contributions of the Lancaster County Historical Society. This organization has preserved the original tax records, estate inventories, orphan court proceedings and other important early records. Dr. George Alfred Shumway, publisher of quality gun books, loaned us several sets of negatives of guns. So did the dean of arms researchers, Mr. Wester A. White. Many people made their guns available to use to photograph. It is reasonable that these people should expect that

we wo
knowle
F. Goel
men wh
shared

who as
invalua
Bankar
R. Cha
Richard
Dickson
Fred Fl
Richard
Daniel
Headley
E. and
T. Robe
Lanning
S. Marl
James
Bruce
Ronald
house;
Poston;
Howard
Ruggie;
Robert
Thomps
Vance;
Randall

we would protect their privacy. Others shared their knowledge and documents collections with us. Mr. Reaves F. Goehring, Jr. and Mr. Vincent Nolt are probably the men who know the most about Lancaster guns and they shared that knowledge freely.

At the risk of omitting names of some of those who assisted, we thank the following persons for their invaluable assistance: Jon M. Anspaugh; William G. Bankard; William S. Bowers; Dr. Glenn Bryan; Alexander R. Chamberlin; Frank E. Clarke; Howard Clippinger; Richard T. Cronin; Neal W. Dadisman; Dr. James A. Dickson; Frank R. Duffy; Miles W. Farley; Dale L. Fike; Fred Flowers; James D. Forman; Howard J. Fundukian; Richard M. Gadler; Shelby W. Gallien; Edwin N. Gewirz; Daniel D. Hartzler; Ronald D. Hayden; Richard S. Headley; Stephen D. Hench; Dr. James T. Herron; John E. and Kathryn Hudson; Robert S. Jenion; David H. Jones; T. Robert Kealey; David A. Kleiner; Earl F. and Bonnie F. Lanning; Dr. Johnsey Leef, Jr.; Warren T. Lewis; William S. Marlow; Maurice L. Marotte, Jr.; Paul F. McKean; James S. Mast; Cliff Messaros; Dr. Kenneth Moist, Sr.; Bruce R. Moyer; George M. Myers; Luther Jim Myers; Ronald l. Myers; William H. Myers; William K. Nitterhouse; Warren E. Offenberger; Alan E. Para; Larry G. Poston; Betty J. Quibell; W.E. Rayl; William H. Reisner; Howard H. Reist; William F. Reynolds; William H. Ruggie; Lou Russo; Frederick L. Schry; Karl Z. Smith; Robert H. Sponseller; Robert S. Stauffer, II; Allen F. Thompson, Jr.; Forrest G. Tilton; Siro R. Toffolon; M.W. Vance; William A. and Debbie Wagner; Dan Wallace; Randall G. Weitzel; and Jerry E. Woodward.



William Henry, Senior. A military style gun of standard European pattern. [courtesy of Howard H. Reist]

near present day Harrisburg.

A manuscript in the Lancaster Historical Society showed that Foulkes established an account with "Mr. Samuel Harris, West Branch, Susquehanna" and among the items for which Foulkes charged Harris are:

stocking a smooth bore gun,	£0/10/0
stocking 1 rifle & mounting,	£1/7/0
cutting [re-rifling?] & fore site,	£0/10/0
mounting & cutting a Rifle,	£0/10/0
1 tow plate & lock screws & a hammer,	£0/3/6
1 hind & fore site,	£0/1/6
a Tricker trecker [?] plate & Breech pin,	£0/1/6
Total	£3/7/0

Repairing the Lock and Breech I don't charge for, it not being neat done, I have Nothing Strong, Love to all friends -- I am -[?]- Hmble Srvt, William Foulks

Benjamin F. Fox (1834-). gunsmith. Benjamin Fox, gunsmith, age 26, in Lancaster city [U.S. Census of 1860]. He advertised his services as a gunsmith in *Barnes' Lancaster Directories of 1871-72, 1873-74 and 1875-76.*

Philip Fox (1827-) gunsmith. In 1848 Philip Fox, day laborer, was first taxed in Lancaster city. Philip Fox, gunsmith, Lancaster city [U.S. Census of 1860].

Andrew J. Frailey. gunsmith. Andrew Fraily, aged 26 years, born in Pennsylvania, in Lancaster city [U.S. Census of 1860]. In the U.S. Census of 1870 he gave his age as 35. His shop was located at 334 N. Price St., Lancaster. [*Boyd's Lancaster Dir., 1857; Barnes' Lancaster Directories of 1871-72, 1873-74 and 1875-76].*

J.A. France (1825-). gunsmith. J.A. France, gunsmith, aged 25 years, Lancaster city [U.S. Census of 1850].

William Frenniman. gunsmith. On 12 October 1776 the Lancaster Committee of Safety excused William Frenniman from militia duty in order to continue to work with Jacob Graeff, gunsmith. The Continental Congress had excused gunsmiths and allied craftsmen from militia service, along with their apprentices. Frenniman was Graeff's apprentice. [5 *Amer Arch* 2 at 1008].

William Fries (1824-). gunsmith. William Fries was shown as a gunsmith in Lancaster city, aged 26 years [U.S. Census of 1850].

John Getz. John Getz, Sr., was listed as a silversmith in 1813 and 1816, and as a tinsmith in 1823, in the Lancaster city tax lists. The *Pennsylvania Archives* listed John Getz as a gunsmith in 1779 [3 *Pa Arch* 17 at 607], but this occupational listing does not correspond to originals in the files of the Lancaster Historical Society. He was taxed on the gunsmith's trade in 1833. The inventory of John Getz, Sr., late of Lancaster city, was taken on 4 December 1841. It showed one grindstone, a lot of tools and a bench, and household goods, all valued at only $31. The tax lists of the period showed a John Getz, coppersmith and tinplater; and a John Getz, Jr., bookbinder, in the early 1800s in Lancaster.

Peter Getz (-1810). silversmith and gunsmith. Lancaster city. From 1803 through 1807 Getz was inspector of small arms made on government contracts under U.S. Purveyor of Public Supplies, Tench Coxe. On 10 July 1810 Gustavus Stoey [Stoy] was authorized to obtain from the Widow Getz any arms, or parts thereof. Getz was listed as a silversmith in Lancaster city based on tax lists [Gerstell, *Silversmiths of Lancaster*, pp. 26-35].

The estate of Peter Getz was catalogued by Jacob Hess and Martin Shreiner on 24 July 1810. The inventory showed a number of tools, and the total valuation was only $49.70.

A turning lathe and materials thereunto belonging,	$30
a vice,	$5
a number of chisels	---
a small vice and hammers,	75¢
A brace and bits thereunto belonging,	$3
handvice, shears &c.,	$3
Vice, Tongs, screwplates &c.,	$1.50
files & c.,	$2
Screw-plate, small anvil,	$1
Brushes, punches &c.,	25¢
lead patterns,	20¢
files, etc.,	2
screwplates, small anvil, etc.	$1

Abraham Gibbs (1823-). gunsmith. Abraham Gibbs, gun smith, aged 27 years, Lancaster city [U.S. Census of 1850]. In the U.S. Census of 1860 he gave his age as 36 years.

Henry Gibbs (1788-1843). gunsmith. Henry Gibbs was called a gunsmith in the tax lists of 1811 through 1837 in Lancaster city. In 1811 he was called a freeman gunsmith and in 1820 he acquired land and was called a freeholder gunsmith. Henry Gibbs died at the age of 54 years, 10 months and 23 days, and that he was buried on 2 April 1843. [*Lancaster Holy Trinity Lutheran Church Records*] Henry's will, which was proved on 10 April 1843, listed these children: Henry, Abraham, Emaline and John Frederick. The inventory of "all the goods & chattels, rights & credits which were of Henry Gibbs, Gunsmith, late of the City of Lancaster ..." taken on 10 April 1843 showed that Gibbs was still a practicing gunsmith at the time of his death. The inventory of Gibbs' shop included:

42 Rifles, Shot-guns, Smooth bores, finished and unfinished,	$350
6 old Shot Gun Barrels,	$3
1 Turning Lathe,	$5
7 Vices and 2 leaders,	$20
Whole Lot of Shop Tools & Grind Stone,	$5
unpaid accounts in shop ledger,	$187
estate total,	$2754.25

Henry Gibbs, Jr. (1821-). gunsmith. Henry Gibbs, Jr., was a son of Henry Gibbs, I, and was named in the latter's will. The U.S. Census of 1850 showed Henry Gibbs, aged 27 years. He gave his age as 39 in the census of 1860 and as

49 in
Princ
city i
hous
Lanc
In
in th
a cap
had r
gunst
for $
He p

John
[tax].
ter, C

Willi
freem
city.
1843.

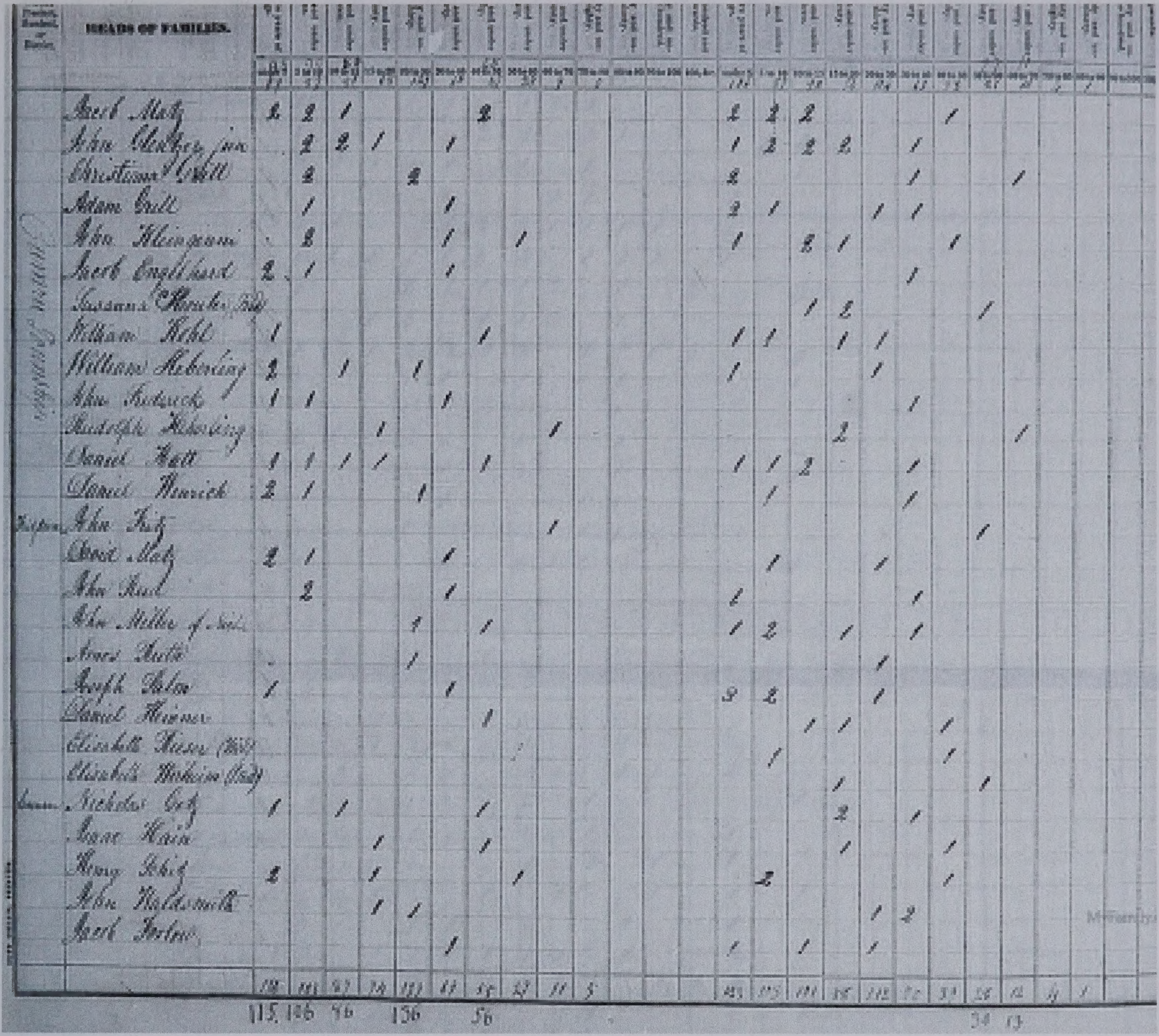
Benj
Benj
gunsı
[U.S.
ke. B
2 Ja
adver
of 31
D. Gi
a fev
bencl

Jacob
1824,
Lanc
listed
as a
62 ye
1850]
the t
cabin
Mari
1788
Book
niece
Geor
Mari
inven
Guns
18 S
Guns
$3,48

Jame

Danie

IS The J.G. listed as gunsmith in 1779
The same J.G. [illegible] as silversmith in 1813?



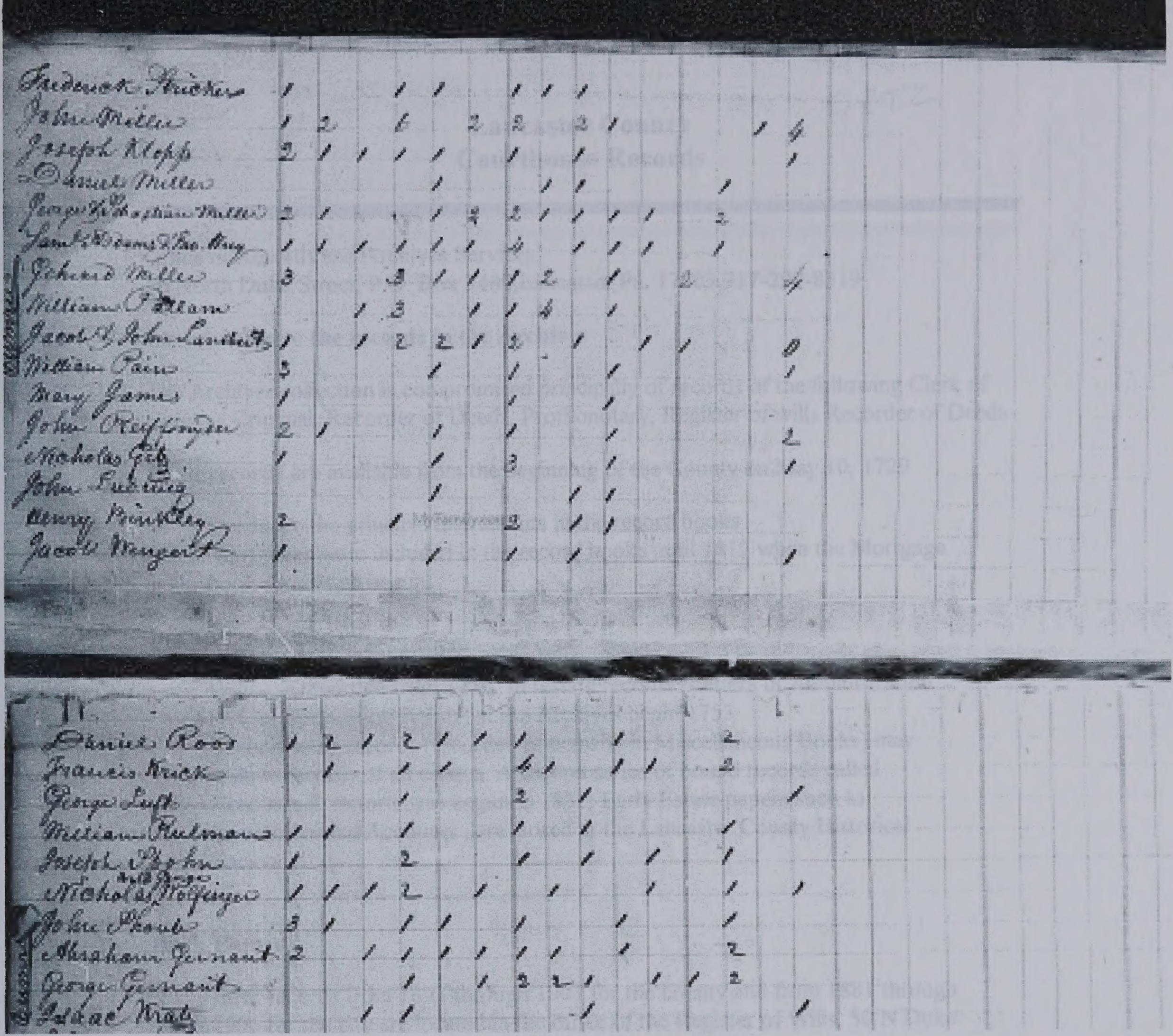
	HEADS OF FAMILIES.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.	under 5	5 to 10	10 to 15	15 to 20	20 to 30	30 to 40	40 to 50	50 to 60	60 to 70	70 to 80	80 to 90	90 to 100	100, &c.
	Jacob Metz	2	2	1				2							2	2	2				1						
	John [illegible] jun		2	2	1		1								1	2	2	2		1							
	Christiana Gett		2			2									2					1			1				
	Adam Gett		1				1								2	1			1	1							
[illegible]	John Kleingenni		2				1		1						1		2	1			1						
	Jacob Englehard	2	1				1													1							
	Susanna Hunker (Wid)																1	2				1					
	William Kohl	1						1							1	1		1	1								
	William Heberling	2		1		1									1				1								
	John Fedrick	1	1				1													1							
	Rudolph Heberling				1					1								2					1				
	Daniel Hutt	1	1	1	1			1							1	1	2			1							
	Daniel Henrick	2	1			1										1				1							
[illegible]	John Fritz									1												1					
	David Metz	2	1				1									1			1								
	John Reed		2				1								1					1							
	John Miller of Nich.					1		1							1	2		1		1							
	Anne Ruth					1													1								
	Joseph [illegible]	1					1								3	2			1								
	Daniel Heiner							1									1	1			1						
	Elizabeth Kieser (Wid)															1					1						
	Elizabeth Wilkins (Wid)																	1				1					
[illegible]	Nicholas Getz	1		1				1										2		1							
	Isaac Hain				1			1										1			1						
	Henry Schick	2			1				1							2					1						
	John Waldsmith				1	1													1	2							
	Jacob [illegible]						1								1		1		1								
		118	111	97	74	133	77	55	37	11	5				[illegible]	115	111	56	112	72	31	26	12	4	1		
		115,	146	96		136		56														34	13				

GETZ

1820 PA Berks Cumru

6172

1820 St. Landry Census



Frederick Stricker	1			1	1		1	1	1						
John Miller	1	2		6		2	2		2	1				1	4
Joseph Klopp	2	1	1	1	1		1		1						1
Daniel Miller					1			1	1				1		
George Christian Miller	2	1			1	2	2	1	1	1	1		2		
Saml. Adams & Tho. Way	1	1	1	1	1	1	4		1	1	1		1		
Johannes Miller	3			3	1	1	1	2		1		2			4
William Pullam			1	3		1	1	4		1					
Jacob & John Landis	1		1	2	2	1	3		1		1	1			0
William Paine	3				1		1			1					1
Mary James	1						1			1					
John Reifsnyder	2	1			1		1			1					2
Nicholas Getz	1				1		3			1					1
John Lechner					1				1	1					
Henry Brinkley	2			1			2		1	1					
Jacob Wengert	1				1		1		1						1
Daniel Roos	1	2	1	2	1	1	1			1			2		
Francis Krick		1		1	1		4	1		1	1		2		
George Luft				1			2		1						1
William Ruhlman	1	1		1			1		1				1		
Joseph Stohm	1			2			1		1		1		1		
Nicholas Wolfinger and George	1	1	1	2		1		1			1		1		1
John Straub	3	1		1	1		1			1			1		
Abraham Germant	2		1	1	1	1	1	1		1			2		
George Germant				1		1	2	2	1		1	1	2		
Isaac Wertz			1	1					1						1

Street.

Delayed Birth Certificates are available from 1942

1830 PA Berks Census

GETZ

Death Records

Death Affidavits are Available from 1874
Deaths are registered for the period 1894 through 1907

Marriage Records

Marriages are recorded continuously from 1885

Note: Births deaths and marriages were registered for 1852 – 1855

GETZ

Lancaster County
Courthouse Records

Office of Records and Archives Services
50 North Duke Street, P.O. Box 3480,Lancaster Pa. 17603 717-299-8319

Introduction to the records in the Archives

The Archives collection is compromised principally of records of the following Clerk of Courts - Criminal, Recorder of Deeds, Prothonotary, Register of wills Recorder of Deeds

Land records are available from the beginning of the County on May 10, 1729

> Deeds are the principal instruments in the record books
> Mortgages were included in the record books until 1812 when the Mortgage book series was begun.

Register of Wills

> Wills are recorded from 1730. In testate records (Letters of Administration and Administration Bonds) at the Archives begin 1753
> Orphan court records (recorded principally in Miscellaneous Books) may include records of all estates. A second series of bound records called Accounts & reports was begun in 1850. Early Estate papers such as Inventories and Accounts , are stored at the Lancaster County Historical Society.

Birth Records

> Birth records from 1893 through 1907 for the county and from 1881 through 1906 for the city are located in the office of the Register of Wills, 50 N Duke Street.
>
> Delayed Birth Certificates are available from 1942

Death Records

> Death Affidavits are Available from 1874
> Deaths are registered for the period 1894 through 1907

Marriage Records

> Marriages are recorded continuously from 1885

Note: Births deaths and marriages were registered for 1852 - 1855

Letters of Attorney begin in 1811

Return to the Lancaster County Genealogy Project

© Lancaster County Genealogy Project

Wife: (name not given). There were children - the names and number not given.
Ex.: Abraham Westman.

GIBSON, MARY   Twp. omitted.
December 1, 1754   March 26, 1757
Children: Israel, Hugh and Mary.
Ex.: William McClellan and Israel Gibson.

GETS, PHILIP JACOB   Twp. omitted.
April 10, 1757   May 14, 1757
Brother: Hannus Gets. Sister: Mandlina Gets.
N.B. There was a bequest of £6 to be applied to putting organs in Calvinist Church in Lancaster Borough.
Ex.: Philip Doyle.

GOOD, HENRY   Ephrata Twp.
October 28, 1754   June 17, 1757
Wife: Catharine Good.
Children: Anna, (there were others, names and number not given).
Ex.: Catharine Good.

GOOD, CHRISTIAN   Twp. omitted.
September 16, 1757   October 28, 1757
Wife: Magdalena Good.
Children: John, (the names of the others omitted).
Ex.: Hans Mossman and Christian Eker.

GRYDER, MARTIN   Lampeter Twp.
January 13, 1758   February 18, 1758
Wife: Barbara Gryder.
Bros.: Tobias and Henry Gryder. Sister: Mary Gryder.
Ex.: Tobias Gryder.

GRAFF, JOHANNES   Lancaster Borough.
September 8, 1758   --- 1758
Wife: (name omitted).
Children: Elizabeth, Mathias, Christina, John, Jacob, George and Peter.
Ex.: John Hopson and Marcus Young.

GUT, JOHN JACOB   Twp. omitted.
October 7, 1750   --- 1758
Brother: John William Gut. Sisters: (There were three, names not given).
Ex.: John Kauffman.

GEBEL, JOHN NICHOLAS   Twp. omitted.
April 24, 1759   May 26, 1759
Wife: Anna Barbara Gebel.
Ex.: Ann Ullrick and Philip Byer.

GERVENUS, FREDERICK   Lancaster Borough.
October 15, 1758   --- 1759
Wife: Anna Mary Gervenus.
Sister-in-law: Eliza Bowman.
N.B. There was a bequest of £20 made to the Presbyterian Church of Lancaster Borough. for the use of the church.
Ex.: Anna Mary Gervenus and Valentine Weaver.

GAY, ROBERT   Sadsbury Twp.
September 15, 1760   --- 1760
Wife: Isabel Gay.
Children: Joseph, Isabel, Thomas, John, Robert and Sarah.
Ex.: Isabel and Thomas Gay.

GRAY, HUGH   Martic Twp.
January 3, 1760   --- 1760
Wife: Mary Gray.
Children: John, Margaret, James and Hugh.
Ex.: David Reed, John Snodgrass and Mary Gray.

GRAFF, MICHAEL   Warwick Twp.
December 12, 1759   --- 1760
Wife: Sarah Graff.

Getz, John, Lancaster Borough
March 3, 1796   May 13, 1796
Wife, Mary Getz
Children: John, Catharine wife of Charles
Reisinger, Peter, Jacob, George, Daniel
& Frederick
Ex.: Peter Getz

Children: George, Ann, Magdalena, John, Maria and Catharine.
Ex.: Adam Jacoby and Dielman Schiz.

GRAFF, MARTIN   Earl Twp.
July 3, 1754   --- 1760
Wife: Catharine Graff.
Children: Jacob, Morce and Joseph.
Ex.: Catharine, Joseph and Jacob Graff.

GILSTON, DAVID   Donegal Twp.
December 5, 1760   --- 1760
Children: David and Jane.
Brother: Richard Gilston.
Ex.: Richard Gilston.

GABLIN, MARY BARBARA   Twp. omitted.
April 30, 1759   --- 1760
Legatee: Peter Fellin.
Ex.: Adam Woolrick and Philip Byer.

GOOD, JACOB   Twp. omitted.
March 18, 1761   April 1, 1761
Wife: Elizabeth Good.
Children: Peter, Margaret, Catharine, John and Christian.
Ex.: Elizabeth Good.

GLEN, ROBERT   Little Britton Twp.
August 25, 1761   May 2, 1761
Wife: Margaret Glen.
Children: Joseph, John, Jean and Elizabeth.
Ex.: Thomas Love and John Johnson.

GIBSON, GEORGE   Twp. omitted.
December 7, 1761   December 22, 1761
Wife: Martha Gibson.
Children: John, George, Thomas, Mary wife of Mathias Slaugh,
Francis, Jean and Ann.
Ex.: Martha Gibson.

GOETZ, CHRISTINA   Hempfield Twp.
January 1, 1762   January 8, 1762
Children: John and Catharine.
Son-in-law: Daniel People (wife's name not stated).
Ex.: Peter Mosser.

GALT, JAMES   Salsbury Twp.
December 18, 1761   January 11, 1762
Wife: Isabel Galt.
Children: William, Thomas and James.
Ex.: Robert Armor and Hugh Wilson.

GOOD, JOHN J.   (This is signed GUTH.)   Martic Twp.
March 18, 1762   April 3, 1762
Wife: Elizabeth Guth.
Children: John, Margaret, Ann, Elizabeth, Magdalena, Frena and Peter.
Ex.: John Stouffer and Christian Shank.

GRAFF, SEBASTIAN
---   --- 1762
N.B. There is an error in index -- and records lost.

GRAFF, SEBASTIAN   Lancaster Borough.
February 15, 1763   October 31, 1763
[This will in another's handwriting and format.]
Wife: Eva.
Children: Michael, Sebastian, Andrew, Mary Magdalena, Catharina.
Ex.: Wife and friends. John Hopson and Emanuel Carpenter.
Witn: George Graff, Michael Fronciscus and Atlee.
Codicil June 6, 1763
made Rev. Cluie guardian for dau. Catharine.

GREEN, WILLIAM   Little Britton Twp.

```
Ex.: Sarah Garrison and David Rees.

GRAFF, JOHN   Twp. omitted.
December 28, 1748    February 1, 1748
Wife: (name not given).
Children: Martin. (There were others, names and numbers not given).
Ex.: Martin Bare and Jost Musser.

GERBER, JOHN   Twp. omitted.
March 5, 1748    June 6, 1748
Wife: (name not given).
Children: (the name and number not given).
Ex.: Samuel Bechtly and Andrew Hershy.

GARBER, NICHOLAS   Twp. omitted.
February 24, 1748    June 6, 1748
Wife: (name not given).
Children: Samuel, Elizabeth, (there were others, names not given).
Ex.: Christian Kehr and Samuel Bechtly.

GLENN, JOHN   Leacocok Twp.
August 12, 1740    June 18, 1748
Wife: Isabella Glenn.
Children: Thomas, Jean, Mary and John.
Son-in-law: William Beard (wife's name not stated).
Ex.: Thomas Glenn and William Beard.

GOOD, JOHN   Leacock Twp.
January 23, 1749    March 26, 1750
Children: Jacob, Fronica wife of Abraham Bear, Catharine wife of John Bear,
Ann wife of David Bear, Barbara wife of Henry Bear, Christina and Peter.
Ex.: Abraham and John Bear.

GILLILAND, HUGH   Twp. omitted.
March 11, 1750    December 3, 1750
Wife: Ann Gilliland.
Children: Mary, Eleanor, Ann, Elizabeth, Agness, Robert and Hugh.
Ex.: John and Ann Gilliland.

GREYDER, HENRY   (This should be KREYDER.)   Cocalico Twp.
December 8, 1751    February 6, 1752
Wife: Elizabeth Kreyder. N.B. There is
a bequest in this will to the Poorhouse in Philadelphia.
Ex.: Dr. David Bucher and Henry Walter.

GETZ, PETER   Twp. omitted.
February 17, 1752    March 2, 1752
Wife: (name not given).
Children: John, Philip and Catharine.
Ex.: Henry Persing and Martin Hoffman.

GALBREATH, JOHN   Donegal Twp.
September 15, 1753    October 10, 1753
Wife: Janet Galbreath.
Children: Elizabeth, Margaret and Eleanor.
Grandchildren: John and Bertram Galbreath (parents' name not given).
Legatees: John and Joseph McKinly.
Ex.: Janet and James Galbreath.

GOOD, PETER   Twp. not given.
---    December 23, 1754
N.B. This is a German will, not copied on the records, and the translation lost.
Ex.: Christian Baughman.

GILLMORE, JAMES   Earl Twp.
May 27, 1754    --- 1754
Wife: Jane Gillmore.
Children: John, (there were others, names and number not given).
Ex.: Jane Gillmore and George Long.

GRIM, MARTIN   Twp. omitted.
March 4, 1755    August 29, 1755
```

Ex: Martin Christian and David Ream.

GARRY, JOHN Twp. omitted.
December 20, 1748 February 1, 1749
Wife: (name not given).
Children: Martin. (There were others, names and number not given).
Ex.: Martin Barr and John Musser.

GETZ, JOHN Twp. omitted.
March 5, 1749 June 6, 1749
Wife: (name not given).
Children: (His name and number not given).
Ex.: Samuel Bentley and Andrew Betty.

GERBER, NICHOLAS Twp. omitted.
February 26, 1748 June 6, 1749
Wife: (name not given).
Children: Samuel, Elizabeth. (There were others, names not given).
Ex.: Christian Sohn and Daniel Dechily.

GLENN, JOHN Lancaster Twp.
August 12, 1749 June 16, 1750
Wife: Isabella Glenn.
Children: Thomas, Jean, Mary and John.
Son-in-law: William Beard (wife's name not stated).
Ex.: Thomas Glenn and William Beard.

GOOD, JOHN Leacock Twp.
January 20, 1749 March 26, 1750
Children: Jacob, Florica wife of Abraham Good, Catharine wife of John Lang, Ann wife of David Lear, Barbara wife of Henry Good, Christian and Peter.
Ex.: Abraham and John Good.

GILLILAND, HUGH Twp. omitted.
March 21, 1749 December 2, 1750
Wife: Ann Gilliland.
Children: Mary, Eleanor, Ann, Elizabeth, Agness, Robert and Hugh.
Ex.: John and Ann Gilliland.

GRAYDER, HENRY. (This should be KREYDER.) Cocalico Twp.
November 9, 1751 February 6, 1752
Wife: Elizabeth Kreyder. N.B. There is
a German [illegible] this will in the Courthouse in Philadelphia.
Ex.: Dr. David Hughes and Henry Walter.

GRAY, PETER Twp. omitted.
February 17, 1752 March 2, 1752
Wife: (name not given).
Children: John, Philip and Catharine.
Ex.: Henry Fessing and Philip Hoffman.

GALBRAITH, JOHN Donegal Twp.
September 15, 1753 October 25, 1753
Wife: Janet Galbraith.
Children: Elizabeth, Margaret and Eleanor.
Grandchildren: John and Bertram Galbreath (parents' name not given).
Brothers: John and Joseph McKinly.
Ex.: Janet and James Galbreath.

GROSS, PETER Twp. not given.
--- December 23, 1754
N.B. This is a German will, not copied on the records, and the translation lost.
Ex.: Christian Baughman.

GRISINGER, JAMES Earl Twp.
May 27, 1754 --- 1754
Wife: Jane Grisinger.
Children: John. (There were others, names and number not given).
Ex.: Jane Grisinger and George Long.

GRIM, MARTIN Twp. omitted.
March 1, 1755 August 29, 1755

GIBBONS, JAMES. Lampeter Twp. August 18, 1810.
GIBFORD, JOHN. Mt. Joy Twp. August 8, 1770.
GIBNEY, JOHN. Little Britton Twp. February 6, 1767.
GIBSON, GEORGE. Twp. omitted. December 22, 1761.
GIBSON, JAMES (Colonel). Twp. omitted. June 14, 1815.
GIBSON, MARY. Twp. omitted. March 26, 1757.
GIBSON, WILLIAM. Little Brittain Twp. April 25, 1795.
GIEG, ADAM. Brecknock Twp. June 6, 1783.
GIESY, HENRY. Hempfield Twp. May 29, 1807.
GIGER, ANNA MARIA. Twp. omitted. February 18, 1769.
GILCHRIST, JAMES. Paxton Twp. May 2, 1777.
GILCHRIST, ROBERT. Paxton Twp. August 12, 1783.
GILCHRIST, WILLIAM. Twp. omitted. April 7, 1795.
GILCREST, SCOTT. Little Brittain Twp. June 5, 1782.
GILLCREEST, ROBERT. Little Brittian Twp. January 1, 1790.
GILLCREST, JOHN K. (Killcrest.) Paxton Twp. March 13, 1746.
GILLILAND, HUGH. Twp. omitted. December 3, 1750.
GILLIS, DANIEL. Rapho Twp. September 3, 1803.
GILLMORE, JAMES. Earl Twp. May 27, 1754.
GILMORE, ISAAC. Lancaster Borough. October 11, 1806.
GILMORE, WILLIAM. Colerain Twp. February 25, 1795.
GILSTON, DAVID. Donegal Twp. December 5, 1760.
GINDER, HENRY. Mt. Joy Twp. February 12, 1800.
GINGELE, CONRAD. Rapho Twp. 5 May 1777.
GINGERICH, JOHN. Warwick Twp. March 7, 1769.
GINGERY, CHRISTIAN. Warwick Twp. August 19, 1778.
GINGERY, MICHAEL. (KINGERY.) Lebanon Twp. May 14, 1785.
GINGRICH, PETER. ("GINGERY".) Lebanon Twp. July 31, 1786.
GINTER, CHRISTIAN. Lebanon Twp. April 19, 1785.
GISCH, ABRAHAM. Donegal Twp. May 6, 1816.
GISH, ABRAHAM. Donegal Twp. December 13, 1789.
GISH, JACOB. Rapho Twp. November 6, 1771.
GITTON, PETER. Conestoga Twp. January 14, 1747.
GLAIS, LEONARD. Earl Twp. October 28, 1818.
GLASGOW, JAMES. Little Brittain Twp. October 1, 1774.
GLASSER, FREDERICK. Lancaster Borough. October 19, 1775.
GLASSER, JACOB. Earl Twp. July 1, 1803.
GLATZ, JACOB. Lancaster Borough. February 6, 1798.
GLEE, JACOB. (KLEE.) Brecknock Twp. October 10, 1805.
GLEN, JOHN. Hempfield Twp. October 24, 1795.
GLEN, ROBERT. Little Britton Twp. May 2, 1761.
GLENN, JOHN. Leacocok Twp. June 18, 1748.
GLESPY, PATRICK. Paxton Twp. April 12, 1771.
GLESS, CHRISTINA. Cocalico Twp. December 12, 1787.
GLICK, ELIZABETH. Warwick Twp. November 2, 1792.
GLICK, PHILIP. Warwick Twp. June 13, 1789.
GLOTZ, ALBRECHT. Warwick Twp. December 15, 1789.
GLOUSE, MICHAEL. (CLOUSE.) Donegal Twp. October 4, 1805.
GOAR, EDWARD. Londenderry Twp. June 3, 1777.
GOCHENOWER, JOSEPH. Hempfield Twp. January 24, 1764.
GOCHET, ISAAC. (COCHET.) Earl Twp. August 27, 1810.
GOCHINOWER, MARY. (COCHENOWER.) Londenderry Twp. May 23, 1773.
GOCKLEY, JOHN. (COCKLEY.) Cocalico Twp. April 29, 1796.
GODDETTLE, MICHAEL. Rapho Twp. January 23, 1802.
GODSHALL, LUDWICK. Hempfield Twp. March 29, 1799.
GODSHALL, PETER. Hempfield Twp. September 20, 1788.
GOEPFERT, JOHN. Warwick Twp. November 5, 1805.
GOEPFORT, GEORGE. Mt. Joy Twp. December 17, 1774.
GOEPFORT, MATHIAS. Mt. Joy Twp. October 14, 1776.
GOETZ, CHRISTINA. Hempfield Twp. January 8, 1762.
GOHEM, JOHN. Carnarvon Twp. November 5, 1783.
GOOD, ABRAHAM. Brecknock Twp. April 25, 1814.
GOOD, CATHARINE. Earl Twp. January 26, 1815.
GOOD, CHRISTIAN. Twp. omitted. October 28, 1757.
GOOD, CHRISTIAN. Earl Twp. September 17, 1808.
GOOD, CHRISTIANA. Warwick Twp. December 5, 1815.
GOOD, ELIZABETH. Martic Twp. October 1, 1804.
GOOD, HENRY. Ephrata Twp. June 17, 1757.
GOOD, HENRY. Brecknock Twp. March 26, 1816.
GOOD, JACOB. Martic Twp. January 22, 1741.
GOOD, JACOB. Twp. omitted. April 1, 1761.
GOOD, JOHN J. (This is signed GUTH.) Martic Twp. April 3, 1762.

GIBSONS, JAMES. Lampeter Twp. August 10, 1810.
GIFFORD, JOHN. Mt. Joy Twp. August 4, 1770.
GIMBEL, PETER. Little Britain Twp. February 8, 1794.
GINGER, GEORGE. Twp. omitted. December 22, 1765.
GIBSON, JAMES (Gibbons). Twp. omitted. June 16, 1815.
GIBSON, MARY. Twp. omitted. March 26, 1757.
GIBSON, WILLIAM. Little Britain Twp. April 29, 1795.
GILES, JOHN. Brecknock Twp. June 4, 1772.
GIFFT, HENRY. Hempfield Twp. May 29, 1807.
GILES, ANNA MARIA. Twp. omitted. February 16, 1758.
GILCHRIST, JAMES. Paxton Twp. May 2, 1777.
GILCHRIST, ROBERT. Paxton Twp. August 12, 1783.
GILCHRIST, WILLIAM. Twp. omitted. April 7, 1795.
GILCHRIST, SCOTT. Little Brittain Twp. June 5, 1782.
GILCHRIST, ROBERT. Little Brittian Twp. January 1, 1790.
GILCHRIST, JOHN K. (Killcrest.) Paxton Twp. March 12, 1774.
GILLILAND, HUGH. Twp. omitted. December 2, 1750.
GILLIN, DANIEL. Rapho Twp. September 2, 1803.
GILLISON, JAMES. Earl Twp. May 27, 1754.
GILMORE, ISAAC. Lancaster Borough. October 11, 1805.
GILMORE, WILLIAM. Colerain Twp. February 25, 1767.
GILSTON, DAVID. Donegal Twp. December 3, 1760.
GINDER, HENRY. Mt. Joy Twp. February 12, 1809.
GINGRICH, CONRAD. Rapho Twp. May 1775.
GINGRICH, JOHN. Warwick Twp. March 7, 1792.
GINGRICH, CHRISTIAN. Warwick Twp. August 13, 1778.
GIMBREY, MICHAEL. (GIMBREL.) Lebanon Twp. May 14, 1785.
GINGERICH, PETER. ("GINGERY".) Lebanon Twp. July 31, 1788.
GINTER, CHRISTIAN. Lebanon Twp. April 19, 1785.
GISCH, ABRAHAM. Donegal Twp. May 6, 1810.
GISH, ABRAHAM. Donegal Twp. December 17, 1789.
GISH, JACOB. Rapho Twp. November 6, 1771.
GITTON, PETER. Conestoga Twp. January 14, 1767.
GLASE, RICHARD. Earl Twp. October 28, 1818.
GLASGOW, JAMES. Little Brittain Twp. October 1, 1774.
GLASSER, FREDERICK. Lancaster Borough. October 18, 1779.
GLASSER, JACOB. Earl Twp. July 1, 1803.
GLATZ, JACOB. Lancaster Borough. February 6, 1798.
GLASS, JACOB. (GLESS.) Brecknock Twp. October 10, 1803.
GLEN, JOHN. Hempfield Twp. October 24, 1793.
GLEN, ROBERT. Little Britten Twp. May 2, 1751.
GLENN, JOHN. Leacock Twp. June 16, 1765.
GLESPY, PATRICK. Paxton Twp. April 12, 1757.
GLOSS, CHRISTIAN. Cocalico Twp. December 12, 1787.
GLUCK, ELIZABETH. Warwick Twp. November 2, 1792.
GLUCK, PHILIP. Warwick Twp. June 13, 1769
GLOVER, ALBRECHT. Martic Twp. December 15, 1789.
GLOVER, MICHAEL. (CLOVER.) Donegal Twp. October 4, 1808.
GOAN, EDWARD. Londonderry Twp. June 3, 1771.
GOCHENOWER, JOSEPH. Hempfield Twp. January 24, 1764.
GOCKEY, ISAAC. (GOCKET.) Earl Twp. August 27, 1810.
GOCHENOUR, MARTIN (GOCHENOWER.) Londonderry Twp. May 20, 1773.
GOCKLEY, JOHN. (GOCKEL.) Cocalico Twp. April 29, 1796.
GOEBERTLE, MICHAEL. Rapho Twp. January 23, 1802.
GOHRNALL, LEONARD. Hempfield Twp. March 29, 1799.
GOHRNALL, PETER. Hempfield Twp. September 20, 1796.
GOLDEN, JOHN. Martic Twp. November 5, 1806.
GOODMAN, GEORGE. Mt. Joy Twp. December 12, 1774.
GOODMAN, NATHAN. Mt. Joy Twp. October 14, 1776.
GOETZ, CHRISTINA. Hempfield Twp. January 8, 1755.
GOHAM, JOHN. Colerain Twp. November 5, 1784.
GOOD, ABRAHAM. Brecknock Twp. April 29, 1814.
GOOD, CATHARINE. Earl Twp. January 26, 1813.
GOOD, CHRISTIAN. Twp. omitted. October 30, 1753.
GOOD, CHRISTIAN. Earl Twp. September 17, 1804.
GOOD, CHRISTIANA. Warwick Twp. December 9, 1818.
GOOD, ELIZABETH. Earl Twp. October 1, 1804.
GOOD, HENRY. Earl Twp. June 17, 1787.
GOOD, HENRY. Brecknock Twp. March 26, 1816.
GOOD, JACOB. Martic Twp. January 22, 1761.
GOOD, JACOB. Twp. omitted. April 1, 1781.
GOOD, JOHN J. (This is signed JUDE.) Martic Twp. April 9, 1783.

GALT, JAMES.	Salsbury Twp.	January 11, 1762.
GALT, JAMES.	Salsbury Twp.	June 23, 1773.
GALT, JAMES.	Salsbury Twp.	December 19, 1811.
GALT, JOHN.	Salsbury Twp.	February 2, 1807.
GALT, MARGARET.	Salsbury Twp.	November 19, 1802.
GALT, THOMAS.	Earl Twp.	January 15, 1781.
GALT, WILLIAM.	Salsbury Twp.	July 4, 1794.
GANTZ, GEORGE.	Rapho Twp.	April 21, 1818.
GANTZ, MAGDALENA.	Rapho Twp.	February 14, 1778.
GARBER, CHRISTIAN.	Hempfield Twp.	January 14, 1769.
GARBER, NICHOLAS.	Twp. omitted.	June 6, 1748.
GARDNER, THOMAS.	Twp. omitted.	May 5, 1747.
GARMAN, ADAM.	Earl Twp.	August 25, 1806.
GARMAN, JACOB.	Earl Twp.	December 27, 1800.
GARMAN, LEONARD.	Twp. omitted.	October 15, 1813.
GARRISON, PETER.	Entrim Twp.	October 22, 1747.
GASS, JOHN.	Donegal Twp.	December 31, 1734.
GATTINGER, ANDREW.	Lancaster Borough.	June 11, 1787.
GAUL, MATHIAS.	Earl Twp.	January 24, 1812.
GAULT, LETISHA.	Salsbury Twp.	May 8, 1818.
GAULT, LETISHA.	Salsbury Twp.	August 8, 1818.
GAY, ROBERT.	Sadsbury Twp.	September 15, 1760.
GAY, WILLIAM.	Sadsbury Twp.	February 26, 1789.
GEBEL, JOHN NICHOLAS.	Twp. omitted.	May 26, 1759.
GEBEL, WILLIAM.	Manheim Twp.	June 5, 1810.
GEBFERTIN, SARAH.	Twp. omitted.	January 18, 1771.
GEBLE, WILLIAM.	Lancaster Borough.	May 8, 1786.
GEER, ANDREW.	Earl Twp.	November 6, 1771.
GEESY, PHILIP.	Town of New Hannn (?) (Lancaster Co).	December 3, 1811.
GEHMAN, DANIEL.	Twp. omitted.	February 9, 1810.
GEHR, GEORGE.	Cocalico Twp.	August 20, 1807.
GEHR, PAUL.	Cocalico Twp.	November 29, 1773.
GEHR, PETER.	Twp. omitted.	June 5, 1765.
GEHRIG, JOACHIN.	Hempfield Twp.	October 11, 1773.
GEIGER, CHRISTIAN.	Warwick Twp.	June 19, 1779.
GEITNER, JOHN G.	Lititz Twp.	March 31, 1818.
GELBACK, FREDERICK.	May Town Twp.	March 14, 1797.
GENEAGE, JOHN.	Bethel Twp.	December 15, 1772.
GENRICH, JACOB.	Warwick Twp.	June 19, 1802.
GENSEMER, GEORGE.	Cocalico Twp.	June 15, 1812.
GERBER, ADAM.	Warwick Twp.	July 29, 1796.
GERBER, CHRISTIAN.	Hempfield Twp.	November 25, 1806.
GERBER, CHRISTIAN.	Earl Twp.	May 29, 1815.
GERBER, FELIX.	Rapho Twp.	May 22, 1790.
GERBER, HENRY.	Cocalico Twp.	May 3, 1810.
GERBER, JACOB.	Donegal Twp.	January 20, 1801.
GERBER, JOHN.	Twp. omitted.	June 6, 1748.
GERBER, JOHN.	Cocalico Twp.	October 1, 1798.
GERBER, MICHAEL.	Manheim Twp.	September 23, 1790.
GERBER, MICHAEL.	Manheim Twp.	March 1, 1794.
GERHARD, JOHN.	Cocalico Twp.	May 10, 1810.
GERINGER, JACOB.	Conestoga Twp.	August 11, 1796.
GERLACH, GEORGE.	Lancaster Borough.	August 3, 1770.
GERMAN, ADAM.	Twp. omitted.	June 10, 1782.
GERMAN, GEORGE.	Rapho Twp.	March 31, 1796.
GERNER, FREDERICK.	Cocalico Twp.	March 13, 1819.
GERNER, MATHIAS.	Earl Twp.	April 27, 1787.
GERT, THEOBALD.	Bethel Twp.	June 13, 1770.
GERTEL, MARGARET.	Hempfield Twp.	January 23, 1811.
GERVENUS, FREDERICK.	Lancaster Borough.	October 15, 1758.
GESSLER, JOHN.	Manor Twp.	December 30, 1818.
GEST, JOSEPH.	Sadsbury Twp.	April 27, 1815.
GETS, PHILIP JACOB.	Twp. omitted.	May 14, 1757.
GETTINGER, BARBARA.	Earl Twp.	March 20, 1808.
GETZ, JACOB.	Humpfield Twp.	February 4, 1804.
GETZ, JOHN.	Lancaster Borough.	May 13, 1796.
GETZ, MARY.	Lancaster Borough.	March 17, 1817.
GETZ, PETER.	Twp. omitted.	March 2, 1752.
GEYER, BARBARA.	Warwick Twp.	May 28, 1814.
GIBBEL, JOHN.	Warwick Twp.	December 5, 1818.
GIBBONS, ABRAHAM.	Leacock Twp.	November 9, 1798.
GIBBONS, JAMES.	Londonderry Twp.	March 28, 1781.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GETZ

Berks County
Pennsylvania

Land Warrants

1730 ~ 1868

Jeffrey J. Howell
Frederic G. Paul

22647

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

© 1985 Frederic G. Paul and Jeffrey J. Howell.
All rights reserved. No part of this work may be used, stored, transmitted or reproduced by any means without the express written permission of the publishers.

Published by Frederic G. Paul and Jeffrey J. Howell.
First edition January 1985.

Printed in the United States of America.
Library of Congress Catalog Card No.

Foreword

In 1864 the Pennsylvania legislature passed an act directing the Surveyor General to compile a list of all property held by location or other office right issued from the Land Department of the Commonwealth, where no patent had been issued therefor. Act of May 20, 1864, P.L. 814. The Act required the prothonotary of every county within the Commonwealth to enter on each unpatented tract a lien representing any fees due the Commonwealth and to publish a list of these properties in local newspapers.

In 1868 the legislature amended the Act to eliminate the publication provision. Act of April 4, 1868, P.L. 27. Instead, the Act required the prothonotary of every county to establish and maintain a "Land Lien Docket" which contained lists of all unpatented and patented lands upon which there was money due the Commonwealth. These dockets included the name of the original warrantee or actual original settler and known subsequent owners, the location of the land, the date of the original warrant, the quantity of land involved and the amount of money due the Commonwealth. Accordingly, the Land Lien Docket, to the extent that it identified unpatented tracts of land, provided a valuable supplement to land patent records.

These abstracts, containing information from the Land Lien Docket of Berks County, Pennsylvania, have been arranged in the following manner. In the first and second columns appear the name of the warrantee and warrant number. When the warrant dated prior to the formation of Berks County in 1752, the county where the land then was located appears in the third column, in which the following abbreviations were used:

B - Bucks County
C - Chester County
E - East District
L - Lancaster County
P - Philadelphia County
N - Northampton County.

In the fourth column appears the date of the warrant; in the fifth column, the amount of land for which the warrantee applied. The penultimate column lists the name of the township or geographical area in which the land was located and uses the following abbreviations for township names:

Alb - Albany
All - Allemengel
Als - Alsace
Ami - Amity
Ber - Bern
Bet - Bethel
Bre - Brecknock
Cae - Caernarvon
Cen - Centre
Col - Colebrookdale
Cum - Cumru
Dis - District
Dou - Douglass
EaD - East District
Ear - Earl
Exe - Exeter
Gre - Greenwich
Hei - Heidelberg
Her - Hereford
Jef - Jefferson
Lon - Longswamp
LoH - Lower Heidelberg
Low - Lowhill
Mai - Maidencreek
Man - Manheim
Mar - Marion
Max - Maxatawny
Mil - Millcreek
Muh - Muhlenberg
NoH - North Heidelberg
Ole - Oley
Pen - Penn
Per - Perry
Pik - Pike
Pin - Pine Grove
Rdg - Reading
Ric - Richmond
Rob - Robeson
Roc - Rockland
Rus - Ruscombmanor
Spr - Spring
Tul - Tulpehocken
Uni - Union
UpB - Upper Bern
UpT - Upper Tulpehocken
Was - Washington
WeB - West Brunswick
WeD - West District
Wes - West Side Schuylkill
Wei - Weisenberg
Win - Windsor

Where description of the land location referred to adjoining property owners or watercourses rather than townships, an asterisk (*) will be found. The numbers following the asterisk refer to the explanations noted in Appendix "A".

The final column denotes the classification of the warrant by using the following symbols:

A - Applications
B - Applications for which surveys had not been returned
C - Warrants for which surveys had not been returned
E - Excess survey
M - Mortgages

N - Not specified or delineated clearly in the docket.

For example, two entries in this abstract read as follows:

Ebling, John	106	-	10 Dec 1821	5	UpT	C
Roerbach, George	992	-	1 Oct 1765	30	Her	A

In the first example, the warrantee was John Ebling; the warrant had a number of 106. The land was located in Berks County at that time. The warrant was dated December 10, 1821. The warrantee applied for five acres, and the survey for the warrant had not been returned. In the second example, the warrantee was George Roerbach. The warrant had a number of 992, and the land was located in Berks County at that time. The warrant was dated October 1, 1765. The warrantee applied for 30 acres, located in Hereford Township. The record was an application.

An index to the patented land records of Berks County can be examined in the State Archives, Division of Land Records, Harrisburg.

Frederic G. Paul
Jeffrey J. Howell

August 29, 1984

Flower, Samuel & Co.	247	-	27 Apr 1759	200	Cae	C
Focht, John	123	-	29 Dec 1815	25	Ear	C
Focht, Peter	1942	E	15 Oct 1766	40	Win	A
Fockler, George	254	-	23 Apr 1770	50	Bre	C
Foreman, John Jr.	323	-	26 Dec 1843	50	Cae	C
Foreman, John Jr.	324	-	26 Dec 1843	30	Cae	C
Former, Conrad	5	-	4 Oct 1753	25	Gre	N
Foster, Allen	27	P	19 May 1740	150	Col	C
Foulk, George	3	P	1 Aug 1734	150	Ole	N
Founk, Philip	291	-	14 Feb 1785	40	Bre	C
Foust, Jacob	2743	E	24 Jun 1767	50	Gre	A
Foust, Philip	52	P	15 Apr 1743	250	Gre	N
France, Christian	65	L	9 May 1738	200	*4	C
Frederick, John	72	P	8 Jun 1749	100	Roc	N
Frederick, John Geo.	145	L	23 Oct 1746	50	Bet	C
Freeze, Michael	52	P	13 Apr 1743	50	Alb	N
Freeze, Peter	81	P	5 Nov 1750	50	Alb	N
Freiss, Jacob	1446	E	30 Apr 1766	100	Alb	B
Freize, Michael	54	P	15 Nov 1744	50	Gre	N
Fricker, Anthony	2214	E	22 Dec 1766	300	Win	B
Frieze, Michael	50	P	7 Jan 1742	100	Alb	N
Frome, Frederick	56	L	24 Jan 1737	150	Ole	C
Fry, Henry	1910	E	30 Sep 1766	50	Ric	A
Fry, Jacob	238	E	5 Aug 1765	100	Bre	A
Fudge, Jacob	66	P	2 Aug 1748	100	Ole	N
Fulmer, Jacob	171	L	26 Apr 1749	20	Tul	N
Fulmer, Jacob	3	-	19 Mar 1753	50	*5	N

G

Gable & Frankhouser	169	-	4 Dec 1823	5	Bre	N
Galtner, George	70	P	28 Nov 1750	25	Alb	N
Ganer, Nicholas	50	-	7 Sep 1768	50	Cum	C
Ganzinger, Martin	2198	E	11 Dec 1766	50	Gre	A
Gardner, George	215	L	19 Nov 1747	100	Tul	N
Garhard & Weaver	121	-	18 Mar 1791	50	Bet	N
Garnant, Sebastian	791	E	13 Sep 1765	50	Gre	A
Garret, Rudolph	54	P	29 Nov 1748	100	Als	N
Gattliff, Johannes	210	L	1 Apr 1747	50	Cum	N
Gehts, Leonard	76	P	23 Dec 1751	40	Win	N
Geiger, John et al.	117	-	14 Sep 1789	150	Roc	C
Geisman, Catharine	44	-	30 Apr 1765	50	Tul	N
George, Edward	1905	E	29 Sep 1766	80	Rob	A
Gerber, Joseph	46	-	10 Apr 1767	150	Cum	N
Gerbooger, George	3078	E	29 Jan 1768	100	Gre	A
Gerhard, Benjamin	172	-	20 Jan 1827	11	Tul	C
Gerhard, George	170	-	25 Mar 1824	50	Alb	N
Gerhard, Jacob	3307	E	18 May 1768	100	Alb	A
Gerhart, Daniel	166	-	11 Feb 1819	10	Ber	C
Gerrard, David	6	P	5 Feb 1733	100	Ole	N
German, Frederick	177	-	23 Feb 1830	20	Bet	N
Geswint, Eberhart	1858	E	1 Sep 1766	50	Ber	A
Getz, George	72	-	21 Apr 1774	1	Win	C
Gheist, Henry	63	P	7 Dec 1749	50	Max	N
Gilbach, John	19	-	4 Jun 1753	25	Ole	N
Gilbach, John	21	-	25 Sep 1753	30	*1	N
Gilbach, John	22	-	25 Sep 1753	50	*2	N
Gindelsberger, Jacob	98	-	1 Nov 1784	15	UBe	N
Ginther, John	180	-	19 Nov 1842	4	Roc	C
Glass, Henry	159	-	13 May 1813	2	Rob	C
Golding, Samuel	20	P	5 Dec 1737	50	Ole	C
Good, Philip A.	160	-	20 Sep 1815	20	Bet	N
Goodhart, Martin	181	-	16 Aug 1855	12	Exe	N
Goodman, Hans Jacob	272	L	27 Jun 1750	50	Tul	C
Goodman, Peter	38	-	15 Jul 1757	15	Hei	C
Gooker, Ludowyck	24	P	31 Mar 1739	100	Her	N
Gortner, George	1124	E	23 Oct 1765	150	Win	A
Gossler, Henry	774	E	11 Sep 1765	50	Ber	A
Gossler, Henry	3184	E	31 Mar 1768	25	Bre	A
Graff, George	119	-	20 May 1790	50	Bet	N
Graff & Deck	131	-	7 Nov 1792	60	Bet	N
Grant, Daniel	1759	E	6 Sep 1766	300	Uni	A
Grave, Jacob	18	-	10 Jan 1753	100	Win	N
Greaten, Joseph	7	-	6 Apr 1752	50	*3	C
Greathouse, Peter	270	L	7 Jun 1750	50	Tul	C
Green, William	86	-	30 Mar 1776	40	Gre	N

Trinity Lutheran Church

Reading, Pennsylvania

GETZ
KOCH

An alphabetized compilation of baptisms, marriages, and deaths from 1751-1904

PREPARED BY JACQUELINE B. NEIN & GAIL H. HESSER

1988

Allen County Public Library
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

REV. DR. ELTON P. RICHARDS, PASTOR OF TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH
MRS. JANE LEVAN, ARCHIVIST OF TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH
JANET L. BELLMAN, COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
DR. ARTA F. JOHNSON, "HOW TO READ GERMAN CHURCH RECORDS..."

SOURCES

THE INFORMATION USED IN THIS INDEX HAS BEEN RECORDED FROM FOUR BOOKS OWNED BY THE TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH OF READING, PENNSYLVANIA. THE EARLY LEDGERS BEAR NAMES FROM ALL PARTS OF BERKS COUNTY DUE TO THE FACT THAT PASTORS SERVED MORE THAN ONE CHURCH AND ACCOUNTS WERE KEPT AT THE CENTRAL CHURCH. THE DATA FROM 1751 TO 1812 WAS BASED ON THE TRANSLATION MADE BY REV. JOHN WILLIAM EARLY (1835-1918). ALL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE ORIGINAL LEDGERS WHICH WERE RECORDED IN THREE VOLUMES: 1813-1838, 1839-1854, 1855- 1904. ENTRIES MADE FROM 1813 TO 1849 WERE ALMOST ENTIRELY IN GERMAN SCRIPT AND YOUR INDULGENCE IS REQUESTED IF SOME ERRORS IN TRANSLATION HAVE BEEN MADE. THIS FORMIDABLE TASK WAS AN EFFORT TO MAKE A WEALTH OF KNOWLEDGE AVAILABLE TO ALL HOWEVER THE ABILITY TO INTERPRET THE INFORMATION WAS AT TIMES BEYOND THE SCOPE OF OUR BEST EFFORTS TO READ GERMAN AND DECIFER THE HANDWRITING.

OTTSCHALL SARA	JOHANN & MARIA	3/5/1821	7/8/1821	BABB DANIEL & SARA
OTTSHALL LEONHART	JOHANNES & MARIA	8/8/1829	11/9/1829	GOTTSHALL LEONHART
OTZ AARON WILKENS	JOHAN H & REBECCA ANN	1/27/1843	5/28/1843	GOTZ AARON & MARY
OTZ AMOS	JACOB & MORRIS MARGARET (UM)	9/13/1817	11/27/1817	
OTZ ANNA ELISABETH	AARON & MARY	2/20/1843	5/28/1843	LONGENNECKER HENRY/GICKER CATH
GOTZ ANNA ELISABETH	JOHN & EVA	2/10/1815	6/25/1815	RITTER CHRISTIAN & ELISABETH
GOTZ ANNA ELIZA	ARON & MARIA	4/3/1837	9/2/1837	
GOTZ ARON	JOHANNES & EVA	6/25/1810	6/6/1813	GOTZ NICOLAUS & CATHARINE
GOTZ CATHARINA	JOHN & MARGARETHA	6/27/1829	8/13/1829	WITMAN DAVID & CATHARINA
GOTZ CATHARINA (TWIN)	GEORGE & BARBARA	1/10/1830	2/14/1830	BATY SARAH
GOTZ CLARA	AARON & MARY	11/11/1846	3/8/1847	FRILL JOHAN & MARIA
GOTZ DANIEL	JOHANNES & EVA	1/21/1813	6/6/1813	BRAUN PHIL & ELISABETH
GOTZ ELEONORA CATHARINA	JOHAN & SEIFRIED ELISABETH	10/19/1826	8/6/1830	FUCHS CATHARINA
GOTZ EMMA ANN	JOHAN H & REBECCA ANN	10/30/1841	5/28/1843	
GOTZ EMMA CATHARINE	AARON & MARY	5/24/1849	5/28/1851	
GOTZ HENRY AUGUSTUS	AARON & MARIA	10/18/1844	6/7/1845	
GOTZ ISAAC	NICOLAUS & ELISABETH	4/8/1831	3/5/1832	HAINES ISAAC & ELISABETH ←
GOTZ JOHANNES	JOHN & EVA	8/31/1819	9/17/1820	HEHN JOHN & SARA
GOTZ JOHANNES	GEORG & MARIA	3/11/1821	3/25/1821	STEPHY JOHANN
GOTZ JULIANA	GEORGE & MARIA	3/11/1840	2/7/1841	LEIMBACH CHRISTIAN/GOTZ HENRIETTA
GOTZ LUISA KITTY ANN	NICOLAUS & ELISABETH	6/16/1833	7/13/1833	PALM CATHARINA ←
GOTZ LYDIA	JOHANNES & EVA	5/30/1817	2/13/1820	KLEIN JACOB & MARIA
GOTZ MARY AMANDA	GEORGE & MARY	8/12/1839	10/5/1839	SCULL MARY/GOTZ PETER
GOTZ RHEUBEN	JACOB & ELISABETH	4/23/1819	7/2/1820	LEIS HEINRICH & HANAH
GOTZ RICHARD ADAMS (TWIN)	GEORGE & BARBARA	1/10/1830	2/14/1830	ADAMS RICHARD
GOTZ SARAH ANNA	ARON & MARY	12/28/1834	5/3/1835	GOTZ JOHAN GEORG & MARIA
GOTZ WILLIAM	NICOLAUS & ELISABETH	11/27/1816	4/27/1817	PALM WILLIAM & ELISABETH ←
GOTZELL ELLEN CATHARINA	JOHN & CATHARINA	10/28/1838	10/27/1839	FESIG WILLIAM/WELDY CATHARINE
GRACE JACOB	JACOB & SARAH	12/6/1859	3/12/1860	
GRAEF CHARLES EVANS	DANIEL & MARGARET	2/26/1820	12/5/1820	
GRAEF GEORGE WASHINGTON	DANIEL & MARGARET	1/30/1823	2/8/1824	
GRAEF HENRIETTA	DANIEL & MAYER JOHANNA (UM)	12/29/1823	6/20/1824	ROSCH PHILIP & BARBARA
GRAEF JACOB	JACOB H & MARIA	4/5/1826	9/24/1826	HEINRICH CONRAD
GRAEF SARA RUTH	DANIEL & MARGARET	5/26/1826	8/24/1828	
GRAEF SUSANNA RAPP	DANIEL & MARGARET	12/14/1824	8/24/1828	
GRAEFF GEORGE EDGAR MANNERBACK	JACOB & MARY ANN	7/27/1849	1/7/1850	
GRAEFF LUTHER DANIEL	DANIEL S & ELIZABETH	1/25/1884	8/21/1884	
GRAESS HANNA	ERNST & MARIA	3/16/1792	3/22/1792	CHILD SICK
GRAF AUGUSTUS	VALENTIN & SUSANNA	8/13/1838	2/3/1839	HAINE ISAAC & MARIA
GRAF CATHARINA ELISABETH	VALENTIN & SUSANNA	7/20/1836	9/3/1836	KRAEMER MICHAEL & CATHARINE MARIA
GRAF ELISABETHA	MICH(HAMMERMAN)&MARG(MAIDENCREEK)	9/12/1793	11/19/1793	MOVING TO BIRDSBORO
GRAF ELMIRA	VALENTINE & ISABELLA	12/4/1875	4/4/1880	
GRAF EMMA	VALENTIN & SUSANNA	9/23/1842	2/19/1843	
GRAF GEORGE MICHAEL	VALENTINE & SUSANNA	9/11/1840	11/8/1840	KRAEMER MICHAEL & MARIA CATHARINE
GRAF GEORG WILLIAM	(N R)	9/6/1857	9/15/1860	GRAF SUSANNA
GRAF KARL JACOB	PETER & ELISABETHA	6/9/1859	9/15/1860	
GRAF PAUL	VALENTINE & ISABELLA	1/27/1871	7/2/1871	
GRAF PETER	JACOB & ELISABETHA	11/25/1795	3/15/1796	GRAF PETER & ANNA MARIA (GP)
GRAF SARA	PETER & ANNA MARIA	9/10/1783	11/15/1783	DOMM AGNESA
GRAFF ANNA CATHARINA	JACOB & REGINA	2/28/1767	3/29/1767	KOERPER VALENTIN & CATHARINA
GRAFF CATHARINA	PETER & MARIA	10/13/1769	11/12/1769	RAPP MICHAEL/THOMM CATHARINA
GRAFF JACOB	JACOB & REGINA	2/13/1769	3/3/1769	STIEFF FRIDRICH & CATHARINE
GRAFF JOHANNES	PETER & MARIA	9/19/1781	12/30/1781	REIFSCHNEIDER JOHANNES & CATHARINA
GRAFF JOHANNES MICHAEL	JACOB & REGINA	10/4/1770	11/4/1770	KRAUS MICHAEL & MARIA ELISABETHA
GRAFF JULIANA	JACOB & REGINA	11/25/1765	12/15/1765	SCHULZ GEORG & JULIANA
GRAFF MARIA ELISABETH	JACOB & REGINA	5/22/1773	6/7/1773	KRAUS MICHAEL & MARIA
GRAFF VALENTINE	VALENTINE & SUSAN	10/23/1848	4/13/1851	
GRAHAM HOWARD J	JOSEPH & ELIZA	2/15/1861	12/17/1861	
GRAIMS FRANCIS	FRANCIS & SARAH	12/1/1831	1/13/1833	KRICK MARY
GRAMMLY ANNA MARIA	BENJAMIN & CATHARINA	9/3/1831	10/27/1831	WARING THOMAS & ANNA MARIA
GRANDER LEWIS MUTHARD	IRWIN & SALLIE	12/31/1879	3/5/1880	
GRANDER VIOLA MAY	IRWIN & SALLIE	4/16/1878	3/5/1880	
GRANDLE FREDERICK BERTON	JOHNSON & MARY E	9/13/1871	1/1/1872	
GRANSH WILHELM EARL	SAMUEL & MARY	6/7/1829	12/25/1829	
GRANT CATHARINA	HENRY & CATHARINA	12/13/1819	1/31/1820	
GRANT CATHARINA ANNA	HEINRICH & ELISABETH	11/28/1841	2/12/1842	RIEGEL APOLONIA
GRANT FRANKLIN LUTHER	JOHN & CARRIE	11/29/1870	11/21/1871	
GRANT GEORGE	GEORGE & MATILDA	8/10/1847	10/11/1847	GAILY MARY
GRANT GEORGE HOWARD	CHARLES A & FRANCES	11/11/1869	1/27/1870	
GRANT GEORGE WASHINGTON	JAMES & ELIZA	3/16/1842	10/14/1842	
GRANT HANAH	HEINRICH & CATHARINA	2/4/1816	8/18/1816	
GRANT LAURA BOYER	GEORGE W & PAMELIA	7/25/1868	9/5/1868	
GRANT MARIA	HENRY & ELISABETH	11/1/1843	8/11/1844	KLEIN REBECCA
GRANT MARIA	JACOB & LIDIA	9/8/1831	11/19/1834	BABB CONRAD/REITER HANNA
GRANT MARY JANE	JAMES & ANNA ELIZA	9/10/1838	1/19/1840	
GRANT WILLIAM	HENRICH & ELISABETH	7/10/1848	2/18/1849	RUTH MARIA
GRANTEL JOHNSON	JOHNSON & HAYDEN ELIZA	8/9/1847	10/7/1847	HAYDEN CATHARINA
GRATE CATHARINE ANN	SAMUEL & CATHARINA	5/11/1834	8/17/1834	
GRAUD GEORGE	UNKNOWN & SOPHIA (EXETER)	3/26/1786	5/8/1786	SCHETTLER MICHAEL/NEUKIRCH ELISABETHA
GRAUEL AMANDA	GEORGE & ELISABETH	7/5/1838	12/25/1838	FRICKER WILLIAM & ELISABETH

KNAUER RACHEL MARIA	ADAM & ANNA	9/3/1873	1/4/1874	
KNAUER SALLIE AMANDA	ADAM & ANNA	4/3/1885	10/5/1885	
KNAUER SAMUEL WARREN	ADAM & ANNA	1/20/1888	3/14/1888	
KNAUER SARAH	DANIEL & HANNA	4/2/1832	2/24/1833	
KNAUER SARAH CATHARINE	GEORGE W & ABBIE E	1/16/1865	3/26/1865	
KNAUER SUSANNA	DANIEL & HANNA	3/28/1836	10/9/1836	YORGY HENRICH & MARIA
KNAUF JACOB	JOHAN & ELISABETH	11/8/1846	11/22/1846	KNAUF JACOB
KNAUP CATHARINA	HENRICH & EVA	10/13/1831	3/26/1831	GRANT CHARLES & CATHARINA
KNAUS ISRAEL DAVID	DAVID & CATHARINA	9/30/1848	7/31/1849	
KNECHT SARA ANNA	JACOB & SARA	12/5/1825	9/5/1826	
KNIGTLY EDWARD	CHRISTOPHER & STRAUD SARAH	1/11/1843	2/1/1843	HILL CATHARINA
KNITTEL JOHANN WILLHELM	WILLIAM F & FRANCISCA	2/27/1859	8/18/1860	
KNITTLE LOUISA CATHARINE	WILLIAM & FRANCISCA	12/20/1858	7/17/1859	
KNOP CATHARINA	MICHAEL & ROSANNA	6/22/1826	3/4/1827	LEINBERGER CATHARINA
KNOP FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG	MICHAEL & ROSANNA	8/25/1837	12/30/1837	ARMSTRONG EPHRAIM
KNOP GEORGE LEWIS	MICHAEL & ROSANNA	11/5/1829	1/4/1830	BICKEL LUDWIG & SUSSANNA
KNOP HEINRICH	MICHAEL & ROSANNA	4/11/1824	7/25/1824	
KNOP MARIA	MICHAEL & CATHARINA	10/12/1813	11/7/1813	
KNOP RHEUBEN	MICHAEL & ROSINA	9/2/1819	10/24/1819	BICKEL ANTON & CATHARINA
KNOP SOPHIA	MICHAEL & ROSINA	12/24/1821	5/26/1822	
KNORR MARIANNA	JOHAN & M MAGDALENA	10/1/1838	1/21/1839	WERNER THOMAS & CATHARINA
KOBB FRIEDRICH	FRIEDRICH & MARIA SALOME (ROBESON)	12/1790	7/24/1791	HAFFE MELCHIOR & MARGARETHA
KOCH ANNA CATHARINA	JOHANN CONRAD & MARIA MARGARETH	1/19/1768	1/24/1768	BRAUN MARIA CATHARINA
KOCH ANNA ELISABETH	JOHANNES & SARA		11/24/1754	KEMP DEWALD & ELIZABETH
KOCH ANNA MARIA	JACOB & BARBARA	1762	1762	STOHL JOHANNES/EMMICH ANNA
KOCH CAROLINE DEBORAH	HOWARD & MINNIE	7/21/1898	10/2/1898	
KOCH CATHARINA	W/O CARL		11/2/1845	
KOCH CATHARINA	ADAM & MARIA	3/19/1785	4/17/1785	FUCHS JOHANNES & CATHARINA
KOCH CATHARINA	CHRISTIAN & ANNA MARIA	6/20/1838	7/11/1838	POTT GEORGE & SALLY ANN 7
KOCH CATHARINA AGNES	JOHANNES & MARIA EVA	12/18/1759	1759	SAUERBREY CATHARINA AGNES/KOCH MICHAEL
KOCH CATHARINA MARGARET	DANIEL & SARA	1/25/1828	3/30/1828	GANTZ MARGARET
KOCH CHRISTINA ELISABETH	JOHANN CONRAD & MARIA MARGRETH	5/2/1770	5/12/1770	KOCH JOHANN WILHELM & CHRISTINA ELISABETH
KOCH CHRISTINA ELISABETHA	MICHAEL & EVA DOROTHEA	9/28/1783	11/9/1783	CLEMENS ABRAHAM & CHRISTINA
KOCH DANIEL	DANIEL & SARAH	9/13/1832	10/31/1832	MADEIRA DANIEL & MARIA
KOCH DANIEL	ADAM & MARIA	11/23/1798	1/27/1799	STROHECKER DANIEL & LEA
KOCH EDWARD CORNELIUS	JOHAN & CATHARINA	7/3/1849	7/7/1849	
KOCH ELISABETH	DANIEL & HANNAH	11/10/1810	12/23/1810	VIX CHRISTIAN/KRAUL ELISABETH
KOCH ELISABETH	FRIEDERICH & MARY	3/21/1836	8/21/1836	KYLIAN ELISABETH
KOCH ELISABETHA	CASPAR & ELISA. (D/O GEO KIESTER)	11/4/1785	4/15/1787	FOESIG JOHANNES & ELISABETHA
KOCH ELISABETHA	ADAM & MARIA	4/12/1790	4/16/1790	MADERI ELISABETHA (MIDWIFE)
KOCH ELIZABETH	JOHN & ELIZABETH	3/26/1859	5/15/1859	
KOCH ESTHER	ADAM & MARIA	3/17/1796	3/27/1796	
KOCH EVA MAGDALENA	MICHAEL & EVA DOROTHEA	1/3/1771	2/3/1771	FISCHER PHILIP & SUSANNA
KOCH FRANKLIN LUTHER	HOWARD & BERTHA	11/7/1900	3/3/1901	
KOCH FRIEDERICH	JACOB & HANNA	6/15/1830	8/29/1830	KOCH FRIEDERICH
KOCH GEORGE	WILLIAM & ELLEN	3/24/1838	6/4/1838	
KOCH GEORGE ADAM	DANIEL & SARAH	1/29/1831	6/5/1831	DIETRICH GEORGE/GANZ HENRIETTA
KOCH HANNA	MICHAEL (DEC) & EVA MAGDALENA	7/1/1793	10/5/1793	BRENDLING EVA MAGDALENA (SINGLE)
KOCH HANNA	JACOB & MARIA	6/18/1830	7/31/1831	WATERS ROBERT/BATCH CATHARINE
KOCH HANNA HELENA	JOHN & ELIZABETH	9/28/1855	10/21/1855	
KOCH HARRY ALVIN	JOHN & EMMA	2/25/1877	7/15/1877	
KOCH HOWARD DAVID	OLANDER & CAROLINE	1/3/1876	8/6/1876	
KOCH JACKSON	DANIEL & HANAH	11/25/1818	12/13/1818	
KOCH JACOB	JACOB & MARIA	3/9/1825	8/28/1825	
KOCH JACOB	JOHN & CATHARINA	6/20/1845	10/27/1845	HOFF MARIA
KOCH JOHAN ADAM	DANIEL & SARAH	8/8/1835	10/6/1835	STRUNK ELISABETH
KOCH JOHANN ADAM	MICHAEL & EVA DOROTHEA	4/13/1764	5/20/1764	KOCH JOHANN ADAM & MARGARETHA
KOCH JOHANN DANIEL	JOHANN CONRAD & MARIA MARGARETHA	2/22/1784	3/7/1784	ZACHARIAS DANIEL & ANNA ELISABETHA
KOCH JOHANN GEORG	JOHANN MICHAEL & EVA DOROTHEA	1/15/1776	2/4/1776	SCHNEIDER GEORG & HANNA
KOCH JOHANN GEORG	MICHAEL & SIBILLA	5/27/1798	7/1/1798	BRENDLING JOHANN GEORG & DOROTHEA
KOCH JOHANN GEORG	JOHANNES & BARBARA	2/11/1803	5/10/1803	MAYER GEORG/SCHMALZ ELISABETH
KOCH JOHANN JACOB	CONRAD & MARIA MARGARETHA	2/8/1789	2/12/1789	FICHTHORN JACOB & ELISABETHA
KOCH JOHANN JOST	MICHAEL & DOROTHEA	1/28/1779	3/7/1779	HASENFLUCH JOST & SUSANNA
KOCH JOHANN MICHAEL	ADAM & MARIA	1/16/1787	2/5/1787	KOCH MICHAEL (SINGLE)
KOCH JOHANN MICHAEL	JOHANN MICHAEL & EVA DOROTHEA	4/5/1766	4/27/1766	KRAUS MICHAEL & ELISABETH
KOCH JOHANNES	JOHANNES & MARIA EVA	10/17/1769	12/24/1769	PRAECHTELE JOHANNES & BARBARA
KOCH JOHANNES	JACOB & MARIA	9/12/1819	10/31/1819	
KOCH JOHANNES (TWIN)	ADAM & MARIA	2/23/1788	2/26/1788	BURCKHARDT JOHANNES & BARBARA
KOCH JOSEPH ELIAS	ORLANDER & CAROLINE	11/3/1874	8/1/1875	
KOCH LOUISA	JACOB & MARIA	10/8/1821	12/30/1821	SPANG CHRISTIAN & ANNA
KOCH MARGARET	DANIEL & HANA	1/6/1821	2/4/1821	WICKS GEORGE A & MARGARET
KOCH MARGARETHA	ADAM & MARIA	9/29/1793	11/9/1793	MADERY ELISABETHA (MIDWIFE)
KOCH MARIA	DANIEL & HANAH	7/15/1812	8/9/1812	SCHERER MARIA
KOCH MARIA MAGDALENA	DANIEL & SARAH	9/6/1837	9/20/1837	EULER CHRISTIAN & MARIA
KOCH MARIA MARGARETH	JOHANN CONRAD & MARIA MARGARETHA	10/24/1775	11/8/1775	
KOCH MARIANNA	CHRISTIAN & MARIA	1/14/1834	4/6/1834	GOTZ ELISABETH
KOCH MARY LOUISA	HENRICH & MARY	7/5/1848	10/11/1848	KOCH MARY
KOCH MARY MARGARET	CHARLES & CATHARINA	7/31/1846	8/30/1846	FREYMEYER JOHN/ARNOLD MARY CATH
KOCH MARY REBECCA	ORLANDO & CAROLINE	7/9/1877	4/7/1878	
KOCH MINNIE BERTHA (BEAM)	D/FRANK J & DEBORA-W/O HOWARD	6/12/1881	3/26/1899	B/GERMANY D/MONTGOMERY CO

GERLOFF GOTTFRIED	A BRUNSWICKER-READING	WELSCH EVA	WID D/O ANDREAS SCHABER-READING	1/21/1787
GERMAN JOHN P	READING	STOUDT SALLIE A	READING	1/2/1892
GERST DANIEL	UNION TOWNSHIP	WEIDENSAL CATHARINA	AMITY TOWNSHIP	4/12/1827
GERST JACOB	BERN TOWNSHIP	WILKINS MARY	SPRING TOWNSHIP	11/14/1858
GERST SAMUEL	UNION TOWNSHIP	ZERR ELISABETH	AMITY TOWNSHIP	2/7/1809
GERY ALBERT A	READING	HARBSTER NELLIE G	READING	4/18/1888
GERY HOWARD M	CASPER WYOMING	FRY CORNELIA K	READING	12/6/1894
GETROST HENRY C	READING	RIGHTER ROXANNE H	READING	6/17/1868
GETZ GEORG	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	FERNSEL BARBARA	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	2/6/1825
GETZ NATHAN T	(LABORER) 28Y B/BERKS COUNTY	DECKER MINNIE MAY	D/O SAMUEL-LEOLA/LANCASTER CO 27Y	12/20/1900
GETZ NICOLAUS	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	PALM ELISABETH	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	5/13/1810
GHARST GEORGE W	READING	ZIEBER MARY	READING	8/9/1847
GICKER BENJAMIN	READING	GETZ CATHARINA	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	10/23/1811
GICKER DANIEL	WID-BERN TOWNSHIP	HUIETT MAGDALENA	WID-CUMRU TOWNSHIP	9/27/1811
GIFT JOHN B	READING	MANNERBACH ROSA	READING	1/13/1867
GIFT JONAS	MAIDENCREEK TOWNSHIP	MAYER MARIA	MAIDENCREEK TOWNSHIP	6/4/1825
GILBERT HENRICH	EXETER TOWNSHIP	ROMIG MARY ANN	EXETER TOWNSHIP	11/26/1848
GILBERT JAMES M	READING	FINK KATE R	READING	6/21/1892
GILBERT JOHN F	READING	GRIGG REBECCA MRS	READING	9/17/1871
GILBERT SAMUEL	EXETER TOWNSHIP	LEVAN ELISABETH	EXETER TOWNSHIP	5/21/1843
GILBERT WILSON H	POTTSTOWN	GABLE ANGELINE R	POTTSTOWN	6/20/1858
GILL THOMAS	READING	DOLL RACHEL	READING	12/4/1824
GILSON RIAH	READING	STICHTER MARY	MAIDENCREEK TOWNSHIP	2/22/1825
GINZLER JOHAN	READING	BIRD CATHARINA	READING	3/31/1831
GIVEN THADDEUS	CAERNARVON TOWNSHIP	STEWARD MARY ANNE	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	7/27/1821
GLANZER JOHANNES	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	HART NANCY	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	2/23/1830
GLASE ADAM	FRIEDENSBURG	SCHERER CATHARINA	FRIEDENSBURG	10/17/1848
GLASMEYER ABRAHAM	READING	HARF ANNA	READING	9/7/1823
GLASS ISAAC	ROBESON TOWNSHIP	MOHR MARGARET	ROBESON TOWNSHIP	2/4/1823
GLASS JACOB	ROBESON TOWNSHIP	SCHLAUCH MARIA	ROBESON TOWNSHIP	8/27/1820
GLASSMEIER PETER (WID)	READING	GREBER HANAH	READING	3/5/1815
GLATZ BERNHARDT	WOMELSDORF	BRETZIUS ANNA MARIA	WID-WOMELSDORF	10/26/1811
GNAU JACOB (WHEELWRIGHT)	S/O JOHN & CATH F/O AMUNDU CHUR HESSEM	BOYER SARAH	D/O JOHN & SARAH BOTH OF READING	8/31/1851
GNAU JOHN B	READING	ZERR KATE E	READING	1/20/1877
GOETZ LEONHART	READING	WEIKS CAROLINA	READING	3/22/1847
GOHEAN JOHN L	LANCASTER COUNTY	GABEL LIZZIE J	LANCASTER COUNTY	3/21/1882
GOLDING ELLWOOD L	READING	SHERMAN MATTIE E	READING	7/27/1893
GOLDMAN ELMER E	READING	EBEN EMMA B	READING	11/25/1884
GOLDMAN FRANK J S	READING	BODY KATE E	READING	4/19/1883
GOLDMAN MORRIS	READING	LEITHEISER DOLLIE	READING	4/6/1875
GOLDMAN THOMAS G	READING	STOUT MATILDA R	READING	9/4/1884
GOLDMAN THOMAS S	READING	STOUDT MATILDA R	READING	9/4/1884
GOLDSMITH JOHAN	READING	WARNER ELISABETH MRS	READING	3/31/1844
GOOD HENRY N	READING	MILLER MARY	READING	12/27/1877
GOOD JONATHAN	ORWIGSBURG	BIDDLE HANAH	READING	1/19/1815
GOODFELLOW ISAIAH	READING	LIGHTCAP REBECCA	READING	3/9/1834
GOODHART WILLIAM F	READING	EMORE CLARA	READING	11/29/1879
GOODMAN CALVIN		WUNDER ELIZA		9/9/1855
GOODMAN DANIEL	AMITY TOWNSHIP	WANTZ ELISABETH	EXETER TOWNSHIP	8/20/1820
GOODMAN DANIEL R (22Y)	(BANKCLERK) S/O JAMES & AMANDA B/RDG	HARTMAN MARY LOUISA	D/O HARRISON S & MARY ELLEN 22Y+	11/24/1897
GOODMAN DAVID J	READING	FREES MARY A	READING	11/18/1877
GOODMAN GEORG	READING	BEARLE CATHARINA	READING	10/20/1811
GOODMAN GEORGE	READING	SOLTER CATHARINA	READING	7/22/1837
GOODMAN JACOB	BERKS COUNTY	LEVAN CATHARINE	BERKS COUNTY	1/15/1804
GOODMAN JACOB H	READING	HAHN CATHARINE	READING	3/2/1873
GOODMAN JOHN M	READING	ROPP ROSE ELLEN	READING	6/5/1875
GOODMAN MICHAEL	EXETER TOWNSHIP	MAYBURY LEA	READING	5/21/1848
GOODMAN RANDOLPH	READING	SCHREFFLER ROSA	READING	5/29/1867
GOODMAN WILLIAM	READING	HOLLENBACH MARIA	READING	4/27/1829
GOODMAN WILLIAM H	READING	TITUS EMMA	READING	3/9/1876
GORING JOHN (BLACKSMITH)+	S/O J GEO & ANNA(BADER)BF/O KIRCHHEIM	BLIND ELIZABETH CATH	D/O PAUL&CHRISTINA CATH KONIGREICH WUERT	3/28/1853
GORMAN PATRICK	READING	FORNNEY SARAH J	READING	8/3/1882
GORMLEY J HERBERT	PARKSBURG	RAMBO LIZZIE	READING	3/27/1884
GOSSLER ANDREAS	YOUNGEST S/O HEINRICH-READING	AUMILLER CATHARINA	YOUNGEST D/O GEORGE-VIRGINIA	2/5/1792
GOSSLER FRIEDRICH	S/O HENNER-READING	CHRIST SUSANNA	D/O HENNER-READING	3/9/1779
GOSSLER GEORGE S	READING	COCKLEY LILY	READING	4/6/1876
GOSSLER JOHANNES	READING	WIRTH ELISABETHA		1/21/1784
GOTTSCHALL FRIEDRICH	S/O NICOLAUS	WAGNER MARIA ELISABETHA	D/O GEORGE	ROGATE 1774
GOTTSCHALL THOMAS	2ND S/O GEORGE-BERN TOWNSHIP	DORNBACH MARIA ELISABETH	4TH D/O MATTHIAS-BERN TOWNSHIP	4/16/1770
GOTTSCHALL TILLMAN	AMITY TOWNSHIP	MINNINGER PHOEBE	AMITY TOWNSHIP	11/19/1843
GOTTSCHALL WILLIAM	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	STIEF MARY	HEIDELBERG TOWNSHIP	9/10/1843
GOTTSHALL DANIEL	ALSACE TOWNSHIP	SCHILD HANNAH	ALSACE TOWNSHIP	7/31/1836
GOTTWALD JOHAN	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	KORBER MARY	EXETER TOWNSHIP	12/16/1838
GOTTWALD JOHAN	AMITY TOWNSHIP	KORBER ELISABETH	EXETER TOWNSHIP	12/13/1835
GOTTWALD LANDELIN	ALSACE TOWNSHIP	MECK CATHARINA	ALSACE TOWNSHIP	8/25/1818
GOTTWALTS ADAM	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	WENGER CATHARINA	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	3/6/1842
GOTZ ARON	READING	HOSHAUR MARY	CUMRU TOWNSHIP	3/31/1834
GOTZ GEORG	READING	STILES ANNA	READING	3/25/1817
GOTZ GEORGE	READING	WEITZEL MARY	READING	3/31/1839
GOTZ JACOB	BERN TOWNSHIP	SODER HANA	BERN TOWNSHIP	8/26/1821

GOETZ

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
CHURCH RECORDS OF THE 18th CENTURY

VOLUME 2

F. Edward Wright

John George, son of Jacob Schmuck and Catharine, b. November 17, 1757, bapt. March 5, 1758. Spon: Jacob Henninger and wife.

Maria Christine, daughter of Hartman Koch and Maria Agnes, b. December 13, 1757, bapt. March 8, 1758. Spon: Juliana Christine Erni.

William, son of Jacob Kuntz and Anna Margaret, b. March 1, 1758, bapt. March 8, 1758. Spon: William Busch and wife.

John George, son of John George Hasselbacher and Maria Susanna, b. February 5, 1758, bapt. March 14, 1758. Spon: George Steg and sister Catharine.

John, son of John Goetz and Anna Maria, b. December 24, 1757, bapt. March 17, 1758. Spon: Adam Hammacher.

Anna Margaret, daughter of George Scheid and Catharine, b. December 26, 1757, bapt. March 24, 1758. Spon: Christian Weidler and wife.

Margaret Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Emer and Barbara, b. December 11, 1757, bapt. March 27, 1758. Spon: Frederick Tochterman and wife.

Susanna, daughter of David Etie and Catharine, b. January 2, 1758, bapt. April 16, 1758. Spon: Adam Kenig and Mary Magdalene Koenig.

Anna Maria, daughter of Michael Haberstich and Salome, b. June 14, 1754, bapt. April 21, 1758. Spon: Daniel May and wife.

William, son of Michael Haberstich and Salome, b. October 27, 1756, bapt. April 21, 1758. Spon: William Bausman and wife.

Maria Margaret, daughter of Martin Zieher and Anna Catharine, b. April 4, 1758, bapt. April 23, 1758. Spon: John Barr and Maria Margaret Schlauch.

John, son of Albrecht Sweinford and Margaret, b. April 17, 1758, bapt. April 23, 1758. Spon: Agnes, wife of Anthony Schneider.

Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Christian Henckerner and Mary Magdalene, b. June 11, 1755, bapt. April 23, 1758. Spon: Abraham Rueblet and wife.

Christian, son of Christian Henckerner and Mary Magdalene, b. September 10, 1757, bapt. April 23, 1758. Spon: John Schneider and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gonele and Mary Magdalene, b. February 17, 1578, bapt. April 23, 1758. Spon: Elizabeth, widow of Daniel Herman.

Christine Margaret, daughter (twin) of Ludwig Schott and Anna Barbara, b. February 23, 1758, bapt. May 7, 1758. Spon: Adam Bernhard and wife Anna Nicolai.

Anna Catharine, daughter (twin) of Ludwig Schott and Anna Barbara, b. February 23, 1758, bapt. May 7, 1758. Spon: Adam Bernhard and wife Anna Nicolai.

Matthew, son of Rudolf Koller and Rosina, b. April 7, 1758, bapt. May 14, 1758. Spon: Matthew Buch and wife.

Jacob, son of Nicholas Scheffer and Magdalene, b. January 20, 1758, bapt. May 14, 1758. Spon: Jacob Gern and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Kueblinger and Apollonia, b. December 26, 1757, bapt. May 14, 1758. Spon: Elizabeth Brenner.

Susanna Margaret, daughter of John Greutter and Elizabeth, b. December 19, 1757, bapt. May 14, 1758. Spon: Christian Buch and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Fissel and Barbara, b. May 26, 1758, bapt. May 28, 1758. Spon: Jacob Fissel and wife.

Gertrude, daughter of Christian Hartman and Christine, b. March 14, 1758, bapt. May 28, 1758. Spon: Conrad Boehm and wife.

Eliabeth, daughter of Michael Hoffman and Maria Dorothy, b. December 7, 1757, bapt. June 7, 1758. Spon: ----.

Maria, daughter of Abraham Ferry and Elizabeth, b. July 12, 1757, bapt. June 11, 1758. Spon: Abraham Koenig and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of William Ganther and Anna Catharine, b. April 15, 1758, bapt. June 28, 1758. Spon: Casper Weber and wife.

Susanna Catharine, daughter of Jacob Ganther and Maria Margaret, b. May 7, 1758, bapt. June 18, 1758. Spon: Jacob Rosly and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Kenner and Catharine, b. April 6, 1758, bapt. June 18, 1758. Spon: Henry Preis and wife.

Mary Magdalene, daughter of Christopher Franciscus and Anna Margaret, b. May 19, 1758, bapt. June 25, 1758. Spon: Gottlieb Wener and wife.

Margaret, daughter of John Barr and Elizabeth, b. June 16, 1758, bapt. June 27, 1758. Spon: Christopher Graffort and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Manderbach and Elizabeth, b. June 4, 1758, bapt. July 2, 1758. Spon: John Schweizer and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Schweitzer and Elizabeth, b. March 30, 1758, bapt. July 2, 1758. Spon: John Manderbach and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Kotzner and Regina Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1758, bapt. July 7, 1758. Spon: ----.

Jacob, son of Emanuel Herman and Anna Maria, b. July 20, 1758, bapt. July 21, 1758. Spon: Jacob Antereas and wife.

John, son of Michael Eckert and Barbara, b. February 5, 1758, bapt. July 26, 1758. Spon: ----.

Peter, son of Peter Lern and Anna Elizabeth, b. April 14, 1758, bapt. August 6, 1758. Spon: William Bausman and wife.

John, son of John Schenckmaier and Maria Elizabeth, b. July 9, 1758, bapt. July 16, 1758. Spon: ----.

Peter, son of Michael Danner and Elizabeth Catharine, b. August 6, 1758, bapt. August 13, 1758. Spon: Peter Gottschall and wife.

----, daugher of Bernard Wolff and Charlotte, b. August 27, 1758, bapt. September --, 1758. Spon: Peter Bier and wife.

Andrew, son of Justus Traeber and Dorothy, b. August 16, 1758, bapt. September 7, 1758. Spon: Andrew Bilbert.

John Jacob, son of Joseph Bubickhoffer and Anna Maria, b. August 27, 1758, bapt. September 7, 1758. Spon: Jacob Ulrich and wife.

Esther, daughter of Philip Edinger and Anna Maria, b. October 10, 1757, bapt. July 28, 1758. Spon: ----.

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of George Koester and Anna Margaret, b. September 2, 1758, bapt. October 1, 1758. Spon: Francis Peter Lorens and wife.

Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob Weber and Anna Martha, b. September 26, 1758, bapt. October 1, 1758. Spon: Anna Maria Walter, widow.

Christine, daughter of George Burckhard and Anna Margaret, b. April 19, 1759, bapt. June 3, 1759. Spon: The Parents.

William, son of William Bausman and Elizabeth, b. June 1, 1759, bapt. June 3, 1759. Spon: Adam Simon Kuhn and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Bauer and Maria Catharine, b. March 20, 1759, bapt. baptized June 4, 1759. Spon: Christopher Litsch and wife.

Henry, son of Jacob Hartman and Anna Elizabeth, b. March 28, 1759, bapt. June 4, 1759. Spon: Henry Walther.

John George, son of John Kan and Maria Elizabeth, b. June 3, 1759, bapt. June 9, 1759. Spon: John George Geiger and Catharine Elizabeth.

Jacob, son (twin) of Nicholas Lang and Elizabeth, b. May 30, 1759, bapt. June 9, 1759. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth, daughter (twin)of Nicholas Lang and Elizabeth, b. May 30, 1759, bapt. June 9, 1759. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria, daughter Henry Deringer and Anna Maria, b. September 23, 1758, bapt. June 13, 1759. Spon: Christopher Graffort and wife.

Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Seits and Susanna, b. January 5, 1759, bapt. June 17, 1759. Spon: John Groschen's wife Elizabeth.

John Henry, son of Kilian Merck and Anna Maria, b. May 20, 1759, bapt. June 17, 1759. Spon: Henry Kelcker and Regina.

Peter, son of Casper Weber and Anna Elizabeth, b. March 18, 1759, bapt. June 17, 1759. Spon: John Peter Rommel and Anna Apollonia Gaul.

Susanna, daughter of Michael Fortune and Anna Margaret, b. June --, 1759, bapt. July 8, 1759. Spon: Christian Buch and Susanna Margaret.

George Frederick, son of John Hofman and Anna Elizabeth, b. June 13, 1759, bapt. July 8, 1759. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Catharine, daughter of Paul Gorner and Christine, b. July 14, 1759, bapt. July 22, 1759. Spon: John Schreiber and Maria Catharine.

Maria Catharine, daughter of William Goebel and Eva Catharine, b. July 20, 1759, bapt. July 22, 1759. Spon: Maria Cath. Schneider.

Maria Eva, daughter of Abraham Reinhard and Eva Maria, b. August 2, 1759, bapt. August 5, 1759. Spon: Carl Schneider and Maria Elizabeth.

William, son of Lawrence Marquetand and Barbara, b. July 28, 1759, bapt. August 5, 1759. Spon: William Bausman and Elizabeth.

Andrew, son of Martin Harnisch and Catharine, b. August 1, 1759, bapt. August 5, 1759. Spon: Andrew Klein and wife.

John George, son of George Klee and Ursula, b. August 4, 1758, bapt. August 5, 1759. Spon: William Friedrich.

George Henry, son of Andrew Weyel and Anna Gertrude, b. July 11, 1759, bapt. August 12, 1759. Spon: George Henry Rung and Magdalene, wife of Frederick Steindorf.

Leonard, son of John Jost Stieberling and Anna Margaret, b. February 12, 1759, bapt. September 22, 1759. Spon: Leonard Lecrone.

Abraham, son of Isaac Peter and Elizabeth, b. August 6, 1759, bapt. September 9, 1759. Spon: The Parents.

Reinhard, son of Jacob Hauser and Anna Maria, b. September 10, 1759, bapt. September 16, 1759. Spon: The Father, and Jacob Darry and wife.

Anna Margaret, daughter of Michael Koenig and Anna Margaret, b. August 20, 1759, bapt. September 16, 1759. Spon: Anna Margaret Schmied.

Barbara, daughter of William Gander and Catharine, b. July 2, 1759, bapt. September 23, 1759. Spon: Jacob Gander and Margaret Derethinger.

Maria Margaret, daughter of John Baehr and Elizabeth, b. September 9, 1759, bapt. September 14, 1759. Spon: Christopher Graffort and Anna Maria.

John George, son of Jost Brua and Magdalene, b. August 28, 1759, bapt. September 15, 1759. Spon: George Brua.

Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob Schiffendecker and Catharine, b. August 28, 1759, bapt. September 28, 1759. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Weber and Anna Martha, b. October 5, 1759, bapt. October 14, 1759. Spon: Valentine Weber and Maria Philippina.

Catharine, daughter of Valentine Rommel and Louisa, b. September 14, 1759, bapt. October 21, 1759. Spon: Peter Schneider and wife.

Herman, son of Henry Lueck and Juliana, b. May 20, 1759, bapt. October 24, 1759. Spon: Herman Luck and Anna Maria Jansen.

Daniel, son of Jacob Hoening and Elizabeth (now deceased), b. January 10, 1755, bapt. November 4, 1759. Spon: Daniel May and wife.

John, son of Jacob Hoening and Anna Maria, b. October 21, 1759, bapt. November 4, 1759. Spon: John Maysenkop and wife.

David, son of John Jacob Fischer and Catharine Barbara, b. September 22, 1759, bapt. November 11, 1759. Spon: David Albrecht and Joanna.

Catharine, daughter of John Goetz and Anna, b. September 1, 1759, bapt. November 14, 1759. Spon: Catharine Hammacher.

John, son of Frederick Gelbach and Anna, b. October 28, 1759, bapt. November 18, 1759. Spon: John Graf and Elizabeth.

John, son of Jacob Gern and Mary Magdalene, b. October 8, 1759, bapt. November 25, 1759. Spon: Spon: John Goetz and Anna Maria.

John, son of Wilbert Gamber and Maria Elizabeth, b. December 9, 1759, bapt. December 12, 1759. Spon: The Father.

Maria Margaret, daughter of John Bresler and Eva Emilia, b. December 9, 1759, bapt. December 16, 1759. Spon: John Michael Urban and Maria Margaret.

Henry, son of John Schweitzer and Elizabeth, b. November 13, 1759, bapt. December 23, 1759. Spon: Henry Lotz and Anna Maria Metzger.

Susanna Margaret, daughter of Joseph Brown and Magdalene, b. ----, bapt. December 25, 1759. Spon: ----.

1760

Anna Maria, daughter of Abraham Caupat and Magdalene, b. December

May 13, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria, daughter of George Klee and Ursula, b. March 15, 1760, bapt. May 13, 1762. Spon: The Mother.

Anna Elizabeth, daughter of John Meissenkop and Anna Elizabeth, b. May 13, 1762, bapt. May 16, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Susanna, daughter of John Schenckmeyer and Maria Elizabeth, b. April 8, 1762, bapt. May 16, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Frederick Jacob, son of Jacob Mueller and Catharine, b. December 16, 1761, bapt. May 23, 1762. Spon: Frederic Jacob Meyer and Elizabeth.

Maria Christine, daughter of Joseph Traub and Anna Maria, b. February 1, 1762, bapt. May 23, 1762. Spon: Martin Bredo and Maria Dorothy.

Jacob, son of John Roesler and Susanna, b. April 5, 1762, bapt. May 25, 1762. Spon: Philip Jacob Wilhelm and Elizabeth Haberstich, same date as their marriage.

Anna Maria, daughter of John Unruh and Mar. Engel, b. May 6, 1762, bapt. May 30, 1762. Spon: Ludwig Lay and Marianne.

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Ruebelet and Catharine, b. May 18, 1762, bapt. May 30, 1762. Spon: Abraham Ruebelet and Catharine.

John, son of Frederick Klaer and Regina, b. May 13, 1762, bapt. May 30, 1762. Spon: John Klaer and Maria Elizabeth.

Barbara, daughter of William Gander and Catharine, b. April 8, 1762, bapt. May 30, 1762. Spon: George Philip and Elizabeth.

Samuel, son of Peter Burns and Susanna Catharine, b. November 2, 1761, bapt. May 30, 1762. Spon: The Mother.

Mary Magdalene, daughter (twin) of Henry Pilgram (deceased) and wife, b. ----, bapt. May 30, 1762. Spon: John George Gerlach and daughter Amelia.

Amelia, daughter (twin) of Henry Pilgram (deceased) and wife, b. ----, bapt. May 30, 1762. Spon: John George Gerlach and daughter Amelia.

Jacob, son of Jacob Gamber and Margaret, b. December 17, 1761, bapt. May 31, 1762. Spon: John Roesly and Susanna.

Catharine, daughter of John George Hufnagel and Elizabeth, b. April 28, 1762, bapt. May 31, 1762. Spon: John Hufnagel and Anna Maria.

Casper, son of Henry Brunner and Christine, b. May 6, 1762, bapt. June 13, 1762. Spon: Casper Brunner and Ursula.

Catharine, daughter of Jacob Staehly and Catharine, b. May 1, 1762, bapt. June 13, 1762. Spon: Peter Staehly and Salome.

Anna Maria, daughter of Abraham De Dieu and Anna, b. March 24, 1762, bapt. June 20, 1762. Spon: Adam Le Roy and Anna Maria.

Sophia, daughter of Jacob Hoening and Anna Maria, b. June 14, 1762, bapt. June 27, 1762. Spon: Anthony Ziemer and Sophia.

Jacob, son of Jacob Bayroth and Rosina, b. June 16, 1762, bapt. June 27, 1762. Spon: Michael Schenck and Maria.

Jacob, son of Jeremiah Decker and Dorothy, b. June 30, 1762, bapt. July 4, 1762. Spon: Jacob Decker and Catharine.

Anthony, son of Anthony Petry and Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1762, bapt. July 17, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Adam Edelman and Juliana, b. July 19, 1762, bapt. July 25, 1762. Spon: Martin Thorwart and Elizabeth.

Christine, daughter of Jacob Gage and Susanna, b. July 21, 1762, bapt. July 25, 1762. Spon: William Wall and Elizabeth.

William, son of Carl Bergman and Sibylla, b. November 28, 1760, bapt. July 27, 1762. Spon: William Bausman.

Philip, son of Balthasar Schaefer and Anna Margaret, b. June 28, 1762, bapt. August 1, 1762. Spon: ----.

Christopher, son of Philip Graffort and Anna Maria, b. June 27, 1762, bapt. July 31, 1762. Spon: The Father.

Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob Backenstoss and Elizabeth, b. August 2, 1762, bapt. August 8, 1762. Spon: The Father.

Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Franciscus and Anna Margaret, b. July 12, 1762, bapt. August 15, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria, daughter of Philp Becker and Anna Maria, b. August 12, 1762, bapt. August 22, 1762. Spon: Bernard Becker.

John, son of William Goebel and Elizabeth, b. November 16, 1761, bapt. August 22, 1762. Spon: William Goebel, Sr.

Anna Maria, daughter of Frederick Brandt and Anna Maria, b. August 25, 1762, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Margaret, daughter of Philip May and Catharine, b. July 24, 1762, bapt. August 22, 1762. Spon: John Mueller and Anna Margaret.

Anna Maria, daughter of Peter Denig and Philippina, b. August 14, 1762, bapt. August 27, 1762. Spon: The Mother.

John, son of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. October 16, 1761, bapt. August 29, 1762. Spon: Juliana Zahneisen.

John Henry, son of John Manderbach and Elizabeth, b. May 16, 1762, bapt. August 29, 1762. Spon: Christian Groh and Maria.

Christopher, son of Jacob Hauser and Anna Maria, b. August 23, 1762, bapt. September 5, 1762. Spon: Christopher Graffert and Anna Maria.

Elizabeth, daughter of Gast Weibel and Catharine, b. August 10, 1762, bapt. September 5, 1762. Spon: Leonard Bauser and Elizabeth.

Magdalene, daughter of Balthasar Frey and Barbara, b. August 11, 1762, bapt. September 5, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Jacob, son of Lawrence Marquetand and Barbara, b. August 18, 1762, bapt. September 12, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Isaac, son of Isaac Peter and Elizabeth, b. July 30, 1762, bapt. September 19, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

John, son of Hieronymus Spies and Anna Barbara, b. May 14, 1762, bapt. September 19, 1762. Spon: The Parents.

Margaret, daughter of Lawrence Bausman and Sophia, b. September 18, 1761, bapt. September 19, 1762. Spon: Margaret Voltz.

John Valentine, son of Peter Rommel and Catharine, b. June 8, 1762, bapt. October 3, 1762. Spon: Valentine Rommel and Louisa.

Susanna, daughter of Abraham Pie and Elizabeth, b. July 12, 1762, bapt. October 3, 1762. Spon: Magdalene Braun.

Anna Maria, daughter of John Meyer and Barbara, b. August 19, 1762, bapt. October 1, 1762. Spon: Christian Naehrlich and Anna Maria.

Maria Eva, daughter of Wilbert Gamber and Elizabeth, b. October 14, 1762, bapt. October 31, 1762. Spon: Eva Emilia Bresler.

bapt. April 29, 1770. Spon: Abraham Rublet and Elizabeth.

Daniel of Henry Herchelroth and Maria Catharine, b. December 18, 1769, bapt. April 29, 1770. Spon: Valentine Schmitt.

Anna Maria of Nicholas Lang and Elizabeth, b. March 1, 1770, bapt. April 27, 1770. Spon: Nicholas Job and Dorothy.

Anna Margaret of John Mayer and Barbara, b. October 12, 1770, bapt. October 31, 1770. Spon: Anna Margaret Brenner.

John Adam of Henry Decker and Anna Maria, b. August 27, 1769, bapt. October 31, 1770. Spon: Jacob Hartman and Elizabeth.

John Jacob of George Balth. Schaeffer and Maria Barbara, b. July 10, 1770, bapt. October 31, 1770. Spon: The Parents.

Susan Maria of Henry Reigert and Anna Maria, b. August 31, 1770, bapt. October 31, 1770. Spon: Henry Schweitzer and Susanna Maria.

John Conrad of Conrad Hillegas and Catharine, b. October 1, 1770, bapt. October 31, 1770. Spon: ----.

John Jacob of John Goetz and Anna Maria, b. July 11, 1770, bapt. October 31, 1770. Spon: Jacob Kern and Magdalene.

John Peter of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. April 24, 1770, bapt. October 31, 1770. Spon: Abraham Fischer and Catharine.

Susanna of Andrew Spitzer and Catharine, b. October 2, 1770, bapt. November 17, 1770. Spon: George Schaebel and Susanna.

Anna Maria of Bernard Wolff and Charlotte, b. November 15, 1770, bapt. November 18, 1770. Spon: Peter Wolff and Anna Maria.

Abraham of Henry Hirsch and Agnes, b. July 11, 1770, bapt. December 23, 1770. Spon: Henry Kuhn and Anna Margaret.

Rev. Charles Lewis Boehme, 1771 - 1775

The next seven baptisms were still entered by John Hoffman.

1771

Jonas of Martin Thorwart and Mariann, b. February 14, 1771, bapt. February 24, 1771. Spon: Jonas Metzger and Susanna.

John of Henry Gaessler and Margaret, b. February 9, 1771, bapt. March 24, 1771. Spon: John Manderbach and Elizabeth.

Christine of Jacob Weber and Anna Martha, b. March 7, 1771, bapt. March 17, 1771. Spon: Anna Maria Walter.

Elizabeth of John Goebeland Barbara, b. December 24, 1769, bapt. April 6, 1771. Spon: The Parents.

William of Michael Krebs and Margaret, b. April 1, 1771, bapt. April 7, 1771. Spon: William Busch and Barbara.

John of Peter Lehr and Sibylla, b. January 12, 1771, bapt. April 14, 1771. Spon: John Wagner and Elizabeth.

Christian of Jacob Schaefer and Barbara, b. April 11, 1771, bapt. April 14, 1771. Spon: Herman Spohr and Catharine.

Note: Although the handwriting of Mr. Boehme begins with the next entry, there are numerous later entries by the schoolmaster Hoffman.

George of Jacob Krafft and Catharine, b. ----, bapt. April 21, 1771. Spon: George Reitzel and wife.

Anna Margaret of John Krick and Rebecca, b. ----, bapt. April 28, 1771. Spon: Jacob Stoltz and Anna Marg. Stoltz.

Anna Margaret of Casper Krub and Anna Margaret, b. March 7, 1771, bapt. April 28, 1771. Spon: John Meester and wife.

1782. Spon: Carl Kupper and wife.

Daniel of William Gereidt and wife, b. February 15, 1782, bapt. May 12, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Matthew Dunckel and wife, b. May 1, 1782, bapt. May 19, 1782. Spon: Philip Graff and wife.

Josephus of John Frey and wife, b. November 27, 1781, bapt. May 19, 1782. Spon: Jacob Frey and wife.

Andrew of George Eresman and wife, b. May 2, 1782, bapt. May 24, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Adam of Adam Grasmer and wife, b. November 12, 1781, bapt. May 26, 1782. Spon: Adam Weber and wife.

Jacobus of Michael Traebert and wife, b. February 23, 1782, bapt. May 26, 1782. Spon: Jacob Urich and wife.

John of John Goetz and wife, b. April 15, 1782, bapt. June 1, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Catharine of John Goetz and wife, b. April 15, 1782, bapt. June 1, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

John of Peter Abraham and wife, b. March 1, 1782, bapt. June 5, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

John of John Gessler and wife, b. October 27, 1780, bapt. June 5, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Josephus of Daniel Franck and wife, b. May 27, 1782, bapt. June 9, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Catharine of Michael Holtz and wife, b. March 6, 1782, bapt. June 10, 1782. Spon: John German and wife.

Maria of Sebastian Nes (?) and wife, b. August 20, 1781, bapt. June 10, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Rebecca of Joseph Beht and wife, b. May 16, 1782, bapt. June 20, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

John of John Morphi (Murphy) and wife, b. May 4, 1782, bapt. June 10, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Anna of Peter Mueller and wife, b. April 27, 1782, bapt. June 10, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria of the mother Catharine, b. August 18, 1781, bapt. June 10, 1782. Spon: John Schmid and wife

Valentine of Matthew Zahneisen and wife, b. May 12, 1782, bapt. June 16, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Mary Magdalene of Philip Mesenkopf and wife, b. June 15, 1782, bapt. June 20, 1782. Spon: Daniel Stricker and wife.

Josephus of John Haubendopler and wife, b. March 3, 1782, bapt. June 23, 1782. Spon: John Sohn and wife.

Joseph of Nicholas Haubendopler and wife, b. December 2, 1781, bapt. June 23, 1782, Spon: Joseph Haubendopler and Margaret Sohn.

John Henry of Christian Hartman and wife, b. May 5, 1782, bapt. June 30, 1782. Spon: Casper Brunner and wife.

Henry of Henry Hartman and wife, b. November 1, 1780, bapt. July 1, 1782. Spon: Philip Buschong.

Susanna of Henry Locher and wife, b. June 11, 1782. bapt. July 1, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of John Theobald Faber and wife, b. June 20, 1782, bapt. June 30, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

John of John Scheple and wife, b. May 26, 1782, bapt. July 4, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Frederick of John Goetz and wife, b. March 13, 1781, bapt. July 8, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Rev. John William Hendel, 1782 - 1794

John of John Michel and Elizabeth, b. April 5, 1782, bapt. September --, 1782. Spon: The Mother.

Anna Maria of Daniel Wolf and A. Maria, b. August 17, 1782, bapt. October 3, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Christian of William Flick and wife, b. November 26, 1782, bapt. December 8, 1782. Spon: The Parents.

Susanna Barbara of Francis Lambert and A. Maria, b. September 21, 1782, bapt. October 3, 1782. Spon: Jacob Flubacher and Barbara.

John George of Michael Wagner and Maria Barbara, b. November 22, 1782, bapt. December 15, 1782. Spon: John George Bauer and Eva Margaret.

Anna of Henry Gutherr and Catharine, b. July 3, 1782, bapt. December 15, 1782. Spon: Philip Meisenkop and Anna.

Martin of Andrew Billmayer and Veronica, b. August 9, 1782, bapt. December 15, 1782. Spon: Martin Jordan, single.

Child of Jacob Backenstos and wife, b. ----, bapt. December 15, 1782. Spon: Andrew Backenstos and wife.

Jacob of Conrad Lind and wife, b. December 22, 1782, bapt. December 29, 1782. Spon: Michael Lind and wife.

1783

George of Frederick Schaefer and Margaret, b. December 21, 1782, bapt. January 1, 1783. Spon: George Schaefer and Catharine.

Elizabeth of John Kröder and Eva, b. January 15, 1783, bapt. January 26, 1783. Spon: Anna Eliab. Weilen.

Jacob of John Wien and Eva, b. December 16, 1782, bapt. February 9, 1783. Spon: Martin Bruckard and Christine.

John of Christian Pfluger and M. Elizabeth, b. January 9, 1783, bapt. February 9, 1783. Spon: John Berns.

Catharine Grimes wife of John Grimes, of ----, b. November --, 1763, bapt. March 2, 1783. Spon: ----.

Christine of Frederick Schmid and Elizabeth, b. September 9, 1782, bapt. March 14, 1783. Spon: The Parents.

Susanna Barbara of William Hendel and Elizabeth, b. March 20, 1783, bapt. March 23, 1783. Spon: William Busch and Barbara.

Elizabeth of Frederick Schreiber and Susanna, b. February 23, 1783, bapt. March 23, 1783. Spon: Elizabeth Eberman, wife of Gottlieb.

John George of Philip Meck and Catharine, b. October 29, 1782, bapt. March 27, 1783. Spon: The Parents.

Daniel of Adam Le Fevre and Elizabeth, b. February 3, 1782, bapt. March 27, 1783. Spon: The Parents.

Susanna Margaret of Michael Grafert and A. Maria, b. July 2, 1782, bapt. April 13, 1783. Spon: Christian Buch and Susanna Margaret.

Anna Maria of Jacob Kraft and wife, b. ----, bapt. April 13, 1783. Spon: ----.

Frederick of Frederick Hofman and Margaret, b. December 28, 1782, bapt. April 21, 1783. Spon: The Parents.

months, 14 days.

George, son of Frederick Mentzer, bur. September 24, 1795, age 1 year, 5 months.

Sarah Fletscher, child of Mr. Guth, bur. September 27, 1795, age 1 year, 7 month.

Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Ludwig, bur. October 3, 1795, age 70 years, 6 months.

Elizabeth, wife of Mr. Bollinger, bur. October 8, 1795, age 33 years.

Andrew, son of Mr. Fischer, bur. October 14, 1795, age 2 years, 8 months.

Maria Catharine, wife of Valentine Wever, of Frederickstown, bur. October 20, 1795, age 31 years, 12 days.

Jacob Wilhelm, bur. October 21, 1795, age 56 years, 10 months.

Henry Willer, son of Mr. Schreiber, bur. November 17, 1795, age 16 years.

Anna Margaret, daughter of Jacob Nev, bur. November 22, 1795, age 11 months, 14 days.

Thomas, son of Mr. Wilhelm, bur. December 10, 1795, age 10 months, 15 days.

Henry, son of Mr. Wilhelm, bur. December 13, 1795, age 2 years, 11 months.

Magdalene, wife of John Braun, bur. December 18, 1795, age 70 years.

Dorothy, widow of Wolfgang Hagen, bur. December 20, 1795, age 64 years, 9 months, 6 days.

Maria Sophia, widow of Felix Huber, bur. December 28, 1795, age 77 years, 2 months, 4 days.

Philippina, daughter of Mr. Flick, bur. February 17, 1796, age 3 months, 16 days.

Rebecca, daughter of Henry Wolf, bur. February 24, 1796, age 7 months, 21 days.

Anna Margaret Bard, near Lititz, bur. February 29, 1796, age 25 years.

Jacob, son of Mr. Hartman, bur. March 2, 1796, age 1 year, 9 months, 14 days.

Jacob, son of Mr. Schertz, bur. April 10, 1796, age 1 year, 7 months.

Rebecca, daughter of Mr. Glantz, bur. April 12, 1796, age 4 months, 5 days.

John Goetz, bur. April 24, 1796, age 63 years, 2 months, 5 days.

Mary Magdalene, bur. April 25, 1796, daughter of Peter Brunner, age 1 year, 4 months, 6 days.

John George Murray, bur. May 17, 1796, age 40 years.

Mary Magdalene, daughter of Henry Eckman, bur. June 13, 1796, age 7 months.

Elizabeth Eckman, bur. June 19, 1796, age 26 years, 3 months, 9 days.

Catharine, daughter of Mr. Ferris, bur. June 28, 1796, age 3 months, 2 days.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Rodt, bur. June 29, 1796, age 6 months, 21 days.

Jacob Mueller, bur. July 4, 1796, age 54 years.

John Michael Rademacher, bur. July 8, 1796, age 62 years, 5

months, 14 days.

Michael, son of John George Murray, bur. July 24, 1796, age 2 years, 4 months, 14 days.

Mary Magdalene, daughter of Peter Hufnagel, bur. July 24, 1796, age 6 months, 16 days.

Susanna, daughter of Daniel Schwab, bur. July 28, 1796, age 6 years, 7 months.

John, son of George Kimper, bur. August 8, 1796, age 1 year, 7 months.

Anna, wife of Philip Mesenkob, bur. August 10, 1796, age 24 years, 6 months, 18 days.

Jacob Brand, of Millerstown, bur. September 1, 1796, age 37 years.

Catharine Stenger, from Witgenstein, bur. Ocotber 22, 1796, age 26 years.

Elizabeth Hase, bur. November 13, 1796, age 75 years.

Sophia, daughter of Peter Bier, Jr., bur. December 13, 1796, age 2 years, 8 months, 24 days.

Anna Catharine Lutz, bur. January 6, 1797, age 83 years.

John Mesenkob, bur. January 19, 1797, age 72 years, 2 months, 6 days.

Anna Maria, daughter of Mr. Wolf, at Kestenberg, bur. February 7, 1797, age 1 year, 2 months, 21 days.

Elizabeth Kautz bur. February 23, 1797, age 29 years, 6 months, 20 days.

Stephen Lutz, bur. March 4, 1797, age 77 years, 9 months, 2 days.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Michael, bur. March 7, 1797, age 7 years, 2 months, 14 days.

William Leidel, bur. March 12, 1797, age 50 years, 4 months, 21 days.

Jacob, son of John Michael, bur. March 14, 1797, age 6 months, 7 days.

Henry, son of Peter Pastor, bur. March 27, 1797, age 4 years, 2 months, 10 days.

Jacob, son of Mr. Haberstich, bur. April 10, 1797, age 6 years, 24 days.

Jacob Sprecher, Lutheran, bur. May 24, 1797, age 26 years.

John Russ, bur. June 11, 1797, age 18 years.

Martin Dorward, bur. June 21, 1797, age 62 years, 1 month, 22 days.

Jacob Weitzel, bur. July 7, 1797, age 38 years, 2 months.

Margaret, daughter of Mr. Fortine, bur. August 12, 1797, age 1 year, 2 months.

Paul Weitzel, bur. August 28, 1797, age 81 years, 6 months, 13 days.

Barbara, wife of Jacob Glatz, bur. August 28, 1797, age 64 years, 5 months, 22 days.

Peter Bollinger, bur. October 10, 1797, age 31 years, 5 months, 9 days.

Apollonia, wife of Adam Gaul, bur. October 27, 1797, age 77 years, 3 months.

Abraham, son of Jacob Backenstoss, bur. October 30, 1797, age 8 months, 2 days.

Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Dering, bur. November 5, 1797, age 24

John Adam, son of Adam Fischer and Margaret*, b. June 20, 1766, bapt. July 16, 1766. Spon: Adam Gaul and Apollonia.

John Jacob, son of John Bortsfield and Elizabeth*, b. June 15, 1766, bapt. July 16, 1766. Spon: John Henckel and Elizabeth.

Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Muller and Christine*, b. June 26, 1766, bapt. July 16, 1766. Spon: Henry Bott and Elizabeth.

Valentine, son of Philip Huhn and Margaret, b. May 17, 1766, bapt. July 27, 1766. Spon: Valentine Huhn and Anna Maria.

Maria Catharine, daughter of Henry Frey and Elizabeth, b. January 30, 1766, bapt. August 10, 1766. Spon: Maria Catharine Schopf.

Maria Catharine, daughter of Philip Heu and Barbara, b. February 7, 1766, bapt. June 1, 1766. Spon: George Beck and Catharine.

John, son of Michael Kirchenschlager and Helena, b. March 17, 1766, bapt. August 24, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

John, son of Jacob Weber and Anna Martha, b. August 10, 1766, bapt. August 24, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

Peter, son of Peter Leher and Sibylla, b. August 8, 1766, bapt. August 31, 1766. Spon: Casper Leher.

John, son of Christian Herman and Elizabeth, b. September 13, 1766, bapt. September 28, 1766. Spon: John Schreiber and Maria.

Thomas Wilton, son of Wilton Atkinson and Anna Maria, b. June 8, 1766, bapt. October 5, 1766. Spon: Elizabeth Hendel.

George, son of Robert More and Sophia, b. September 15, 1766, bapt. October 9, 1766. Spon: ----.

John Henry, son of Jacob Pie and Regina, b. September 12, 1766, bapt. October 12, 1766. Spon: Henry Huber.

Margaret, daughter of Christopher Renner and Catharine, b. September 6, 1766, bapt. October 14, 1766. Spon: George Sultzer and Catharine.

Catharine Elizabeth, daughter of John Henckel and Elizabeth*, b. September 9, 1766, bapt. October 16, 1766. Spon: Jacob Fiesel and Maria.

John Peter, son of Peter Rege and Maria Margaret, b. October 5, 1766, bapt. October 19, 1766. Spon: Peter Halm and Maria.

John Peter, son of Jacob Hildebrand and Barbara, b. September 28, 1766, bapt. October 26, 1766. Spon: Francis Peter Lorentz and Elizabeth.

Anna Catharine, daughter of Conrad Bens and Elizabeth, b. October 12, 1766, bapt. October 26, 1766. Spon: John Gring and Catharine.

John Casper, son of Casper Brunner and Ursula, b. October 25, 1766, bapt. November 2, 1766. Spon: Peter Richter and wife.

Anna Margaret, daughter of Ernest Born and Amelia, b. October 27, 1766, bapt. November 9, 1766. Spon: Anna Margaret Stiller.

William, son of Arnold Baumberger and Elizabeth, b. November 1, 1766, bapt. November 9, 1766. Spon: William Kuper.

Catharine, daughter of John Kann and Elizabeth, b. October 28, 1766, bapt. November 16, 1766. Spon: Anna Maria Weisskopf.

Elizabeth Catharine, daughter of John Reiter and Amelia, b. November 3, 1766, bapt. November 22, 1766. Spon: John Henry Muller and Elizabeth Catharine Muller.

John Philip, son of Balthasar Schaefer and Anna Margaret, b. October 20, 1766, bapt. November 23, 1766. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Catharine, daughter of Jacob Gern and Mary Magdalene, b. November 1, 1766, bapt. November 23, 1766. Spon: Matthias Buch and Maria Catharine.

Barbara, daughter of Nicholas Hauer and Catharine, b. December 3, 1766, bapt. December 14, 1766. Spon: Barbara Gamber.

Peter, son of John Hoffman and Elizabeth, b. October 4, 1766, bapt. December 26, 1766. Spon: Peter Isch and Philippina.

Elizabeth, daughter of Bernard Wolf and Charlotte, b. December 11, 1766, bapt. December 28, 1766. Spon: Peter Bier, Jr. and Elizabeth.

1767

Herman, son of Henry Spohr and Catharine, b. January 7, 1767, bapt. January 11, 1767. Spon: Herman Spohr and Catharine.

Louisa, daughter of John Mayer and Barbara, b. December 5, 176, bapt. January 11, 1767, Spon: Gerhard Brenner and Louisa.

Benedict, son of Sebastian Wittmer and Margaret, b. November 12, 1766, bapt. February 4, 1767. Spon: The Parents.

Sebastian, son of John Rothelsperger and Catharine, b. December 7, 1766, bapt. February 4, 1767, died February 6, 1767. Spon: Sebastian Wittmer and Catharine.

Anna Margaret, daughter of Jacob Miller and Catharine, b. ----, 1766, bapt. February 22, 1767. Spon: Margaret Ley.

Daniel, son of Jacob Ehresman and Magdalene, b. December 2, 1766, bapt. March 1, 1767. Spon: The Parents.

Casper, son of Casper Schaffner, Jr. and Elizabeth, b. February 18, 1767, bapt. March 8, 1767. Spon: Casper Schaffner and Anna Maria.

----, child of John Meisenkopf and Elizabeth, b. ----, bapt. March 8, 1767. Spon: John Schreiber and wife.

Catharine, daughter of Casper Drumm and Catharine, b. February 3, 1767, bapt. March 22, 1767. Spon: Juliana Zahneisen.

Maria Margaret, daughter of George Kopf and Catharine, b. January 25, 1767, bapt. March28, 1767. Spon: Jacob Leser and Maria Margaret.

Anna Maria, daughter of William Busch and Barbara, b. ----, bapt. April 4, 1767. Spon: ----.

George, son of George Balthasar Schaefer and Barbara, b. March 7, 1767, bapt. April 5, 1767. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Ehrhard and Margaret, b. January 2, 1767, bapt. April 5, 1767. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria, daughter of Christopher Schup and wife, b. October 12, 1766, bapt. April 12, 1767. Spon: George Hauser and Elizabeth.

Magdalene, daughter of Casper Rohrer and Margaret, b. April 1, 1767, bapt. April 18, 1767. Spon: Andrew Maurer.

Anna, daughter of Frederick Betz and Anna Maria, b. ----, bapt. April 19, 1767. Spon: Anna Werner.

Juliana, daughter of Jacob Schlick and Barbara, b. August 19, 1766, bapt. May 24, 1767. Spon: Juliana Zahneisen.

Catharine, daughter of Henry Schaffner and Anna, b. May 8, 1767, bapt. May 31, 1767. Spon: Henry Schweitzer and Susanna.

Mary Magdalene, daughter of John Gotz and Anna Maria, b. April 23, 1767, bapt. May 31, 1767. Spon: Jacob Gern and Magdalene.

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA CEMETERY SURNAME INDEX

compiled
by
Bob & Mary Closson

printed by
CLOSSON PRESS
1935 Sampson Dr., Apollo, PA 15613
© Copyright, Oct., 1988
ISBN #1-55856-008-4

LANCASTER COUNTY, PA CEMETERY SURNAME INDEX

BART TOWNSHIP
Bart Friends Mtg.
Mt. Pleasant Menn.
Mt. Pleasant Meth. Epis.
Nickel Mines Epis.
Octorara U. P.
Rockey Graveyard
Georgetown Meth. Epis.

BRECKNOCK TOWNSHIP
Bowmansville Union Ref.
Bowmansville Menn.
Center Luth.-Ref. Cem.
Center Ref.
Pine Grove
Red Run Menn.
(also called Martin)

CAERNARVON TOWNSHIP
Caernarvon Church
Bangor Prot. Epis.
Bangor Epis.
Churchtown Menn.
Churchtown Meth.
Old Order Menn.
Churchtown Epis.
Conestoga Graveyard
Diener
Hertzler Farm
Christian Hertzler Jr. C.
Hertzler Co.
Mt. Culman Chapel
Mt. Culman E. C.
Styer Family

CLAY TOWNSHIP
Becker-Heffley
Brubacher
Durlach-Eberly
Fry
Indiantown
Mount Airy
Oberlin

COLERAIN TOWNSHIP
Andrews Bridge
Colerain Bapt.
Old Union Pres.
Union Presb.

CONESTOGA TOWNSHIP
Kendig Graveyard
David Hess Graveyard
Hess nr Sickman Mill
Harnish
Christian Ebersole Farm
Barr-Lippold
Earl Huber Farm
Myer
River Corner Menn.
Roman Catholic
St. Mary Catholic
Shenk
Stehman
Colemanville
Conestoga Center
Conestoga Meth. Epis.
Longenecker's Ref. Menn.

CONOY TOWNSHIP
Brubacher
Bryan
Derr
Ebersole
Ebersole-Rutherford
Haldeman
Horst
Minnich
Smith
Bainbridge Luth.
Bainbridge Union
Bainbridge
Rutherford
Falmouth
Good's Menn.
Bassler
Good's

DRUMORE TOWNSHIP
Chestnut Level Pres.
Drumore Friends
Mt. Hope Meth. Epis.
Mt. Zion Meth. Epis.

EARL TOWNSHIP
Bair
Horst Cem.
Samuel & Peter Kurtz C.
Martin
Martindale Menn.
New Holland
New Holland Luth.
New Holland Menn.
Pike-Stauffer Menn.
Sensenig Farm
Voganville Union
Voganville
Zeltenreich U. C. of Ch.

EAST COCALICO TOWNSHIP
Denver Menn.
Eby-Scherk
Muddy Creek
Ream's (Reddig's)
Reamstown
Reamstown Evang.

EAST DONEGAL TOWNSHIP
Cross Roads Breth. Ch.
Engle
Hans Graf
Hans Graf Graveyard
Rowenna (Greider)
Center
Maytown
Reich Evang. Cong.

EAST DRUMORE TOWNSHIP
Mechanic Grove (Breth.)
Mechanic Grove Menn.
Morrison
Prall Family
Stout

EAST EARL TOWNSHIP
Blue Ball Breth.
Bridgeville Evan. Cong.
Cedar Lane Pres. Ch.

EAST EARL TOWNSHIP (cont.)
Centre
Goodville Menn.
Weaverland Menn. Ch.
Lichty Menn.
Old Welch
Ranck (E. Earl)
Ranck (Fetterville)
Red Well
Terre Hill
Weaver
Old Weaverland Menn.
Old Cem. (not ident.)
Martin Annex
Witwer-Holl

EAST HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP
Bear (or N.S. Landis)
Brubaker
Vernon Charles Farm
E. Petersburge Menn.
E. Petersburg Union
Foltz
Graybill
Grosh Graveyard
Kurtz
Landisville Menn.
Landisville Ref. Menn.
Isaac Miller
Hershey Rohrer Farm
Rohrerstown
Rohrerstown Menn.
Salunga Breth.
Salunga Menn.
Schopp-Kurtz (also called
Harrisburg Pike
Swarr

EAST LAMPETER TOWNSHIP
Bird-in-Hand Meth.
Mellinger Menn.
Harry Hoover
Denlinger
St. John's U. M.
Siegrist Graveyard

EDEN TOWNSHIP
Barr
Herr
Mt. Eden Luth.
Mt. Pleasant
Quarryville
Quarryville Pres. Home
Snavely (Barr)

ELIZABETH TOWNSHIP
Brickerville Luth.
Brubaker #1
Brubaker #2
Frank Weber Farm
Eby
Hammer Creek Menn.
Old Zion Ref.
Stauffer

EPHRATA TOWNSHIP
Akron Luth.
Becker
Bergstrasse

EPHRATA TOWNSHIP (cont.)
Ephrata
Ephrata Cloister
Erb
Gross
Hahnstown United Zion
Hershberger
Kurtz
Landis
Mohler's Breth.
Mt. Zion
Scherck
Earl E. Martin Farm
Wohlfahrt
Kemper Family Graveyard

FULTON TOWNSHIP
Park Shank
Old Boyd
Blake
Bethel Meth. Epis.
Balance Friends
Hess
Rock Springs Prim. Bapt.
Pleasant Grove Meth. Ep.
Old Little Britain Pres.
Little Britain Pres.
Old Jackson
Little Britain Friends
(Penn Hills)

LANCASTER TOWNSHIP
Erisman Farm
Erisman
First Pres.
Gable Graveyard
Greenwood
Greider
Hershey
Lancaster
Nessly Graveyard
Shank Graveyard
Shank
Shenk
Shreiner
Woodward Hill
St. James Epis.

LEACOCK TOWNSHIP
Cat Tail Run or Horst
Christ Epis. Ch.
Eby
Intercourse U.B.
Pequea Old Order Menn.
Rutter
Weidman
Cem. west of Cattail (Trainer)

LITTLE BRITAIN TOWNSHIP
Eastland Friends Meeting

MANHEIM TOWNSHIP
Bassler
Belmont Quarry
Fruitville Pile (Mayer)
Jacob S. Brubaker
Buch's
Edward S. Hess (Frantz)
Frick on Hoover Farm

LANCASTER COUNTY, PA CEMETERY SURNAME INDEX

MANHEIM TOWNSHIP (cont.)
Frick on T. Hoover Farm
Hershey Family
Ebenshade Family
Johnson
Old Harrisburg Pike (Kurtz)
Roy Erb
Landis Farm
Landis Valley Meetinghouse or Landis Valley
Lehn
Long-Landis
  Landis Valley
Long-Landis
  Lititz
Landis, Neffsville
McElhenny Family B. G.
Mayer
Neffsville Ch. of the Breth.
Old Neffsville Ch. of the Breth.
Neffsville St. Peter Luth.
Neffsville U. B.
Oregon Union
Hershey-Landis
Chas. B. Landis
Roseville
Schreiner (N&E of Eden)
Elvin N. Landis
Shirk
Brubaker (Stauffer)
Stehman
Stoner

MANOR TOWNSHIP
Bare Manor
Bare Graveyard
I. Z. Buckwalter
Binkley Graveyard
Binkley Manor
Kauffman (field cem.)
Binkley
Binkley (Paris Herr)
Indiantown Village Farm
Roy L. Brandt Farm
Abram Charles Farm
Frey Graveyard
Garrison
Habecker-Longenecker
Habecker
Ralph Ranck Farm
Herr I (Central Manor)
Herr II (Millersville)
Herr Graveyard III (Windom Mill)
Habecker Menn.
Herr (Manor)
Landis Mill Farm
Hershey-Eshleman Farm
Hershey Graveyard
Hershey
Chas. Musser
Highville
Hostetter Miller
Kauffman
Kready
Little Pgh
George Mann Graveyard
Miller
Masonville Menn.
Millersville Menn.

MANOR TOWNSHIP (cont.)
Ref. Menn.
Musser Manor
Point
Salem Evang.
Aaron Sauder
Schock
Schopf
Shank Ref. Menn.
Sheep Lane
Shopf
Siegrist
Siegrist-Groff
Souder
Parke Kauffman Farm
Stehman
Stehman's U. B.
Wertz
Whitmer Graveyard
Witmer
Witmer, Cresswell
Witmer, Letort
Witmer-Millersville
Wright
Young
Zion Ref.

MARTIC TOWNSHIP
Marticville Meth.
Mt. Nebo Pres. Ch.
Muddy Run Pres.

MOUNT JOY TOWNSHIP
Elizabethtown Menn.
Florin
Green Tree
Gingrich
Lehman Burial Ground
Martin (Paul Garber)
Meyer Farm
Myer
Private
Mt. Joy Hillside
Mt. Joy
Old Mt. Joy
Milton Grove
Oberholtzer
Reider
Risser's
Shearer
Shenk
Snyder

PARADISE TOWNSHIP
All Saints (Fierre)
Carpenter-Ferree
Carpenter's
Blemont Road
Paradise Epis.
Paradise Menn
Sherts Family Graveyard
Sauder Graveyard

PENN TOWNSHIP
Erb
Erb Menn.
Greenly's Farm
Bomberger
Hershey

PENN TOWNSHIP (cont.)
Hoffer
Kauffman Menn.
Kreider Breth.
Kreider Ch. of the Breth.
Penryn Luth. & Ref.
Penryn Luth.
Reist
Hernley
St. Paul's Ref. Churchyard

PEQUEA TOWNSHIP
Baumgartner
Boehm Meth. Epis.
Byerland Menn.
Byerland Menn. (old)
Harnish I
Harnish II
Haverstick
Hess
Greider
Kendig
Kreider
New Danville Menn.
New Danville Ref. Menn.
Pequea Breth. in Christ

PROVIDENCE TOWNSHIP
Wesley Meth. Epis. Ch.
Bowman's Graveyard
Groff
Groff-Eshleman
"F"
Huber
New Providence Ch. of God
New Providence Menn. Ch.
New Providence Zion United
Stoneroad

RAPHO TOWNSHIP
Barnes
Becker
Brandt
Brandt-Keener Farm
Brubaker (Samuel)
Brubaker Graveyard
Peter Brubaker Graveyard
Eby
Erisman
Erisman-Frick
Farm
Erisman Menn.
Fariview, Manheim
Frantz Ch.
Gantz
Gantz Menn. Ch.
Gibble
Givler
Greiner
Hernle
Hernley Menn.
Herschey
Horst Farm
John W. Kreider Farm
Horst Graveyard
Horst Family
Kauffman
Keener
"L"

RAPHO TOWNSHIP (cont.)
Longenecker
Oak Tree Road
Mastersonville Breth. In Christ
Metz
Nissley
Ebenshade Farm
"S"
Shearer
Shelly Graveyard
Schelley
Shank-Shenk
Schumaker (Shoemaker)
Shumaker
Stauffer I
Stauffer II
J. Nissly Farm
Greenly's Farm
Werner #1
Zion Evang. Luth.

SADSBURY TOWNSHIP
Sadsbury Friends
Sadsbury Friends Meeting
Asbury Meth. Epis.

SALISBURY TOWNSHIP
Compassville Epis.
Gault (Galt) Family
Hershey Menn.
Hess
Kurtz
Millwood Menn.
Mt. Zion U. B.
New Danville Menn.
Old Road Menn.
Pequea Evang.
Pequea Pres.
Rup(p)
Roop (Rup)
Spring Garden
Blank
Worst

STRASBURG TOWNSHIP
Barr
Bossler
Brackbill & Neff
Eckman German Ref.
Howry Graveyard
LeFevre
Martin
New Providence Ref.
Old Dutch Burying Ground
Shertz
Maurice Groff Herr Farm
Shultz
Strasburg
Strasburg Luth.
Strasburg Menn.
Strasburg Meth.
Strasburg Graveyard (Pres.)
Unidentified Graveyard
Unidentified Cem.
Old Zion Ref. Ch. Graveyard
Old Dutch Church

UPPER LEACOCK TOWNSHIP
Bareville Union

LANCASTER COUNTY, PA CEMETERY SURNAME INDEX

UPPER LEACOCK TWP. (cont.)
Bossler
Geist-Monterey
Eby
Garber
Bard's Crossing
Samuel Groff
Hershey-Groff
Heller's Salem Ref.
John's
Union or House's M.E. Church
Leacock Luth.
Resh
Leacock Pres.
Peter Landis
Stumptown Menn.
Sheibly
Kurtz

WARWICK TOWNSHIP
Elam Becker Farm
Bender
Bomberger
Burkholder
Erb
Geyer
Old Hess
Joseph Hess
Hess Menn.
Guy Weidlers
Huber
Salem
Kissel Hill Luth.
Lititz
Moravian Graveyard
Lititz Moravian Kreider
Longenecker Breth.
Macpelah
Middle Creek Ch. of the Breth.
Millport Menn.
Pine Hill Farm
Roth Evang.
Rothville Luth.
Rothville United Zion
Warren Snyder
Norman Bomberger
Ira Wenger

WEST COCALICO TOWNSHIP
Bucher
W. Steven S. H. Private
Mellinger
Oberlin-Sherb
Sherk (Scherk)
Steinmetz Meetinghouse

WEST DONEGAL TOWNSHIP
Bossler Menn.
Conoy Breth. in Christ
Harry Heisey
Heisey Farm
Hilsher
Jacob Horst
Horst Farm
Judy
Landis
Mount Tunnel
Ober
Pleasant Hill

WEST DONEGAL TWP. (cont.)
Riehm
Rutt
Sweigert or Farver's Free
Sweigert

WEST EARL TOWNSHIP
Brownstown Evang.
Buch
Buch Family Burial Ground
Carpenter's Ch.
Carpenter
Carpenter Menn.
Greybill
Groffdale Old Order Menn.
Wayne Groff
Grebel
Groffdale Menn.
Old Groffdale Menn.
Hoch Family Burial Ground
Mayer
Vincent Myer
Metzler Menn.
Rupp
Stock
Amos Rudy Farm

WEST HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP
Concordia Luth.
Greider
Heistand
Sherk
Silver Spring
Forry
Forrey
Strickler
Musser
Mountville U. B.
Mount Bethel
Silver Springs (south)

WEST LAMPETER TOWNSHIP
Harnish
Herr-May Family Burial Ground
Francis Herr Farm
Miller Farm
Herr-Mayer Graveyard
Herr-Mayer
Herr
Tschantz
Lampeter Ref. Menn.
Herr Family Burial Ground
Herr (Pugh Mill)
Emanuel Herr Farm
Gallagher Farm
Media Heights Golf Course
Hostetter
Kreider Graveyard
Kreider
Longenecker
Lampeter Road
Family Burial Ground
(on Lafever Farm)
LeFever
Furry Fry's
Lampeter Ref. Menn.
Ref. Menn. Church
Ref. Menn. Church #2
Longenecker Ref. Menn.

WEST LAMPETER TWP. (cont.)
Diffenbaugh Graveyard
Houser Graveyard
Mylin Burial Ground
Senator Mylin Farm
Abraham Brubacher
Pugh's Mill
Rohrer Family Burial Ground
Rohrer Graveyard
Tschantz Family Burial Ground
Hans Tschantz
Brick
Willow St. Ref.

BOLLINGER (cont.)
Middle Creek
Rothville Luth.
Carpenter's Menn.
BOLLOCK
Musser
BOLLYER (BOLYER)
Mellinger Menn.
BOLMER
Kauffman
BOLSINGER
Leacock Pres.
BOLSTER
Reamstown
BOLTON
Mt. Pleasant M. E.
Drumore Friends Mtghs.
Quarryville
Union Houses
BOLTZ
Mt. Tunnel
BOLY
Kurtz
BOLYER (BOLLYER)
Mellinger Menn.
BOMBERGER
Mechanics Grove Menn.
E. Petersburg Menn.
Brubaker Monuments
Erb
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
Millersville Menn.
Erb Menn.
Hershey
Kauffman
Kreider
Penryn
Hernley Menn.
Shumaker
Leacock Pres.
Bomberger
Bomberger Farm
Hess Menn.
Salem Luth.
Kissell Hill Luth.
Lititz Moravian
Middle Creek
Rothville Luth.
Groffdale Menn.
Metzler Menn.
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.
BONE
Millersville
BONES
Salunga Breth.
Millersville Menn.
BONGART
Concordia Luth.
Strickler
Silver Springs
BONHAM
Millersville Menn.
BONHOLTZER
Mt. Hope M. E.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Hershey Menn.
Byerland Menn.
BONORA
Millersville
BONSALL

BONSALL (cont.)
Union Pres.
BOOH
Quarryville
New Providence Ref.
BOOHAR
Millersville
BOOK
River Corner
Rohrerstown Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Barr Graveyard
Mt. Eden Luth.
Quarryville
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Mechanic Grove Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Erisman Menn.
New Providence
New Providence Menn.
New Providence Zion U.
LeFevre
New Providence Ref.
Strasburg
Strasburg Menn.
Mt. Tunnel
Mt. Tunnel
Longenecker
Longenecker Ref. Menn.
Pequea Breth. in Ch.
BOOKER
Mellinger Menn.
Millersville
BOOKS
Barr Graveyard
Quarryville
BOON
Octarara U. P.
BOONE
Octarara U. P.
BOOS
Millersville
BOOSE
E. Petersburg Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
New Providence Menn.
Houser
BOOSER
Mt. Tunnel
BOOTH
Mt. Hope M. E.
Mt. Zion M. E.
Little Britain Pres.
Millersville
BOOTS
Mellinger Menn.
Union Houses
BOOTZ
Mt. Tunnel
BOOZER
Mt. Tunnel
BOR
Zion's Ref.
BORBAM
Millersville Menn.
BORCHARDT
Landis Valley
BORDENHART
Muddy Creek

BOREMAN
Hess
BORGERT (BENKERT)
Landis Valley
BORIMAN
Byerland Menn.
BORKHOLDER
New Danville
Borkholder-Burkholder
BORLAND
Sadsbury F. M.
BORN
E. Petersburg Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
BORNTON
Greenwood
BORRELL
Mt. Tunnel
BORROWAY
Moravian
BORRY
Denver Menn.
Reamstown
Zion's Ref.
Millport
BORSTER
Reamstown
BORTLES
Mt. Tunnel
BORTZFIELD
Little Pittsburgh
Masonville Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Salem Evang.
Witmer
New Danville
BOSLER
Bossler's
Bossler Menn.
BOSLEY
Mellinger Menn.
BOSMARTH
Millersville
BOSSERMAN
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.
BOSSLER
Good's Menn.
Norman S. Landis
E. Petersburg Menn.
Landisville Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Shenk
Landis Valley
Geist-Monterey-Eden
Bossler
Bossler Menn.
BOSSMAN
Muddy Creek
BOSTIC(K)
Mellinger Menn.
Quarryville
Millersville
Kissell Hill Luth.
BOSTON (?)
Strasburg Menn.
BOTHELL
Union Houses
BOTT
Pequea
BOTTOMLEY
Union Pres.

BOUDE
Mt. Bethel
BOUDER
E. Petersburg Menn.
Hess Menn.
Millport
Rothville Luth.
Rothville U. Zion
BOUGART
Concordia Luth.
BOUSE
Mt. Tunnel
BOUSWINE
Silver Springs
BOWEMASTER
New Danville
BOWEN
Union Pres.
BOWER
Christ Epis.
Millersville
Sherts
Shertz
New Danville
Strasburg Pres.
Leacock Pres.
Mt. Tunnel
BOWERMASTER
Mt. Pleasant M. E.
New Providence
New Providence Ref.
Strasburg Menn.
Mt. Tunnel
BOWERS
Union Pres.
Bainbridge Union
Good's Menn.
E. Petersburg Menn.
Landisville Menn.
Salunga Breth.
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
Mechanic Grove Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Green Tree
Paradise Menn.
New Danville
Sadsbury
Mt. Tunnel
Mt. Bethel
Silver Springs
Longenecker Ref. Menn.
BOWHOWER
Eby
BOWMAN
Bowmansville Menn.
Myers
Martindale
Voganville Union
Weaverland
Landisville Menn.
Landisville Ref. Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Harry Hoover
Denlinger
Quarryville
Ephrata Cloister
Gross
St. James Epis.
Christ Epis.

Bethany Luth.
Longenecker's Menn.
BOLLECH
Martic
BOLLETER (BALLETER)
Mellinger Menn.
BOLMAN
Lampeter
BOLSINGER
Leacock Pres.
BOLSTER
Rohrerstown
BOLTON
Mt. Pleasant M. E.
Sadsbury Friends Mtghs.
Quarryville
Union Church
BOLTZ
Mt. Tunnel
BOLY
Akron
BOLYER (BOLLYER)
Mellinger Menn.
BOMBERGER
Mechanics Grove Menn.
E. Petersburg Menn.
Erisman's Mennonite
Erb
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
Millersville Menn.
Erb Menn.
Hershey
Kauffman
Kreider
Penryn
Hershey Menn.
Shumaker
Lititz Pres.
Bomberger
Bomberger Farm
Hess Menn.
Salem Luth.
Kissel Hill Luth.
Lititz Moravian
Middle Creek
Rothsville Luth.
Groffdale Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.
BONE
Millersville
BONES
Salunga Breth.
Millersville Menn.
BONHAM
Conestoga Luth.
Strasburg
Silver Springs
BONNAR
Millersville Menn.
BONHOLTZER
Mt. Hope M. E.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Hershey Menn.
Rohrerstown Menn.
BONNER
Millersville
BONSALL
BOOH
Quarryville
New Providence Ref.
BOOHAR
Millersville
BOOK
Penn College
Rohrerstown Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Bart Graveyard
Mt. Zion Luth.
Quarryville
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Mechanic Grove Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Erisman Menn.
New Providence
New Providence Menn.
New Providence Evn. U.
Lafayette
New Providence Ref.
Strasburg
Strasburg Menn.
Mt. Tunnel
Mt. Tunnel
Longenecker
Longenecker Ref. Menn.
Pequea Breth. in Chr.
BOOKER
Mellinger Menn.
Millersville
BOOKS
Bart Graveyard
Quarryville
BOON
Octoraro U. P.
BOONE
Octoraro U. P.
BOOS
Millersville
BOOSE
E. Petersburg Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
New Danville Menn.
Hoover
BOOSER
Mt. Tunnel
BOOTH
Mt. Hope M. E.
Mt. Zion M. E.
Little Britain Pres.
Millersville
BOOTS
Mellinger Menn.
Union Heights
BOOTZ
Mt. Tunnel
BOOZER
Mt. Tunnel
BOR
Zion's Ref.
BORHAM
Millersville Menn.
BORCHARDT
Landis Valley
BORDENHAMER
Muddy Creek
BORKERT (BERKERT)
Landis Valley
BORMAN
Byerland Menn.
BORNHOLDER
New Danville
Bornholder Burialplace
BORLAND
Sadsbury F. M.
BORM
E. Petersburg Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
BORNTON
Greenwood
BORRELL
Mt. Tunnel
BORROWAY
Harrison
BORRY
Gehman Menn.
Georgetown
Zion's Ref.
Millport
BORTER
Georgetown
BORTLES
Mt. Tunnel
BORTZFIELD
Little Pittsburgh
Mastersonville Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Brownstown
Witmer
New Danville
BOSLER
Donegal
Bossler Menn.
BOSLEY
Mellinger Menn.
BOSWARTH
Millersville
BOSSERMAN
Chiques Ch. of the Breth.
BOSSLER
Bossler's Menn.
Rohrer's S. Landis
E. Petersburg Menn.
Landisville Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Siloam
Landis Valley
Good Memorial Cem.
Rosetta
Snavely Menn.
BOSSMAN
Muddy Creek
BOSTICK(K)
Mellinger Menn.
Quarryville
Millersville
Kissel Hill Luth.
BOSTON (?)
Strasburg Menn.
BOTHELL
Union Houses
BOTT
Reamer
BOTTOMLEY
Union Pres.
BOUDER
E. Petersburg Menn.
Hess Menn.
Millport
Rothsville Luth.
Rothsville U. Breth.
BOUGART
Conestoga Luth.
BOUSE
Mt. Tunnel
BOUSMAN
Silver Springs
BOWEMASTER
New Danville
BOWEN
Union Pres.
BOWER
Cedar Lane
Millersville
Smyrna
Swartz
New Danville
Strasburg Pres.
Leacock Pres.
Mt. Tunnel
BOWERMASTER
Mt. Pleasant M. E.
New Providence
New Providence Ref.
Strasburg Menn.
Mt. Tunnel
BOWERS
Union Pres.
Bainbridge Union
Good's Menn.
E. Petersburg Menn.
Landisville Menn.
Salunga Breth.
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley Meetinghouse
Landis Valley
Mechanic Grove Menn.
Millersville Menn.
Green Tree
Paradise Menn.
New Danville
Sadsbury
Mt. Tunnel
Mt. Bethel
Silver Springs
Longenecker Ref. Menn.
BOWHOWER
Eby
BOWMAN
Bowmansville Menn.
Myers
Marticville
Vogansville Union
Weaverland
Landisville Menn.
Longenecker Ref. Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Hershey Menn.
Denlinger
Quarryville
Eastside Chapel
Groffs
St. James Epis.
Christ Epis.

BULFINGTON
All Saints
BULL
Bangor Prot. Epis.
Bangor Epis.
Landisville Menn.
BULLA
Sadsbury
BULLACH
L. B. Friends Grounds
BULLER
Millersville
Old Mt. Joy
BULLOCK
Silver Springs
BULLY
Strasburg Menn.
BULTZ
Mt. Tunnel
BUMBERGER
Millersville Menn.
BUMGARDNER
Millersville
BUMMER (?)
Millersville Menn.
BUNDEL
Mt. Tunnel
BUNDEMAN
Risser's
BUNKER
Weaverland
BUNTING
Old Union Pres.
Union Pres.
BUOHL
Mt. Pleasant M. E.
Mellinger Menn.
BURCH
Mellinger Menn.
Silver Springs
BURCKHART
Erb Menn.
BURD
Union Pres.
St. James Epis.
Neffsville Luth.
BURG
Caernarvon Twp.
E. Petersburg Menn.
Brick
BURGER
Little Britain Pres.
Habecker Menn.
Silver Springs
BURGESS
Mellinger Menn.
BURGET
Mellinger Menn.
BURGHALTER
Mellinger Menn.
BURHAM
Strasburg Menn.
BURICEY
Ranck
BURKE
Mellinger Menn.
Stehman U. B.
BURKERT
Landis Valley
BURKETT
Landis Valley
BURKEY
Terre Hill
Intercourse
Hershey Menn.
Millwood
Hess Menn.
BURKHARD
Weaverland
BURKHARDT
Millersville
BURKHART
Bowmanville Menn.
Sensenig Farm
Voganville Union
Muddy Creek
Lichty
Old Cemetery
Weaverland
E. Petersburg Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley
Neffsville Luth.
Millersville Menn.
Elizabethtown
New Danville
Hershey-Groff
Stumptown
Groffdale Old Order Menn.
Groffdale Menn.
Reformed Menn.
BURKHOLDER
Indiantown
Hess
River Corner
Ebersole-Rutherford
Bainbridge Union
Ebersole
Rutherford
Martindale
Denver Menn.
Weaverland
Mellinger Menn.
Quarryville
Hammer Creek Menn.
Christ Epis.
Landis Valley
Millersville Menn.
Penryn
Hernley Menn.
Groff-Eshleman
New Danville
Strasburg Menn.
Stumptown
Borkholder-Burkholder
Old Hess
Hess Menn.
Salem Luth.
Kissell Hill Luth.
Middle Creek
Rothville U. Zion
Mellinger
Conoy B. C.
Mt. Tunnel
Lloyd Burkholder Farm
Groffdale Old Order Menn.
Groffdale Menn.
Metzler Menn.
BURKINS
Chestnut Level Pres.
Pleasant Grove M. E.
BURLINGTON
BURLINGTON (cont.)
Quarryville Pres. Home
BURNER
Landisville Menn.
Landis Valley
BURNESS
Mellinger Menn.
BURNETT
Union Pres.
BURNHEIMER
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley
BURNIGHT
Millersville
BURNITE
Mt. Pleasant M. E.
Union Pres.
BURNS
Union Pres.
Mellinger Menn.
Quarryville
St. James Epis.
Muddy Run Pres.
Mud Run Pres.
Millersville Menn.
Zion Evang.
Strasburg Menn.
Mt. Bethel
BURRELL
Mellinger Menn.
BURROSS
Mellinger Menn.
BURROWES
St. James Epis.
BURROWS
Christ Epis.
Millersville
BURRS
Millersville
BURRUS
Mellinger Menn.
BURSK
Heller's Salem Ref.
BURT
St. James Epis.
BURTON
St. James Epis.
BURTZ
Silver Springs
BUSCHONG
Heller's Salem Ref.
BUSER
Muddy Creek
Sweigart
Sweigert
BUSH
Union Pres.
Mellinger Menn.
Byerland Menn.
BUSHMAN
Mellinger Menn.
Byerland Menn.
BUSHNELL
M. Groff Herr
BUSHONG
Bart Friends Meeting
Reamstown
Landisville Menn.
Mellinger Menn.
Landis Valley
Kreider
BUSHONG (cont.)
Sadsbury F. M.
Heller's Salem Ref.
Rothville Luth.
Houser
BUSLER
Quarryville
BUSSER
E. Petersburg Menn.
Zion Evang.
Carpenter's Ch.
Carpenter's Menn.
BUSTING
Kreider
BUTCHER
Mellinger Menn.
BUTLER
Millersville Menn.
Strasburg Menn.
Mt. Tunnel
BUTSHI
Millersville
BUTT
Akron Luth.
BUTTS
Mt. Bethel
BUTZ
Mellinger Menn.
Oak Tree
BUTZER
Voganville Union
E. Petersburg Menn.
Landisville Ref. M.
Millersville
Rothville Luth.
Rothville U. Zion
Mt. Tunnel
Silver Springs
BUXTER
Millersville
BUYERS
Pequea
BUYNES
Mellinger Menn.
BUZZARD
Goodville
Ranck
Red Well
BUZZELL
Chestnut Level Pres.
BYER
Millwood
BYERLY
Millersville Menn.
BYERS
Mellinger Menn.
Quarryville
Nessly
Hernley Menn.
New Providence Menn.
New Providence Menn.
Hess Menn.
Houser
BYLER
Bangor Prot. Epis.
Bangor Epis.
Millwood
BYROD
Mt. Tunnel
CADWELL
Old Pres. Chestnut

GEHMAN (cont.)
- Hernley Menn.
- Stumptown
- Rothville Luth.
- Lampeter Road
- Furry Fry
- Furry Frey
- Carpenter's Church
- Carpenter's Menn.

GEHR
- Cedar Lane Pres.
- Weaverland
- Mellinger Menn.
- Hahnstown
- Landis Valley
- Masonville Menn.
- Groffdale Menn.

GEHRET
- Miller

GEIB
- Eshleman
- Good's Menn.
- Mellinger Menn.
- Zion's Ref.
- Lehn
- Green Tree
- Risser's
- Kreider
- Penryn
- Hernley Menn.
- Mastersonville
- New Providence Zion
- New Danville
- Longenecker Breth.
- Mt. Tunnel
- Chiques Ch. of the Breth.

GEIBE
- Eby
- Mt. Tunnel

GEIG
- Concordia Luth.
- Silver Springs

GEIGER
- Union Pres.
- Quarryville Union
- Zion Evang.
- Mt. Tunnel

GEIGH (GEEGH)
- Mellinger Menn.

GEIGLEY
- Bowmansville Menn.
- Center Ref.
- New Holland
- Muddy Creek
- Terre Hill
- Weaverland
- Landis Valley
- Groffdale Menn.
- Metzler Menn.

GEIHE
- Landisville Menn.

GEIL
- Mt. Tunnel

GEIMAN
- Chiques Ch. of the Breth.

GEINER (?)
- Green Tree

GEIP
- Roy Erb
- Milton Grove

GEIS

GEIS (cont.)
- Landisville Menn.

GEISE
- Mt. Tunnel

GEISSEMER
- Landisville Menn.

GEIST
- Octarara U. P.
- Mellinger Menn.
- Landis Valley
- Lehn
- Miller
- Masonville Menn.
- Millersville
- Hernley Menn.
- Shumaker
- Bareville Union
- Salem Luth.
- Kissell Hill Luth.
- Longenecker Ref. Menn.

GEISTWAITE
- Mt. Tunnel

GEISTWEB
- Elizabethtown

GEISTWEIT(E)
- Bainbridge Union
- Elizabethtown
- Mt. Tunnel

GEISTWERT
- Bainbridge Union
- Mt. Tunnel

GEISTWHITE
- Mt. Tunnel

GEISTWIET
- Mt. Tunnel

GEITER
- Millersville Menn.

GELBACH
- Landis Valley

GELETTS
- Christ Epis.

GELHARD
- Millersville

GELLISP (?)
- Christ Epis.

GELTZ
- Landis Valley

GELZENLICHTER
- Millersville

GEMAN
- Mellinger Menn.

GENBARGER
- New Providence Menn.

GENKINGER
- Masonville Menn.

GENSEMAN
- Erisman Menn.

GENSEMER
- Denver Menn.
- Landisville Menn.
- Erisman Menn.
- Bucher

GENSMER
- Muddy Creek
- Ephrata Cloister

GENTRY
- Union Pres.

GENTZLER
- Mellinger Menn.

GEOGORY
- Mellinger Menn.

GEORGE
- Kurtz
- Landisville Menn.
- Mellinger Menn.
- Millersville Menn.
- Salem Evang.
- Hernley Menn.
- Kauffman
- Salem Luth.
- Kissell Hill Luth.
- Chiques Ch. of the Breth.

GEPFERT
- Mellinger Menn.

GEPHART
- Mellinger Menn.
- Mt. Tunnel

GEPPERT
- Millersville

GERAS
- Ephrata Cloister

GERBER
- Cross Roads Breth. In Christ
- Christ Epis.
- Landis Valley
- Green Tree
- Mt. Joy Hillside
- Strasburg Menn.
- Geist-Monterey-Eden
- Bossler
- Garber
- Salem Luth.
- Kissell Hill Luth.
- Middle Creek
- Silver Springs
- Houser

GERFEN
- Rothville Luth.

GERFIN
- Quarryville

GERHARD(S)
- Zion's Ref.
- Mt. Tunnel

GERHARDT
- Millersville
- New Providence Menn.

GERHART
- Muddy Creek
- Old Weaverland
- Mellinger Menn.
- Zion's Ref.
- Ephrata Cloister
- Millersville Menn.
- New Providence Menn.
- New Providence Zion U.
- Houser

GERHON
- Drumore Friends M.

GERLACH
- Mellinger Menn.
- Masonville Menn.
- Millersville Menn.
- Sheep Lane
- Siegrist
- Elizabethtown
- Green Tree
- New Providence
- Mt. Tunnel
- Byerland Menn.
- Chiques Ch. of the Breth.

GERLITZKI
- Millersville

GERMAN
- Reamstown

GERNER
- Muddy Creek
- Ephrata Cloister

GEROLD
- Concordia Luth.

GERPHY
- Mt. Tunnel

GERSTENLAUR
- Groffdale Menn.

GERSTMYER
- Bainbridge Union

GERSTNER
- Masonville Menn.

GERTER
- Muddy Creek
- Mellinger Menn.
- Ephrata Cloister

GERTH
- Little Britain Pres.
- Little Pittsburgh
- Masonville Menn.
- Millersville Menn.
- Zion

GERTLER
- Millersville

GEST
- Sadsbury
- Sadsbury F. M.

GESZLER
- Brubaker #1

GETHSEMANE
- Forry

GETTEL
- Chiques Ch. of the Breth.

GETTMAN
- E. Petersburg Menn.

GETZ
- Voganville Union
- Denver Menn.
- Muddy Creek
- Ream
- Reamstown
- Mellinger Menn.
- Epharta Cloister
- St. James Epis.
- Landis Valley
- Neffsville Breth.
- Old Church Breth.
- Oregon Union
- Millersville Menn.
- Hershey
- Penryn
- Fairview
- Hernley Menn.
- New Danville
- Heller's Salem Luth.
- Millport
- Concordia Luth.
- Sherk
- Brownstown Evang.
- Carpenter's Menn.
- Lloyd Burkholder Farm
- Groffdale Menn.

GEYER
- Elizabethtown
- Green Tree
- Geyer
- Salem Luth.
- Kissell Hill Luth.

COLLECTIONS

GETZ FOUTS
POUTS
BOT?

OF

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OF

PENNSYLVANIA

VOL.

ABSTRACT OF LANCASTER COUNTY,PENNA
WILLS 1721-1820

PHILADELPHIA

LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

WILL ABSTRACTS

1721 - 1820

VOLUME II

Pages 577 - 1151

Michael (parents' names not given).

Mishey Jacob - (D) Jan. 7th 1817 - (P) Mar. 16th 1819.
Exc. John Leaman & John Mishey. Rapho (Twp.).
W- Anna Mishey. Children - John, Jacob & Elizabeth.

Martin David - (D) Sept. 24th 1808 - (P) Jan. 30th 1819.
Exc. David & Abraham Martin. Earl (Twp.). Children -
Mark, David, Christian, Abraham, Samuel,
Susanna @ — Wenger & Mary.
Grandchild - Anna Wenger.

McIntire Dinah - (D) Dec. 18th 1818 - (P) May 21st 1819.
Exc. Jacob Getz. Lancaster. Legatee: Jacob Getz.

Mayer Ann - (D) Sept. 20th 1810 - (P) June 2nd 1819.
Exc. Samuel Mayer. Conestoga (Twp.). Children -
Ann @ — Brenneman & Michael. Grandchildren -
Christian & Jacob Brenneman (sons of Ann),
Samuel, Nathaniel, Rudolph, Socrates, Ann @
Jacob Lichty, Mary @ Christian Thomas &

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

(twp). Children - Mary, John, Jacob, Elizabeth & Peter

Wohlfart Ludwick (D) Jan. 2d 1804 - (P) Dec. 24th 1810. Exc. Christian Meyer & Adam Brown. Earl (twp). W. Margaret Wohlfart. Children - Martin, Ludwick, John, Jacob, Elizabeth @ John Waechter, Mary @ Bernard Gelz & Catharine @ Peter Elser. Grand-children: David & Samuel Gelz & George & John Elser.

*Wogan Thomas - (D) Mar. 10th 1810 - (P) Dec. 27th 1811. *(This should be Vogan). Exc. Margaret Vogan & Philip Heitshu. Lancaster (twp). W. Margaret Vogan. Step-children: Joseph, William, James & Mary Russel.

Whitehill John Sanderson (D) Mar. 1st 1807 - (P) Aug. 21st 1811. Exc. Samuel Huston. Salisbury (twp). W. Mary Whitehill. Children - Samuel, Sarah, John & George.

Witmer Jacob - (D) June 11th 1811 - (P) Aug. 21st 1811.

COLLECTIONS

OF

~~BOFT~~
GETZ

THE GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

OF

PENNSYLVANIA

VOL. 24

ABSTRACT OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNA
WILLS 1721-1820

PHILADELPHIA

LANCASTER COUNTY, PA.

WILL ABSTRACTS

1721 - 1820

VOLUME I

Pages 1 - 576

W-(name not given). Children-Martin, (there were -others-names & number not given).

Good John-(D) Jan. 23d 1749- (P) Mar. 26th 1750. Exec. Abraham & John Bear. Leacock (Twp.). Children-Jacob, Fronica @ Abraham Bear, Catharine @ John Bear, Ann @ David Bear, Barbara @ Henry Bear, Christina & Peter.

Gilliland Hugh-(D) Mar. 11th 1750 -(P) Dec. 3d 1750. Exec. John & Ann Gilliland. Twp. (omitted). W- Ann Gilliland. Children-Mary, Eleanor, Ann, Elizabeth, Agness, Robert & Hugh.

Getz Peter-(D) Feb. 17th 1752 (P) Mar. 2d 1752. Exec. Henry Persing & Martin Hoffman. Twp. (omitted). W-(name not given). Children- John, Philip & Catharine.

*Greyder Henry-(D) Dec. 8th 1751- (P) Feb. 6th 1752. *(this should be Kreyder). Exec. Dr. John Bucher &

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Grim Martin - (D) Mar. 4th 1755 (P) Aug. 29th 1755. Exec. Abraham Westman. Twp. (omitted). W. (name not given). There were children - the names & number not given.

Gibson Mary - (D) Dec. 1st 1754 - (P) Mar. 26th 1757. Exec. William McClellan & Isreal Gibson. Twp. (omitted). Children - Isreal, Hugh & Mary.

Getz Philip Jacob - (D) April 10th 1757 - (P) May. 14th 1757. Exec. Philip Doyle. Twp. (omitted). Bro. - Hannus Getz. Sister - Maudlina Getz. N.B. There was a bequest of six pounds to be applied to putting organs in Calvinist Church in Lancaster brough

Good Henry - (D) Oct. 28th 1754 - (P) June 17th 1757. Exec. Catharine Good. Ephrata (Twp.). W. Catharine Good. Children - Anna (there were others - names & number not given).

Good Christian - (D) Sept. 16, 1757 (P) Oct. 28th 1757.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO.	BOOK.

Goetz Christina - D) Jan. 1st 1762 - P) Jan 8th 1762. Exc. Peter Mozzer. Hempfield (Twp.). Children - John + Catharine. Son-in-law - David People (wife's name not stated).

Green William - D) Dec. 16th 1763 - P) Jan. 6th 1764. Exc. Anthony Dilworth. Little Britton (Twp.). W. Rachel Green. Children - Edward, Francis + Jane.

Graham John - D) Nov. 7th 1763 - P) Jan. 24th 1764. Exc. Margaret Graham + John McDowel. Twp. (omitted). W. Margaret Graham. Bros = George + Robert Graham.

Gochenower Joseph - D) Jan. 7th 1764 - P) Jan 24th 1764. Exc. John Coffman + John Huber. Hempfield (Twp). W. Elizabeth Gochenower. Children - Joseph + Henry. Son-in-law = John Newcomer (wife's name not stated).

Galt Isabella - D) Mar. 26th 1764 - P) Aug 10th 1764.

Twp.). W.- Elizabeth Geringer.

Getz John - (D) Mar. 3d 1796 - (P) May 13th 1796.
Exc. Peter Getz. Lancaster (borough). W.- Mary Getz. Children - John, Catharine @ Charles Kissinger, Peter, Jacob, George, Daniel & Frederick.

Gerber Adam - (D) Nov. 3d 1792 - (P) July 29th 1796.
Exc. Benjamin Long. Warwick (Twp.).
Legatee - Daniel Gebel.

Grove John - (D) May 25th 1796 - (P) June 17th 1796.
Exc. John Myer & Benjamin Landis. Earl (Twp.).
W.- Anna Grove. Children - Abraham, Christian, Anna @ John Royer, Magdalena, John & David.

Grubb Hannah - (D) May 12th 1795 - (P) June th 1796.
Exc. Samuel Jones. Elizabeth (Twp.).
Child - Hannah Elizabeth Grubb.

Galbaugh John - (D) April 8th 1797 - (P) April 17th 1797.

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO.	BOOK.

Hentzelman. N. B. It is stated in the will that Daniel Gillis was a Scotchman and had no relatives in America.

Grubb Juliana - (D) Sept. 10th 1803 - (P) Sept. 26th 1803. Exc. William Kirkpatrick. Lancaster (borough). Brother - Samuel Grubb. Step-brother = Peter Grubb. Legatees = Elizabeth Fulton + the Presbyterian Church Lancaster.

Greiner Adam - (D) May 19th 1798 (P) Mar. 1st 1804. Exc. Martin Greiner. Warwick (Twp.). Children - Martin + John. Son-in-law = Michael Steckbeck (wife's name not given).

Greybill Peter - (D) May 10th 1800 (P) Nov. 6th 1804 Exc. Susanna Greybill + Christian Huber. Manheim (Twp.). W - Susanna Greybill. Children - Peter + Susanna.

Getz Jacob - (D) Nov. 20th 1803 (P) Feb. 4th 1804. Exc. John + Jacob Getz. Hempfield (Twp.).

Abstract of Lancaster County Wills.

NO. BOOK.

Children - Juliana © - Speer, John, Catharine © Henry Wolf, Magdalina, Elizabeth © - Eshbach, Peter, & Barbara. Son-in-Law - Jacob Brand. Grandchildren. Catharine, Elizabeth, George, Maria, Anna & Margaret Speer. John, Elizabeth, & Mary Brand.

Good Elizabeth - (D) Dec. 9th 1803 - (P) Oct. 1st 1804. Exc. John Good. Martic (Twp.). Children - Peter, John, Margaret © Jacob Gochenauer, Ann © John Harnish, Elizabeth © Jacob Eshleman & Feronica © Christian Good.

Graff Elizabeth - (D) Jan. 17th 1804 - (P) Oct. 12th 1805. Exc. George Graff & Adam Reigart. Lancaster (Borough). Children - Eve ©, George Graeff & George. Grandchild - Rosana (Child of George).

Graff Henry - (D) June 10th 1795 - (P) May 25th 1805. Exc. Ann & John Graff. Donegal (Twp.). W: Ann Graff. Children - Christian, John, Henry, & Ann © Abraham Shock. ✓

Grove Jac[illegible] Jan. 10th 1803 - (P) Oct. 19th 1805.

Regina & Samuel.

Good Henry - (D) May 19th 1813 - (P) Mar. 26th 1816. Exc. Peter & Joseph Good. Brecknock (Twp.). W.- Wallindine Good. Children - Peter, Barbara, Elizabeth, Joseph & Henry.

J.P.17th *Gross George - (D) Dec. 2d 1815 - (P) Jan. 23d 1816. *(This should be Cross). Exc. Martin Rudisill & John Reis Jr. Manheim (Twp.). W.- Sarah Gross. Father = Christopher Gross. (There were children - the names & number not given).

Getz Mary - (D) Feb. 7th 1815 - (P) Mar. 17th 1817. Exc. John Getz & John Getz Jr. Lancaster (borough). Children - Jacob, Catharine @ Charles Neisinger, George, Daniel, Frederick & Peter.

Geitner John G. - (D) Feb. 4th 1818 - (P) Mar. 31st 1818. Exc. Mathias Tshudy & Jacob Geitner. Lititz (Twp.). W.- Maria Elizabeth Geitner. Children -

GETZ
POTS
POTTS
PUTS

A NEW INDEX

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME 5

INDEX TO THE 1770 TAX RECORDS OF LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BY

GARY T. HAWBAKER
AND
CLYDE L. GROFF

collector. The 1771 assessment is also signed by Matthias Hoffer (in German).

WEST HANOVER—Three lists were used for this township. The 1771 assessment was signed by John Cooper with James Low as collector. The 1772 assessment was directed to William Trousdale, collector, by commissioners, Cas. Shaffner Jr. and Samuel Bear. The 1773 assessment is signed by John McQuown with David McGuyear (McQuier) as collector.

The general statement at the end of these tax lists is: "A Just and True Return of the Township of (name) made by me" and then the signature.

Or, "A Just and True Assessment of the Township of (name) made by me the Subscriber & I also appoint (name) Collector of Township," and then the signature of the subscriber.

A GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS INDEX

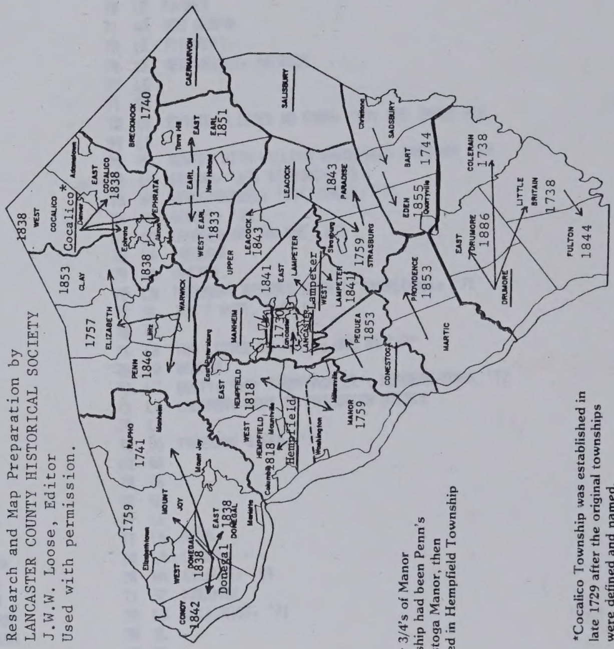
TOWNSHIP ABBREVIATIONS

BT = Bart
BE = Bethel
BR = Brecknock
CA = Caernarvon
CO = Cocalico
CL = Colerain
CN = Conestoga
DE = Derry
DO = Donegal
DR = Drumore
ER = Earl
EH = East Hanover
EL = Elizabeth
HB = Heidleberg
HE = Hempfield
LM = Lampeter
LA = Lancaster Borough
LT = Lancaster Township
LE = Leacock
LN = Lebanon
LB = Little Britain
LD = Londonderry
MH = Manheim
MA = Manor
MR = Martic
MJ = Mount Joy
PX = Paxton
RA = Rapho
SD = Sadsbury
SL = Salisbury
ST = Strasburg
UP = Upper Paxton
WA = Warwick
WH = West Hanover

TOWNSHIP ORIGINS AND DATES ESTABLISHED

(Original Townships of 1729 are underscored)

Research and Map Preparation by
LANCASTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
J.W.W. Loose, Editor
Used with permission.


WEST COCALICO 1838
Cocalico*
Adamstown
Denver
EAST COCALICO 1838
Akron
Ephrata
EPHRATA 1838
BRECKNOCK 1740
CAERNARVON
Terre Hill
EARL
EAST EARL 1851
New Holland
WEST EARL 1833
SALISBURY
LEACOCK
UPPER LEACOCK 1843
PARADISE 1843
Christiana
SADSBURY
BART 1744
EDEN 1855
Quarryville
COLERAIN 1738
LITTLE BRITAIN 1738
FULTON 1844
EAST DRUMORE 1886
DRUMORE
PROVIDENCE 1853
MARTIC
STRASBURG 1759
Strasburg
LAMPETER
EAST LAMPETER 1841
WEST LAMPETER 1841
Lampeter
LANCASTER 1730
PEQUEA 1853
CONESTOGA
MANOR 1759
Millersville
Washington
Hempfield
EAST HEMPFIELD 1818
WEST HEMPFIELD 1818
Mountville
Columbia
MANHEIM
WARWICK
Lititz
ELIZABETH 1757
CLAY 1853
PENN 1846
Manheim
RAPHO 1741
MOUNT JOY
Mount Joy
EAST DONEGAL 1838
WEST DONEGAL 1838
Donegal
Marietta
Elizabethtown
1759
CONOY 1842

Lower 3/4's of Manor Township had been Penn's Conestoga Manor, then situated in Hempfield Township

*Cocalico Township was established in late 1729 after the original townships were defined and named.

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
GEISS, GEORGE	70	ER	GIEST, POOR, '69; GAIST, INMATE, '71
GEIST, FREDRICH	70	HB	
GEIST, LEONHARD	70	ER	INMATE; RENT TO MICHEAL WEGNER; GIEST, POOR, '69
GEIST, NICHOLAS	72	BE	
GEITLER, JACOB	70	LA	LABER
GEITZEL, JACOB	70	HB	
GELAG, ALEXDR.	76	DE	
GELASPY, JOHN	76	LE	
GELBOGH, FRANCES	69	MA	FREEMAN; SEE KILLEBACH
GELL, GEORGE	70	BE	
GELLMER, JOHN	77	PX	"ASSESMENT OF NONASSOCIATORS"
GEMALL, STOPHEL	71	DO	[CAMPBELL ?]
GEMAN, DANIEL	70	BR	WAGENMAKER, 1769; CARPENTER, '72
GEMAN, JOHN	69	EL	INMATE
GEMBERLING, PAUL	59	HB	SEE GIMERLING
GEMBLE, JAMES	69	LB	
GENEDLE, BARNARD	76	DE	HUMMELS TOWN
GENESS, JOHN	70	BE	FREEMAN
GENNELY, THOMAS	70	RA	ALSO GONLEY; GONEALEY, '69
GENSIMOR, JOHN	70	LT	GINSEMER, WEAVER, '71; MUSSERS TOWN, '72
GENTNER, ADAM	71	LA	
GEORGE, CONRAD	69	CO	
GER, ANDREW	70	ER	GEER, '69; SEE GEHR
GER, GORGE	70	ER	GEER, '69; GEAR, '71; GEHR, '72
GER, JOHN	70	ER	GEER, '69; GEAR, '71; GEHR, '72
GER, JOSEPH	70	ER	GEER, INMATE, RENT TO HENRY LANDIS, '69; GHER, '71
GERBER, JOHN	69	MH	
GERBER, MICHAEL	69	MH	FREEMAN
GERHARD, THOMAS	71	CO	INMATE
GERHART	>>	>>	SEE CHEARHEART
GERHART, HENRY	71	RA	MANHEIM TOWN; GAYHART ON ONE '70 LIST
GERHERT, CONRAD	70	BE	
GERINGER, HENRY	69	ER	POOR
GERITZ, HENRY	76	DE	
GERMAN, ADAM	70	ER	GARMAN, '71
GERMAN, ADAM	71	HB	
GERMAN, JACOB	69	LN	MILLER
GERMAN, JOHN	71	EL	[GEMAN OF '69?]
GERMAN, LEONHARD	70	ER	GARMAN, '71
GERMEN, JACOB	70	BE	TWO IN '71; SEE UNDER KERMAN AND GARMAN
GERN, JACOB	70	HE	GARN, '69
GERNER, FRITERIK	70	CO	FREEMAN; SEE GARNER
GERNER, MARCUS	70	CO	
GERRAH, NICOLAS	69	EH	
GERS, DEWALT	70	BE	GERST, '71
GERSTI, NICHOLES	70	BE	GERST, '71; SEE GERS
GERTY, SIMON	70	ST	INMATE
GERVEAN, GERETT	73	WH	FREEMAN
GERVER, JOHN	69	ER	
GESELL, WILLIAM	70	CO	FREEMAN
GESSLER, HENREY	69	MA	INMATE; B:SMITH, RENT TO JOHN MILLER, '71
GEST, JOSEPH	70	SD	GUESS, '71
GETTES, STEPHEN	69	DO	
GETZ, BALSER	70	ER	BALDSOR GETS, '69; GEATS, '71; GATES, '72
GETZ, JACOB	70	HE	GATS, '69
GETZ, JOHN	70	LA	WAGGONER, '6?; SEE MICHEAL FETTER

NAME	YR	PL	COMMENTS
GETZ, JOHN	69	MA	INMATE; RENT TO WIDOW KAUFFMAN, '71; SEE KETZ
GETZ, LEONARD	70	CO	
GETZ, MARTIN	70	EL	INMATE
GEY, FREDRICK	70	RA	ALSO GOY; MANHIM TOWN; GAY, '69
GEYER, GEORGE	71	WA	SINGEL
GHER, SALOME	71	ER	
GHONTZ, JACOB	70	LE	F[ARMER]
GHONTZ, JOHN	70	LE	F[ARMER]
GHONTZ, JOHN JR.	70	LE	FARMER
GIBBEL, CHRISTOPH	71	WA	SEE GEBFOL
GIBBONS, ABRAHAM	70	LE	F[ARMER]
GIBBONS, JAS.	70	LE	SEE WRIGHT, PATRICK
GIBBONS, JOHN	59	LE	
GIBBONS, JOHN	71	ST	
GIBBONS, JOSEPH	70	LE	ESTATE; LISTED AS ESQR, '59; SEE JAMES REA
GIBBONS, WILLIAM	59	LE	
GIBBSON, DAVID	70	MR	RENTER WITH WILLIAM SNODGRASS; FREEMAN, '69
GIBENS, JAMES	70	LM	GIBONS, '69; GIBBONS, '71
GIBFOL, HENRY	70	WA	GIBLE/GEEBEL, '69; GIBBEL, '71
GIBFOL, JACOB	70	WA	GIBBEL, '71
GIBLER, HENRY	69	CO	CROSSED OFF ON ONE LIST
GIBONY, ROBERT	70	LA	FREEMAN
GIBSON, DAVID	79	DR	HATTER
GIBSON, EDWARD	70	LB	FREEMAN; RESIDES WITH T. CARMICHAEL, '71
GIBSON, JAMES	70	SL	TEN'T ROBT. McCALLY
GIBSON, JOHN	70	MR	
GIBSON, WILLIAM	70	LB	TWO LISTED IN '69 -- ONE AS "JR"
GIBSON, WILLIAM	70	LB	WEAVER
GIDY, MARTIN	70	LT	GEETY, '69; "HAMPHACKLER", MUSSERS TOWN, '72
GIDY, PETER	72	LA	LABORER, RENT TO FRIEDRICH WIEDLY
GIDY, PETER	70	LT	
GIFFEN, ANDREW	70	DO	FREEMAN; GIFEN, '71
GIFT, DANIEL	69	WA	
GIGLE, JOHN	70	CA	
GIHL, PEETER	72	EL	
GILBERT, ANDREW	59	LE	
GILBERT, HENRY	71	LN	SHUM.
GILBERT, MATHIAS	70	LA	LABER
GILBORT, WENDOL	70	WA	GILBERT, '69
GILBREATH, JOHN	71	ST	FREEMAN
GILCREAST, JAMES	70	LB	GILLCRIST, '71
GILKESON, WILLIAM	70	SL	
GILL, JOHN	70	CL	
GILL, SAMUEL	71	CL	FREEMAN; see KILL
GILL, WILLIAM	70	CL	
GILLASPI, DAVID	59	LE	FREEMAN "FOR THEMSELFS"
GILLASPY, JOHN	70	PX	
GILLCREST, WILLIAM	70	LB	"& SON"; "& ROBT" IN '71; ALSO GILLCRIST
GILLCRIST, ROBT.	71	LB	LISTED WITH WM. GILLCRIST
GILLES, JOHN	69	HE	
GILLGREIST, JAMES	70	PX	GILLCREST, '69
GILLGREIST, JOHN	70	PX	GILCREST, '69
GILLGRIEST, ROBERT	70	PX	GILLCREST, '69
GILLIAN, JOHN	69	HE	see KILLIAN
GILLILAND, HUGH	69	EH	
GILLILAND, ROBERT	71	EH	FREE

GETZ
POTS
POUTS

A NEW INDEX

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS

VOLUME I

INDEX TO THE 1780 TAX RECORDS

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

BY

GARY T. HAWBAKER

AND

CLYDE L. GROFF

HOW TO USE THIS VOLUME

This index contains 4,430 names of the taxables who lived in Lancaster County prior to the Federal Census of 1790. There are seventeen townships included as well as the borough of Lancaster. Those divisions are listed here along with the number of inhabitants who were taxed.

Brecknock	131	Lancaster Borough	596
Caernarvon	121	Lancaster Township	70
Cocalico	437	Leacock	252
Colerain	105	Manheim	144
Donegal	266	Manor	281
Earl	465	Mount Joy	158
Elizabeth	92	Sadsbury	98
Hempfield	249	Strasburg	293
Lampeter	245	Warwick	427

We cannot stress strongly enough that to use this index to your best advantage you must check all variations of the spelling of the family name. The people taking the taxes were NOT careful with their spelling and the spelling of a family name varied on the individual lists as well as from township to township. The name we know as Brubaker appears as Brubacher, Brubacker, and even as Prupacker. Eshelman appears as Ashelman. Bair is spelled in many ways also--Baer, Bare, and Bear to mention a few. In retaining the original spellings from the tax lists we have tried to avoid any possible misinterpretation of a name and leave it up to the researcher to further check the original records of other years if necessary, to verify a family name.

This index contains not only the name of the individual taxed, but also the township or borough of residence (PL), the year from which the record was taken (YR), the taxable's classification (CLS), an indication of oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth if this information is given (ALG), the person's trade if noted by the tax collector (TRADE), and additional

comments made by the tax collector or in some cases by the editors (COMMENTS). Editorial comments are found in parentheses with an ED notation.

A Guide to Abbreviations used in this index--

TOWNSHIP ABBREVIATIONS

BR = Brecknock
CA = Caernarvon
CO = Cocalico
CL = Colerain
DO = Donegal
ER = Earl
EL = Elizabeth
HE = Hempfield
LM = Lampeter
LA = Lancaster Borough
LT = Lancaster Township
LE = Leacock
MH = Manheim
MA = Manor
MJ = Mount Joy
SD = Sadsbury
ST = Strasburg
WA = Warwick

OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

AF = Affirmed
NA = not affirmed
NO = no oath (Elizabeth Twp.)
NS = not sworn
OA = oath taken
SW = sworn
TA = taken
O = apparently means oath
X = oath (Leacock Twp.)
T = taxable, landed
I = inmate, renter, no land
F = freeman, or single male
N = nonresident
LL = landlord
? = unknown information

A note about the classification of persons: not every tax collector indicated whether a person was a land owner or a renter (inmate). Therefore in some cases we have avoided trying to classify persons (such as Lancaster Borough and Strasburg). In some instances, (such as Lampeter and Manor) we tried to infer from the taxes paid whether a person was landed or not, but since this was a matter of surmise, we discontinued the practice. In all cases, the single men were listed separately.

In the case of indications of oath of allegiance, various townships used different methods of showing this information. In order to be as true as possible to the originals, we have used the same character or an abbreviation.

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
FULLERTON, WIDOW	LE	81	T	X		
FULTON, JOHN	LA	81		OA		
FULTS, JOHN	ER	79	F			
FUNCK, ABRAHAM	MA	80	F			
FUNCK, CHRISTIAN	MA	80	F			
FUNCK, HENRY	MA	80	T			
FUNCK, HENRY	MA	80	T			
FUNCK, HENRY (OLD)	MA	80	T			
FUNCK, JACOB	MA	80	I			
FUNCK, JOHN	MA	80	T		SMITH	
FUNCK, JOHN	MA	80	T			
FUNCK, MARTIN (JUNIOR)	MA	80	T			
FUNCK, RUDOLPH	MA	80	T		WEAVER	
FUNCK, SAMUEL	MA	80	T			
FUNK, JOHANNES	CO	79	T			
FUNK, MICHL	BR	81	T	OA		
FUNK, PETER	BR	81	T			
FUNK, PHILIP	BR	81	I	OA		
FURNEG, DANIEL	LA	81				
FURRY, JNO	MJ	80	T			
FURRY, JOHN	LM	80	T			
FURY, JOHN	LM	80	F			
GABEL, JOHN	CL	80	T			
GACHLEY, DAVID	CO	79	F			
GACKLEY, DIETRICK	CO	79	T			
GACKLEY, JOHN	CO	79	T			
GACKLEY, JOHN (JUN)	CO	79	T			
GAFF, STEPHAN	LM	80	I			
GALAGHER, PHILLIP	LA	81		OA		
GALBRAITH, BARTRM	DO	79	T	SW		
GALBRAITH, JAMES	CL	80	T			I "DISTILREY"
GALBRAITH, ROBERT	CL	80	T			
GALLIHER, WILLIAM	HE	81	I			
GAMBERLING, JACOB	CO	79	I		BUTCHER	
GANDER, MARTIN	MA	80	I			
GANDER, MICHAL	SD	79				
GANTER, PETER	LA	81		OA		
GANTZ, BALZER	EL	79	I	NO		
GANTZ, FREDRICK	MJ	80	T			
GANTZ, GEORGE	EL	79	F	NO		
GANTZ, JOHN	EL	79	I	NO		
GARBER, ABRAM	LE	81	F		WEAVER	
GARBER, HENRY	LE	81	F			
GARBER, ISAAC	LE	81	F			
GARBER, JACOB	LE	81	T	X		
GARBER, MICHAEL	LE	81	T	X		
GARBER, PETER	LE	81	T			
GARDINER, BERNHARD	CO	79	T			
GARN, WIDOW	HE	81	T			
GASTON, JAMES	CA	80	F			
GAY, ARCHIBALD	SD	79	F			
GAY, JOSEPH	SD	79				
GAY, ROBT	SD	79	F			

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
GAY, WM	SD	79				OLD
GAY, WM (JUN)	SD	79				
GAYER, HENRY	CO	79	I		TAVERN KEEPR	
GEBEL, WILLIAM	MH	79	T			
GEEG, MICHL	BR	81	I	OA		
GEEGE, ADAM	BR	81	T	OA		OLD MAN
GEHR, JOHN	CO	79	F			
GEHR, JOSEPH	CO	79	I			
GEIB, HANNES	WA	81	T			
GEIDNER'S SON	WA	81	F			
GEIDNER, GEORGE LUDWICK	WA	81	T		TANER	
GEIGER, BERNHARD	CO	79	I		BLACKSMITH	
GEIGER, GEORGE	LA	81		OA		
GEIGER, GEORGE	WA	81	T			
GEIGER, HENRY	LA	81		OA		
GEIGER, JOHN	LA	81	F			
GEIGER, JOHN	LA	81		OA		
GEISS, ANDREW	MH	79	T			
GEMAN, DANL	BR	81	T		WAGONMAKER	
GEMAN, JOHN	CO	79	I		WEAVER	
GEMBOLD, JOSEPH	WA	81	F			
GENDLE, ADAM	HE	81	T	TA		
GENSEMER, JOHN (EST.)	LA	81				
GENTZLER, JACOB	HE	81	I			
GEORGE AT HUNCHBERGER'S	ER	79	F		A WEAVER	(SURNAME UNKNOWN, ED)
GEORGE, HENRY	LA	81		OA		
GERBER, CHRISTIAN	MA	80	T			
GERBER, JOHN	LE	81	T			
GERBER, MICHAEL	MH	79	T			
GERE, ANN (WIDOW)	ER	79	T			
GERE, GEORGE	ER	79	T			
GERE, JOHN	ER	79	T			
GERHARD, JOHN	CO	79	T			
GERLACH, NICLOUS	LA	81		OA		
GERMAN, ADAM	ER	79	T			
GERMAN, ADAM, JR.	ER	79	T			
GERMAN, GEORGE	ER	79	F			
GERMAN, LEONARD	ER	79	T			
GERNER, FRIEDRICK	CO	79	T			
GERNOR, JOHN	ER	79	T			
GESELL, WM	WA	81	T			
GESEY, PHILLIP	HE	81	T			
GESSEL, CHRISTOPHER	EL	79	I	NO		
GESSLER, JOHN	MA	80	I			
GEST, JOSEPH	SD	79				
GESY, HENREY	HE	81	I			
GETZ, BALZAR	CO	79	T			
GETZ, GEORGE	CO	79	T			
GETZ, JACOB	HE	81	T	TA		
GETZ, JACOB	HE	81	F			
GETZ, JOHN	LT	79	T	SW		
GETZ, LEONHARD	CO	79	T			
GIBBONS, ABRAM	LE	81	T			

LANCASTER COUNTY,
PENNSYLVANIA
DEED ABSTRACTS
& REVOLUTIONARY WAR OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE

ZWALLY
GETZ
SHAFFER

Revised and Enlarged Edition

DEED BOOKS 'A' through 'M'

1729 through ca1770

with adjoining Landowners & Witnesses

COMPILED BY

R. Thomas Mayhill

PUBLISHED 1973

COPIES MAY BE ORDERED FROM THE BOOKMARK

P. O. BOX 74, KNIGHTSTOWN, IND. 46148

A240 John Mencencope(Menzencope) &w Elizabeth:X of Lanc.bor mor.to Jacob Stoner and Melchor Prenniman £56

KingSt-Lanc.bor: Charles Meyer

28 Aug 1750 W22, W61 J21 18 Dec 1750

A242 Abraham Neiff of Lanc.tp mor.to Sebastian Graffe of Manheim tp £300

124a-Lancaster tp: on Conestoga Cr.

Collett, Quare & Goldney 13-14 Mar 1722 gr. 300a. to Hans Henry Neiff, father of Abraham, except 2a. owned by Sebastian Graffe. Hans Henry died & devised 150a. to Abraham, subj. to paying dtrs. of Hans Henry.

18 Dec 1750 W45, W38 J8 27 Dec 1750 (Sat. ack 9 Dec 1751 by Graffe)

A245 Michael Sharer &w Maudeline(Magdalen):X Isaac Bare &w Barbara:X Abraham Bare &w Frena:X rel.to Michael Myer all of L.Co. £1,400

137a-Manheim tp: John Davis, David Rudy, John Long, Isaac Bare, Michael Weidler. Also grist mill, oyl mill, saw mill; **also, 45a-Manheim tp:** adj. John Long, George Nicholas Bucher, Isaac Bare. (Except 7a. survd.to Isaac Bare)

Jacob Bare, Jr., &w Barbara 5 Oct 1750 gr.to Michael Sharer, Isaac Bare & Abraham Bare

4 Jan 1750/1 J12 Witnessed 15 Jan 1750

A250 Michael Moyer:X &w Elizabeth:X of Manheim tp enf.to one of their sons, Michael Moyer £50 & love & aff.

217a-Conestoga Manor: Andrew Hamilton

Pat. 16 Oct 1738 to Michael Moyer

22 June 1745 Jno. Hart, W22 J21 19 Jan 1750

A252 Abraham Hare &w Anna:X mor.to Christian Hare all of L.Co. £300

150a-Manor tp: Survd. to Samuel Overholts & Henry Killhover, Abraham Hare, John Shank, Joshua Low, Michael Myer (on Little Conestoga Cr)

Pat. 25 July 1742 to Michael Myer, who with w. Barbara gr. 18 Jun 1747 to Edward Taylor, who with w. Anna gr. 6 May 1749 to Abraham Hare. (Christian Hare ack.satis 13 Aug 1751)

20 July 1750 W22, W23:X J8 23 Jan 1750/1

A256 Dispute between Christopher Graffert and Paul Whitsall

Arbitrators, elected to determine dispute over well of water in lot of Graffert, ordered Graffert make a fence and leave half of the pump standing in the well open to the half lot adjoining by six feet & Whitsall of half lot purchased of Robert Lee shall have use of well. Arbitrators: Tho. Pultney, David Stout, Caspar (illegible), Berned Hubley

13 Oct 1750 Signed by Lodwick Stone 25 Jan 1750/1

DEED BOOK B 1741-1751

Abstracted from microfilm copy of the original recorded handwriting
Thomas Cookson, Recorder
Recordings from 30 December 1741 to 19 March 1750/1
Certified in 1750 by Edwin L. Reinhold, recorder

B1 Walter Newman:X of L.Co. mor.to James Steel, Richard Peters, Lynford Lardner all of Phila £25

234a., loc. n.s.: John Sellers

134a., loc. n.s.: Walter Newman, David Evin, Frederick Capp

30 Oct 1741 W11, W15 J8 20 Dec 1741

Richard Peter endorsed 13 Oct 1743 as pd in full

B3 Joseph Cruncleton(Crekllton) of L.Co. mtg.to Steel, Peters & Lardner of Phila £76-13/10d

469a-location not shown: adjoins survey to Jacob Snibiley

15 Aug 1741 W11, W5 J8 9 Dec 1741 (Sat. ack. 12 Feb 1744/5)

B6 Robert Cruncleton(Crunkilton) of L.Co. mor.to Steel, Peters & Lardner of Phila £88-10/

524a, loc.n.s.: No adj. owners shown

15 Aug 1741 W11, W5 J8 9 Dec 1741 (Sat. ack. 12 Feb 1744/5)

B8 John Cooper of L.Co. mor.to Steel, Peters & Lardner of Phila £50-14/4d

240a-on Pequea Cr: adj. Daniel Fierre, by ld. late of Abel Strettel, Palser Francis

12 Aug 1741 W11, W15 J8 28 Dec 1741

Richard Peters ack.sat. 5 Nov 1745

B10 George Mackeral(Mackael)(McCarrel):X of L.Co. mor. to Steel, Peters & Lardner of Phila £20

120a-On Pequea Cr: John Thompson, Joseph Barnett, Alexander Davison

12 Nov 1741 James Agnew, W15 J8 28 Dec 1741

B13 Henry Seller of L.Co. mor.to Steel, Peters & Lardner of Phila £20

18¾a-location not shown: Henry Seller, Walter Newman, David Evans, George Prigell

Also, 132a-loc.n.s.: Andreas Saltzgeber

30 Oct 1741 W11, W15 J8 28 Dec 1741 (Sat. ack. 13 Oct 1743)

B16 John Page, of Austin Fryers, London & attorneys gr.to Erasmus Buggameir of Plumt.Man. £86-10/6d

416a-Plumton Manor: Frederick Sheffer, Tell's land

Pat. 17 Sep 1735 to John Page 5,165a on Tulpenhocken cr., who named William Allen of Phila., William Webb of Chester, Samuel Powell, Jr., of Phila as attorneys. Also to pay rent of one red rose annually on 23rd of June

5 Dec 1739 W17, W16 J14 10 Jul 1742

B21 John Page of London & attorneys l.-rel.to George Unrew of Plumt. Manor £48

121a-Plumton Manor: intended for each of these. Jacob Capff, Adam Lesh, Peter Sheffer, Cundred Long, John Furry, Christopher Keiser, Michael Sheffer, Frederick Sheffer

4-5 Dec. 1739 W16, W17 J14 11 Jul 1742 (Pat. etc. as in B16)

B26 John Page, of London & attorneys l.-rel.to Frederick Sheffer of Plum.Man. £110

275a-Plumton Manor: intended for: Michael Sheffer, George Unrew, John Furry, Teter (only name), Tell's land, Erasmus Buggamire (Descent as in B16)

4-5 Dec 1739 W16, W17 J14 7 Nov 1744

B32 John Page, of London rel.to Michael Sheffer of Plum. Man. £71-4/

178a-Plumton Manor: intended for: Godfry Fiedler, Jacob Sheffer, Peter Sheffer, George Unrew, Fredrerick Sheffer, Michael Miller

5 Dec 1739 W16, Erasmus Buggenmeyer J14 12 July 1724 (All as in B16)

B37 John Page et al of London gr.to Conrad Weiser(Weisor) of Plum.Manor £21-1/

52a-Plumton Manor: intended for Anna Maria Cobelson (Gobelson)

5 Dec 1739 W16 W17 J8 17 Apr 1742 (same pat., etc in B16)

B41 James Hamilton of Phila gr.to John Morris &w Margaret, Admx. of Derich Updegraffe, Esq., decd of Lanc. 7/ annually

KingSt-Lanc.bor: Sebastian Groffe, Prince st

14 Aug 1740 Tho. Yorke, Ja. Mitchell J8 9 Aug 1742

B43 John Morris &w Margaret:X of Lanc.town mor.to Christopher Tringle(potter) of Lanc.town £195-10/

King St-Lanc.bor: Descent as in A41, No new description Margaret Morris, widow & admx. of Derich Updegraef, decd.

20 July 1742 W18 W19 J8 21 July 1742

B45 William Shephard of L.Co. mor.to Richard Peters & Lynford Lardner of Phila £12-16/

131a-location not shown: John Cox, William Greer, Joseph Hughes

25 Jan 1742? Sam Carson W15 J8 30 Jan 1742/3

B49 William McMeen of L.Co. mor.to Peters & Lardner of Phila £40-7/9d

265a-on Conedogwainet Cr: James Trimble settlement

14 Jan 1742 W11, W15 J8 30 Jan 1742

B160 David Tresler(glaxier) &w Susanna of Lanc.bor mor.to Casper Wistar of Phila £40
King st-Lanbor: No new description in 1745
James Hamilton 14 Jan 1740 gr. to John Gurner 2 lots on King St. Adj. owners—John Gurner, Matthias Young. Gurner &w Maria Philippana 14 May 1745 gr.to David Tresler
15 May 1745 W1 W38 J8 15 May 1745
(Sat. ack 10 Aug 1747)

B162 Thomas Doyle(hatter) &w Elizabeth of Lanc.bor sold to Philip Quigle(carpenter) of L.Co. £100
200a-Manheim tp: John Moyer, Gaspar Wartman, Martin Moyer, Samuel Bethel, Michael Moyer
Pat. 31 Jan 1738 to Thomas Doyle
22 Feb 1742/3 Melchor Engle, Lodwick Stayn No J or r. date

B164 John Oldeberger &w Mary Maudlin:X of Lanc.bor mor.to Michael Baughman of Manheim tp. £15
Middle St-Lanbor: John Herneberger
Adam Simon Kuhn gr. 14 Nov 1744 to John Oldeberger
3 Dec 1750 W1 W38 J8 23 Feb 1750

B166 George Oyler &w Rosina of Lancaster bor rel.to Abraham Whitmore of Lanc.bor £10
Middle St-Lanbor: William Sower; John Musser
15 Aug 1750 W22 W61 J21 23 Feb 1750

B169 Patrick McCarmish(mason) &w Ann of Blockley tp, Phila Co. mor.to Cornelia Bridges(widow) of Phila £100
321a-Hopewell tp: On Conegochego Cr., Robert Black
Pat. 12 Jan 1738 to Patrick McCarmish
18 Sep 1744 Joseph Stretch, Stephen Vidal,W52 J8 22 Sep 1744
Cornelia Bridges ack.sat. on mortg. 21 May 1752

B171 Mathias Slaremaker:X &w Catharine:X of Strasburg tp mor.to Joseph King of Phila £75
200a-Loc.n.s.: Woolrick Brakebill, John Eckman, Jacob Sturham, Henry Shank
22 Sep 1744 Andw. Bawtar, W28 J8 22 Sep 1744

B173 Conrad Weiser &w Ann Eve:X of L.Co. rel.to Mathias Wynrick of L.Co. £62
234a-Br. of Tulpehocken Cr: William Allen, George Hain
Pat. 4 Jan. last past to Conrad Weiser
8 Feb 1739 Witnessed by J12 30 Nov 1744

B175 James Hamilton of Phila. leased to Hannah Verhulst of Lanc. (widow of Cornelius Verhulst) 7/ annually
Queen St-LanBor: Tetrack Craner, James Hamilton
14 Jan 1740-1 W1 W20 No J 31 Jan 1744

B177 Hannah Verhulst:X of Lanc. asgd. to John Hagerty of Lanc. town £30
Queen St-LanBor: Tatrick Craner, James Hamilton
Lot to be granted to Hannah, admx of Cornelius Verhulst
6 Jan 1740/1 W1, John Foulks No J 31 Jan 1744

B177b Robert Lee &w Anna:X of Lanc.bor rel.to Paul Whitesill(baker) £160
Queen St-Lanc.bor: Tatrick Craner, James Hamilton
Ann Lee admx of John Hagerty, decd., now w. of Robert Lee
James Hamilton 14 Jan 1740/1 gr to Hannah Verhulst, who 26 Jan 1740/1 gr.to John Hagarthey, who d. intestate, & left no issue, & Ann, his widow, became admx.
5 Sep 1744 W28, Geo. Honey, Michael Fortiner J8 31 Jan '44

B179 Danel Mendez da Castro of Lanc.bor mor.to Nathan Levy & David Franks of Phila £102
Market Place-LanBor: Conrad Swarts, John Hart, James Hamilton; (Descent as in I-79 to Daniel Mendez da Castro)
28 Dec 1744 W1 W35 No J 9 Apr 1745
(Sat. ack. 14 Jan 1746/7)

B181 Daniel Mendez da Castro(shopkeeper) of Lanc.bor mor. to Nathan Levy & David Franks of Phila £50
Lot, Market Place—Lanc.bor: —Conrad Swarts, John Hart, James Hamilton, (Descent as in I-79)
29 Apr 1745 Napthaly Hart Myers W28 No J — — 1745
Sat. ack. 6 Nov 1750

B182 Hans Graff &w Susanna:X of Earl tp enf.to Andrew Moseman & Christian Moseman of Earl tp £50
100a-Earl tp: Andrew Moseman, Hans Graff
Pat. 18 Nov 1737 to Hans Graff, 1,400a.
9 Oct 1739 Martin Graffe J26 22 May 1745

B184 Hans Graff &w Susanna:X of Earl town enf.to eldest son, Peter £20 & love & aff
200a-Earl tp: Hans Graff, Henry Bear, Peter Good
Part of 1,419a pat. 18 Nov 1737 to Hans Graff
26 Jul 1738 Andrew Moseman, Zach: Butcher J12 22 May '45

B186 Hans Groff &w Susanna:X of Earl tp enf.to eldest son, Daniel of Earl tp £20 & love & aff
200a-Earl tp: Daniel Groff, Mark Groff, Hans Groff, Andrew Moseman; Patented as in B184
28 Apr 1744 Sam'l Lightfoot, Benj'n Miller:X Jacob Summy:X, Benj'n Lightfoot No J 22 May 1745

B188 Hans Moser &w Phrona(Frona):X of L.Co. enf.to Rev. Mr. Ric'd. Locke and John Foulks(tanner) of L.Co. £20
1a-loc.n.s.: James Hamilton, Adam Simon Kuhn, Hans Moser, on Jermyn St.
Part of 300a. pat. 16 Nov 1737 to Hans Moser
14 Dec 1744 W28, Abraham Johnson J8 11 Apr 1745

B190 Gabriel Davis of Carn.tp mor.to John Chapman of East Nantmell, Chester Co. £150
78a-Carnarvon tp: Jacob Light, Moses Mucelewain, David Evans, John Jenkins
15 Jan 1744/5 John Howel, Awbrey Roberts J7 6 May 1745
Mortg. sat. ack. 8 Aug 1753 by John Gohain, one of excrs of John Chapman, decd.

B191 William Jones &w Elizabeth of Salis.tp enf.-rel.to Christopher Griffith of Salis.tp £30
50a-Salisbury tp: John Griffith, William Jones, Thomas Falkner
Part of 200a. pat. 20 Jun 1718 to Ezekiel Harlem, who 12 Feb 1718 gr. to Morgan Jones, who 16 Aug 1737 gr. 50a. to William Jones.
13 Mar 1741/2 W48, Isaac Taylor, William Seymour, John Taylor J27 no rec. date

B193 John Griffith:X of Salis.tp rel.to his son, Christopher, of Salis. tp.—love & aff.
50a-Salisbury tp: Thomas Falkner; surv. for Morgan Jones
Part of pat. as in B191. Ezekiel Harlan & w. Ruth 12 Feb 1718 gr. to Morgan Jones, who with w. Anna rel. 50a. to their son John Jones, 7-8 Oct 1736, who gr.to John Griffith
16 Dec 1737 Thos. Henderson, John Griffeth, Jr. No J Tho: Griffeth 7 May 1745

B197 Heirs of John Taylor, decd. of Hempfield tp l.-rel.to John Musser & Peter Leyman, both of Lanc.tp £477
200a-br. of Conestoga Cr: Henry Pare, Michael Miller
John Taylor eldest son of John Taylor, decd., & w. Mary:X, Fronika Coot:X (h. Peter) widow & admx. of John Taylor, decd.; Barbara Brown:X(h. Joseph:X) of L.Co., dtr. of decd.; Fronika Taylor, under age dtr of decd. by her gdn., Daniel Essleman of Hemp.tp; Elizabeth Taylor, another under age dtr. by Ulrick Rhoodt:X gdn., of Hemp. tp; Mary Taylor, another under age dtr. by Henry Bare, gdn. John Taylor died intestate. At Orphans Ct. 9 May 1745 appraisers named were Henry Neif, John Brewbaker, Christian Stoneman, Jacob Brewbaker, who set value of £477 & shares of £69-10/ each & dower to widow of £60 & 2 shares to eldest son
Pat. 20 Jul 1718 to John Taylor, the father, by German name of Hans Snyder
14-15 May 1745 Henry Neif. W29 J8 16 May 1745

B201 John Page of London l.-rel.to Michael Miller &w Maria Katharina of Plum.Manor £56-15/
141a-Plumton Manor: land intended for: Godfrey Friedley, Michael Sheffer, Frederick Sheffer
Part of 5,160a. pat. to John Page 17 Sept 1735
William Allen, William Webb, Samuel Powell, Jr., of Phila attorneys for John Page
4 & 5 Dec 1739 W16 W17 J14 16 May 1745

B206 Michael Miller &w Mary Katharine:X of Tulpehocken l.-rel.to John Sheffer(smith) of same £230
141a-Plumton Manor: Godfrey Friedler, Michael Sheffer, Frederick Sheffer
13 & 14 Apr 1742 Witness by J14 16 May 1745

L404T (continuation)

Benjamin Baer (of Manheim)
Nathan Evan (of Earl)
Isaac Baer (of Manheim)
Martin Schaleberger (of Manheim)
Jacob Weidler (of Manheim)
Henry Swobe (of Leacock)
Michael Weidler (of Leacock)
4 John Menich (of Strasburg)
Philip Shreiner (of Manheim)
Lorentz Hergelroth (of Warwick)
Nathan Evans (of Carnarvon)

Witness my hand and seal the first day of December 1779 Henry Dehuff (L.S.)

* * * * * * * * *

L404B

1777
October
22 Sworn
Michael Meiser
31 Sworn
Matthias Hening
John Gosser
November
11 Affirmed
John Mees
12 Sworn
John Seller
Abraham Stone
Affirmed
Peter Crow (Berks Co.)
James Rafter (Cumberland Co.)
13 Affirmed
Edward Clark (Cumberland Co.)
14 Affirmed
John Brown
Francis Brown
17 Sworn
Jacob Hening (Cumberland Co.)
William Miller
26 Sworn
Harmon Snyder (Northumberl'd)
Jacob Thomas
27 Sworn
Jacob Stone
1778
February
2 Sworn
Richard Wade
William Snyder
March
13 Sworn
Adam Cassell (Berks Co.)
April
13 Sworn
Melchor Webert
Jacob Snell
18 Sworn
Michael Shaeffer (Northumberl'd Co.)
21 Sworn
Abraham Strome
29 Affirmed
Philip Beck
May
2 Sworn
Thomas Bassler
4 Affirmed
Peter Eisenhouer
5 Sworn
John Bickel
21 Sworn
John Tibbin
Jacob Dubs
22 Sworn
Jacob Wilt
Affirmed
Michl Coppenhaffer Berks Co.)
Henry Myer (Berks Co.)
Christian Walburn (Berks Co.)
George Anspach
23 Sworn
Henry Bashore
Adam Zimmerman
Peter Mourerer
Paul Wolf (of (Berks Co.)
Jacob Bordner (of (Berks Co.)
John Immel
William Young
Andreas Cober
Affirmed
Godleib Road
Martin Keefer
Sworn
John McKreery
Adam Sheaffer
June
7 Sworn
George Burkhart
8 Sworn
Daniel Weaver
Michael Herner
John Weaver
Kilian Mark
Michael Poor
9 Sworn
George Sheafer
Henry Emrich
Jacob Stone
Henry Stone
9 Affirmed
Peter Sattazaun
11 Sworn
Michael Eisenhouer
15 Sworn
George Reinsel (Berks Co.)
John Finkle
21 Sworn
Henry Hess
Michael Brunner
Ulrich Yeakle
22 Sworn
William Radford
Affirmed
Christian Stettler
Peter Foltz
23 Sworn
Henry Felker
John McBride
Adam Vance
24 Affirmed
Philip Rouck
25 Affirmed
Christopher Bottorf (Berks Co.)
Christian Bottorf (Berks Co.)
27 Affirmed
John Smiley
Christian Battorf Jr. (Berks Co.)
29 Sworn
John Sullivan
30 Sworn
Jacob Hubler (Berks Co.)
Jacob Gunklee (Berks Co.)
John Bright (Berks Co.)
July
2 Sworn
Frederick Tibbin
George Young (Berks Co.)
George Bashore
3 Sworn
William Radford Jr.
3 Affirmed
John Leman (Berks Co.)
7 Affirmed
Henry Battorf (Berks Co.)
11 Sworn
Rudy Yeakle
August
10 Sworn
Martin Wilt
14 Affirmed
James Read
15 Affirmed
John Winter
28 Affirmed
Peter Leitner
Michael Leman
November
17 Affirmed
John Zegler
18 Sworn
Adam Wilt
28 Sworn
John Miller
Michael Lotz
1779
October
30 Sworn
Andreas Emrich

L404B (continued)

February, 1781
19 Affirmed
James Stewart Sr.
August
31 Affirmed
William McFarland

I the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the county of Lancaster do hereby certify the foregoing writing to be a true list of such persons names who have taken the Oath of Allegiance before me from the twenty-second day of October 1777 until the nineteenth day of August 1781 agreeable to the several Acts of Assembly in such case provided. Witness my hand and seal the 8th day of February 1782.
Saml Jones (L.S.)

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

L405T

LANCASTER COUNTY SS: I the subscriber & one of the justices of the peace for said county do hereby certify that the following is a true list of the names & Surnames of such persons who have taken and subscribed the Oath or Afirmation of Allegiance and Fidelity before me as Directed by an act of General Assembly of Pennsylvania passed the 11th day of March A. D. 1786 witness my hand & seal this first day of October 1786. M. Hubley.

1786
March
23 Jacob Boin (Sworn)
April
5 Charles Winegardner (Sworn)
22 Samuel Wissler (Sworn)
Paul Trow (Aff.)
Andrew Seitz (aff.)
24 Isaac Farlo
25 John Boham
John Vandersmith
26 Samuel Hainer
May
2 Henry Kindrick (Sworn)
John Getze
3 Frederich Haupt
5 George Williams (Aff)
August
1 John Wolfley (Sworn)
William Reynolds (Sworn) (Certificate not taken nor paid)
Conrad Sheir
Daniel Tech
Thomas Williams (Aff)
Mosaai Erb
Christian Miller
Ulrich Keyser
Isaac Kendrick
17 Jacob Messer (Sworn)
29 Philip Hoffman
September
23 John Johnson (Aff.)
October
2 Adam Letzenberger (Sworn)

* * * * * * *

L405B

LANCASTER COUNTY SS: The following persons have taken & subscribed the Oath & Affirmation of Allegiance and Fidelity as directed by an act of General Assembly of Pennsylvania passed the 4th day of March A. D. 1786

October, 1786
10 Robert Lawrence (Sworn)
James Hay (Sworn)
Mathias Fettl() (Sworn)
John Buildhaus (Sworn)
Frederick Sheffer (Sworn)
17 Nathaniel Richder (Aff)
November
8 Peter Bressler (Sworn)
Philip Frederick (Aff)
Michael Kreider (Aff)
1787
February
5 John Bladenberger (Sworn)
6 Mark Lendemuth (Sworn)
James Allison (Sworn)
May
2 Jacob Hoffman (Aff)
Jacob Kimmel (Aff)
Joseph Henberger (Aff)
Christian Bowman (Aff)
7 Henry Ridder (Aff)
Balser Beoshor (Aff)
8 William Dishong (Aff)
9 Abraham Bear (Aff)
1787
October
5 West Alricks (Sworn)
8 Josiah Lockart (Sworn)
9 Philip Reyer (Aff.)
Peter Wirfle (Aff.)
George Wirfle (Aff (his X mark)
Samuel Chapman (his X mark) (Sworn)
Skaun Sokelleior (Sworn)
Christophel Brinner (Sworn)
Christian Saunder (Sworn)
10 Benedick Eshleman (Aff)
November
1 Jacob Dinniter (Aff)
6 M. Rerich (Sworn)
John George Zorbach (Sworn)

A return made to James Jacks Esqr Recorder for the county of Lancaster aforesaid of the above named

father of Michael herein—adj. owners: Jacob Miller; Jacob d.intestate & Michael the eldest son petitioned 4 Jan 1763 to decide whether to divide among all ch. of decd & ct. held that Michael should pay other ch. their share; Ct. named Mathias Slough, Lowdowick Lauman, John Epple, John Brush, William Bowsman, & John Barr appraisers who set value at £260
7 Mar 1763 Stephen Atkinson, Fredk. Stone J77 15 Aug 1765
Michael Sponsiller affirmed 24 May 1765

L132 Isaac Coffman(Kauffman) &w Christina:X of Warw.tp rel.to Martin Behler of Manheim tp £1,000
278a-Warwick tp: Michael Beatley, Rudolph Behme
Descent as in D67
7 May 1765 Christian Overholtzer(:G), W100 J36 17 Aug 1765

L134 Rev. John Caspar Stoever, clerk, &w Maria Catherina :X of Lebanon tp rel.to their son, John Casper Stoever the younger, of Bethel tp, miller —for love & aff.
125a-Bethel tp: No new description
Pat. 2 Oct 1733 to Thomas Freame 10,000 a in LCo who made will 22 Sep 1740 naming w. Margretta with her brother Thomas Penn & Richard Hockley who by power of atty 8 Aug 1741 named James Steel & Lyndford Lardner of Phila attys to sell land, but James Steel died; by l-rel 22-23 Aug 1745 Thomas Penn, Margaretta Freame & Richard Hockley gr.to John George Knowl of Bethel tp for £52 the 125a; by sale 30 Aug 1749 tripartite between John George Knowl, John Casper Stoever, elder admr. of Jacob Kitzmiller estate & Sigismund Haindley of Bethel tp stating that Knowl had agreed to sell same to Jacob Kitzmiller who erected a grist mill thereon, Knowl d. intestate before deed was made & that by order of Orphans Ct., John Casper Stoever the elder sold tract to Sigismund Haindley to pay Kitzmiller debts, other descent as in L144
13 May 1765 Christopher Wegman Jr, W95 J56 20 Aug 1765

L137 John Casper Stoever, the elder &w Maria Catherina :X of Lebanon tp rel.-enf.to their son John Casper Stoever, the younger of Bethel tp £50
4a-Bethel tp: No new description
Descent as in L139
6 Oct 1764 Philip Preisler(:G), W95 J56 21 Aug 1765

L139 Michael Sheffer &w Anne Margareth:X of Tulpehocken, Berks co. rel.to John Casper Stoever of Lebanon tp £21-5/
4a-Bethel tp: Peter Hickman(Heekman), Michael Sheffer other ld, Anthony Nogles
Pat. as in L134 & Thomas Freame &w Margaret gr. 225a. 29 Jul 1740 to Michael Shaffer
1 Jul 1755 Michael Reiss(:G), John Leonard Groh(:G) J21 22 Aug 1765
Michael Reiss affirms witnessing in 1765

L140 Thomas Penn & Richard Hockley of Phila excrs.of Margaret Freame confirm title to Rev. John Casper Stoever of Lebanon tp
125a-Bethel tp—n-l of John Jaggar
10 Nov 1763 Richard Hockley, Edmund Physick, Geo. Armstrong, Wm. Gallagher, Geo. Crochan J6 2 Aug 1765
George Croghan & William Gallagher, witnesses, affirmed 27 Nov 1764

L144 Sheriff sale to John Casper Stoever £195-10/
125a-Bethel tp: including grist mill n-l of John Jagger, on Swatawro cr.
Sheriff Thomas Smith by writ ordered to sell lands of Sigismund Handley of Bethel for debt of £206 to John Casper Stoever
7 Apr 1755 W38, Wm. Smith J43 27 Aug 1765

L145 John Casper Stoever, the elder &w Maria Catherina:X of Lebanon tp rel.to John Casper Stoever, the younger, of Bethel tp £100
49a-Bethel tp: No new description
Pat. of 132a to John Jaggar who 2 Apr 1750 gr.to Israel Pemberton Jr. who with w. Mary 30 Oct 1752 gr. 112a to Michael Albert who 4 Jul 1754 gr. 49a to Casper Stoever the elder—adj.owners: by ld late of Thomas Freame decd, survey to William Allen, Michael Albert other ld., Iesaiah Cushwa
6 Oct 1764 Philip Pernsler(:G), W95 J56 28 Aug 1765

L147 Philip Baker(:G) cordwainer &w Anna Maria(:G) of Lanc.bor rel.-enf.to George Nichs. Doubenhower, skinner, of same pl. £180
Lot w.side Queen st-Lanc.bor: e.side Beaver st. Philip Baker, Thomas Poultney
Samuel Bethel &w Susannah 10 Aug 1763 gr. lot to John Price—adj.owners: then of Charles Stewart now of Philip Baker, Thomas Poultney
1 Aug 1765 W74, Jacob Loeser J42 30 Aug 1765

L149 Nicholas Trever(:G) &w Maria:X to Barnard Howbley £54
No description of land (endorsement)
14 May 1742 W35, Daniel Mackineth J21 30 Aug 1765
Nicholas Treber &w Marian ack.signing 1 Oct 1763

L149b Excrs. of Jacob Tombough rel.to Isaac Whitelock of Lanc.bor £500
101a-n.side of Conestoga cr: Jacob Gritor, Samuel Bethel, Michael Shank
Part of 400a pat. 31 Dec 1717 to Michael Shank & Henry Pare who l-rel 200a 2-3 Sep 1728 to Peter Beller; Michael Shank 12 Jul 1729 gr. 1¾a to Peter Beller who with w. Elizabeth 19-20 Dec 1731 gr.to John Lane of Lancaster tp messuage & 2 tracts; Lane &w Mary l-rel 9-10 Jun 1740 gr same to Roger Hunt who with w. Esther l-rel 11-12 Jun 1740 same to Francis Fortinee, butcher, who with w. Elizabeth 22-23 Jan 1740/1 gr.to John Gristy &w E. Anna who l-rel 28-29 May 1742 gr. same to Jacob Tombough who made will date 5 May 1758 & Barnard Hubley & Melchior Snider were named excrs. Excepted from sale is ¼a burying grod reserved to Peter Beller & 5a gr. by Jacob Tombough to Frederick Tombough & Conrad Bott. Barnard Hubley & Melcher Sneider(:G) sign.
20 Jul 1758 Henry Huttenstine W22 J42 21 Sep 1765
Barnard Hubley & Melchior Sneyder affirmed on date written

L151 Isaac Whitelock, tanner, &w Mary of Lanc.bor rel.-enf. to Barnard Hubley of same pl. £250
½ part of 101a on nw side of Conestoga cr: Same adj. owners & descent as in L149
21 Jul 1758 Henry Huttenstine, W22 J42 23 Sep 1765
Grantors affirmed on date written

L154 Isaac Whitelock &w Mary of Lanc.bor rel.to Barnard Hubley of Lanc.bor £205
½ part 47a-on Conestoga cr: same as L149
29 Mar 1759 W22, W114 J42 23 Sep 1765

L155 George Hortz to Simon Belsher(Belsner) £38
Lot Lanc.bor not described (See [redacted] L96)
21 Aug 1744 W57, John Morris J42 24 Sep 1765

L156 Simon Belsher(Belcher):X &w Elizabeth:X rel.to Rev. John Frederick Hundsue of German Town, Phila. co. & Barnard Hubley of Lanc.bor, shopkeeper £100
Lot Queen st-Lanc.bor: n-l of Melchor Sneider, n-l of John Aldeberger
Descent as in I40, L155
23 Aug 1752 Michael Laubinger(:G), W22 J42 24 Sep 1765

L157 Rev. John Frederick Hundsue of Phila &w Barbara rel. share to Barnard Hubley of Lanc.bor £120
½ share lot Queen st-Lanc.bor: No new description
Descent as in L156
15 Apr 1763 W80, Adm. Hubley J64 25 Sep 1765

L159 Heirs of Henry Weaver, decd. of Earl tp qt. claim to John Whistler of Earl tp
120a-Earl tp: John Kitzmiller, George Weaver. Henry left by will in German language to dau. Eva
Descent as in H302. Grantors are Henry Weaver(:G) &w Eva(:X), Christian Weaver &w Magdalena:X; John Carpenter:X &w Anna Mary:X, WolfgangNewcomer:X &w Elizabeth:X, George Mummon:X &w Beverley:X, Francis Buckwalter(:G), &w Magdalena:X, John Wanner(:G) &w Mary:X, sons & dtrs of Henry Weaver. Eva now wife of John Whistler is youngest dau. of Henry Weaver decd.
30 Jul 1765 W5, Andrew Barr(:G) J21 26 Sep 1765 Jacob Weaver

L 3 8 4 T (continued)

July 30
Benja Bender
Aug. 1
Herman Battorff

Aug. 3
John Arnolt Senr
Berhart Reinhart
John Brechbill

Given under my hand and seal at Lebanon the 12th day of August 1778. John Thomas (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 4 B

A list of the names and Sernames of all the white male inhabitants that have taken the Oath or affirmation of Allegiance and Fidellity as directed by an act of the General Assembly of the State of Pennsylvania dated the 13th day of June 1777 since the first day of October in the same year until the first day of October 1778 who has sworn and affirmed before me the subscriber one of the Justices in and for the county of Lancaster.

Oct. 3, 1777
Robert McCombs Jr.
Oct. 7
Cornelius Garreston
Robert Patterson
James Buchanan
Oct. 14
Robert Steen
William Davis
Oct. 15
James Ceage
Oct. 23
Issac Grist
Oct. 25
John Gordon
Oct. 26
Gist Vaughon
Nov. 9
Hugh Reed
Nov. 19
James Gilcrest
Nov. 25
Saml Kirkpatrick
Nov. 28
Thomas Leeky
Dec. 8
James Knox Jur
Dec. 25
Thomas Leacy
1778
Jan. 17
Anthy Montgomery
Jan. 30
Hugh Peden
Feb. 2
Peter Poland

Feb. 27
Saml Stream
Mar. 23
Jonas Miles (And.)
Mar. 27
Wm. Walker (Sworn)
John Craig
David McCulloh
Apr. 6
Thomas Miles
Apr. 13
John Reed
John Carson
May 9
John Hamilton
May 11
Patrick Kelly
May 20
Wm. Long
May 23
Philip Stroud
May 25
James Moore
May 27
John Morrison
May 28
William Robb
James Parry (Affd)
May 30
Robert Wallis
Wm. Mitchel
Andw Cumings
June 3
Saml. Morrison
James Mahalam

June 8
John Neiper
June 13
Adam Moore
Thomas McConel
June 15
Wm. McAleney
June 23
Hugh Halliday
June 26
Andrew Posterfield
July 16
Wm. Downing
July 18
Richa Pollock
July 21
Robt. Townsley
July 23
Richd. Hart
July 25
Wm. McLaughlin
Aug. 10
Charles Heron
Aug. 11
James Johnson
Aug. 12
Hugh Bigham
Aug. 14
John Porter
Aug. 22
Mattw. Reed
Aug. 24
Barnabas Allon
Francis Deviloughen
Thomas Grubb

The foregoing is a true list of all such as have taken the oath or affirmation before described given under my hand and seal this 29 day of Septm 1778.
Moses Irwin (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 5 T

A list of those persons who have voluntarily taken and subscribed the Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance and Fidellity as directed by an act of General Assembly of Pennsylvania Passed the 13th day of June 1777.

Christian Benss
Benjamin Miles
John Boggs
Peter Isch
George Rocky
Henry Rockey
John Waid
Sebastian Schruker

Wm. Donaldson
Thomas Gay
John Temple
Peter Miller
John Harnick
John Bringolst
James Poe
Joseph Patton

Peter Sheaver
James Harford
Wm. Mooney
Martin Fear
John McMullin
David Farguson
John McBride
Barnard Vanderson

L 3 8 5 T (continued)

SAME LIST AS L37552

Robert Russel
David Foster
Nicholas Hess
Peter Hilligas
Alexd Culbertson
Thomas Morrow
James Lauther
Robert Lauther
Christ Bowenschweler
Aaron Ramage
John Metzgar
John Scott
John Ward
James Kerney
Andw Traterick
Wm. Campbell
Jacob Hoffman
Phillip Schriner
Caleb Tarr
Andw Kochenderfer
David Ramsey
James Moore
James Lewis
George Bader
John Swanwick
Cornelius Clinton
Thomas O. Haston
Michael Dunn
Philip Gallaher
Saml McLean
Jacob Huppel
James Carney
Benja Sanders
Jacob Boss

David Trisler
Geo. Lindenberger
George Kurtz
Martin Myer
John Stetter
Cornelius Curtz
John Gennert
Edward Bonsill
Henry Krieger
Christian Barger
Valentine Welker
Henry Watendorff
Nicholas Ludie
Henry Stouffer ✓
Andrew Stall
George Utz
Chas. Cornl Roboteau
Thomas Walker
Francis Lambert
Michael Reger
Paul Siess
John Alberth
David Bender
Lawrence McCridy
George Kirst
Frederick Bast
John Orr
Joseph Yard
George Schmeling
Frederick Radfong
Peter Bratsman
Alexd Butler
Ludw Holtzwarth
Michael Mentzer

George Bard
Lewis Peter
Mathias Kehler
Michl Kegeriff
George Reitzel
John Baker
James Fisher
Zacharias Bard
John Reitzel
John Burgh
Casper Koeberting
Jacob Byer
Joseph Altgayer
Joseph Curtis
James Dunlap
James King
Wm. Johnston
Thomas Yeidler
Philip Stockstager
Lorentz Bast
Joseph Wagner
John Jacob Laeser
Vaentine Laser
John Steigelman
Jacob Steigelman
Valentine Schierling
John Gruter
Jacob Knoll
Jacob Frank
Jacob Flubacker
John Nicholas Grott
John Jacobs
John Wentzel
Jacob Casler
Michael Kreiter

L 3 8 5 B (continuation of list starting L385T)

Melchor Schneider
Casper Bruner
Henry Sceweitzer
Peter Watter
Jacob Koehler
Ludw Casler
Danl Riblet
Jacob Schneider
Jacob Maurer
Michl Guntacker
Michael Klein
Henry Zihmer
Henry Seybil
John Hatz
Abra Hineberger
James Jackson
John Metzgar
Chris Eberman
John Dehuff
Matths Taylor
John Byers
Eberhart Michael
Jacob Vernor
Henry Sechrist
David Tanenberger Jr.
John Thomas
Michl Hock
Fredr Michel
Jacob Walter
Henry Stater
David Pine
John Albright
Godf Thomas
John Hoffman
Godlip Eberman
Peter Tass

Adam Britzuis
Philip Treas
John Lecky
George Gantz
Dominic Fishback
Matths Echernock
Peter Weil
Michl Rudizil
Jacob Newninger
Wm. Lindsey
Henry Vonchel
David Moore
John Schriner
Peter Musutmuse
Abraham Dyson
George Kennedy
Andrew Hukes
Jacob Huntzetschweiler
Daniel Cardy
Henry Harris
Jacob Botts
Jacob Forry
Abraham Frotte
Henry Fuss
Joseph Reicher
Lorentz Kurtz
Nicholas Unger
Tobias Hist
Thomas Mento
Michael Hock Jur
Jacob Weidler
Peter Hole
Richd Taylor
Philip Leabig
John Muskituse
Michael Coleman

Charles Bell
John Henry Rapp
Peter Betzer
Christian Dederer
George Fishback
John Jones
John Barkman
Jacob Dietirle
Nicholas Bechtel
Patrick Glenn
Henry Bennett
John Minig
Charles Dunn
John Brua
Henry Neff
Mathias Cooper
William Flick
Andrew George
George Brender
William Foltz
Anthy Ginther
Erhart Butinstine
Deobalt Smith
Christoph Reitzel
John Metzler
Geo. Fedr Facnot
Jacob Fetter
Mathias Affner
Teodore Bartholome
Bastin Altiger
Jacob Foremger
Martin Bambarger
Peter Green
Ludwick Frantz
Jacob Geiger
Reinhard Shiebler

L 3 8 7 B (continued)

George Getz
John Gerhard
Henry Borkholder
John Becker
Jacob Mochler
Abram Hassler
Peter Binckley
Peter Rein
Michl Kegenriss
Christn Lutz
John Moltman

Peter Geistweit
John Harnist
Baltzar Hoffman
Henry Waltar
John Kuntz
Casper Hasslin
Phil Jacob Schinckel
Martin Kissinger
Geo. Phil Kissinger
Ludwick Fridley
Conrad Fridley

George Mickley
George Kuntz
Jeremias Millar
Wm Ligenthaller
Henry Hibshman
Yost Miller
John Brenner
Peter Schnider
Henry Leid
Jacob Leid

L 3 8 8 T (continuation of list started on L387B)

Saml Harnist
George Sneider
Jacob Walter
Jacob Killian
William Mellinger
William Stouber
Philip Hoffman
George Bruner
Michl Katzenmyer
Ludw Katzenmyer
Jacob Linn
Michl Winholt
Jacob Gorgas
Christian Andreas
Wendle Weinhold
Henry Mohler
John Bethoffer
Isaac Bethoffer
Rudolph Miller
Jacob Smith
George Roth
Joseph Gear
Michl Roth
George Long
John Newman
John Frantz
Christian Oberlin
John Miller
George Witman
Henry Miller
Mathias Albert
George Rimel
Henry Valentine
Christian Weyland
Adam Oberlin
Godfried Eberhard
Peter Miller
Wm. Brinckle
John Kline
Philip Wolfkeil
Jacob Spregel
Adam Frantz
Peter Zehler
Christian Haring
Lorentz Ludwig
Mathias Walling
Nicholas Sherrer
Michl Wolf
Valentine Brookman
Peter Weis
Andreas Eherman
George Alspach
Christ Strugel
Conrad Mirck
Henry Binkley
Saml Ressel
Jacob Weinman
Peter Sugh
Martin Eicholtz
Baltzar Hetzler
Martin Eigholtz

John Carson
Thos Callinghan
Conrad Engle
Jacob Germberling
John Feistenaur
Michl Sprugel
Joseph Sprugel
John Friemur
Peter Santer
Henry Freimur
Jacob Wantz
Henry Smith
Conrad Rothhor
John Chris Smith
John Bucher
John Martin
Edward Brue
Henry Wolfkiel
Michl Snider
Michl Reider
Henry Hartman
Jacob Swigart
John Mellinger
Jacob Jacobs
Michl Kneissli
Chris Swartzwalter
Christ Swartzwalter Jr.
Christ Weidman
George Hoe
Abraham Landis
John Bassler
George Bettz
Chris Gingrick
Jacob Alter
Michl Krug
Joseph Leisse
Jacob Sontag
Steph Bolinder
Frederick Shitz
Henry Bower
Christ Rolacher
Philip Artz
Peter Miller
Frederick Kimil
Jacob Hetler
Jacob Wergman
Lawr Houshalter
Michl Oberlin
Gabriel Laush
Adam Mosser
Christ Wasphmit
Henry Eigholtz
Henry Laush
Jacob Bisher
Jacob Angis
Sam Graff
Andreas Heller
John Holter
Jacob Stiess
George Motz
Martin Mohler

Conrad Miller
Jacob Kumler
Michl Harting
Jacob Oberlin
George Weber
Richd Langer
Henry Sohi
George Weber Jr.
Michl Harting (sic)
Christ Harting
Adam Hacker
Henry Slebach
Joseph Simons
Isaac Adams
Philip Brindle
Peter Smith
Frederick Firntzler
Jacob Nalentine
John Weber
Thomas Holms
Jacob Snierer
Michl Long
Peter Shantz
Peter Wieland
Christ Shitzer
Abram Rolland
Frantz Kuhn
Michl Frank
John Alter
Jacob Frantz
George France
Conrad Bentz
Geo. Phil Betz
Jacob Landis
Peter Weynland
Mathias Bitner
Herman Philip
John Evans
George Heil
Henry Shumy
Peter Groff
David Jones
Adam Christ
Jacob Roland
Henry Hershbarger
Ernst Miller
Christ Miller
Henry Stoner
Jacob Neitzehltzer
Robert Martin
John Frabinger
Daniel Witman
John Weitman
George Weitman
Stopher Frabinger
Casper Frabinger
Frederick Adam
Leonard Sprintznagle
Melchor Braun
Geo. Eichelberger
Wm. Parry

L 3 8 8 T (continued)

Jacob Franciker
Pet. Frankhauser
Frantz Brumbach
Adam Dreihn

Christ Showalt
Michl Wither
Philip Fassnacht
Leonard Miller

Wm. Reiss
Reigart Hoober
Jacob Bickel

Given under my hand and seal the day and year first above written. Adam Nees (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 8 B

LANCASTER COUNTY SS: I the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace for the county aforesaid do hereby certify that the following is a true list of the names and sernames of such Persons who have taken and subscribed the Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance and Fidellity before me as directed by an act of General Assembly of Pennsylvania Passed the 13 day of June A. D. 1777.

1778

February
1 Gabriel Beim
9 Jno. Godleib Shezger
18 Nichl Geiger
23 Sehan Sohn

March
3 Enoch Lyon
7 John Gashety
12 John Baker
14 Joseph Linsey
Thomas Linsey
16 John Smish
Solomon Foltz
24 John Wright
25 John Starratt
30 Conrad Kohl

April
2 Henry Leisinger
6 James Berwick
Martin Sarman
Baltzar Shaffer
7 Thomas Soomy
Martin Buchalter
8 P.M. Stewart
James O'Bryan
Melchr Rudisil
Michl Heggs
14 Frederick Shaffer
Christ Bridenhart
Chris App
23 Chris Reigard
Isaac Hough
27 Baltzr Hinig

August
1 John Metch
Jacob Fetter
Fred Kenreb
Conrad Sheety
4 Jacob Kegey
Francis Heger
Frederick Bider
5 Henry Geier
6 Johanis Buck
John Baker
John Bear
John Manning
8 Jona D. Sergeant
10 Michl Holaback
9 Johanis Shriver
Jacob Favor
George Mayer
Peter Ney
11 Henry Young
Peter Klein
John Porters
12 Fred Frick
John Benezet
Chris Keller
13 Jonathan Zerbe
Pair McCarter
14 Chris Wacke
Fred Stoneman
15 Joseph Nagle
16 Geo. Steiner
18 Jacob Jentz
Johanis Kepple
Johanis Derindingest
George Ilger

19 Jonas Hummer
Enoch David
20 Philip Shundt
21 Geo. Brinlinger
Wm. Black
John Geo. Dre()
22 Peter (S)ur
Jno Zangendabler
23 Andw Schultz
Chris Erhard
Chris Tauman
Jacob Hubley
Fred Hise
Jacob Kafrod
Rudl Gaber
Veife Kapp
25 Jacob Wetart
Jno Kurekos
Abbt Helfenstein
Jno Peter
Bernd Kreider
Michl Hauer
26 Jno Pfleigar
27 Jacob Metzgar
Jeremias Miller
Geo. Shuhmenn
Wm. Darby
Charles Purpis
John Wilson
28 Jno McGarvey
Nichl Spring
29 Michael Miller
Phil Fruk
Ulrick Utto
Andw Hock

L 3 8 9 T (continuation of same list starting on L388B)

Adam Hubley
Wm. Boscow
Ludw. Fritz

September
30 Freder Heller
Peter Shacker
Simon Jost
Phil Dietrick
John Hendricks
Leond Eicholtz
Thomas Dwor
George Sheaffer
Patrick Mallon
Thos. Williams
Peter Latzerus
George Good
John Fow
Caleb Schner
John Schrub

January
1 Edwd Shippen
Joseph Shippen Jr.
John Bush
Chris Liebpe Jur
Joseph Shiff
Thos McDaniel
Jacob Shelmire
Gotlieb Blumler
Fred Hoyssley
John Fessler
Chris Matthiot
Michl Catts
Ludw Lauman
Phil Stump
John Anderson
Adam Briner
John Young
2 James Martin

Emmiah Rudi
Tobias Pfluger
Adam Eckel
Stephen Meyer
Jacob Dishink
3 Martin Bard
Stanislaus Mattern
4 Chris Frcluh
Edward Barry
Michl Miller
Johanis Trei
Jonathan Davis
Cornel Sweitzer
5 Henry Stephen
John Meister
Saml McCleland
John Helt
6 Geo. Birkleback
Fredr Brand

L 3 8 5 B (2) (continuation of same list)

Philip Stone
Martin Gaul
Zacheriah Barth
Jacob Minigerux
Michael Atlgeir
John Botts
Henry Wenau
Henry Hano
David Kenig
Rudolph Miller
George Bathfang
Leonhart Benedick
Henry Harris
Geo. Balser Schotting
Jacob Daubenberger
John Trachsal
Joseph Kroff
Adam Zoltz
Frederick Weidle
Ludwick Kock
George Foltz
Francis Hopp
Jacob Conrad
Peter Hess
John Foltz
Leonard Grous
Michl Schreiner
MartinWigbright
Michl Vancannon
Philip Hess
Henry Frankfordes
Frederick Seamiller
Valentine Schaffer
John Smith
Jacob Hubert
Michl Craffort
John Kromel
Niclous Myer
Abraham Bomper
Georger Dierwacher
Andw Foltz
Simon Snyder
Joseph Haugendobler
John Scott
John Metzzer
Martin Brunhart
George Schindle
Philip Klein
Michael Reiff
John Mitchell
Ludwick Urban
James Nicholson
John Newman
John Seydler
Saml Cox
Peter Bucher
James Smith
John Schaeffer
Thomas Love
Philip Kessler
Adam Brown
John Whitchel
Jacob Bresser
George Matthiot
Samuel Stouffer
Wm. Bradley
Enoch Kelly
Jacob Huber
Philip Bushung
Patrick Burk
Matthias Hora
David Tannenberger Jr.
John Myer
Peter Greybill
Patrick Reyley
Danl McIntire
Daniel Stoufer
Thomas Conely
George Lentz
Michl Shaffer
Elias Conrad
Michl Shriner
Enoch Hastings
Jacob Becht
John Mars
David Braun
Philip Frankforder
Martin Schreiner
George Jock
John Bushung
John Heire
Adam Durstler
Christian Grudler
Frederick Weyler
Jacob Keysner
George Keysner
Conrad Nogal
Thomas Potten
John Alexander Brown
James Neel
John Formwald
John Schank
Jacob Hildebrand
Charles Felker
Henry Goodhart
Wm. Wright

The within is a just and true list of all those persons who have Voluntarily taken and subscribed the Oath or Affirmation of Allegiance and Fidellity as Directed by an act of Genl. Assembly of Pennsylvania Passed the 13th day of June 1777 witness my hand and seal this 1st day of Octo. 1778 Henry Dehuff (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 6 T

Oct. 1, 1777
James Smith
Oct. 3
Alexd Anderson
Oct. 4
John Stewart
Oct. 6
Charles Douglass
Alexd Moore
John Brown
John Heaslet
Oct. 13
Henry Poor
Oct. 14
Thomas Smith
James Black
Andw Work
James Morrison
Oct. 15
George Jamison
Oct. 16
John Griffith
Oct. 18
James Walter
Robert Kitchey
Oct. 20
John McGinnis
Oct. 22
John Logan
Oct. 23
Daniel Ellot
Nov. 3
Mattw Curry
John Tibbs
James Brown
Nov. 10
Henry Renkin
Alexd McBride
Nov. 15
James McCorcle
Nov. 18
Thomas Jones
Isaac Irwin
Nov. 21
Wm. Simpson
Nov. 29
Joseph Work
Dec. 4
Andw Keas
Dec. 24
Mattw Simpson
1778
Jan. 1
Danl Murry
John McWhisker
Jan. 5
Henry Hester
Jan. 6
James Fulton
Jan. 26
Thomas Caldwell
Ricd Machy
Jan. 28
Wm. Splan

Compiler's note—These apparently were Dec. 1777 inserted after January entries.

Dec. 12
Thos. Light
Wm. Turner
Dec. 13
Saml McWilliam
James Maghan
James Anderson
Apr. 14
Thos Sterling
May 15
Josiah Bradley
Wm. McLean
May 16
Wm. Hemphill
May 18
Mattw Campble
May 20
James McCord
James Curli
Richd McCord
Robt Bolls
May 21
Barnet Grimbs
May 26
John Fursythe
May 28
Lossermnge Libin
James Turner
May 29
John Huss
John Taylor
May 30
James McClintoc
June 1
John Miller
June 3
George Jackson
Saml Boyd
Jas Cunningham
June 4
John Miller
June 6
James Borlan
John Walker
Isaac Walker
June 8
Robert Anderson
June 12
Geo. Boughman
Andw Work
June 16
Abra McWilliam
June 17
Jacb McConel Jur
June 21
James Dick
June 2
Sam Patterson
June 24
Peter Shirt
June 26
Jerom Dunlap
Wm. Gill
June 27
John Ross
July 3
Robt Cunningham
July 27
Genar Peru
July 29
Robt. Ewing
July 30
Robt. Hall
Aug. 3
Chris Daffy
Aug. 11
Geo Sheaver
Aug. 15
Alexd Willson
Aug. 18
Wm. Fursyth
Aug. 28
Jno O'Trian
Sept. 7
John Work
Sept. 8
John Porter
Sept. 14
Chas Devin
Sept. 16
Saml Moody
Sept. 17
Saml Gamble
Sept. 18
Hugh Gallagher
Sept. 27
Saml Heney
Oct. 8
John Teas
Oct. 13
John Borland
Oct. 28
Saml Hindman

The above is a true list of the names and Sernames of the Persons that hath taken the Oath of Allegiance to the state of Pennsylvania before me the different dates above as witness my hand and seal this 2d Novem 1778 Joseph Miller (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 6 B

1778
May 11
Stophel Frederick
May 12
John Kinzer
May 23
Alexd McIlvain
May 26
Benja Lesley
Casper Messer
Jacob Fry
Isaac Batholomew
May 28
Henry Fitzler
Michael Stephy
Christoph Heft
Philip Slabach
Peter Blazer
Henry West
May 30
Baltzar Getz
Dewald Meder
Jacob Fry Jr.
Henry Snyder
Christopher Miller
Joseph Carpenter
Christopher Deeder
June 1
Martin Mayer
Adam Hesner
Frederick Stephy
Peter Stephey
Joseph Hunter Jr.
Willis Davis
June 8
John George Powder
Patrick McLaughilin
June 9
Henry Kern
Jacob Werns
June 10
Hugh Harbeson
John Wright
Henry Miller
June 13
John Defenderfer
Peter Baker
Christian Brimer
June 16
Jonathan Erwin
June 17
Jonathan Romich
June 20
John Bowman
Martin Bowman Jr.
Joseph Moyst
June 22
Michl Messner
John Messner
Zacheus Persol
June 23
Isaac Jenkins
Andw Kolb
June 24
Michl Frankhouser
John Funk
John Funk (sic)
June 25
Mordeiae McColly
June 26
Wm. McConnel
June 27
John Moyst
June 29
John Simon
July 4
Martin Fry
July 9
Wm. Lardner
July 11
George Matter
Henry Shultz
Philip Rinemode
John Hinkle
July 13
Emanl Phifer
William Zill
July 14
Benja Steineman
July 16
George Heigist
Jacob Roth
Henry Roth
July 18
George Becker
July 22
Philip Snider
July 29
Joseph McClury
Edwd Good
July 31
Robert Good
Aug. 3
Peter Hoover

L 3 8 6 B (continued)

John Hoover
Aug. 10
Wm. Smith Jur
Evan Evans
Wm. Moody
Andw Tesler
Aug. 12
Edws Hugh
Aug. 17
John Sheffer
Aug. 18
John Huston
Aug. 23
Joseph Esknton
Aug. 24
John Carson
Aug. 27
Joseph Wright
Aug. 29
Gotleib Pinksdog
Sept 12
Jacob Offenbach
Peter Miller
Sept. 29
Alex Tinner
Sept. 30
Adam Kingmakir
Oct. 3
Francis Johnson
Oct. 20
Henry Hambright
July 18
Sebastian Hoover
Alexd McClury
John Reis
James Davis
Henry Weaver
Nov. 2
Francis Steel

LANCASTER COUNTY SS: I the subscriber do hereby certify that the persons whose names are herein and above written have voluntarily taken and subscribed the oath or affirmation of allegiance and Fidellity directed by an act of General Assembly of Pennsylvania passed 13 June 1777. Witness my hand and seal the 2 day of November A. D. 1778.

Zacheus Davis *(SEAL)*

* * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 7 T

I DO SWEAR or AFFIRM that I renounce and refuse all Allegiance to George the Third King of Great Britain his heirs and successors and that I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to the commonwealth of Pennsylvania as a free and independent State and that I will not at any time do or cause to be done any matter or thing that will be prejudicial or injurious to the freedom and Independency thereof as declared by Congress and also that I will discover and make known to some one Justice of the Peace of the said State all Treasons and Traiterous Conspiracies which I now know or hereafter shall know to be formed against this or any of the United States of America.

July 3
James Bailey
Alexd Barnet
July 19
Darby Cassedy
July 21
James Kernachan
John Kernachan
July 22
David Chambers
July 29
Michael Dermott
James Scott
William Jamison
Andw Gross
July 31
Wm. Harvey
Aug. 1
Henry McGee
Aug. 2
Archd Walker
Robert Allison
Syms Chambers
David Ramsey
Saml Fenton
William Campbell
John Dean
Thomas Ogle
Saml Hannah
Thomas Ramsey
Barney Queen
James Noble
Moses Campbell
John Campbell
Samuel Bell
Joseph Chambers
Hugh Hall
William Buck
Aug. 4
John Hay
John Campbell
James Russel
John Logan
James Riden
Aug. 11
Anthy Pisman
John Blair
Aug. 12
John Kemper
Saml Sherrer
George Bell
John Jamison
William Hay
Joseph McQueen
John Johnston
David McQueen
John Hagon
Aug. 22
David Jamison
Aug. 28
David Watson
David Hays
Patrick Hays
John Weir
Banjamin Boyd
Oct. 27
David Wray
John Smith
Nov. 1
Joseph Shearer
Nov. 14
John Morrow
Nov. 17
John Kain
Nov. 30
Robert Jamison
Dec. 8
David McIntire
Dec. 16
Flavil Roam
1778
Jan. 3
Henry Due
Feb. 10
James Candour
Robert Rhea
John Ritzel
Joseph McClintoch
Feb. 12
David Mitchel
Feb. 16
James Smith
Saml Hineman
Mar. 17
James Willson
Mar. 21
Adam Henry
Mar. 28
Thomas Seaton

L 3 8 7 T (continued)

Mar. 30
John Thorlton
May 10
Philip Ruard
May 13
David Johnston
May 15
James Hineman
May 18
John Black
May 19
Thomas McAllen
Richd Allison
William Allison

L 3 8 7 T (2) (continuation of same list)

May 23
Jacob Shaffner
James Clursie
May 25
Andrew Shill
Robert McQueen
Nicholas Hite
Robert Moorhead
Thomas Clyde
William Boal
Samuel Willson
Robert Willson
May 26
James McCan
Edward Brison
Thomas Foot
Wm. Hineman
May 27
George Allison
John Myer
May 28
John Drubingslots
Peter Shiffer
John Black
May 30
Henry Hine
Robert Bradon
Frederick Sellers
Wm. McKain
Christley Eater
Valentine Wirick
George Louman
Christian Spade
Jacob Eater
James Kile
Wm. Braden
Matthw Gray
William Gray
Christopher Ketly
Samuel Campbel
Andrew Hunter
James Morrison
Alexander Long
James Notman
Timothy Conner
John Willson
Michael Rham
John Byers
Jacob Zeiter
June 1
Henry Eager
Nicholas Redsacker
Conrad Myer
James Donaldson
Anthony Buck
James Kirkpatrick
Christian Pfisgar
Thomas Buck
Danl Wurhee
Robt Cunningham
Jacob Sheaffer
Peter Capp
Baltzar Stotz
Charles Inhoff
John Tom
Henry Metzler
John Shana
June 11
John Huffman
Wm. Stewart
June 12
Adam Miller
Christian Shearts
George Wood
Jacob Holtzs
Patrick Kelly
Aug. 10
Maths Divlar
Edwd Jackson
John McDonald
David Hunter
David McDonald
Aug. 17
Michl Kiser
Matth Blance
John Gilford
Oct. 29
George Nuky
James Kenady
George Segrist
Peter Hiltzimer
Nicholas Stout
John Keller

I do certify that the above and within contents is a true copy from the Original Certified by me Novem 4th 1778. Given under my hand & seal. Jacob Cook (SEAL)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 8 7 B

LANCASTER COUNTY SS: Novmr 3d 1778. I the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace for the county of Lancaster do hereby certify that the following is a true list of the Names and Sernames of such persons who have taken and subscribed the Oath or affirmation of Allegiance and Fidellity before me as directed by an act of General Assembly at Pennsylvania.

Frecerick Zimerman
Christian Good
Ludwick Shaffner
Mathew Moller
Casper Lutz
Philip Gridenstein
John Bechtold
John Hamilton
Philip Seib
John Heffley
Yost Reitel
George Wolfard
Jacob Matzibacher
John Landis
Leonard Kline
Thomas Kern
John Fetzer
Michael Derr
John Borhard
Michael Jung
Peter Ulrich
Christopher Mathis
Adam Weglin
Valentine Wolf
Abram Wolf
John Hestand
William Walter
Martin Linch
Casper Bossert
John Michl Amweg
Joseph Bear
John Schlott
Michael Petz
Michl Zimerman
Adam Weitzel
John Gritt
John Lutz
Peter Zimerman
Philip Lutz
Leonard Keller
Nick Lesher
John Hetzel
Jacob Baur
Jacob Snieder
Christ Eisinman
Jacob Amweg
Henry Reinholt
Peter Fesser
Adolph Zimerman
John Mihe
Wm. S()ider
Conrad Sneider
Dieler Snider
Mathias Achenbach
Matthias Holden
Philip Kisinger
Henry Kunholt
Henry Koffman
Leonard Getz
Richard Adams
Frederick Gerner
John Shaub
David Beringer
John Lesher
Henry Weit
George Slebach
Rudolph Bear
Michael Miller

L 3 9 4 T (2) (continued)

William Nell
John Spear
William Floyd
Nathl Caughey
Saml Caughey Jr.
John Scott
Samul Caughey
William McConnell
Robt. Evan
George McCune
William Dunlap
William Teas
James Crage
Hugh Coming
Alexr. Huston
Saml. Entriken
Alexr May

Capt. Jos. Anderson
Robt. Miller
1777
July
2 Andrew Russell
William Downing
John Crage
Thos. Scott
John Andrews
John Crage Jur
James McKnight
John Gill
James Finley
John Baird
Saml. McCalmont
Samuel Moore

James Walker
Duncan Kennan
Samuel Gill
George McCartney
James McKendry
Thos. Willson
John Patterson
Hugh Willson
Andrew Wilson
Danl Skiles
Mathew Whitt
William Huston
Willm. Cunningham
John Briggs
David Logan

L395T (continuation of list, starting with L393T(2)

20 Jams. Cunningham
James Dwyer
24 Joseph Miller
James Miller
George Finley
George McCombe
August
10 Joseph Ross
14 William Anderson
16 John Dunlap
21 Stephen Mahon
Peter Hastings
Simeon Hastings
John Gable
29 John Swishard
September
1 Capt. James Ross
3 John Moderuel
11 John Walker
Robt. McKnight
William Walker
13 John Murray
22 Feliks Deveney
July
10 David Henderson
John McColouch
Edward Young
Thos. Modrwell
Adam Modrwell
Samuel Turner
William McConnell
14 Alexr. McConnell
John Eackman
Jacob Bosns
John McConnell
William Steel Jr.
September
8 John Robb
James Marshall
James Porter
10 James Patterson
John Park
Samuel Littel
Samuel Moore
Alexr. Ken
August
18 John Jackson

September
5 James McConnel
James Snodgrass
John Dunlap
William Turner
8 Andrew McEntire
July
2 Archbald Gauy
Robt. Guy
John Hathorn
August
9 Vincent Cromwell
William Clark
Hugh Grahams
James Noble
William Noble
Hugh Leamand
James Officer
16 Timothy Douglass
Robt. Williams
William Tweed
9 Alexandr. Noble
John Tweed
William Heney
Capt. John Johnston
William Gay
Robt. Baley
Jacob Bailey
Joseph Tweed
Samuel Benson
William Loughead
Robt. Moodie
William Heard
Nathan Thomson
10 John Coventry
19 John Moodie
August
30 Peter Eky (of Maryland)
Rev. Geo. Luckey (of Chester Co.)
John Heath (of Maryland)
September
1 James Walker (of New Castle)
Larene Scanlen (of New Castle)

2 Archibald Beaty (of Maryland)
Nathan Tison (of Maryland)
8 David Morrison (of New Castle)
John Whitt (of Carolina
10 Jesse Foster (of Maryland
William Williams (of New Castle.
11 William Faries (of New Castle)
Joseph Brown (of New Castle.
James Foster (of Maryland)
Charles Warrant (deserter from Howe)
12 James Lowrey (of Maryland)
Hugh Henderson (of Pennsylvania)
13 James Fearies (of Maryland)
Alexr Stewart (of New York)
John Browr. (of Chester Co.)
23 Joseph Lowrey (of Maryland)
Adam Markel (of Maryland)
October, 1777
1 John McMillin
George McLachlen
John Brannen
Thomas Colly
September
4 George Willson
James Johnston
William Snodgrass
12 Matthew Cunningham
26 Robt Forth
29 Archibald McKeady

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 9 5 B

Sworn
William Hay
Robert Smith
James Ramsay
Gerardus Clarkson
Michael Butler

William Brisben
James McFaden
Adam Galt
William R. Smith
Samuel Smith

Robert Armor
James McCamont
John Armor
Affd.
John McGoun

Sworn
William Gilgeson
Thomas Stemons
Willm. Hamilton
David Cowan
Thoms. Johnston
Saml. Armor
Hugh Forgey
John McCrea

John Allison
Michl Graham
William Beggs
John Evans
Hugh Rachford
Edward Rachford
James Borland
John Whitehill Jr.

Affd.
John Ranshaw
Sworn
Archibald McGurdy
Adam Barr
Jacob Martin
John Wilson
Joseph Belford
Thomas Patton

The above is a true list of the names and surnames of those who have before me voluntarily taken and subscribed the Oath or affirmation of Allegiance and Fidelity as directed by an Act of General Assembly of Pennsylvania passed the 13th day of June A. D. 1777 Witness my hand and seal the 30th day of September 1777. John Whitehill (L. S)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

L 3 9 5 B (2)

SAME LIST AS [illegible]

A true list of those persons who have taken and subscribed the oath and Affirmation of Allegiance and Fidelity as directed by an act of General Assembly of the state of Pennsylvania passed the 13th day of June 1777.

(This list entered twice in part)

Christian Benss
Benjamin Mills
John Boggs
Peter Isch
George Rocky
Henry Rache
John Waid
Sebastian Shrickes
William Donaldson
Thos Gay
John Temple
Peter Miller
John Hoinecker
John Bringolst
James Poe
Joseph Patton
Peter Shaever
James Herford
Willm Money
Martin Fear
John McMullin
David Farguson
John McBride
Barnard Vanderson
Robert Russel
David Foster
Niclous Hess
Peter Hilligas
Alexd Culbertson
Thos Morrow
James Lauther
Christian Bauenswiter
Aaron Bamage
John Mitzker

John Scott
John Ward
James Kerney
Andrew Braterick
Willm. Camel
Jacob Hoffman
Philip Shreiner
Caleb Parr
Andrew Kochendefer
David Ramsey
James Moore
James Lewis
George Bader
John Swanwick
Cornelius Clinton
Thos O'Haston
Michl Dun
Philip Gelaher
Samuel McClane
Jacob Huppel
James Carney
Benjamin Sanders
Jacob Boss
David Trisler
George Lindenberge
George Kurtz
Martin Myer
John Sleter
Cornelius Kurtz
John Gennert
Edward Bonnsil
Henry Krieger
Christian Barger
Valentine Welker
Henry Hattendorf

Nicholas Ludy
Henry Stouffer
Andrew Stall
George Utz
Char. Cornelius Raboteau
Thos. Walker
Francis Lambert
Michael Reger
Paul Suss
John Albert
David Bender
Lawrence McCredy
George Kerst
Fredrick Bast
John Orr
Joseph Yard
George Smiling
Fredrick Radfang
Peter Bratesman
Alexander Butter
Ludwig Hoslworth
Michel Meintzer
George Bard
Lewis Peter
Matthias Kochler
Michl Kechereiff
George Reitzell
John Baker
James Fisher
Zacharias Bard
John Reitzel
John Burgh

L 3 9 6 T (continuation of same list starting L395B(2))

Casper Loebertine
Jacob Beyer
Joseph Altgayer
Joseph Curtis
James Dunlap
James King
William Johnston
Thos. Yeidler
Philip Stockslaeger
Lorence Bust
Joseph Wagner
John Jacob Loeser
Valentine Loeser
John Stiegelman
Jacob Stiegleman
Valentine Shierling
John Greiter

Jacob Knoll
Jacob Frantz
Jacob Flubacher
To. Niclous Groll
John Jacobs
John Wentzel
Jacob Cassler
Michael Kreiter
Melchor Snyder
Casper Brunner
Henry Sweitzer
Peter Walter
Jacob Koehler
Ludwick Casler
Daniel Riblet
Jacob Sneider
Jacob Maurer

Michael Gundacker
Michael Klein
Henry Zaemer
Henry Zeybel
John Hatz
Abraham Heneberger
James Jackson
John Metzgar
Christian Eberman
John Dehuff
Matthias Taycor
John Byers
Eberhart Michel
Jacob Verner
Henry Sechrist
David Taneberg
John Thomas

2770

1865548

GETZ

BIOGRAPHICAL ANNALS

OF

LANCASTER COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA Pa

Pt. 2

CONTAINING

Biographical and Genealogical Sketches of Prominent
and Representative Citizens and Many
of the Early Settlers

ILLUSTRATED

Gc
974.801
L22a

PUBLISHERS:
J. H. BEERS & CO.
1903

The education of Mr. Witmer was obtained in the district schools, and until his marriage he resided with his parents. Following this event, he began farming on his own account on his father's land, operating the home farm for three years, moving then to his well-cultivated farm of twenty-seven acres, upon which he has remained until the present time. Mr. Witmer belongs to the Republican party. His religious connection is with the German Baptist Church.

On Dec. 23, 1880, Mr. Witmer was married (first) in Manheim, Pa., to Miss Malinda B. Garman, born in Mt. Joy township, who died May 1, 1895 and was buried in Mt. Tunnel cemetery. She was a daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Garman, the former of whom was a carpenter in Lancaster county, where both he and wife died. On Feb. 2, 1897, Mr. Witmer was married (second) in Mt. Joy township, to Miss Susan Kauffman, born in Penn township in 1863, daughter of Abraham and Catherine (McMullen) Kauffman, of Lancaster county. Mr. Kauffman was a carpenter by trade and was a much respected man. His death occurred in 1880, at the age of forty-two years, his wife having died in 1872, at the age of thirty-four years. They both were laid to rest in White Oak Church cemetery. Their children were: Monroe, who is a carpenter, in Brennerville; Lizzie, who married Samuel Ritter and lives in Springfield, Ohio; James, who resides in Rapho township; Henry, a farmer near Pennville, Pa.; Nathaniel, who lives in Lancaster; Katie, married to Philip Waterman, of Rickersville, Pa.; and Susan, the youngest of the family, who became Mrs. Witmer. Mr. and Mrs. Witmer have no children.

Mr. Witmer is an excellent farmer, a good neighbor and a first-class citizen. He and his estimable wife have a large circle of warm friends in their community.

DANIEL S. VON NIEDA. As proprietor of one of the most popular summer hotels of Lancaster county, Daniel S. Von Nieda has become acquainted not only with many citizens of Ephrata, but with a great number of intelligent and agreeable people from various States, who have found in him a model host and genial gentleman whom they are glad to call friend. The "Ephrata Springs Mountain House," located at Ephrata, is one of the most delightful summer resorts in that locality, situated near the summit of Ephrata mountain, in the midst of a large park of some 200 shade trees, and supplied with the pure and invigorating water of Ephrata Springs, which by many are considered very medicinal.

Daniel S. Von Nieda was born Dec. 23, 1844, son of the late Jacob and Catherine (Swartz) Von Nieda, of Cocalico township. The first of the Von Nieda family to arrive in America, were six brothers and one sister, namely: George, Martin, Jacob, Philip, Casper, Daniel and Catharine who left the Pfalz on the Rhine called Grammerchen in 1771. Of these Jacob settled at Adamstown, Lancaster county, Pa. Jacob was the father of John, Rudy, Philip (2nd), Jacob (2nd), Henry, Elizabeth, Magdalena, Annarie, and Catharine (2nd). Of the above Philip (2nd) was the father of the following children: Solomon, Philip (3rd), Jacob (3rd), Elizabeth, Susanna, and William, all of whom have passed away.

In 1842 Jacob Von Nieda (3), son of Philip (2), married Catherine Swartz, a daughter of Jacob and Mary (Pannabecker) Swartz, and to them were born five children: Daniel S.; Jacob L., born in 1849, who died in childhood; J. Wesley, born in 1853, who married Sallie Boger, of Reading, Pa., and is a printer by trade; Mary Emma, born in 1856, who married Rev. M. A. Salt, of Oberlin, Pa., a minister of prominence in the United Brethren Church; and Richard W., born in 1858, a printer and publisher in Reading.

Daniel S. Von Nieda was reared on a farm in his youth, and received his education in the public schools of Adamstown, beginning his business career as a photographer. During the Civil war he served eleven months as a drummer boy in the 195th P. V. I. In 1877 he started the *Ephrata Review*, the first newspaper published in Ephrata, in which enterprise his brother, J. Wesley Von Nieda, was associated with him. In 1881 he purchased the "Mountain House" at Ephrata, and for the last twenty years has been its successful proprietor, making it one of the most desirable resorts in that part of the State. On account of the vigilance which Mr. Von Nieda constantly exerts, and also his known pronounced prohibition views, this hotel has justly gained a reputation for respectability which makes it much sought after by those of refined and exclusive tastes.

On Oct. 24, 1869, Daniel S. Von Nieda was married to Miss Sallie S. Zartman, a daughter of William and Annie (Singer) Zartman, and five sons have been born to this union, all of them children of whom their parents have reason to feel proud. These children are: Oscar L., born Jan. 27, 1871, who married Miss Sarah H. Landis, and is a farmer in Ephrata; John W., born Dec. 15, 1873, an electrician; Harry J., born March 27, 1876, who is editor of the Ephrata *Reporter*, and resides at home; Robert D., born Aug. 16, 1880, who assists his father; and Walter H., born Oct. 23, 1883, at home.

As a business man and excellent citizen, Mr. Von Nieda stands high in the community, and socially he is known as a charitable and benevolent neighbor as well as a true Christian gentleman.

NOAH L. GETZ. The first member of the Getz family to locate in Lancaster county, Pa., where for many years its representatives have lived honest and honorable lives, was John Jacob Getz, who came to America, in the good ship "Dolphin," and landed in Philadelphia in 1738, his home having been in Pfalz, Germany. After a short residence in this country,

he went back to Germany, but finally returned and located in Lancaster county, settling on Chestnut Hill and occupying a large extent of country, some 400 or 500 acres of the choicest land of this fertile county. Of an enterprising and progressive spirit, he favored many measures for public improvement, and in every way testified to the confidence he had in the future of the great country where he had found a hospitable home.

The family born to this emigrant forefather consisted of many daughters and one son, Jacob, who became the great-grandfather of the present representatives of the name in Lancaster county. Great-grandfather Jacob Getz owned the old homestead, and in 1818, after making proper provision for his numerous sisters, he built upon the place a large brick house and barn and suitable outbuildings, and also erected a barn upon the farm which is now in the possession of Noah L. On this same place in 1822 he built a house and also put up some buildings at the "Black Horse Hotel." The records show that he was a man of fertile mind and considerable capacity, followed farming successfully and carried on a business in the manufacture of whip stocks, which were sold in Philadelphia. His family consisted of five sons: John, George, Peter, Harry, and Jacob: the large estate was divided between them, and all settled and married in that locality except George, who was of a more adventurous and restless spirit.

Grandfather John Getz was born June 19, 1790, and died Nov. 18, 1842. He married Magdalina Gross, who was born Dec. 2, 1795, and died June 15, 1857. They owned 113 acres of the old homestead, together with thirty-seven acres of timber land, all of which now belongs to Noah L. Getz. During his life John Getz filled a number of situations acceptably, being engaged in general farming, while he also taught school, and was called upon to serve as clerk at sales, his ability putting him far in advance of his neighbors. His family consisted of a daughter, Lydia, and a son, Levi, the father of our subject.

Levi Getz was born Dec. 28, 1827, and passed out of life Feb. 20, 1896. His wife was a representative of another old and well-known, as well as numerous, family of Lancaster county, Maria L. Landis, of Manheim township. After his marriage, in 1849, he succeeded to the property and became not only a prosperous farmer, but a noted stock raiser; buying only thoroughbred stock and raising fine specimens of Holsteins, Shorthorns, Jerseys, and Devons, he was one of the leaders in this progressive industry in the county. The great and luxuriant meadows of Lancaster county made the raising of fine cattle and stock a very profitable business, and Levi Getz was so encouraged that he went into the business of improving his other stock also, introducing some of the best strains of hogs ever brought to Lancaster county.

For a number of years he was one of the directors in the Lancaster County National Bank and so much confidence was placed in him that he was selected, at the death of Benjamin Landis, his father-in-law, to become the guardian of the estate, and never was a trust more carefully fulfilled, or a great business matter better adjusted. Two children were born to Levi Getz and his wife; Hiram L., a successful practicing physician of Marshalltown, Iowa; and Noah L.

Dr. Hiram Landis Getz was born Nov. 14, 1850, in East Hempfield township, Lancaster county. His early education was gained in the schools of that region and then followed his professional studies in Philadelphia, where he was connected with various hospitals, was assistant and student under the noted surgeon, Dr. R. J. Levis, and was graduated from the Jefferson Medical College in 1874. He located at Marshalltown, Iowa.

In addition to his regular professional work, the doctor has been at various times connected with life and accident companies; has been county physician for Marshall county; is chief surgeon for the Iowa Central Railroad and is connected with a number of other Western roads; was for three years a professor in the Iowa College of Physicians and Surgeons; and has held other professional positions in the state, too numerous to mention. Dr. Getz is a frequent contributor to medical and surgical journals and has invented a number of instruments and conveniences for professional use. Besides being prominent in various State societies, he was elected president of the International Association of Railway Surgeons, 1900-01. In politics Dr. Getz is independent; he has served on many State boards and as postmaster of Marshalltown, always introducing many improvements and reforms.

On May 27, 1874, Dr. Getz married Miss Mary E. Worley, and they have two children: N. Worley, also a physician; and Igerna M.

Noah L. Getz was born April 9, 1852, and was reared on the farm and received his education in the public schools, having the advantages of a short term at the Manheim Academy. On Jan. 6, 1876, he was married to Fannie H. Roher, of East Hempfield, who was born Nov. 28, 1856, and to them were born these children: Ferry R., a very bright young man, born in 1877, graduated from Marshall College, of Lancaster City, in the class of 1901; Noah R., born in 1879, educated in the common schools and at present a student in the International School of Correspondence, at Scranton, Pa.; Mable R., born in 1881, educated at the Manheim High School and graduated in the class of 1899; Annis R., born in 1882, who died in 1886; John R., born in 1883, a student in the Manheim high school; Maria R., born in 1885; Henry R., born in 1887; and Roher, born in 1891.

This traces the Getz family in one line, and other information tells of the will of John Jacob, which was made in 1803, and mentions that his son Jacob was one of the keepers of the "Black Horse Hotel." and evidently erected the same. It is interesting to trace family connections with old landmarks and

much might be written which the limits of this biography would not permit.

When Noah L. Getz began life for himself he was twenty-six years old, and he and his wife settled on a tract of 120 acres of land which he had purchased from his father; and upon this place he has made his home, and added many valuable improvements, in 1879 erecting tobacco sheds and several smaller buildings, and in 1890 erecting a fine modern brick residence, which is one of the most attractive homes in the county. In April, 1896, he succeeded to the old homestead, at which time he remodeled the buildings and now has one of the largest as well as one of the best equipped farms in the neighborhood.

Mrs. Getz was the recipient of a fine property, almost adjoining the homestead, which was presented to her on her birthday, in 1899, the two together placing in the family the largest farm in Lancaster county. Mr. Getz has dealt largely in tobacco, also in walnut lumber, and is one of the largest dealers in stock and cattle in the county. Prominent in many ways, he is a member and stockholder in the Lititz Turnpike Co., and is considered one of the best representative men of Lancaster county.

JAMES M. WILSON, a retired farmer of East Drumore township, was born in York county, Pa., July 8, 1822, son of John and Charlotte (Watt) Wilson.

John Wilson was born in York county in 1796, and his wife was born in Chester county in 1795. John was the son of James and Eleanor (Hutchinson) Wilson, who were born in York and Chester counties respectively, and who reared a family of five children, three sons and two daughters: John, father of our subject; James, who moved to Ohio, and died there; David, who lived and died on the old homestead in York county; Elizabeth, who died unmarried in York county; and Margaret, who became the wife of John Collins, who died in York county.

John Wilson, father of our subject, first settled on a farm in York county, but in 1824 he moved to the southern part of Lancaster county, where he followed farming until his death in July, 1886, in his ninety-first year; his wife died at their home in 1874. They were members of the United Presbyterian church and were devout Christians. They left two sons: James and John D., the latter (who is unmarried) being a prominent and wealthy man of Lancaster county, whose early life was spent as a farmer, but who afterward engaged as a merchant in Drumore township; so continuing until 1861 when he was appointed deputy sheriff, and moved to Lancaster; he has also held several other offices, and is now living retired.

James M. Wilson grew to manhood on his father's farm, and was educated in the public schools. He remained on the farm until his marriage, in November, 1876, to Miss Jane Thompson, daughter of Miller and Mary (Watt) Thompson, pioneers of Lancaster county. Mr. Wilson located on his father's homestead where he remained until the spring of 1884, when he purchased his present fine farm which joins the borough of Quarryville. It is one of the well cultivated and desirable places of the section, and has a large brick residence and fine out buildings of all kinds. It was here that Mr. Wilson's first wife died, in 1892, leaving no children. In 1893 Mr. Wilson married for his second wife, Mrs. Harriet E. (Thompson) Campbell, widow of Dr. John C. Campbell, who in life was a prominent physician of the county. Mrs. Wilson was born Jan. 14, 1844, in Colerain township, whither her parents, George B. and Mary (Snyder) Thompson, of Chester county, had moved. The lady is well educated, and for twenty years was a teacher in the public schools. She had two children by her first husband: Anna D., born in 1869, who married Walter Scott, and has one child, Helen E.; and Bailey C., born in 1872, who is now a resident of Harrisburg, and has one son, John. Mrs. Wilson is the granddaughter of Francis and Mary (Black) Thompson, and her maternal great-grandparents were George and Hannah (Ross) Black, while her paternal great-grandparents were Col. James and Lydia F. (Bailey) Thompson, of Revolutionary fame. Col. James Thompson was born in Sadsbury township in 1745, and died in the same township in February, 1807. His wife, Lydia F. Bailey, was born in 1750, and died in 1806. Mr. and Mrs. Wilson have no children. In religion they are members of the United Presbyterian church, of which both he and his brother have been strong supporters for a number of years. His father, John Wilson, was one of the early members of the United Presbyterian church of Martic township, and attended it for many years, holding various offices in it. Mr. Wilson has also filled positions of trust and honor in the same church, and is one of its foremost members. Volumes might be written of his Christian benevolence and charity. He is a man of integrity and honor, and well thought of by all who know him.

HENRY CLAY GEMPERLING, the popular court crier, lives in a beautiful home which he has erected on a part of the estate owned by his father, the late Daniel Gemperling, on East Orange street, near Ann street, in Lancaster.

Jacob Gemperling, grandfather of Henry Clay, who was a distiller and a farmer, was born near Rohrerstown; his son Daniel, who was born in Lancaster, died Nov. 13, 1895, at the age of eighty-seven years. The latter and his brother John, were the leading tinsmiths of the city for many years, filling many important contracts. Daniel Gemperling conducted the business on East Orange street alone to within a short time of his death, and became one of the best-known citizens of his time, owning a

GETZ
~~BOT~~
~~put~~

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, TAX LISTS 1751, 1756, 1757, 1758

by

DR. ALBERT H. GERBERICH
Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

and

DR. GAIUS M. BRUMBAUGH
Washington, D. C.

Reprinted from National Genealogical Society Quarterly, March 1933

Copyright, 1933, by National Genealogical Society

with additional
TAX LISTS AND INDEX

First Printing, 1933
Second Printing, 1962

Published by
NATIONAL GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
1921 Sunderland Place, N. W.
Washington 6, D. C.
1962

Price $2.00
(To members $1.00.)

REPRINTED FROM

National Genealogical Society Quarterly

MARCH 1933, Vol. XXI, No. 1

WITH ADDITIONAL ASSESSMENTS

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA, TAX LISTS

By DR. ALBERT H. GERBERICH, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.

(Copyright by National Genealogical Society, 1933)

From the erection of Lancaster Co. Pa. until 1730 the complete assessment lists were copied by the late Dr. Gilbert Cope of West Chester and are on file at the Gen. Soc. of Pa. in Philadelphia. From 1771 to 1786 they are printed in the Pa. Archives, Series III. That leaves a gap of about 40 yrs. in the middle of the 18th Century, and, so far as I know, the tax records of these years have never been published. I have as yet found no assessment records prior to 1751 at the Lancaster Court House, but am continuing the search.

These lists should be of much importance to genealogists in many ways. One is the fact that a great wave of migration into Va. from Pa. began during 1750s & grew stronger during the 1760s (also extending into the West—G. M. B.). The people who want to trace their ancestors in Pa. have until now had no tax lists of the time of this migration to help them, as the Penna. Archives begin with 1771 for Lancaster Co.

HEMPFIELD TOWNSHIP ASSESSMENTS, 1751

HANCE NEWCOMER, Collector

James Wright	15s.	Lorance Muma	6s.
Susana Wright	15s.	Petter Sweigert	3s.
Robert Barber	3s.	Frederick Drish	2s. 6d.
Voley Shalabarger	9s.	Henry Smith	2s. 6d.
Joseph Shirk	15s.	Petter Getz	3s. 6d.
George Smith	12s.	John Fissel	4s.
Dewald Good	3s.	Henry Persinger	5s.
Authir (?) Erford	3s. 6d.	Henry Stout	1s.
Christian Newswanger	7s. 6d.	Widow Riegle	1s. 6d.
George Muma	6s.	John Boughman	15s.
Hugh Alison	2s.	John Newcomer	7s. 6d.
Thomas Mays	1s. 6d.	Jacob Hiestand	16s.
John Brown	2s.	Petter Acker	5s.
Philip Snider	5s.	Jacob Rife	7s. 6d.
James Robinson	3s. 6d.	Benjamin Bare	12s.
John Mayer	5s. 6d.	Henry Bare	10s.
John Lata	5s.	John Moser	5s.
Robert Speer	5s.	Christian Overholtzer	7s. 6d.
John Weller	4s.	Widow Brubaker	10s.
Jacob Hertzler	6s.	Hans Adam Leopard	8s.

Christian Briniman
George Staggle
Francis McDonnel
Casper Weaver

(tenant)
Frederick Shuff
(tenant)
Jacob Beam

Jacob Myers
Jacob Shoack
Michael Kline
Godlip Hiter
(tenant)

Take no tax from Christian Kendrick
Take only 15s. from Abraham Breniman

(Written on back)

But one John Miller
John Ross 100 acres
Christon Shank's mill

Mickel that lives at Jacob Good's
John Juthor too high
on Jacob Shock's land.

(On separate page)

Michael Harnish
Daniel Kinbord
Christian Stone
Stephen Breneman
Christian Stone
John Munters
Adam Gaul

Michael Worm
John Wolfinger
John Miller, Jr.
Abraham Miller
Christian Furrey
Frederick Sigler

John Burkholder
Melcher Brenneman
Melcher Brenneman jr.
Frederick Monart
Joseph Stoneman
John Nicholas Klein

EARL TOWNSHIP ASSESSMENTS, 1756

RUDY STONER, Coll.

	Acres		Acres
Martin Brenn Iron, constable		Andrew Holtzbam	70
Thomas Edward	200	John Andrew	30
Emanuel Carpenter	400	Lodwig Wolfarth	100
Gabriel Carpenter	250	Peter Farney	100
Henry Carpenter	400	Abraham Farney	100
Rudy Stoner	200	George Widder	150
Jacob Thomen	50	Bartholomay Sigrist	100
John Berndfeang	20	Jacob Roland	100
Andrew Sweigart	0	Christian Herman	100
John Methower	40	Christian Carpenter	100
John Graff	150	Peter Ravensberger	10
Jacob Barr	100	Anthony Howger	5
Erhard Gless	100	Elias Myer	100
Emigh Rudy	50	Elias Myer, Jr.	100
John Shutz	25	Rudy Bollinger	50
David Graff	150	Christian Bollinger	40
Henry Shower	10	Rudolph Bren Iron	50
George Werns	25	Christophel Emigh	5
Stophel Hanger	0	Christophel Stoll	50
Jacob Holtzinger	100	George Yount	150

	Acres
Jacob Kissling	0
John Weaver	100
Nathaniel Evans (late N. Evans, for 50 A. in Carnarvon)	100
Even Edward	150
John Edward	100
Joseph Gonen	100
John Keiner	150
Christian Rife	120
Christian Shneder	100
Henry Martin	150
Henry Martin	150
Robert McConnel	40
Rudy Frye	0
Joseph Horsh	80
George Ker	5
Christian Wenger	200
John Roop	200
John Landes	200
Christian Myer	200
Petter Becker	80
John Myer	100
John Myer	150
Conrad Hildenbrand	100
William Long	100
George Reine	50
John Humer	100
Martin Huber	100
Christian Musselman	200
Martin Shaver	100
Peter Graff	150
Henry Wolfskill	50
John Rylly	30
Thomas McCrary	100
James Love	100
Jacob Sumy	200
Joseph Graff	100
Jonas Adam	
Conrad Lutz	
Baltzer Getz	
Michael Wolfe	100
Vincence Myer	150
Martin Brown	50
Andrew Shamp	20
Joseph McClary	50
George Weaver	50
Peter Rape	40
Jacob Barr	100
Lenhard German, poor man	0
Michael Hildebrand	80
Jacob Kintzer	50
Hugh Thomson	100
John Senigh	80
Michael Diffen Dorffer	100
Michael Diffen Dorffer	200
Martin Snyder	0
Christian Senseny	100
Adam Diller	150
Christian Smecker, poor	0
Friedericke Bickel	0
Martin Diller	15
Michael Rine	200
Michael Krebill	100
George Stally	10
Martin Barr	100
George Barr	100
George Barr	50
Adam Hatz, poor man	0
Abraham Curtz	100
John Brubacker	15
Michl. Bitzer, poor man	0
Lenhard Elmacker	100
Andrew Colwell	100
Mary Bimken	0
Henry Skille	40
William Clarcke	30
Friedrik Spare	0
George Weicke	50
John Niclous Dieterick	40
John Lesser, poor man	0
John Diffen Dorffer	0
Jacob Ranck	50
Phillip Sprenger	100
Phillip Dock	50
Phillip Roth	60
Michael Senseny	100
John Ricken Backer, poor	0
Christian Showalter	100
Reese Morgan	100
Peter Sherik	100
David Martin	200
Christian Carpentor	100

POTT
GOETZ
~~ZWALLY~~

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
CHURCH RECORDS OF THE 18th CENTURY

VOLUME 2

F. Edward Wright

Philip Graffort m. Anna Maria Diller on April 27, 1755.
Matthias Eyb m. Maria Ischet on May 27, 1755.
John Ulrich Graf m. Anna Magdalene Steli on May 11, 1755.
Jacob Schiefferdecker m. Anna Catharine Koehler on June 5, 1755.
John George Koester m. Anna Margaret Kreyter on June 8, 1755.
John Weber m. Anna Elizabeth Ziehan on June 15, 1755.
Henry Dueringer m. Anna Maria Schmal on July 8, 1755.
Francis Kuntz m. Esther Bollinger on July 15, 1755.
Henry Schor m. Anna Barbara Mueller on July 21, 1755.
Gabriel Schop m. Catharine Gatringer on August 5, 1755.
Albrecht Sweinford m. Margaret Schneider on August 12, 1755.
Daniel Lefebre m. Maria Haller on September 2, 1755.
Bernard Wolff m. Charlotte Bieri on October 2, 1755.
Ludwig Schmitt m. Maria Gertrude Giebeler on October 6, 1755.
John Jacob Roder m. Rosina Barbara Walter on October 19, 1755.
David Jung m. Margaret Franciscus on October 28, 1755.
John Christian Kolb m. Anna Magdalene Dirstein on November 1, 1755.
William Coplin m. Elizabeth Mueller on November 11, 1755.
Jacob Kuntz m. Martha Catharine Grosclas on November 11, 1755.
Adam Hock m. Catharine Seitz on November 18, 1755.
George Schaed m. Catharine Millmann on November 25, 1755.
John Nicholas Job m. Maria Dorothy Reitenbach on December 21, 1755.

1756
William Guenther m. Catharine, widow of Henry Hecker, on March 8, 1756.
Abraham Mayer m. Catharine Schnebeli on March 9, 1756.
Solomon Kaufman m. Wilhelmina Klein on April 20, 1756.
John Muehleisen m. Eva Maria Mueller on April 24, 1756.
Henry Eckman m. Esther Lefeber on May 3, 1756.
Casper Brunner m. Ursula Schellenberger on May 4, 1756.
Isaac Peter m. Elizabeth Franz on May 11, 1756.
William Busch m. Anna Barbara Fortune on May 16, 1756.
Simon Vogeler m. Elizabeth Brod on May 24, 1756.
John Nicholas Spring m. Catharine Schmitt on August 1, 1756.
Christian Hoch m. Catharine Grinblat on August 3, 1756.
Frederick Steiner m. Catharine Rerich on August 3, 1756.
Daniel Brenner m. Anna Elizabeth Hartmann on August 24, 1756.
Jacob Goetz m. Maria Fisher on September 14, 1756.
Benedict Seitz m. Catharine Schneider on October 12, 1756.
Nicholas Zimmermann m. Maria Magdalene Santer on October 23, 1756.
John Goetz m. Anna Maria Hammacher on November 2, 1756.
Michael Eckert m. Anna Barbara Urban on November 9, 1756
Christian Hartman m. Christine Mueller on November 21, 1756.
George Mayer m. Anna Barbara Spahr on November 26, 1756.
Conrad Kraemer m. Barbara Braun on December 28, 1756.

1757
Jacob Weber m. Anna Martha Walter on January 6, 1757.
David Etien m. Catharine Lamb on February 4, 1757.
John Grob m. Catharine Stambach on March 8, 1757.

Jacob Gallantin m. Elizabeth Illig on March 20, 1757.
Peter Koester m. Anna Dorothy Lind on March 29, 1757.
James Mueller m. Margaret Boit on April 12, 1757.
Daniel Prag m. Maria Margaret Pluester on April 28, 1757.
John Leonard Sauer m. Maria Eva Doerr, Jr. on April 24, 1757.
John George Hachelbacher m. Maria Susanna Steg on May 2, 1757.
George Berg m. Elizabeth Blaser on May 14, 1757.
Peter Hempel m. Elizabeth Siegmund on May 24, 1757.
Abraham Goba(t) m. Margaret Willart on May 24, 1757.
Martin Ziehan m. Catharine Stein on May 30, 1757.
David Albrecht m. Joanna Kittenberger on June 14, 1757.
Jacob Gorner m. Christine Schmieck on June 26, 1757.
Burghard Henrich m. Barbara Menninger on July 10, 1757.
Henry Schotter m. Anna Margaret Stauffer on August 18, 1757.
Daniel Erhard m. Margaret Grau on September 31, 1757.
John Michael Widder m. Catharine Volckmann on November 3, 1757.
Michael Danner m. Elizabeth Moor on November 8, 1757.
John Jacob Ludwig m. Anna Catharine Schenerich on November 22, 1757.
Christian Mose m. Catharine Gut on December 6, 1757.
Killian Schmal m. Eva Weiskoffer on December 11, 1757.
Martin Erhard m. Anna Maria Kolb on December 13, 1757.

1758
James Anderson m. Jeanne Markrel on January 3, 1758.
Leonard Wallauer m. Elizabeth Stricker on January 10, 1758.
Michael Walter m. Elizabeth Rodt on January 31, 1758.
Henry Hottenstein m. Elizabeth, widow of Francis Fortune, on February 6, 1758.
Bernard Remstein m. Anna Maria Bollinger on February 13, 1758.
Henry Mueller m. Magdalene Oswald on February 6, 1758.
Franciscus Sebastian Bischoff m. Anna Elizabeth Schmitt on April 18, 1758.
John Huff m. Catharine Doll on April 23, 1758.
John Brumbach m. Magdalene Schellenberger on April 25, 1758.
Antonius Hentz m. Charlotte Juditch on May 4, 1758.
John Ritz m. Catharine Scharmann on May 8, 1758.
Daniel Baseler m. Catharine Margaret Krauss on June 6, 1758.
Henry Peter m. Anna Maria Heilmann on June 9, 1758.
Christian Hess m. Elizabeth Baer on June 13, 1758.
Michael Weidner m. Catharine Schultz on June 28, 1758.
Christopher Riehm m. Maria Catharine Becker on July 4, 1758.
John Carl Heger m. Anna Marg. Hartmann on July 23, 1758.
Carl Klasser m. Christine Magdalene Kap on July 7, 1758.
John Kan(n) m. Elizabeth Weiskop on August 15, 1758.
Philip Thomas m. Susanna Goschet on August 23, 1758.
John Peter Rollner m. Elizabeth Gring on October 3, 1758.
Henry Koep m. Anna Maria Schmitt on October 19, 1758.

Rev. Henry Wm. Stoy, 1758 - 1762
Frederick Gelbach m. Anna Rudolph on November 28, 1758.
Frederick Brand m. Anna Maria Blum on November 28, 1758.
Jacob Christman m. Barbara Kraemer on December 11, 1758.
John Christ m. Barbara Kreuter on December 18, 1758.

bapt. May 19, 1774. Spon: George Leidener and Catharine.

John of George Pritz and Margaret, b. May 1, 1773, bapt. May 24, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

George Frederick of Christopher Debler and Anna Maria, b. May 19, 1774, bapt. June 2, 1774. Spon: George Fred. Nagel and Elizabeth.

Child of John Feldman and Anna, b. May 7, 1774, bapt. June 5, 1774. Spon: John Eberle and wife.

Child of John Glatz and wife, b. May 4, 1774, bapt. June 5, 1774. Spon: Stephen Martin and Margaret.

Elizabeth of Henry Doeringer and Anna Maria, b. November 5, 1773, bapt. June 19, 1774. Spon: Andrew Graff and Catharine.

Anna Maria of George Burckhardt and Margaret, b. ----, bapt. July 24, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Valentine of John Cuntz and Margaret, b. July 16, 1774, bapt. July 25, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Charlotte of Carl Ludwig Boehme, pastor and Catharine, b. July 16, 1774, bapt. July 31, 1774. Spon: Peter Hoffnagle and Charlotte.

John Jacob and John Fred. of William Schmidt and Anna Barbara, b. ----, bapt. July 31, 1774. Spon: Theobald Schmidt, grandfather.

John George of Jacob Weber and Anna Martha, b. ----, bapt. August 7, 1774. Spon: George Reitzel and wife.

Catharine of Andrew Graff and Catharine, b. ----, bapt. August 14, 1774. Spon: Christopher Graffort and Margaret.

Christian of John Schaeffer and Juliana, b. ----, bapt. August 14, 1774. Spon: Anthony Petry and Joannetta.

Jacob of George Kreider and Susan Maria, b. July 28, 1774, bapt. August 21, 1774. Spon: Jacob Schaeffer and Barbara.

Jacob and George of George Gayde and Elizabeth, b. February 20, 1774, bapt. August 18, 1774. Spon: Jacob Mueller and George Weidel.

John George of George Eichholtz and Catharine b. September 1, 1774, bapt. September 14, 1774. Spon: John Wilson and Dorothy.

Maria Catharine of Nicholas Gerlach and Anna Sophia, b. July 31, 1774, bapt. September 18, 1774. Spon: Henry Spitzer and Maria Catharine.

John Adam of James Borck and Margaret, b. May 8, 1774, bapt. September 18, 1774. Spon: Adam Wilhelm and Barbara.

John of Peter Denig and Elizabeth, b. July 3, 1774, bapt. August 15, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Margaret of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. May 6, 1774, bapt. September 25, 1774. Spon: Maria Catharine Fischer, grandmother.

Jacob of Henry Peeters and Catharine, b. October 5, 1774, bapt. October 6, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

Jacob of John Walter and Elizabeth, b. October 9, 1774, bapt. October 9, 1774. Spon: Jacob Weber and Anna Martha.

Henry of Henry Jorg and Anna Maria, b. September 29, 1774, bapt. October 9, 1774. Spon: Henry Bender, gr. father and Elizabeth Petry.

Catharine Margaret of Daniel Ehinger and Magdalene, b. October 14, 1774, bapt. October 23, 1774. Spon: Jean Mathieux and

1775, bapt. February 11, 1776. Spon: Bernard Wolf and Charlotte.

Henry of George Wien and Margaret, b. August 25, 1775, bapt. February 11, 1776. Spon: Henry Zanck and wife.

Elizabeth of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. February 1, 1776, bapt. February 12, 1776. Spon: Catharine Fischer, grandmother.

Susanna of Martin Gidi and Barbara, b. February 6, 1776, bapt. February 13, 1776. Spon: Susanna Beil, single.

John Nicholas of John Nicholas Schraus and Elizabeth Hardman, b. July 3, 1775, bapt. February 16, 1776. Spon: The Mother.

Anna Elizabeth of Philip Fuchs and Elizabeth, b. September 10, 1775, bapt. March 3, 1776. Spon: Adam Schmid and Anna Elizabeth.

John Jacob of Jacob Grafft and Catharine, b. February 3, 1776, bapt. March 3, 1776. Spon: Jacob Grafft and Catharine Roeser.

Magdalene of John Ebli (?) and Anna Flubacher, b. January 8, 1776, bapt. March 3, 1776. Sponosr: Jacob Flubacher.

John Henry of Frederick Betz and Anna Maria, b. July 18, 1775, bapt. March 5, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John Christian and Carl William of Adam Siegel and Mary Magdalene, b. February 18, 1776, bapt. March 13, 1776. Spon: John Christian Smig and Anna Catharine, Carl William Bock and Apollonia.

John of Nicholas Delo and Catharine, b. February 4, 1773, bapt. March 17, 1776. Spon: Henry Wolf, Sr.

Henry of Nicholas Delo and Catharine, b. February 4, 1774, bapt. March 17, 1776. Spon: Henry Wolf, Jr.

Catharine of Nicholas Delo and Catharine, b. August 28, 1775, bapt. March 17, 1776. Spon: The Mother.

George of John Kuntz and Margaret, b. February 23, 1776, bapt. February 28, 1776. Spon: Margaret Kuntz, grandmother.

Mary Magdalene of Peter Leer and Sabina, b. December 29, 1775, bapt. March 24, 1776. Spon: George Reidlinger and Anna Maria Wagner.

Melchior of Henry Grob and Margaret, b. December 18, 1775, bapt. March 24, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Catharine of John Hauckenduler and Catharine, b. November 12, 1775, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: Jacob Heins and Maria Hauckenduler.

John of Peter Schuman and Rebecca, b. December 11, 1775, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Barbara of John Schaefer and Juliana, b. March 20, 1776, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: Geo. Balthasar Schaefer and Maria Barbara.

John Jacob of Rudolph Gamber and Elizabeth, b. March 8, 1776. bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Dorothy of William Wagner and Juliana, b. March 29, 1776, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: Dorothy Gemmel.

Catharine of Jacob Frey and Catharine, b. February 22, 1776, bapt. April 7, 1776. Spon: John Frey and Magdalene.

John of Peter Schafner and Esther, b. March 20, 1776, bapt. April 14, 1776. Spon: Daniel Ribblet.

John of John Walter and Elizabeth, b. ----, bapt. April 14, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Daniel Ludwig of John Paul and Catharine, b. January 26, 1776, bapt. April 27, 1776. Spon: Ludwig Schott and Daniel De Henge.

Elizabeth of Adam Fischer and Margaret, b. February 5, 1776, bapt. April 30, 1776. Spon: Henry Bott and Elizabeth.

John Henry of Henry Kleim and Elizabeth, b. February 23, 1776, bapt. April 30, 1776. Spon: John Henckel and Anna Elizabeth.

Mareia Elizabeth of Philip Lewig and Apollonia, b. March 24, 1776, bapt. May 5, 1776. Spon: Jacob Wilhelm and Maria Elizabeth.

Catharine of Jacob Lewig and Elizabeth, b. April 2, 1776. bapt. May 5, 1776. Spon: Jacob Walter and Ursula.

John of Jacob Hottenstein and Barbara, b. May 16, 1775, bapt. May 16, 1776. Spon: Henry Schweitzer and Susanna.

Magdalene of Philip Buschong and Eva, b. April 25, 1776, bapt. May 21, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John George of Bernard Martin and Barbara, b. March 7, 1776, bapt. May 26, 1776. Spon: George Martin and Anna.

Christine of John Woerfel and Barbara, b. August 18, 1774, bapt. May 26, 1776. Spon: Dewalt Schmid and Salome.

John of Adam Schuetz and Anna Maria, b. April 6, 1776, bapt. June 2, 1776. Spon: Leonard Rathvon and Christine.

John George of Casper Brunner and Ursula, b. May 29, 1776, bapt. June 2, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Susanna of Michael Zimmer and Catharine, b. May 31, 1775, bapt. June 11, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John of Christopher Becker and Catharine, b. April 21, 1776, bapt. June 13, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Henry Oster and Louise, b. June 14, 1776, bapt. June 23, 1776. Spon: Stephen Schweitzer and Magdalene.

Anna Maria of Jacob Schaefer and Barbara, b. June 15, 1776, bapt. June 30, 1776. Spon: Jacob Amend and Anna Maria.

Elizabeth of Henry Christen and Elizabeth, b. May 2, 1776, bapt. July 5, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John Jacob of Nicholas Lidi and Rosina, b. May 13, 1776, bapt. July 7, 1776. Spon: Christopher Debler and Anna Maria.

Charlotte of Simon Schneider and Catharine fr. Middletown, b. May 20, 1776, bapt. July 24, 1776. Spon: Peter Rau and Charlotte.

Frederick of Frederick Fenstermacher and Anna Margaret, b. May 30, 1776, bapt. July 27, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria of John Gesslert and Elizabeth, b. May 14, 1776, bapt. August 4, 1776. Spon: Anna Maria Roeser, single.

Margaret of James Borck and Margaret, b. August 3, 1776, bapt. August 11, 1776. Spon: Margaret Mayer, widow.

Anna of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1776, bapt. September 22, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Magdalene of Robert Waller and Anna Maria, b. July 6, 1776, bapt. October 20, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria Elizabeth of John Schoerfle and Eva, b. September 10, 1776, bapt. November 6, 1776. Spon: Frederick Braun and Anna Maria.

Anna Maria of Adam Linck, dec. and Maria, b. November 26, 1770, bapt. November 7, 1776. Spon: The Mother, the Father being dead.

Henry of Adam Linck, dec. and Maria, b. March 29, 1772, bapt.

1771, bapt. December 5, 1771. Spon: The Parents.
Anna Maria of Daniel Weichel and Anna, b. December 8, 1771, bapt. December 16, 1771, Spon: Andrew Bausman and wife.
John George of Christopher Riem and Catharine, b. November 29, 1771, bapt. December 4, 1771. Spon: George Riezel and Eva.

1772
George Adam of ----, b. ----, bapt. January 10, 1772. Spon: ----.
John George of Peter Meyer and Anna Maria, b. February 4, 1772, bapt. February 9, 1772. Spon: George Rummel and wife.
Jacob and William of michael Krebs and Margaret, b. February 16, 1772, bapt. February 22, 1772. Spon: Jacob Krug and Marg., William Busch and Barb.
Anna Christine of Conrad Koenig and Catharine, b. February 15, 1772, bapt. February 23, 1772, Spon: Melchior Rudiseel and Anna Christine.
Maria Catharine of Henry Zanck and Catharine, b. February 10, 1772, bapt. February 23, 1771. Spon: Adam Wilhelm and Maria Barbara.
Maria of William Bell and Margaret, b. February 21, 1772, bapt. February 28, 1772. Spon: The Mother.
John Jacob of Casper Schaffner, Jr. and Elizabeth, b. March 11, 1772, bapt. March 18, 1772. Spon: Anna Margaret Cuntz, grandmother.
Christian of John Meister and Catharine, b. ----, bapt. March 21, 1772. Spon: Christian Vogt.
John Jacob of William Wagner and Juliana, b. March 5, 1772, bapt. March 22, 1772. Spon: Jacob Schaeffer and Barbara.
Maria Elizabeth of Theobald Erfort and Magdalene, b. December 10, 1772, bapt. March 26, 1772. Spon: Margaret Rublet.
Jacob of Jacob Biegler and Veronica, b. ----, bapt. March 26, 1772. Spon: Jacob Walter and Ursula, gr. parents.
John Peter of Jacob Borg and Maria Margaret, b. March 3, 1772, bapt. March 29, 1772. Spon: John Peter Meyer and Maria.
Margaret of Andrew Graff and Catharine, b. March 16, 1772, bapt. April 5, 1772. Spon: Christopher Graffort and Maria, gr. parents.
Christine of John Bachmann and wife, b. ----, bapt. August 5, 1772. Spon: ----.
Susanna of George Baltzer Schaeffer and Maria Barbara, b. ----, bapt. April 20, 1772. Spon: Henry Schweitzer and Susanna.
Maria Catharine of Jacob Hildenbrand and Margaret, b. March 27, 1772, bapt. April 20, 1772. Spon: Adam Gohn and Mar. Catharine.
Maria Magdalene of Samuel Macker and Maria Magd., b. April 6, 1772, bapt. April 24, 1772. Spon: Maria Magd.Rublet, grandmother.
Salome of John Feder and Anna Maria, b. April 13, 1772, bapt. April 28, 1772. Spon: Bernard Feder and Maria Gertrude, grandparents.
Susanna Elizabeth of Ludwig Nutz and Elizabeth, b. December 26, 1771, bapt. May 3, 1772. Spon: Frederick Hammer and Susanna.
Cath. Elizabeth of John Schunck and Barbara Klauinger, b. July -, 1771, bapt. May 3, 1772. Spon: Catharine Fritz.

John Jacob of Henry Bott and Elizabeth, b. November 23, 1771, bapt. May 3, 1772. Spon: The Parents.
John William, Father, said to be negro, Mother, English, died after birth, gave the child to John Christborn, who promised to rear it in the Christian religion, b. April 24, 1772, bapt. May 10, 1772. Spon: ----.
Anna Maria of John Kahn and Anna Elizabeth, b. April 28, 1772, bapt. May 13, 1772. Spon: Adam Le Roy and Anna Maria.
Anna Maria of Peter Schaffner and Esther, b. ----, bapt. May 17, 1772. Spon: Casper Schaffner and wife, gr. parents.
Valentine of Henry Schneider and Susanna, b. January 1, 1772, bapt. May 21, 1772. Spon: Valentine Huhn and Anna Maria.
John of Henry Michael Melck and Ann Maria, b. February 11, 1772, bapt. May 25, 1772. Spon: John Hebel and Elizabeth.
John of Nicholas Ledig and Rosina, b. April 17, 1772, bapt. May 28, 1772. Spon: Israel Grob and Anna Maria.
John of Henry Mueller and Catharine, b. August 8, 1771, bapt. June 6, 1772. Spon: John Staut and Amelia.
Catharine of Solomon Kauffmann and Anna Maria, b. ----, bapt. June 8, 1772 . Spon: Catharine Bausmann.
Anna Margaret of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. October 22, 1771, bapt. June 14, 1772. Spon: John Muller and Anna Margaret.
Elizabeth of George Kreuter and Susanna, b. ----, bapt. June 28, 1772. Spon: Margaret Marburger.
Henry of Adam Le Feber and Elizabeth, b. April 11, 1772, bapt. June 28, 1772. Spon: Henry Eckmann and Esther.
Catharine of Peter Hufnagel and Charlotte, b. ----, bapt. June 28, 1772. Spon: Carl Ludwig Boehme pastor p.t. and wife Catharine.
Anna Margaret of Gast Weibel and Catharine, b. December 15, 1771, bapt. June 29, 1772. Spon: The Parents.
William of Robert Moor and Sophia, b. June 23, 1772, bapt. June 27, 1772. Spon: George Moor and Magdalene.
John Peter of Peter Gydy and Christine, b. ----, bapt. July 19, 1772. Spon: The Father.
Mary Magdalene of Theobald Roth and Mary Magdalene, b. June 14, 1772, bapt. July 19, 1772. Spon: Frederick Baisch and Barbara.
Susanna of Peter Schmidt and Susanna, b. August 20, 1771, bapt. July 19, 1772. Spon: Theobald Roth and Magdalene.
Anna Maria of Henry Christ and Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1772, bapt. July 26, 1772. Spon: The Parents.
David of George Geyer and Margaret, b. March 4, 1772, bapt. July 26, 1772. Spon: Peter Raab and Anna Maria.
John and Elizabeth of John Gensemer and Catharine, b. July 26, 1772, bapt. July 26, 1772, died. Spon: Jacob Danner and Ursula.
Jacob of John Hauendobler and Catharine, b. July 2, 1772, bapt. July 31, 1772. Spon: Jacob Walter, Sr. and Ursula.
Catharine of Rubertus Waller and Anna Maria, b. September 30, 1771, bapt. August 2, 1772. Spon: The Parents.
John Peter of John Le Rou and Anna, b. April 18, 1772, bapt. August 2, 1772. Spon: John Scherz and Elizabeth.
Mary Magdalene of Jacob Frey and Catharine, b. May 29, 1772, bapt. June 7, 1772. Spon: John Frey and Magdalene.

unto the said Michael Miller his Heirs and Aſsigns To the only proper Use benefit and Behoof of the said Michael Miller his Heirs and Aſsigns forever. Under and subject to the Yearly Quit rent (if any) due for and issuing out of the same Premises to the Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof. And the said Christian Frick and Benjamin Landis for themselves severally and respectively and for their several and respective Heirs Executors and Administrators do covenant promise and grant to and with the said Michael Miller his Heirs and Aſsigns by these Presents That they the said Christian Frick and Benjamin Landis have not nor both nor either of them at any time or times heretofore willingly or wittingly had made committed done or suffered or caused or procured to be had made committed done or suffered any Act matter or thing whatsoever whereby the said described Tract or Parcel of land containing two hundred and sixty eight Acres be the same more or leſs Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and released or mentioned or intended so to be with their Rights Members and Appurtenances or any part thereof are or can or may be impeached charged or incumbred in Title charge Estate or otherwise howsoever. **In Witneſs** whereof the said Parties to these Presents their Hands and Seals have hereunto interchangeably set the day and Year first above written. Christian Frick (Seal) Benjamin Landes (Seal) Sealed and delivered in the Presence of John Yundt, Philip Groninger. **Received** on the day of the date of the above written Indenture of and from the above named Michael Miller the sum of two hundred and seventeen Pounds and ten Shillings current Money of Pennsylvania in Gold and Silver Coin as above mentioned for the consideration Money or Purchase of the Lands and Premises above granted and conveyed Pr Us Christian Frick Benjamin Landes. Witneſses Present at signing, John Yundt, Philip Groninger. (endorsed thus) Lancaster County ss. Before me Frederick Kuhn Esquire one of the Aſsociate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the said County Personally appeared the within named Christian Frick and Benjamin Landis and severally acknowledged the within written Indenture to be their Act and Deed to and for the Uses and purposes therein mentioned, and desired that the same may be recorded as such according to Law. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the twenty eighth day of May in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four. Frederick Kuhn (Seal)

Recorded & this Record & the Original compared found to agree exactly &c. the 25th day of May Anno Domini 1795.

Recorder

This Indenture Made the twenty first day of November in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four, **Between** Nicholas Getz of Cumru Township in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania Yeoman, and Elizabeth his Wife (which said Elizabeth is one of the Daughters and Devisees of Jacob Koch late of Cumru Township aforesaid Yeoman deceased) of the one Part and James Diemer of the Borough of Reading in the County aforesaid Esquire of the other Part. **Whereas** by force and virtue of some good Conveyances or Aſsurances in the Law duly had and executed, the said Jacob Koch became in his life time lawfully seised in his Demesne as of Fee of and in a certain Tract of Land situate in Cumru Township in the County aforesaid Containing two hundred and forty [illegible] Acres and ½ & Usual allowance of six Acres per Cent for Roads &c. and being so thereof seised made his last will and Testament in writing bearing date the twenty second day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine wherein and whereby (among other things) and first devising that part of his said Plantation or Tract of land lying West of the Great Road leading from the Town of Reading to Canastoga under certain conditions and reservations unto his Daughter Mary Koch, he did give and devise

from

DEED BOOK VOL 0014

Forever and after the decease of his Wife Barbara Koch all the remaining part of his ſaid Plantation or Tract of Land ſituate on the East ſide of the Great Road aforesaid and alſo all the Liberties and Privileges as he had reserved out of the Land bequeathed to his Daughter Mary Koch, unto his Daughter Elizabeth Koch (now the Wife of the abovesaid Nicholas Getz) her Heirs and Aſsigns forever. As in and by the ſaid recited Will ſince his decease duly proved &c Remaining in the Register Office at Reading in and for the County of Berks relation being thereunto had more fully and at large will appear. Which ſaid part of the aforesaid Plantation or Tract of Land devised to the ſaid Elizabeth as aforesaid is bounded and described as follows, to wit, Beginning at a Red Spanish Oak Sapling on the ſide of the River Schuylkill thence extending by land of Benjamin Lightfoot North West thirty ſix Perches to a Stone, thence by the other part of the ſaid Plantation or Tract of land devised by the ſaid Testator to his Daughter Mary Koch as aforesaid the three Courses and distances next following, to wit, North ſeven degrees East one hundred Perches to a Post South eighty ſeven degrees East four Perches and one quarter of a Perch to a black Oak and North eight degrees and an half West ſixty Perches to a Post thence by land of John Geber North ſixty ſeven degrees East one hundred and eleven Perches to a Post, on the ſide of the ſaid River Schuylkill, thence down the ſame the ſeveral Courses thereof two hundred and ſeventy nine Perches to the Place of Beginning, containing one hundred and one Acres neat measure And which ſaid Barbara Koch is alſo ſince deceased. Now this Indenture Witneſseth that the ſaid Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife for divers good causes and considerations them hereunto moving and for and in consideration of the ſum of ten Shillings in Specie to them in hand well and truly paid by the ſaid James Deimer at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever discharge the ſaid James Deimer his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents Have granted bargained ſold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these Presents do grant bargain ſell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the ſaid James Deimer, And to his Heirs and Aſsigns, All that the ſaid above described Piece or Parcel of one hundred and one Acres of land Together also with all and ſingular the Houses Outhouses Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Meadows Fields Fences Woods Ways Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof, and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Trust Property Poſseſsion Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the ſaid Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife in Law or equity or otherwise howsoever of in and to the ſame, And together also all and every the Rights Liberties & Privileges of a certain Dam and Race as the ſame is excepted and reserved in and by the above recited Last Will &c from and out of the Land given and devised by the ſaid Testator to his ſaid Daughter Mary for the Use of the hereby granted Premises. To have and to hold the ſaid above described Piece or Parcel of one hundred and one Acres of land Hereditaments Privileges and Premises hereby granted and released or mentioned or intended ſo to be with the Appurtenances unto the ſaid James Deimer his Heirs and Aſsigns To the only proper Use and Behoof of him the ſaid James Deimer his Heirs and Aſsigns forever And the ſaid Nicholas Getz and his Heirs the ſaid Piece or Parcel of one hundred and one Acres of land Hereditaments Privileges and Premises hereby granted and released or mentioned or intended ſo to be with the Appurtenances unto the ſaid James Deimer his Heirs and Aſsigns, against him the ſaid Nicholas Getz and his Heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons whomsoever lawfully Claiming or to claim the ſame by from or under him them or any of them —

DEED BOOK VOL 0014

Shall and will Warrant and forever defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals. Dated the day and Year first above written. Nicolaus Götz (Seal) Elizabeth her mark Götz (Seal) Sealed and delivered in the Presence of us, Michael Miller, John Spyker. — Received the day of the date of the above written Indenture of and from the above named James Diemer the Sum of ten Shillings in Specie it being the consideration Money above mentioned in full. I say received per me. Nicolaus Götz. Witnesses present at signing Michael Miller, John Spyker. — Berks County ss. Be it remembered that on the 22.d day of (Seal) November Anno Domini 1794. Before me Jacob Rush Esquire President of the Court of Common Pleas of the said County Came the above named Nicholas Getz, and Elizabeth his Wife and acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their Act and Deed and desired that the same be recorded as such according to Law, She the said Elizabeth being of full Age secretly and apart from her said Husband by me examined the contents thereof made known unto her she thereunto voluntarily consented. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal the day and Year above written. Jacob Rush. — Recorded & this Record & the Original compared found to agree exactly &c the 26th. day of May Anno Domini 1795. —

, Recorde 6

Gran

Know all Men by these Presents that James Diemer the Grantee within named for divers good causes and considerations and for and in consideration of the Sum of fifteen Shillings in Specie to him in hand well and truly paid by the within named Nicholas Getz at and before the Execution hereof the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof doth acquit and forever discharge the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents, Hath granted bargained sold assigned released and confirmed and by these Presents doth grant bargain sell assign release and confirm unto the said Nicholas Getz and to his Heirs and Assigns, All that the said within mentioned and described Tract of land containing one hundred and one Acres neat Measure, Together also with all and singular the Houses Outhouses Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Meadows Fields Fences Ways Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, And the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof, And also all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Trust Property Possession Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said James Diemer in Law or Equity or otherwise howsoever of in to and to the same, To have and to hold the said Tract of one hundred and one Acres of land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and Assigned or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Assigns To the only proper Use and Behoof of him the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Assigns forever. And the said James Diemer and his Heirs the said Tract of one hundred and one Acres of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and Assigned or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances and also all and every the Rights Liberties and Privileges of a certain Dam and Race as the same is within mentioned, unto the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Assigns, against him the said James Diemer and his Heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to Claim the same or any part thereof by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said James Diemer hath hereunto set his Hand and Seal the twenty second day of November in the Year of our Lord

This Assignment is endorsed on the Original Deed
Recorded on the page immediately before this.

One

Berks Co. vol. 14 p. 408-410 Getz/Koch sale
1794

This indenture made the twenty first day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety four Between Nicholas Getz of Cumru Township in the County of Berks in the state of Pennsylvania Yeoman and Elyzabeth his wife (which said Elizabeth is one of the Daughters and Devisee of Jacob Koch late of Cumru Township aforesaid Yeoman deceased) of the one part and James Diemer of the Borough of Reading in the County aforesaid Esquire of the other part. Whereas by force and virtue of ?same good Conveyances or Assurances in the law duly had and executed, the said Jacob Koch became in his lifetime lawfully seized in his Demesne as of ___ of and in a certain Tract of land situate in Cumru Township in the County aforesaid containing two hundred and forty five acres and the usual allowance of five acres ?per cent for roads etc. and being so thereof seized made his last will and Testament in writing bearing date the twenty second day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine so herein and whereby (amongother things) and first devising that part of his ___ Plantation a Tract of land lying West of the great Road leading from the Town of Reading to Conestoga ___ or certain conditions and reservations unto his Daughter Mary Koch, he did give and devise from and after the decease of his wife Barbara Koch all the remaining part of his said Plantation ?or ___ ?to ___ and of Land situate on the East side of the Great Road ?is far ___ ___ and also all the liberties and Privileges as he had ?reserved out of the land ___ . ___ his Daughter Mary Koch ___ his Daughter Elyzabeth Koch (now the Wife of the abovesaid Nicholas Getz) their heirs and assigns forever. ___ by the said recited will ___ her decease duly proved ?is ?Remaining on the Registers Office at Reading ___ for the County of Berks ___ being ___ events had more ___ and at large will appear Which

said part of the aforesaid Plantation or Tract of land devised to the said Elyzabeth as aforesaid is bounded and described as follows to wit, Beginning at a Red spanish Oak Sapling on the side of the River Schuylkill stones outstanding by land of Benjamin Lightfoot North West thirty five Perches to a stone thence by the other part of the said ______ or Tract of land devised by the said Testator to his daughter Mary Koch as aforesaid the three ______ and distances next following to wit, North seven degrees East one hundred Perches to a Post South eighty seven degrees East seven Perches and one quarter of a Perch to a black Oak and north eight degrees and a half West sixty Perches to a Post, on the side of the said River Schuylkill, thence down the ______ the several ______ thereof two hundred and seventy nine Perches to the Place of Beginning, containing one hundred and one acres real measure And which said Barbara Koch is also since deceased Now this Indenture witnesseth that the said Nicholas Getz and Elyzabeth his wife for divers ______ caused and consideration ______ have unto moving and for and in consideration of the sum of ten Shillings in Specie to ______ have well and truly paid by the said James Diemer at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the Receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever discharge the said James Diemer his heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents Have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these Presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said James Deemer, And to his heirs and Assigns All that the said above described Piece or Parcel of one hundred and one Acres of land together also with all and singular the Houses Outhouses Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Meadows ______ ______ Woods Way Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances and appurtenances whatever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the Reversions and

Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title Interest use Trust Property Possession claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his wife in Law or equity or otherwise howsoever of in ____ to the same. And together also all and every ____ Rights Liberties & Privileges of a certain ______ ______ as the same is ________ and received in and by the above recited ___ Will from and out of the Land given and devised by the said Testator to his said daughter Mary for the use of the hereby granted Premises. To have and to hold the said above described Piece or Parcel of one hundred and one acres of land Hereditaments Privileges and Premises hereby granted and released or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said James Diemer his Heirs and Assigns To the only proper use and Behoof of him the said James Diemer his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Nicholas Getz and his heirs the said Piece or parcel of one hundred and one Acres of land Hereditaments Privileges and Premises hereby granted and released or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said James Diemer his heirs and assigns, against him the said Nicholas Getz and his heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same by from
.410 or under him them or any of them

Know of all men by these presents that James Diemer the grantee within named for divers good causes and considerations and ____ in consideration of the sum of fifteen shillings in Specie to him in hand well and truly paid by the within named Nicholas Getz stand before the Execution hereof the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof doth acquit and forever discharge the said Nicholas Getz his heirs executors and administrators by these Presents, Hath granted bargained sold assigned

released and confirmed and by these Presents doth grant bargain sell assign release and confirm unto the said Nicholas Getz and to his heirs and assigns All that the said within mentioned and described Tract of land containing one hundred and one acres neat Measure. Together also with all and singular the Houses Outhouses Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Meadows Fields ______ Ways Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining And the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits ______ Whatsoever of him the said James Diemer in Law or Equity or otherwise howsoever of in and to the same, To have and to hold the said Tract of one hundred and one acres of land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and assigned or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns forever. And the said James Diemer and his heirs the said Tract of one hundred and one acres of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted and Assigned or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances and also all and every the Rights Liberties and Privileges of a certain ______ and Race ______ ______ is within mentioned, unto the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns, against him the said James Diemer and his heirs and against all and every other Person or Persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant ______ forever ______ by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said James Diemer hath hereunto set his hand and seal the twenty second day of November in the Year of our Lord

p. 411 not copied

BERKS CO.   Deed bk. 10 p. 270-271   1789   GETZ

This Indenture made the twentieth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven Between George Riehm of Cumru Township in the county of Berks and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Innkeeper and Anna Maria his wife of the one part and Nicholas Getz of the same place Blacksmith of the other part that the said George Riehm and Anna Maria his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Pounds in Specie Lawful Money of Pennsylvania to them well and truly in hand paid by the said Nicholas Getz at and before the Ensealing and Delivery hereof, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs Executors and administrators thereof acquited and forever discharged by these have granted, bargained, sold, aliened enfeoffed , released and Confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain, sell, alien enfeof, release and confirm unto the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns All that hereinafter described Tract piece or parcel of land situate in Cumru Township aforesaid Beginning at a Chesnut Tree a Corner of John Maurers land and running with the same North nineteen degrees West fifty seven perches to a Chesnut Tree at Corner of Thomas Punches land thence with the same North fifty five degrees East forty five perches to a Chesnut Tree North twelve degrees East forty three to a Black oak and North fifty four degrees East fifty five perches to a post, thence by other land from ______ ______ twenty five and a quarter degree East one hundred and eighty one perches and three ? quarters to a fallen Hickory thence by Land of Michael Fittering North sixty five degrees West five perches to a Stone and South forty degrees West fifty perches to a post thence by land late Anthony Sheimer North thirty eight degrees West sixty perches to a Chesnut Tree and South eighty eight degrees West twenty eight perches to the place of Beginning containing ninety seven acres and fifty

three perches of land and the allowance of —— —— for Roads ———— being part of a Tract of land mentioned and contained in a Deed Poll from John ?Palton Esquire to Benjamin Lightfoot Esquire Deceased bearing date the twenty eighth day of December in the year one thousand seven hundred and sixty nine, and afterwards granted unto Elisabeth Lightfoot Executrix of the last will and testament of said Benjamin Lightfoot deceased, by Patent bearing the date the eighth day of May in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty two, the whole thereof containing one thousand and thirty nine acres of land and allowance as in and by said Patent in the Rolls Office for the State of Pennsylvania in Patent Book No 1 page 238 & reference being thereunto had fully will appear. And it being also part of a Larger Tract and of the aforementioned Tract granted unto the said George Riehm his heirs and assigns by the said Elisabeth Lightfoot Executrix aforesaid in pursuance and by Virtue and Power of the last Will and Testament of said Benjamin Lightfoot dec'd by her Indenture bearing date the thirtieth day of January in the year one thousand seven hundred and eighty three recorded at Reading in the Office for Recording Deeds in and for the County of Berks in Book A Vol 7 page ?187 being thereunto ?had fully will appear together also with all and singular the Improvements Houses Out Houses Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Fields, Meadows, Pastures, Fences, —— Woods, Under Woods, Waters, Watercourses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments, and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining and the reversions and remainders rents and Profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and demand whatever of them the said George Riehm and Anna Maria his wife of, in, to or out of the same or any part or parcel thereof To have and to hold the said above

described Tract, piece or parcel of Land containing ninety seven acres and fifty three perches and allowance aforesaid Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns, To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns forever subject to the payment of part of quit rent (if any) now due or hereafter becoming due and payable for the same to the Chief Lord or Lords of the thereof And the said George Riehm for himself his heirs Executors Administrators and every of Covenant grant and agree to and with the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and assigns that the said George Riehm and his heirs the above described Tract of Land Hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended with the appurtenances unto him the said Nicholas Getz his heirs and assigns against him the said George Riehm and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever Lawfully claiming or to claim from by or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof said Parties have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals Dated the day and year first above written

etc.

This Indenture Made the Twentieth day of December in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty seven Between George Riehm of Cumru Township in the County of Berks and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Innkeeper and Anna Maria his Wife of the one part and Nicholas Getz of the same place Blacksmith of the other part, Witnesseth that the said George Riehm and Anna Maria his Wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred Pounds in Specie Lawful Money of Pennsylvania to them well and truly in Hand paid by the said Nicholas Getz at and before the Ensealing and Delivery hereof, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, and the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs Executors and Administrators thereof acquitted and forever discharged by these presents have granted, bargained, sold, aliened enfeoffed, released, and Confirmed and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff release, and confirm unto the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Assigns All that hereinafter described Tract Piece or Parcel of Land situate in Cumru Township aforesaid Beginning at a Chesnut Tree a corner of John Mauers land and running with the same North nineteen degrees West fifty seven Perches to a Chesnut Tree a corner of Thomas Punches land thence with the same North fifty five degrees East forty six Perches to a Chesnut Tree North twelve degrees East forty three Perches to a Black oak and North fifty four degrees East fifty six Perches to a post, thence by other land of said George Riehm South twenty five and a quarter degrees East one hundred and eighty one Perches and three Quarters to a fallen Hickory thence by Land of Michael Feltering North sixty five degrees West five Perches to a Stone and South forty degrees West fifty Perches to a post, thence by land late Anthony Shaner North thirty eight degrees West sixty Perches to a Chesnut Tree, and South eighty eight degrees West seventy eight Perches to the place of Beginning Containing Ninety seven Acres and fifty three Perches of Land and the allowance of six Percent for Roads &c. It being part of a Tract of Land mentioned and contained in a Deed Poll from John Patton Esquire to Benjamin Lightfoot Esquire Deceased bearing date the twenty eighth day of December in the Year one thousand seven hundred and sixty nine, and afterwards granted unto Elisabeth Lightfoot Executrix of the last Will and Testament of said Benjamin Lightfoot deceased, by Patent bearing date the eighth day of May in the Year one thousand seven hundred and eighty two, the whole thereof containing One thousand and thirty nine Acres of Land and allowance, as in and by said Patent Enrolled in the Rolls Office for the State of Pennsylvania in Patent Book No 1 Page 238 &c reference being thereunto had fully will appear, And it being also part of a larger Tract out of the aforementioned Tract granted unto the said George Riehm his Heirs and Assigns by the said Elisabeth Lightfoot Executrix aforesaid in Pursuance and by Virtue and Power of the last Will and Testament of said Benjamin Lightfoot decd by her Indenture bearing date the thirtieth day of January in the Year one thousand seven hundred and eighty three recorded at Reading in the Office for Recording of Deeds in and for the County of Berks in Book A Vol. 7 Page 187 &c. relation being thereunto had fully will appear, Together also with all and singular the Improvements, Houses, Out Houses, Barns, Stables Gardens Orchards Fields, Meadows, Pastures Fences, Ways, Woods, under Woods, Waters Watercourses Rights Liberties, Priviledges, Hereditaments, and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining, and the reversions and remainders, rents Issues and Profits thereof, And also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and

demand

Bk 10 p. 270

demand whatſoever of them the ſaid George Richon and Anna Maria his Wife of, in, to, or out of the ſame, or any part or parcel thereof To have and to hold the ſaid above deſcribed Tract, piece or parcel of Land containing Ninety ſeven Acres and fifty three perches and allowance aforeſaid Hereditaments and Premiſes hereby granted or mentioned or intended ſo to be, with the appurtenances unto the ſaid Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Aſsigns, To the only proper Use and Behoof of him the ſaid Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Aſsigns forever Subject to the payment of a proportionable part of the Quitrent (if any) now due or hereafter becoming due and payable for the ſame to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof And the ſaid George Richon for himſelf his Heirs Executors Administrators and every of them doth Covenant grant and agree to and with the ſaid Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Aſsigns that he the ſaid George Richon and his Heirs the above deſcribed Tract of Land Hereditaments and Premiſes hereby granted or mentioned or intended ſo to be with the appurtenance unto him the ſaid Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Aſsigns against him the ſaid George Richon and his Heirs and against all and every other perſon or perſons whomſoever Lawfully claiming or to claim from by or under him them or any of them ſhall and will Warrant and forever defend by these preſents In Witneſs whereof ſaid Parties have hereunto interchangeably ſet their Hands and Seals Dated the day and Year firſt above written George Rich. (Seal) Anna Maria her X mark Richon (Seal) Sealed and Delivered in the Preſence of us Benjn Spyker Jur. John Otto Received the day of the date of the above written Indenture from the above named Nicholas Getz the ſum of one hundred pounds in Specie it being in full for the Conſideration above mentioned Received pr. George Richon Witneſs preſent Benj Spyker Jur. John Otto — Berks County ſs the 20th day of December Anno Domini 1787 Came before me the ſubſcriber one of the Juſtices of the Court of Common Pleas in and for ſaid County George Richon & Anna Maria his Wife and acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their Act and Deed and deſired that the ſame might be Recorded as ſuch according to Law ſaid Anna Maria being of full Age and ſeparately examined thereunto Voluntarily Conſented. In Witneſs whereof I have hereunto ſet my Hand & Seal the day and year aforeſaid. John Otto (Seal) Recorded and this Record and the original Diligently compared and found to agree exactly Witneſs my Hand the December 22nd AD 1787 —

Henry Christ Recorder

This Indenture made the Third day of December in the Year of our Lord one thouſand ſeven Hundred and Eighty three Between Ludwick Herring of Brunſwic Townſhip in the County of Berks and Commonwealth of Pennſylvania Yeoman, and Anna Elizabeth his Wife of the one part and Valentine Truckenmiller of the Townſhip of Brunſwic in the County of Berks aforeſaid Millwright of the other Part, Whereas the Honble. the Proprietaries of the then Province of Pennſylvania by their Patent or grant bearing date the 11th Day of June Anno Domini 1774 for the Conſideration therein mentioned, Did Grant and Confirm unto George Webb his heirs and Aſsigns in Fee, A Certain Piece or Tract of Land Called Mexico, ſituate on Bohandy Creek Over the firſt Blue Ridge in Brunſwic Townſhip, aforeſaid, by metes and bounds in ſaid Patent mentioned Containing four hundred and Eleven acres and twenty five perches and Allowance of ſix per Ct. for Roads & high ways &c. Under the Yearly Quitrent of one halfpenny ſterling for every acre thereof, as in and by ſaid in Part recited Patent Recorded in the Rolls Office for Recording of Deeds in Patent book A. A. Vol 13th Page 591st &c. Recourſe thereunto had more fully

GETZ
KOCH

BERKS COUNTY COURT RECORDS, VOL. 2

(PA)

-0-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Tax and Class Lists, 1782. Morton L. Montgomery, Reading, 1904.

TULPEHOCKEN - (continued

Class No 173.

Levengood Jacob	228- 5	Frauss Wenrich	17-
Katterman Jno	68- 7	Geiger Peter	12-10
Katterman Jacob	1- 1	Geiger Peter Jun'r	12-10
Hoy Albert	60-12	Wenrich Mathew	8-12
Moyer Henry	28- 3	Walbern Mich'l	31- 4
Krumm Henry	22-10	Gauker Wm	11- 5
Deisinger Wm	7-10	Au Henry	1-10
Kercher Jacob	23-10	Zeller Andrew	42- 5
Lesher John	86-19	Becker Jacob	25-18
Read Jacob Sen'r	46-11	Kissecker Nich's	25-11
Ulrich Geo	3-10	Kaderman Phil	1-
Ulrich Jno	1-	Finkle Doctor Phil	14-15
Getz Nich's	14-11	Kibler Wendle	9-17
Leitner Christ'n	1-	Shaum Christ'n Jun'r	7-10
Steiner Henry	1-		
Loose Geo	4- 9		

Class No 174.

Shitz Adam	113-	Shaum Christ'n Sen'r	5-13
Swarz Mich'l	72-	Wyandt Nich's	38-15
Zeller Geo	90-	Kattebach Henry	18- 2
Weiser Jacob	83-16	Bishop Paul	6-
Winter Fred'k	54-15	Anspach Jno	42- 5
Brown Jacob	63-13	Etchberger Jacob	76-13
Nushawk Mich'l	10-12	Etchberger Phil	11- 5
Fiblinger Henry	41-15	Dollendorff Wm	15-
Woleber Peter	23- 6	Lauterslager Peter	22-10
Sheffer Henry	25- 7	Sauter Geo Jacob	1-
Ludwig Chriat'n	8- 9	Hain Burkhart	3-18
Christman Jno	1-	Neidigh Mathew	1- 6

Class No 175.

Anspach Jno of Peter	138-17	Stupp Leon'd	56-12
Stupp Martine	107-11	Read Casper (miller)	92- 1
Brown Adam	125- 6	Fricker Andrew	9- 5
Anspach Adam	92-12	Brua Peter	78-
Anspach Peter	1-10	Battorff Henry	10-11
Winter Geo	15-	Neff Martine	10-
Moyer Nich's	7-10		

Class No 176.

Fisher Christian	93-13	Read Leon'd	93- 6
Read Dan'l	67- 1	Read Nich's	1-10
Read Phil	56- 7	Read Fred'k	1-10
Read Nich's	71-18	Read Jacob of Fred'k	75- 8
Read Jacob of Nich's	93- 6	Lechner Geo	140-10
Read Geo Sen'r	82- 7	Lingel Paul	10- 1
Fisher Jacob	1-10	Long Nich's	35- 4
Filpert Thomas	8- 9		

Cumru

Class No 106.

	£		£
Koch Jacob	133.16	Bitting Lodg	20.17
Diel Daniel	22.10	Van Horn Jno	8.7
Getz Nicht	22.10	Gerber Jno	111.15
Kachel Widow	14.17	Levan Isaac Junr	115.17
Henry Conrd	7.4	Youngman Thos	22.18
Read Collinson Esq.	8.7	Geist Conrad	22.18
Lewis Thos	6.	Michael Fredk	22.3
Lewis James Junr	8.15	Engelhard Widow	6.6
Morgan Jacob	4.8	Engelhard Henry	7.10
B echt Jacob	4.16	Harvey Job	13.2
Suvert Jacob	4.4	Dushang Jno	16.14
Adam Jonas	11.19	Messersmith Danl	154.3
Kring Godfrey	18.17	Davies Amos	9.13
Becht Jacob	4.3	Kurz Abrm	75
Burns Joseph	12.	Riemesnyder Fredk	7.10

Class No. 107

Hottonstone Wm	139.3	Lightfoot Thos	29.3
Bernard Adam	134.	Lightfoot Widow	15.
Bawm Peter	111.	Bright Peter	29.
Bechtel chtol Christn	89.7	Rose Daniel	1.12
Wawman Abrm	5.3		
Bawm John	4.4	Jones Caleb	100.
S ster Fredk	96.10	Helt Widow	62.10
Leader Geo	9.8	Smuker John	10.7

1 -

TULPEHOCKEN - (continued

Class No 173.

Levengood Jacob	228- 5	Frauss Wenrich	17-
Katterman Jno	68- 7	Geiger Peter	12-10
Katterman Jacob	1- 1	Geiger Peter Jun'r	12-10
Hoy Albert	60-12	Wenrich Mathew	8-12
Moyer Henry	28- 3	Walborn Mich'l	31- 4
Krumm Henry	22-10	Gauker Wm	11- 5
Deisinger Wm	7-10	Au Henry	1-10
Kercher Jacob	23-10	Zeller Andrew	42- 5
Lesher John	86-19	Becker Jacob	25-18
Read Jacob Sen'r	46-11	Kissecker Nich's	23-11
Ulrich Geo	3-10	Kaderman Phil	1-
Ulrich Jno	1-	Finkle Doctor Phil	14-15
Getz Nich's	14-11	Kibler Wendle	9-17
Leitner Christ'n	1-	Shaum Christ'n Jun'r	7-10
Steiner Henry	1-		
Loose Geo	4- 9		

Class No 174.

Shitz Adam	113-	Shaum Christ'n Sen'r	5-13
Swarz Mich'l	72-	Wyandt Nich's	38-15
Zeller Geo	90-	Kattebach Henry	18- 2
Weiser Jacob	85-16	Bishop Paul	6-
Winter Fred'k	54-15	Anspach Jno	42- 5
Brown Jacob	63-13	Etchberger Jacob	76-13
Nushawk Mich'l	16-12	Etchberger Phil	11- 5
Fiblinger Henry	41-15	Dollendorff Wm	15-
Woleber Peter	23- 6	Lauterslager Peter	22-10
Sheffer Henry	25- 7	Sauter Geo Jacob	1-
Ludwig Chriat'n	8- 9	Hain Burkhart	3-18
Christman Jno	1-	Neidigh Mathew	1- 6

Class No 175.

Anspach Jno of Peter	138-17	Stupp Leon'd	58-12
Stupp Martine	107-11	Read Casper (miller)	92- 1
Brown Adam	125- 6	Fricker Andrew	9- 5
Anspach Adam	92-12	Brua Peter	78-
Anspach Peter	1-10	Battorff Henry	10-11
Winter Geo	15-	Neff Martine	10-
Moyer Nich's	7-10		

Class No 176.

Fisher Christian	93-13	Read Leon'd	93- 6
Read Dan'l	67- 1	Read Nich's	1-10
Read Phil	56- 7	Read Fred'k	1-10
Read Nich's	71-18	Read Jacob of Fred'k	75- 8
Read Jacob of Nich's	93- 6	Lechner Geo	140-10
Read Geo Sen'r	82- 7	Lingel Paul	16- 1
Fisher Jacob	1-10	Long Nich's	35- 4
Filbert Thomas	8- 9		

GETZ

TRINITY

LUTHERAN CHURCH

CLEMENZ

of

READING
BERKS COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

Translated from the Original
by

REV. J. W. EARLY - (ca. 1906)

PART TWO

(Baptisms - 1790 - 1812)

From the Library of

Dr. and Mrs. Glenn P. SCHWALM

"SCHUYLKILL ROOTS"
Researchers

Johannes b. Nov. 15, 1798 bp. Sep. 4, 1803	Johan JENNINGS & Barbara	Abraham CLEMENS & Christina
Elisabeth b. June 3, 1803 bp. Sep. 4, 1803	do	Johannes PHILBY & Elisabeth ELY
Thomas b. May 8, 1802 bp. Sep. 24, 1803	Marks WOLF & Sarah	the parents
Salome b. Sep. 6, 1803 bp. Sep. 25, 1803	Christian HOFMANN & Margaret	Georg BRENTINGER & Susanna FISCHER
Isaac b. Aug. 22, 1803 bp. Sep. 25, 1803	Isaac JORDAN & Catharina	the parents
Joseph b. June 23, 1803 bp. Sep. 25, 1803	Nicolaus GETZ & Elisabeth	the parents
Margaret b. June 30, 1803 bp. Sep. 25, 1803	David FUCHS & Elisabeth	Johann DRINKLER & Elisabeth
Maria b. Oct. 19, 1802 bp. Sep. 28, 1803	Jacob KAST & Elisabeth	Elisabeth LEIBRANDT, the grandmother
Georg b. Oct. 7, 1803 bp. Oct. 9, 1803	Nicolaus RIBBLE & Charlotte	the parents
Salome b. Dec. 15, 1802 bp. Oct. 18, 1803	Friedrich BAYER & Catharina	the parents
Wilhelm b. Aug. 18, 1803 bp. Oct. 18, 1803	Adam BARTZ & Anna	the parents
Fronica (Veronica) b. Mar. 19, 1803 bp. Nov. 3, 1803	Johann BUSCH & Catharina	Margaretta LEIMBACH
Margaretta b. Oct. 15, 1803 bp. Nov. 20, 1803	Johannes HAHN & Magdalena	Catharina HAHN, the grandmother
Johannes b. Aug. 15, 1803 bp. Nov. 20, 1803	Johannes STAUT & Elisabeth	Isaac ELY & & Margaretha
Catharina b. June 27, 1803 bp. Nov. 20, 1803	Isaac ELY & Margaretha	Jacob GOODMAN & Catharina LEVAN
Ann Catharine b. May 9, 1803 bp. Nov. 24, 1803	John IRWIN & Elisabeth (Philade.)	Peter MUHLENBERG & & wf. Hanna

Wilhelm b. Oct. 25, 1805 bp. May 18, 1806	Johan BREINER & Catharina	Jacob BREINER & Susanna
Johann Wilhelm b. May 17, 1806 bp. May 23, 1806	Samuel BEYERLE & Magdalena	the parents
Susanna b. Sep. 13, 1805 bp. May 26, 1806	Nicolaus GETZ & Elisabeth	Philip BRAUN & Elisabeth
Lydia b. Jan. 18, 1806 bp. May 25, 1806	Samuel NEFF & Barbara	Elisabeth NEFF
Sarah b. Oct. 10, 1805 bp. July 13, 1806	Joseph BAUER & Christina	Anna Eva FACLER
Jacob b. June 29, 1806 bp. July 20, 1806	Friedrich STROECKER & Catharina	Jacob GOODMAN & Catharina
Catharina b. June 14, 1806 bp. June 14, 1806	Wilhelm STAHLE & Sarah	Catharine BRECHT, the grandmother
Christina b. Aug. 29, 1805 bp. June 22, 1806	Heinrich REITHMEIER & Catharina	the parents
Ludwig b. May 30, 1806 bp. June 22, 1806	Friedrich HELLER & Catharina	the father & grand- mother, Cath. BRECHT
Barbara Anna b. June 5, 1806 bp. July 9, 1806	Peter STICHTER & Catharina	Jacob HOFF & Elisabeth
Maria b. July 20, 1806 bp. July 24, 1806	Abraham KISSINGER & Elisabeth	Daniel SEILE(R) & Maria
Margaret b. June 29, 1806 bp. Sep. 22, 1806	Robert ADRAIN & Anna	parents themselves
Georg b. Apr. 1, 1806 bp. Oct. 14, 1806	Georg SCHILD & Magdalena	the mother
Margaretta b. May 17, 1806 bp. July 27, 1806	Philip FUCHS & Susanna	Philip FUCHS, Sr. & Margaret
Wilhelm b. May 20, 1806 bp. July 27, 1806	Conrad BRAUN & Christina	Balthaser HENRICI & Dorothea
Georg b. May 7, 1806 bp. Aug. 20, 1806	Isaac ELI & Margaret	Georg NUTZ & Maria RICHARDS

David b. Jan. 20, 1791 bp. June 5, 1791	Johannes KACHEL & Eva (from the Forest)	David ZERPE & Barbara
Maria Barbara b. Mar. 4, 1791 bp. June 5, 1791	Nicolaus GOETZ & Elisabeth	Michael KRAUSS & Maria ? Elisabetha & Barbara KOCHIN, the gr-mothers
Elisabetha b. Mar. 26, 1791 bp. June 5, 1791	Georg HART & Magdalena	Johannes BURCKHARDT & Barbara
Johannes b. May 14, 1791 bp. June 13, 1791	Johannes WENDEL & Philippina (Robison Twp.)	Johannes HOHL & Magdalena
Johannes b. Mar. 11, 1791 bp. June 13, 1791	Jacob WICKLEIN & Maria Catharina (Robison Twp.)	Adam WICKLEIN & Catharina
Georg b. May 12, 1791 bp. June 26, 1791	Johannes HABERACKER & Susanna Margaretha	the parents
Georg b. May 18, 1791 bp. June 26, 1791	Joh. Adam STROHECKER & Juliana	Georg WUNDER Jr. & Magdalena
Maria b. Oct. 24, 1783 bp. June 28, 1791	Peter GUTMAN & Christina	Michael KRAUSS & Elisabetha
Philippina b. Sep. 8, 1785 bp. June 28, 1791	do	do
Johannes b. (n.r.), 1787 bp. June 28, 1791	do	do
Georg b. May 18, 1789 bp. June 28, 1791	do	do
Catharina b. Apr. 12, 1791 bp. June 28, 1791	do	Catharina KRAUSSIN, widow of Christian KRAUSS, dec'd
Anna Maria b. June 24, 1791 bp. July 2, 1791	Thomas WILDBAHN & Elisabeth	the father & his mother, Anna Maria WILDBAHNIN
Wilhelm b. May 21, 1791 bp. July 14, 1791	Johann SEIDER & Eva	the parents
Friedrich b. Dec. (n.r.), 1790 bp. July 24, 1791	Friedrich KOBB & Maria Salome (Robison Twp.)	Melchior HAFFE & Margaretha
Anna Catharina b. June 11, 1791 bp. July 24, 1791	Hartmann LEITHAEUSER & Elisabetha	Catharina KRAUSSIN, widow of Christian KRAUSS, dec'd

Rahel b. Jan. 30, 1793 bp. June 9, 1793	Friedrich KUHN & Catharina (Cumru Twp.)	Rahel ADAMIN, single
Elisabetha b. Dec. 17, 1792 bp. June 9, 1793	Heinrich REITMEYER & Catharina	Eva REITMEYERIN, single
Peter b. June 6, 1793 bp. June 11, 1793	Samuel FILBERT & Maria (Oley Twp.)	Peter FILBERT & Catharina, the grandparents
Elisabetha b. May 17, 1793 bp. June 29, 1793	Andreas GOSSLER & Catharina	Michael BUSCH & Elisabetha
Daniel b. June 15, 1793 bp. June 29, 1793	Joseph ALTER & Catharina	the parents
Joseph b. Oct. 7, 1791 bp. July 5, 1793	Daniel MC KOY & Catharina	Benjamin SPYCKER & Catharina
Peter b. May 9, 1793 bp. July 7, 1793	Peter STICHTER & Catharina	the parents
Justina Margaretha b. July 2, 1793 bp. July 14, 1793	Johannes REUTER & Maria	Justina HOFFIN, of Lancaster; the grandmother
Elisabetha b. May 5, 1793 bp. Aug. 18, 1793	John CHRIST, Esq. & Elisabetha	Daniel LUDWIG, Esq. & Eva
Daniel b. Mar. 1, 1793 bp. Aug. 21, 1793	Wilhelm SCHOENER & Elisabetha	Daniel LEPO & Maria
Charles b. Nov. 8, 1792 bp. Aug. 22, 1793	Samuel WOOLISIN & Maria	Jacob GRAUEL & Catharina
Charlotta b. Apr. 12, 1793 bp. Aug. 22, 1793	David FUCHS & Maria Elisabetha	Matthias ROLAND & Charlotta
Eva Catharina b. June 28, 1793 bp. Aug. 26, 1793	Nicolaus GOETZ & Elisabetha	Georg ENGELHARDT, single & Catharina KRAUSIN, widow
Catharina b. June 30, 1793 bp. Sep. 1, 1793	Andreas EISENBEISS & Maria	Adam SCHMEEL & Catharina
Rebecca b. Aug. 24, 1793 bp. Sep. 1, 1793	Thomas WILDBAHN & Elisabetha	the father
Hanna b. July 17, 1793 bp. Sep. 8, 1793	Michael RAPP & Catharine	Joh. Michael BARTHOLOMAE & Maria Catharina

Gideon b. Apr. 18, 1795 bp. Apr. 24, 1795	George FIX & Marg.	the father
Catharina b. Apr. 15, 1795 bp. Apr. 25, 1795	Paul EGI & Margaretha	Johan SEIDER & Maria Eva
Elisabetha b. Mar. 15, 1795 bp. Apr. 28, 1795	Peter STICHTER & Catharina	Georg SCHUETZ & Elisabetha
George b. Apr. 6, 1795 bp. May 3, 1795	John SPYCKER & Elisabetha	George BABB & Sophia (from Oley)
Catharina b. Nov. 9, 1794 bp. May 4, 1795	Georg WIRTH & Catharina (Cumru Twp.)	the parents
Johann Nicolaus b. Feb. 26, 1795 bp. May 14, 1795	Adam KNAUER & Hanna (Exeter Twp.)	Joh. Nicolaus HOERNER & Barbara, grandparents
Heinrich b. Jan. 7, 1795 bp. May 20, 1795	Samuel BERNHARDT & Anna Margaretha (Alsace Twp.)	Heinrich WANSCHAP & Margaretha
Maria Elisabetha b. Apr. 10, 1795 bp. May 20, 1795	Valentin NOLL & Maria (in Alsace Twp.)	Leonhard GOTTSCHALL & Elisabetha
Johann Nicolaus b. Apr. 5, 1795 bp. May 24, 1795	Jacob STEINMETZ & Johanna (Exeter Twp.)	Nicolaus LUTZ & Susanna (Cumru Twp.)
Daniel b. Mar. 11, 1795 bp. May 24, 1795	Philipp HUIERT & Magdalena (Robison Twp.)	Abrah KLOS & Maria HUIERT, both single (Exeter Twp.)
Carl b. Mar. 5, 1795 bp. May 24, 1795	Daniel STAUD, the schoolmaster & Sophia	Carl BUSHAR & Esther
Sara b. May 11, 1795 bp. May 24, 1795	Friedrich STROHECKER & Catharina	Johann Adam STROHECKER & Juliana
Jacob b. Feb. 27, 1795 bp. May 25, 1795	Nicolaus GOETZ & Elisabetha (Cumru Twp., near the city)	Jacob DICK & Margaretha
Catharina b. May 4, 1795 bp. June 5, 1795	Johannes SEITER & Maria	Rev. Joh. Friedrich WEINLAND & Susanna - bapt. performed by him
Anna Margaretha b. July 20, 1794 bp. June 14, 1795	Daniel MC KOY & Catharina	Anna Margaretha BABBIN, widow & the grandmother
Jacob b. May 10, 1795 bp. June 14, 1795	Georg SEIZ & Catharine	Jacob LEHMAN, a baker & Rosina

Johannes b. Feb. 17, 1800 bp. Nov. 8, 1800	Isaac FISCHER & Catharina	Johannes SCHNEIDER, single
Catharina b. Sep. 11, 1800 bp. Nov. 9, 1800	Johannes REINOLD & Anna Maria	Philip RUPPERT & Catharine
Salome b. Feb. 13, 1800 bp. Nov. 10, 1800	Jacob RICHARD & Elizabeth	Anna Maria HENNIKE
Daniel b. Feb. 28, 1800 bp. Nov. 23, 1800	Nicolaus GOETZ & Elisabeth	the parents
Catharina b. July 21, 1800 bp. Nov. 23, 1800	Johannes HOFF & Catharine	the parents
Heinrich b. Nov. 11, 1800 bp. Dec. 2, 1800 (Rev. WILDBAHN)	Adam HAHN & Catharina	Heinrich SPENGLER, grandfather
Elisabetha b. Nov. 11, 1800 bp. Dec. 5, 1800	Jacob KAST & Elisabetha	Elisabetha LEIBRANDTIN, grandmother
Rebecca b. Oct. 12, 1800 bp. Dec. 15, 1800	Johannes HAAK & Elisabetha	Michael KRAUSS & Elisabetha, great-grandparents
Joh. Georg b. Jan. 3, 1801 bp. June 7, 1801	Johannes REUTER & Maria	Joh. Georg HOFF, clock-maker of Lancaster, grandfather
Ehrhard b. Sep. 26, 1801 bp. Oct. 11, 1801	Abraham WITTMAN & Elisabetha	Daniel ROSE, Esq. & Eva Rosina (n.r.), widow
Leonhardt b. June (n.r.), 1801 bp. Oct. 14, 1801	Michael SEITZINGER & Margaretha	Nicol. SEITZINGER & Barbara
Christina b. Jan. 5, 1801 bp. Jan. 31, 1801	Daniel REITMEIER & Sara	Samuel HOMANN & Christina
Johannes b. Jan. 10, 1801 bp. Jan. 31, 1801	Peter STICHTER & Catharina	Johannes RAUH & Susanna
Daniel b. Feb. 12, 1801 bp. Apr. 9, 1801	Peter RAPP & Hanna	Daniel LEHMANN
Catharina b. Oct. 12, 1801 bp. Oct. 15, 1801	John SPAYD, Esq. & Catharina	Joseph HIESTER, Esq. & Elisabetha
Heinrich & Samuel (twins) b. Aug. 9, 1801 bp. Oct. 3, 1801	Heinrich PHILIPPI & Juliana	the parents

Sara b. Dec. 15, 1785 bp. Apr. 3, 1791	Heinrich KUNZMANN & Catharina	the parents
Susanna b. Apr. 18, 1789 bp. Apr. 3, 1791	do	do
Maria Elisabetha b. Feb. 17, 1788 bp. Apr. 3, 1791	Stepan MORRIS, dec'd & wf. Sarah (had resided in Heideberg twp.)	Wm. HOWD & Maria Elisabetha also promised to bring up the child (adopt it.)
Catharina b. Aug. 3, 1790 bp. Apr. 16, 1791	Friedrich JAIG & Barbara	the parents, together with Cath. JAIG, still single
Peninna b. Jan. 30, 1791 bp. Apr. 17, 1791	Alexander SEITZINGER & wf. Eva	the parents
Jacob b. Feb. 13, 1791 bp. Apr. 17, 1791	Nicolaus SEITZINGER & Anna Barbara	Jacob BRECHT & Barbara
Maria Elisabetha b. Jan. 10, 1791 bp. Apr. 25, 1791	Friedrich DIESS & Magdalena	Jonathan HERTEL & Anna Maria HAASIN, both single
Maria b. Oct. 27, 1790 bp. Apr. 25, 1791	Valentin WITTMAN & Barbara (Robison Twp.)	Johannes KELLER & Catharina WITTMAENNIN
Maria Catharina b. Sep. 12, 1790 bp. Apr. 25, 1791	Friedrich KAUCHER & Juliana Margaretha	Johann ADAM & Anna Maria
Abraham b. Aug. 24, 1790 bp. Apr. 30, 1791	Paul JOERGER & Margaretha	Georg SCHRACK & Margaretha
Barbara b. Feb. 4, 1791 bp. May 1, 1791	Abraham CLEMENZ & Christina	Johannes BURCKHARDT & Barbara
Magdalena & Johannes (twins) b. Mar. 7, 1791 bp. May 1, 1791	Johannes FUCHS & Elisabetha	Abraham CLEMENZ & Christina also; Johannes BURCKHARDT & Barbara
Catharina b. Dec. 29, 1789 bp. May 9, 1791	Friedrich GOSSLER dec'd & Susanna	Daniel CHRIST & Catharina
Johannes b. Apr. 17, 1791 bp. May 15, 1791	Gottlieb STROHECKER Jr., & Elisabetha	Johann GRAUEL & Gertraud
Abraham b. Jan. 17, 1791 bp. May 28, 1791	Martin BEYER & Maria (Exeter Twp.)	Jacob SCHLONECKER
Maria Sophia b. May 12, 1791 bp. May 29, 1791	Jacob SETTELE & Sophia	Heinrich van der SLUISS & Catharina

TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH OF READING BERKS COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA
Tr. by Rev. J.W. Early PT. 3

Reuben RINGLER	Exeter	Aug. 24, 1811
Sara WILSON	Exeter	
Heinrich WILDERMUTH	Bern	Aug. 25, 1811
Catharina MARSHALL	Cumru	
Balthasar HOOVER, widower	Heidelberg	Aug. 27, 1811
Elisabeth PARVIN	Heidelberg	
Michael SPATZ	Bern	Sep. 7, 1811
Lena ROBESON	Bern	
Daniel FIX	Reading	Sep. 8, 1811
Margaret MILLER	Reading	
Jacob DISSLER	Reading	Sep. 11, 1811
Elisabeth ZIEBER	Reading	
Georg HAAS	Ruscombmanor	Sep. 22, 1811
Catharina GEEB	Ruscombmanor	
Friedrich AMER	Exeter	Sep. 22, 1811
Elisabeth HESS	Exeter	
Daniel GICKER, widower	Bern	Sep. 27, 1811
Magdalena HUIETT, wid.	Cumru	
Johannes MAYER	Cumru	Sep. 30, 1811
Maria MARSHALL	Heidelberg	
Johannes MAYER	Cumru	Sep. 30, 1811
Maria WEITZELL	Cumru	
Christian SMITH	Reading	Oct. 9, 1811
Elisab. B. LIVINGSTONE	Philada.	
Jacob ZERR	Amity	Oct. 15, 1811
Elisabeth SEIDEL	Cumru	
Georg GOODMAN	Reading	Oct. 20, 1811
Catharina BEARLE	Reading	
Thomas LINCOLN	Exeter	Oct. 23, 1811
Alice GOHIN, widow	Exeter	
Samuel RITTER	Reading	Oct. 23, 1811
Catharina KAST	Reading	
Benjamin GICKER	Reading	Oct. 24, 1811
Catharina GETZ	Cumru	
Bernhardt GLATZ	Womelsdorf	Oct. 26, 1811
Anna Maria BRETZIUS, widow	Womelsdorf	

Samuel EISENBEISS	Reading	Feb. 4, 1810
Rahel WOOLISON	Reading	
Heinrich PHILLIPY, widower	Reading	Feb. 18, 1810
Cath. BIDDING, widow	Reading	
Jonathan SCHERER	Reading	Mar. 3, 1810
Maria VOGEL	Reading	
Johannes FRILL	Reading	Mar. 6, 1810
Maria WEISS	Reading	
Johannes SCHMIDT	Womelsdorf	Mar. 18, 1810
Sophia MAYER	Womelsdorf	
Jacob HERBOLD	Robeson Twp.	Mar. 27, 1810
Anna HALLAWAY	Robeson Twp.	
Heinrich KENDAL	Womelsdorf	Apr. 22, 1810
Enkla PLEINE	Womelsdorf	
Jacob GUETING	Bern	Apr. 22, 1810
Elisabeth HIESTER	Bern	
James JOHNSON	Reading	Apr. 22, 1810
Hannah ROBERTS	Reading	
(free blacks)		
William TOWNSLY	Windsor Twp.	Apr. 23, 1810
Barbara ZELL	Chester Co.	
Abraham ZUBLION	Chester Co.	Apr. 26, 1810
Esther REINHART	Chester Co.	
Johannes DIEHL, widower	Cumru	May 6, 1810
Anna M. SCHNEIDER, wid.	Cumru	
Martin LAENG	Heidelberg	May 12, 1810
Elisab. BICKEL	Heidelberg	
Nicolaus GETZ	Cumru	May 13, 1810
Elisab. PALM	Cumru	
Jacob PALM	Dauphin Co.	May 13, 1810
Catharina RUTH	Cumru	
Robert BARKLAY	Reading	May 27, 1810
Elisabeth LUDLOF	Reading	
Wilhelm MARX	Reading	June 10, 1810
Maria NAGEL	Reading	
Joseph STAHLE	Reading	July 2, 1810
Maria GOODMAN	Reading	

1767 Berks County
Pennsylvania Archives

compiled by Katharine F. Dix

- BERKS CO-PA ARCHIVES 3:18 -

NAME	PAGE	TWP	NAME	PAGE	TWP
GEIS,,GEO. ADAM, farmer	82	BERN	GODTSHAL,,CHRIST'R, farmer	82	BERN
GEIS,,PHILIP JACOB, farmer	82	BERN	GOFF,,EDWARD	71	ROBSN
GELBACH,,JACOB	39	OLEY	GOHEEN,,JOHN	73	ROBSN
GELBACH,,JACOB	36	OLEY	GOHEEN,,JOHN smith	24	CRNVN
GELBACH,,JACOB	56	EDIST	GOLDEN,,DANIEL	36	OLEY
GEMAN,,CHRISTIAN, wheelwright	25	BRKNK	GOLLINGER,,MICH'L	17	RCHMD
GENSMER,,GEO. skiner	49	HDLBG	GOODHART,,FREDRICK	43	EXETR
GEORGE,,EDWARD	72	ROBSN	GORDNER,,GEORGE	45	WNDSR
GEORGE,,ELLIS, weaver	72	ROBSN	GORDON,,JOHN labourer	24	CRNVN
GEORGE,,JOHN	32	CUMRU	GORDON,,PATRICK	25	CRNVN
GEORGE,,RICHARD	72	ROBSN	GORDY,,FREDERICK, landlord	5	REDNG
GEPER,,JACOB	75	TLPHC	GORTNER,,JACOB	19	ALBNY
GERBER,,ADAM, farmer	14	COLBR	GORTNER,,PETER	19	ALBNY
GERBER,,JOHN sm qm	29	CUMRU	GORY,,ADAM	34	LNGSW
GERBER,,JOHN, farmer	15	COLBR	GOSLER,,HENRY, baker	5	REDNG
GERBER,,LEONARD, farmer	15	COLBR	GOTSCHALK,,JOACAM, farmer	14	COLBR
GERHARD,,FRED'K	53	HDLBG	GOTSCHALL,,NICHOLAS	57	GRNWC
GERHARD,,JACOB	19	ALBNY	GRAD,,ANDREAS	55	EDIST
GERHART,,FRED'K	49	HDLBG	GRAFF,,WENDEL	81	TLPHC
GERICH,,GEO	43	EXETR	GRAFF,,WILLIAM, gunsmith	5	REDNG
GERMAN,,ADAM, farmer	82	BERN	GRASHER,,NICHOLAS	27	ALSAC
GERNANT,,GEORGE, farmer	69	MDNCR	GRAUL,,MICHAEL, farmer	82	BERN
GERRICH,,ADAM, farmer	30	CUMRU	GRAU,,ALEXANDER	49	HDLBG
GERRY,,PHILIP	64	HRFRD	GRAU,,MICHAEL 2 g & sm's	49	HDLBG
GERWIRICH,,HANES	75	TLPHC	GREAMER,,FREDRICK	57	GRNWC
GESWEIDT,,EBERHARD, farmer	82	BERN	GREAMER,,GEO.	57	GRNWC
GETZ,,GEO. JOHN, miller	14	COLBR	GREAMER,,GODFRED	57	GRNWC
GEYSWEID,,EBERHARD	80	TLPHC	GREAN,,EVAN	45	WNDSR
GIBBINS,,JAMES	29	CUMRU	GREEDER,,JACOB	49	HDLBG
GIBSON,,FRANCIS, labourer	4	REDNG	GREENWALD,,PETER	16	RCHMD
GIBSON,,HENRY, bsmith	64	HRFRD	GREESEMER,,JACOB	64	HRFRD
GIBSON,,MARY	67	AMITY	GREESMER,,LEN'D	64	HRFRD
GICKER,,DANIEL	32	CUMRU	GREETT,,JOHN, tavern	64	HRFRD
GICKER,,HENRY, farmer	82	BERN	GREFF,,JACOB, farmer	69	MDNCR
GICKER,,JACOB	75	TLPHC	GREGORY,,ANDREAS	64	HRFRD
GIDLEMAN,,PETER	12	RSCMB	GREGORY,,JOHN	64	HRFRD
GIGE,,ADAM, farmer	26	BRKNK	GRESS,,VALENTINE	16	RCHMD
GILBERT,,GEO., farmer	14	COLBR	GRETTER,,DAVID	65	HRFRD
GILMAN,,HENRY	23	BETHL	GRIESEMER,,CASPER	56	EDIST
GINTELBERGER,,JACOB, farmer	82	BERN	GRIFFITH,,JOHN	72	ROBSN
GISLINE,,JACOB, farmer	82	BERN	GRIFFITH,,JONAS	67	AMITY
GISSEMENEN,,CATHER.	75	TLPHC	GRIFFITH,,SAM'L	73	ROBSN
GITH,,JACOB	12	RSCMB	GRIM,,DAVID, farmer	82	BERN
GLASS,,JOHN	16	RCHMD	GRIM,,HENRY	41	MXTNY
GLAS,,ABRAHAM	57	GRNWC	GRIM,,JACOB, farmer	82	BERN
GLATT,,NICHOLAS	49	HDLBG	GRIM,,JACOB, shoemaker	82	BERN
GLAWSER,,GEO, mason	56	EDIST	GRINDING,,JAMES	9	REDNG
GLOTZ,,NICHOLAS, bsmith	49	HDLBG	GRINDING,,WM.	9	REDNG
GODFREY,,JOHN	60	UNION	GRINER,,JOHN	67	AMITY
GODSCHALL,,NICHOLAS, locksmith	4	REDNG	GRING,,GODFREY	43	EXETR

	PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
GERHART, PETER	562	ALBNY	0	0	1	0		
GERHART, PETER	624	HDLBG	170	3	4	5		
GERHART, PETER turner	685	WNDSR	0	0	2	0		0
GERHART, PHILIP	670	RCHMD	0	0	2	0		
GERLING, GEORGE	616	GRNWC	100	1	1	1		
GERMAN, JOHN smith	629	MDLTN	0	0	1	0		
GERNAND, CHRISTIAN	592	CUMRU	234	4	4	8		8
GERNAND, GEORGE	640	MDNCR	300	3	4	7		
GERNAND, JOHN	592	CUMRU	0	0	0	0		3
GERNAND, MATHEW	640	MDNCR	250	4	2	6		
GERREL, JOHN labr	569	ALSAC	0	0	1	0		10
GERRET, ADAM	569	ALSAC	96	2	3	4		4
GERST, HENRY	606	EXETR	147	0	0	0		0
GESEL, THOMAS	580	BERN	0	0	1	0		0
GESHWID., widow	575	BERN	100	2	4	4		0
GETZ, GEORGE	592	CUMRU	0	0	1	0		3
GETZ, GEORGE non-res	664	RSCMB	115	0	0	0		0
GETZ, GEORGE m	685	WNDSR	165	4	4	0		5
GETZ, NICHOLAS	674	TULPH	205	3	7	14		8
GETZ, NICHOLAS smith	592	CUMRU	0	0	0	0		3
GEYER, JACOB	583	BETHL	150	3	2	3		
GEYER, PETER	592	CUMRU	5	0	1	0		6
GIBENY, JURR	592	CUMRU	0	0	1	2		5
GIBONY, ALEXANDER fuller	600	CRNVN	0	0	1	0		
GIBSON, DAVID single	568	AMITY					1.18.0	
GIBSON, HENRY blksmith s	620	HRFRD	100	2	2	4		
GIBSON, MARY	565	AMITY	30	0	1	0		0
GICKER, DANIEL	580	BERN	0	1	1	0		1
GICKER, HENRY	575	BERN	100	2	4	0		0
GIESLER, CONRAD single	681	TULPH					1.10.0	
GILBERT, ADAM taylor	597	COLBR	0	1	1	4		5
GILBERT, GEORGE JR joiner	597	COLBR	0	0	1	0		4
GILBERT, GEORGE SR	597	COLBR	100	3	5	7		10
GILBERT, HENRY single	599	COLBR					2.15.0	
GILBERT, PHILIP wvr	624	HDLBG	0	2	2	2		
GILBERT, SAMUEL	666	RCKLD	0	1	2	0		0
GILMORE, THOMAS miller	659	ROBSN	0	0	0	0		
GILY, JOHN	603	DUGLS	0	0	1	0		2
GINGINGER, MARTIN	643	OLEY	264	5	6	14		6
GIRVY, ABRAHAM taylor	606	EXETR	0	0	1	0		3
GISE, PHILIP	624	HDLBG	135	1	1	0		
GITZ, HENRY single	688	WNDSR					1.8.0	
GLAB, HENRY wvr	592	CUMRU	0	0	1	0		4
GLANTZ, ANTHONY labr	569	ALSAC	0	0	1	0		4
GLANTZ, JOHN wvr	569	ALSAC	0	0	0	0		0
GLAP, JOHN	625	HDLBG	0	0	1	0		
GLAP, PETER wvr	624	HDLBG	0	0	2	1		
GLASBRENER, GODLIEB	624	HDLBG	60	2	2	2		
GLASS, ANDREW	660	ROBSN	0	2	2	0		
GLASS, GEORGE	660	ROBSN	0	0	2	0		
GLASS, JOHN MATHIAS	670	RCHMD	250	2	3	0		
GLASS, MARTIN	660	ROBSN	100	0	1	0		
GLEESE, CHRISTIAN	636	MXTNY	0	3	2	0		
GLEESE, FREDERICK single	639	MXTNY					2.10.0	
GLEINGER, JOHN	592	CUMRU	120	3	4	3		7

COMPILED BY
KATHARINE F. DIX

GETZ

TRINITY

LUTHERAN CHURCH

of

READING
BERKS COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

Translated from the Original
by

REV. J. W. EARLY - (ca. 1906)

PART FOUR

(Burials - 1754 - 1812)

From the Library of

Dr. and Mrs. Glenn P. SCHWALM

"SCHUYLKILL ROOTS"
Researchers

REES, Margaretha; d/Georg & wf. Maria	b. Jan. 30, 1803 d. Sep. 2, 1803 bur. Sep. 3, 1803	7m.1d
MAXWELL, Elisabeth; d/Robert & wf. Catharine	b. Aug. 29, 1802 d. Sep. 3, 1803 bur. Sep. 4, 1803	1y.5d
GETZ, Daniel; s/Nicolaus & wf. Elisabeth	b. Feb. 28, 1800 d. Sep. 10, 1803 bur. Sep. 12, 1803	3.6.2.13
IDLER, Wilhelm; s/Wilhelm & wf. Elisabeth	b. Apr. 23, 1802 d. Sep. 10, 1803 bur. Sep. 12, 1803	1.4.18d
WUNDER, Georg; b. in Ebern, Frankenland	b. Sep. 7, 1718 d. Sep. 27, 1803 bur. Sep. 28, 1803	85y.20d
KAST, Jacob b. here	b. Sep. 9, 1767 d. Oct. 3, 1803 bur. Oct. 4, 1803	36.3w.1d
SCHREFLER, Elisabeth; d/George	b. Jan. 18, 1803 d. Oct. 20, 1803 bur. Oct. 21, 1803	10m.2d
MERKLE, Juliana; w/Christian; nee GERST; b. in Oley Twp.	b. Mar. 2, 1734 d. Dec. 13, 1803 bur. Dec. 15, 1803	69.9.11d
SPANG, Michael b. here	b. Jan. 26, 1779 d. Jan. 7, 1804 bur. Jan. 8, 1804	24.11.4d
CUSTER, Henry; s/John & wf. Rachel	b. (n.r.) bur. Mar. 22, 1803	7w
KISSINGER, Anna Maria; d/Ulrich & wf. Anna Maria	b. July 13, 1781 d. Apr. 2, 1804 bur. Apr. 3, 1804	22.8.15d
MOSER, Adam, single; b. Tulpehocken Twp.	b. Oct. 25, 1750 d. Apr. 29, 1804 bur. Apr. 30, 1804	53.6.4d
WALTER(IN), Maria Elisabeth: (Ref. Cem.)	b. Aug. 17, 1767 d. May 12, 1804 bur. May 14, 1804	36.8.25
KEIM, James; s/Georg & Maria (Episcop. Cem.)	b. (n.r.) bur. May 11, 1804	(n.r.)
BINGEMANN, Carl; b. in Germany, (Ref. Cem.)	b. (n.r.), 1740 d. July 31, 1804 bur. Aug. 1, 1804	about 64y
EGE, Anna Eva; w/Adam; b. in Baden, Durlach	b. July 26, 1720 d. Aug. 12, 1804 bur. Aug. 14, 1804	84y.17d

RAUP, Margaretha;	b. Nov. 12, 1773	22.7.1d
d/Thomas, dec'd; bapt.	d. June 13, 1796	
Dec. 23, 1773; Sp.	bur. June 14, 1796	
Heinrich BINGEMAN & wf. Margaretha; confirmed Easter, 1787		
SCHAEFER, Nicolaus;	b. Jan. 31, 1736	60.4.2.5
a former tavernkeeper,	d. June 20, 1796	
born in Tulpehocken;	bur. June 21, 1796	
s/Jacob SCHAEFER & wf. Maria Barbara and then baptized. During Aug. 1770 marr. Susanna DE TURK. 8 children, 3s & 5d, all living. Buried at the new church near Gernands, Maidencreek Twp.		
STUMB, Peter	b. (n.r.)	4.4m.less 4d
s/Gottlieb	d. June 22, 1796	
	bur. June 22, 1796	
PHILIPPI, Daniel;	b. (n.r.)	3m.less 5d
s/Daniel	d. July 23, 1796	
	bur. July 24, 1796	
NEIDLEIN, Christoph;	b. Jan. 3, 1724	72.7m.less 2d
an aged citizen and	d. Aug. 1, 1796	
member of the church;	bur. Aug. 2, 1796	
born in Germany, Oberant. Hohen Aruedingen, Margravate Anspach. s/Joh. Caspar NEIDLEIN & wf. Anna Veronica. A wheelwright & gone on travels. In Apr. 1749 he left Germany & reached Penna. in the fall and served his time with Peter HAAS, Reading, to pay his passage. In 1752 he married the first time Anna Barbara KAST(IN), a widow, a sister of Rev. Tobias WAGNER, and lived in this state 25 years, contented and happy. After becoming a widower in Mar. 1777, he again married Elisabetha REICHHARDT(IN) in May. With her he lived 19y.2m & begat 2 children, 1s & 1d, both living.		
WINTER, Sara;	b. Apr. 13, 1796	4m.2w.4d
s/Johannes; born in	d. Sep. 1, 1796	
Philada.	bur. Sep. 2, 1796	
BERLET, Paul;	b. Aug. 29, 1714	82y.2w
born Saxemeningen, near	d. Sep. 12, 1796	
Altenstein - a carpen-	bur. Sep. 13, 1796	
ter. Came to Penna while still single, in 1750, in Sept. June 16, 1752 he married Catharina WERTH(IN). They lived in marr. state 28y.5m.2w. - 7 children, 5s & 2d, 4s & 1d survive - 38 grandchildren & 29 great-grandchildren. Aug. 10, 1782 marr. a 2nd time - Anna MARSTELLER(IN) a widow, who died Feb. 1, 1795		
KAEPPNER, George;	b. (n.r.)	1.11.4d
s/Andreas	d. Sep. 19, 1796	
	bur. Sep. 21, 1796	
BINGEMAN, Isaac	b. (n.r.)	9.4.2.4
s/Carl	d. Oct. 6, 1796	
	bur. Oct. 8, 1796	
BURCKHARDT, Sabina	b. (n.r.)	74y.4d
Dorothea; relict of	d. Nov. 1, 1796	
Jacob, dec'd; nee EGE.	bur. Nov. 2, 1796	
Had trouble with one eye for some years and finally became totally blind.		

HART, (n.r.); widow, (English burying place)	b. (n.r.) bur. June 1, 1811	(n.r.)
GEIGER, Margareth; d/Christof. & wf. Catharina	b. Dec. 10, 1793 d. June 20, 1811 bur. June 21, 1811	17.6.10d
GRAUL, Jacob; b. in the Palatinate	b. Jan. 14, 1730 d. July 19, 1811 bur. July 21, 1811	81.6.5d
GOODMAN, Anna Maria; nee MILLER; w/Johannes	b. June (n.r.), 1748 d. July 28, 1811 bur. July 29, 1811	63.about 1m
EAST, Catharina; d/Michael	b. Apr. 28, 1810 d. July 28, 1811 bur. July 30, 1811	1y.3m
SCHULTZ, Juliana; nee SCHREIBER, relict of Georg; b. in Bredingen, Duchy Isenburg	b. Nov. 14, 1735 d. Aug. 4, 1811 bur. Aug. 5, 1811	75.8.3w.less 1d
PHILLIPY, Juliana; b. in Lancaster Co.; relict of Johann	b. May (n.r.), 1731 d. Aug. 8, 1811 bur. Aug. 10, 1811	80y.about 3m
WARREN, Hannah, single d/Thomas & wf. Eva (English Cem.)	b. Apr. 9, 1773 d. Aug. 14, 1811 bur. Aug. 15, 1811	38.4.5d
KREISCHER, Juliana; d/Georg & wf. Elisabeth	b. Feb. 16, 1810 d. Sep. 1, 1811 bur. Sep. 2, 1811	1.6.15d
GAX, Joseph	b. (n.r.), 1740 d. Sep. 12, 1811 bur. Sep. 14, 1811	71y
HAVERACKER, Elisabeth; w/Christian; d/Hein. DIEHL & wf. Sophia	b. Nov. 23, 1788 d. Sep. 17, 1811 bur. Sep. 18, 1811	22.9.24d
HAVERACKER, Heinrich August; s/Christian & wf. Elisabeth	b. July 2, 1811 d. Sep. 16, 1811 bur. Sep. 18, 1811	2m.2w
MC KEE, Daniel b. in Ireland	b. (n.r.) d. Sep. 19, 1811 bur. Sep. 19, 1811	about 58y
MACKEE, Johannes; s/Daniel & wf. Magdalena	b. July 2, 1810 d. Sep. 20, 1811 bur. Sep. 21, 1811	1.2.18d
SCHAEFFER, Susanna; relict of Nicolaus; d/John DE TURCK; b. in Oley (in Maidencreek)	b. May 27, 1745 d. Sep. 23, 1811 bur. Sep. 25, 1811	66.6m.less 4d

not mine

TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH OF READING BERKS COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA
Tr. by Rev. J. W. Early

Johann Georg b. July 3, 1783 bp. Aug. 10, 1783	Peter HUBER & Catharina	Georg SEITZ & Catharina
Ludwig b. June 6, 1783 bp. Aug. 10, 1783	Peter WOYD (Reform.) & Eva Catharina	Georg BREININGER & Maria Catharina
Catharina b. June 27, 1783 bp. Aug. 10, 1783	Joh. Adam RAPP & Barbara	Michael RAPP & Catharina
Johann Georg b. July 29, 1783 bp. Aug. 12, 1783	Nicolaus GOETZ & Elisabetha	Georg GEOTZ & Sibilla
Jacob b. July 20, 1783 bp. Aug. 20, 1783	Jacob STAHL & Elisabetha	Jacob STAEHLI & Barbara
Margaretha b. July 27, 1783 bp. Aug. 17, 1783	Anthony WAEHTER, of the light dragoons & wf. Maria	Daniel KUNTZMANN & Margaret DEWEES (widow)
Johannes b. Aug. 1, 1783 bp. Sep. 14, 1783	Johannes KACHEL & Eva	Ursula KACHELIN & Catharina; w/Andrew ETZEL (two grandmothers)
Susanna b. July 14, 1783 bp. Sep. 28, 1783	Heinrich WAX & Margaretha	Johann KUEHN & Susanna
Bodo b. Sep. 20, 1783 bp. Sep. 28, 1783	Joh. Aug. OTTO, Dr. & Catharina	the father
Johann b. Aug. 19, 1783 bp. Sep. 29, 1783	Gottlieb CHRISTEIN & Magdalena	John KENDALL & Barbara
Johann b. June 25, 1783 bp. Sep. 30, 1783 (*now known as the Plow or Plowville)	Johann HOHMANN & wf. Catharina (in the Forest*)	Johann DRIESS & wf. Eva (also residing in the Forest*)
Jacob b. Sep. 2, 1783 bp. Oct. 3, 1783	Michael FICHTHORN & Maria	Philipp FICHTHORN & Barbara HOERNERIN
Christina Elisabetha b. Sep. 28, 1783 bp. Nov. 9, 1783	Michael KOCH & Eva Dorothea	Abraham CLEMENS & Christina
Catharina b. Oct. 26, 1783 bp. Nov. 9, 1783	Michael ROSCH Jr. & Christina	Catharina RUPPERTIN, single
Christina b. Sep. 28, 1783 bp. Nov. 9, 1783	Peter BRECHT & Catharine	Maria Christina RUPPERTIN, widow
Daniel b. Sep. 10, 1783 bp. Nov. 10, 1783	Heinrich BAUM & Helena	Daniel LEVAN, Esq. & Justina

NOTE: Preceding entry - John AHN was a poor shoemaker in the forest. He and his wife Salome came afoot to market on the 18th and gave birth to the child in the house of strangers.

Maria Catharina b. Jan. 22, 1786 bp. Mar. 5, 1786	Johann RAUH & Susanna	Magdalena HELDIN, widow
Johann b. Feb. 12, 1786 bp. Mar. 12, 1786	Hartmann LEITHAEUSER & Anna Maria	Johann FOESIG & & wf. Elisabetha
Elisabetha b. Nov. 23, 1785 bp. Mar. 17, 1786	Heinrich WOLF (the tailor) & Maria	Elisabetha MILLER, widow
Jacob b. Mar. 3, 1786 bp. Mar. 26, 1786	Peter FELIX & Magdalena	Jac. Ulrich KISSINGER & Anna Maria
Catharina Elisabetha b. Mar. 20, 1786 bp. Apr. 3, 1786	Georg UHLIG & Elisabetha	Catharina RUEGERIN, single
Joh. Peter b. Feb. 12, 1786 bp. Apr. 9, 1786	Samuel HOHMAN & Christina	Joh. Peter WEYMAN & Catharine
Elisabetha b. Feb. 27, 1786 bp. Apr. 15, 1786	Georg REITMEYER & Elisabetha	Cath. MEERSCHAEMMER, married
Jacob b. Feb. 10, 1786 bp. Apr. 17, 1786	Johann GOSSLER & Elisabetha	Jacob WIRTH (from the forest)
Elizabeth b. Aug. 1, 1785 bp. Apr. 28, 1786	James ENGLISH & Elizabeth (dec'd)	father himself with the mother-in-law, Sus. SCULL - widow
Catharina b. Dec. 5, 1785 bp. Apr. 30, 1786	Jacob DIPPERI & Elisabeth	Georg WAECHST & Cath. KIRCHMANNIN, both single
George (bastard child) b. Mar. 26, 1786 bp. May 8, 1786	Father unknown & Mother - Sophia GRAUD (?) (in Exeter Twp.)	Mich. SCHETTLER & Elisab. NEUKIRCH, both single
Sara b. Sep. 19, 1785 bp. May 13, 1786	Martin BEYER & Maria	Maria Elisabetha VOLLMERIN (the grandmother)
Maria Elisabetha b. Dec. 26, 1785 bp. May 14, 1786	Nicolaus GOETZ & Elisabetha	Anna Maria DIELIN (sister of the mother)
Carl b. Feb. 9, 1784 bp. May 14, 1786	Friedrich KAUCHER & Juliana Margaretha	Christoph NEIDLE & Elisabetha
Margaretha b. Feb. 16, 1786 bp. May 14, 1786	Heinrich GOSSLER & Catharina	Margaretha von der SLUISEN, single

Christian b. Mar. 6, 1787 bp. Aug. 19, 1787	Alexander EISENBEISS & Elisabetha	Christian KRAUSS & Catharina
Elisabetha b. Mar. 30, 1784 bp. Aug. 26, 1787	Joseph COLLIER (dec'd) & Maria	Elisabetha MARXIN, the grandmother, a widow
Sara b. June 20, 1787 bp. Sep. 2, 1787	Heinrich REITMEYER & Catharina	Sebastian MEERSCHAEUMER & Catharina
Maria Dorothea b. July 9, 1787 bp. Sep. 16, 1787	James LEWARS & Catharina	Dorothea GOSSLERIN, the grandmother, a widow
Elizabeth b. Sep. 26, 1787 bp. Oct. 5, 1787	Jacob MALTZBERGER & Elizabeth	Michael FICHTHORN & Maria
Anna Maria b. Feb. 20, 1787 bp. Oct. 14, 1787	Johann KOENIG (miller) & Barbara	Jacob MERCKEL & Philippina HELDEBRANDTIN, both single
Catharina b. July 8, 1787 bp. Oct. 16, 1787	Conrad FUSS & Catharina	Catharina, single d/Philipp MILLER
Wilhelm b. July 26, 1787 bp. Oct. 18, 1787	Wilhelm STRUNCK & Magdalena	Andreas ETZEL & Maria
Johannes b. Feb. 3, 1787 bp. Oct. 27, 1787	Caspar WECHT & Eva (Alsace Twp.)	Johannes WECHT & Dorothea
Elizabetha b. (n.r.), 1787 bp. Oct. 28, 1787	Jacob ZIMMERMAN & Margaretha (from Maxatawny)	Michael BUSCH & Elizabeth
Johann Nicolaus b. Sep. 19, 1787 bp. Nov. 2, 1787	Nicolaus GOETZ & Elizabetha	Nicolaus LUTZ, Esq. & Rosina
Sara b. Sep. 6, 1787 bp. Nov. 11, 1787	Daniel STAUDT (school-master) & Sophia	Magdalena MERCKELIN, single
Elisabetha b. Sep. 13, 1787 bp. Nov. 11, 1787	Stephan ROSCH & Maria Magdalena	Frantz SCHALTER & Elisabetha
Maria Magdalena b. Apr. 4, 1787 bp. Nov. 11, 1787	Franz SCHALTER & Elisabetha	Stephen ROSCH & Maria Magdalena
Samuel b. Sep. 8, 1787 bp. Nov. 11, 1787	Samuel BERNHARDT & Anna Margaretha	Franz SCHALTER & & Elisabetha, the grandparents
Peggy b. Nov. 13, 1787 bp. Nov. 21, 1787	John Mich. RAPP & Anna	the midwife, Mrs. Elisabetha MARXIN

PALM
KOCH
GETZ

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Marriages

1730 ~ 1800

HP
Publishing

Rev. Johann Andr. Krug

26 May 1766	Georg Cren - Windsor 3rd s/o Georg, dec'd	Maria Luckenbill - Windsor 2nd d/o Adam
21 Jul 1766	Michael Walther - Bucksheim widower	Anna Elizabeth Maurer - Exeter widow of Michael, dec'd
4 Aug 1766	Joseph Sturgis	Anna Margaret Staehrin
31 Aug 1766	Jacob Luckenbill - Windsor 2nd s/o Adam	Margareth Dornbach - Bern 3rd d/o Mathes
7 Sep 1766	Abraham Kiesinger 6th s/o Jacob, dec'd	Maria Catharina Schaeffer 2nd d/o Jacob
9 Sep 1766	Samuel Huth - Reading widower	Susanna Casner - Windsor widow of Christian
25 Sep 1766	Johann Nicholas Philips - Bern oldest s/o Caspar	Anna Christina Kreim - Bern oldest d/o Sebastian
7 Oct 1766	Heinrich Wolf - Hundsbach, O.A. oldest s/o Abraham	Anna Maria Spengler - Alsace only d/o Christoph
26 Oct 1766	Daniel Will - Windsor oldest s/o Gerhard	Maria Magdalena Lorah - Windsor only d/o Conrad
25 Nov 1766	Johann Conrad Koch - Reading oldest s/o Johann Wilhelm	Maria Margaret Braun - Reading oldest d/o Georg Conrad
2 Dec 1766	Heinrich Wolff - Langeiler, Palat. 4th s/o Heinrich	Susanna Guthardin only d/o Guthards
9 Dec 1766	Samuel Boone	Jane Hughes
27 Dec 1766	Robert Makbride	Anna Yarnell
30 Dec 1766	Gottfried Becker widower	Magdalena Stichterin widow of Conrad
5 Jan 1767	Thomas Griffith	Elisabeth Gordon
27 Jan 1767	Johann Michael Merchen - Reading 2nd s/o Johannes	Anna Maria Kopp - Heidelberg d/o Joseph, dec'd
30 Jan 1767	Davi Davis	Male Little
10 Mar 1767	Michael Bauer - Amity oldest s/o Georg	Magdalena Rettig - Union 2nd d/o Jacob
12 Mar 1767	Philip Jacob Haehn - Bern widower	Anna Maria Weiss(nee Euler) widow of Jacob, dec'd
8 Apr 1767	Johannes Krieder - Collmar, Alsace s/o Joh., dec'd	Angelina Fuchs - Bern 3rd d/o Jacob
13 Apr 1767	Joh. Martin Rapp - Wuertemburg widower Lehnberg	Maria Sabina Koch - Reading only d/o Joh. Wilhelm

22 Apr 1767	Carl Schumacher - Windsor s/o Simon, dec'd	Maria Kepner - Bern 3rd d/o Benedict
25 May 1767	Johann Jacob Haeffelin - Heydenheim 2nd s/o Joh. Pet. Wuertemburg	Anna Barbara Heller widow of Ludwig, dec'd
28 May 1767	Samuel Detweiler - Northkill in Tulp. oldest s/o Melchior	Rosina Magdalena Kuhn - near York d/o Benj. by 2nd Marr.
31 May 1767	Jacob Schaeffer - Maxitani widower	Odilla Schmidt - Swatara d/o Carl
6 Oct 1767	Conrad Mengel - Bern s/o Friedrich	Catharina Barbara Noecker - Bern d/o Martin
15 Oct 1767	Rev. Fridrich Julius Berger - Reading Pas. of Ref. Cong. Reading	Catharina Sands - Amity
24 Nov 1767	Anthony Reiz - Frankfort an Mayne s/o Joh. Friedr.	Maria Eva Hornberger - Brechnock d/o Carl
15 Dec 1767	Dietrich Bernds - near Goettingen 3rd s/o Pancrats, dec'd	Anna Maria Zeister - Exeter d/o Michael
29 Dec 1767	Michael Bens - Earl Twp., Lan. Co. s/o Michael	Sybilla Frey - Maidencreek d/o Heinrich
9 Feb 1768	Johannes Mauer - New Hanover s/o Andreas	Margareth Winters d/o Samuel, dec'd
27 Jan 1768	Martin Mohr - Bern	Maria Hassingern - Bern
5 Apr 1768	Adam Schwarzbach - Alsace widower	Maria Magdalena Knodel - Reading widow of Ulrich, dec'd
3 May 1768	Michael Fesler - Heidelberg 3rd s/o Albrecht	Maria Catharina Braun - Reading 2nd d/o Geo. Conrad
31 Jul 1768	Georg Keplinger - Virgina oldest s/o Johannes	Anna Elisabeth Keller d/o Joseph, dec'd
21 Aug 1768	Jacob Meyer s/o Friedrich	Anna Elisabeth Koch - Maidencreek oldest d/o Joh.
8 Sep 1768	Adam Bitting	Elisabeth Stur
1 Nov 1768	Johannes Haehn	Susanna Kloppin
22 Nov 1768	Andreas Engel	Anna Margaretha Grissin
28 Nov 1768	Georg Berstler	Catharina Seitzinger
13 Dec 1768	Heinrich Reier - Warwick, Lan Co. s/o Samuel	Elisabeth Banzler - Cumru d/o Ludwig
13 Dec 1768	Friedrich Sachsmann	Anna Elisabeth Fuchsin

1 Feb 1780	Leonhart Hartranft - Colebrookdale	Christina Meyer - Colebrookdale
14 Mar 1780	Jacob Baer - District	Barbara Joderin - Oley
18 Mar 1780	Simon Kachel - Cumru widower	Barbara Holder - Cumru widow of Peter
20 Mar 1780	Friedrich Senstel - Reading	Margaretha Probst - Northampt.Co. widow of Geo.
28 Mar 1780	Georg Broos - Bethel	Barbara Bordnerin - Bethel
4 Apr 1780	Michael Barth - Oley	Catharina Weiderin - Oley
11 Apr 1780	Matthias Koehler - Wuertemberg	Elisabeth Schneider - Cumru
12 May 1780	Henry Oberholzer - Robeson	Maria Zieglerin - Cumru
16 May 1780	Peter Ludwig - Brunswick	Catharina Lantzin - Windsor
27 May 1780	Georg Marsteller - Bern	Eva Elisabeth Riesserin - Bern
2 May 1780	Johannes Saiz - Reading	Anna Catharina Schneiderin - Readin
20 Jun 1780	Nicholas Saizinger - Reading	Anna Barbara Settelin - Reading
12 Sep 1780	Philip Guinter - Exeter	Salome Bayerin - Exeter
30 Sep 1780	Johannes Heim - Philadelphia	Catharina Schulzin - Reading
23 Oct 1780	David Kamp - Richmond	Magdalena Stengerin - Richmond
31 Oct 1780	Johannes Roth - Amity	Catharina Greinerin - Amity
11 Sep 1780	Edward Scull - Reading	Margaretha Diemerin - Reading

Rev. Carl Friedrich Wildbahn

30 Jul 1782	Friedrich Stieff widower	Elisabetha Fuessin widow
10 Aug 1782	Joel Reed - Soldier from congress regiment	Elizabeth Louis
31 Dec 1782	Johann Huebner - Reading widower	Elisabeth Faberin - Oley
1 Jan 1783	Ludwig Haase Sergant of a Pa. regiment	Eva Stroheckerin
11 Feb 1783	Joh. Georg Vollmer - Cumru 2nd unmar. s/o Michael	Eva Barbara Meyer - Brunswick, youngest d/o Equidius
16 Feb 1783	Johann Kretzer - in service in Anspach Amer. Cavalry - now disch.	Anna Maria Bechtoldin

14 Mar 1783	Peter Ulrich	Maria Spiegelmeyerin
23 Mar 1783	Paul Braeutigam - Alsace 2nd s/o Paul	Barbara Schumacher - Reading 4th d/o Georg
8 Apr 1783	John Adam Spengler - Alsace s/o Christoph	Maria Barbara Kloss - Alsace d/o Johann
13 Apr 1783	Wilhelm Welsch - former soldier	Eva Magdalena Schaber - Reading d/o Andrew
22 Apr 1783	Georg Schuler - Alsace	Maria Elisabetha Baumin - Alsace d/o Johannes
27 Apr 1783	Georg Jaeger - Reading s/o Jacob	Christina Becker d/o Gottfried
29 Apr 1783	Andreas Witteke - Colebrookdale of Brunswick Corp.& Schoolmaster	Barbara Waechtin - Colebrookdale d/o Adam, dec'd
6 July 1783	John Stadelman for. corp. of Capt. Haers camp	Christina Adamin - Reading stepd/o Johan Joerger
15 Jul 1783	Daniel Beyerle - Reading oldest s/o Ludwig	Elizabeth Steelin - Reading youngest d/o Heinrich
5 Aug 1783	Philipp Lutz	Dorothea Ditloin
9 Dec 1783	John Peenedom - Bern	Barbara Muenchin - Bern
27 Dec 1783	Jacob Eister	Philippina Gumpin - Maidencreek
13 Jan 1784	Henry Hahn Jr. - Reading oldest s/o Heinrich	Catharina Hill - Oley d/o Joh
21 Jan 1784	Johann Gossler - Reading	Elisabetha Wirthin
19 Apr 1784	Paul Egi - Reading widower	Margaretha Bachman -
16 May 1784	Adam Koch - Reading s/o Michael	Maria Loescher - Oley d/o Nicolas
25 May 1784	Abraham Kister - Albany s/o Joh., dec'd	Anna Maria Ley - Greenwich oldest d/o Michael
31? Sep 1784	Conrad Roth - Breack Neck soldier in Hanau Corps	Catharina Gress d/o Jacob & stepd/o Joh.Schaeffer
5 Sep 1784	Joh. Georg Wunder - Reading s/o Georg	Magdalena Flicker - Amity d/o Peter
6 Nov 1784	Jonas Kraemer of the Hanauers/a stock weaver	Catharina Schaber youngest d/o Andreas
16 Nov 1784	Michael Walz - Cumru 3rd s/o Reinhardt, dec'd	Elisabeth Gauer - Cumru oldest d/o Nicol.

Rev. Carl Friedrich Wildbahn

12 Jun 1787	Georg Esser - Kutztown	Maria Baldy - Reading
19 Jun 1787	Jacob Brecht - Reading oldest s/o Peter	Barbara Kissling youngest d/o Jacob, dec'd
9 Jul 1787	John Koch - Brecknock s/o Caspar	Regina Rufner - Brecknock only d/o Peter
6 Aug 1787	Michael Rapp - Reading	Anna Sullivan
21 Aug 1787	Peter Umstadt - Union s/o John	Elisabeth Meylin - Union oldest d/o Friedrich
1 Oct 1787	William Graydon - Reading	Eleanor Schull - Reading d/o Jas., dec'd
16 Oct 1787	Johann Faber - Oley s/o Johann	Catharina Dierold - Earl d/o Andreas
3 Dec 1787	Peter Hornecker - Colebrookdale 2nd s/o Andreas	Margaretha Georgii - Colebrookdale d/o Heinrich
13 Dec 1787	Doctor John Kuhn - Reading	Susanna Jones - Heidelberg
26 Mar 1788	Peter Miller	Maria Braun d/o Friedrich, dec'd
14 Apr 1788	Daniel Kaercher - Windsor youngest s/o Martin	Catharine Dauer - Longswamp oldest d/o Jacob
3 May 1788	Jacob Drustel - Brecknock	Sarah Ackermann - Brecknock
6 May 1788	Peter Löwegut - Tulpehocken 2nd s/o Jacob	Hannah Sands - Manetawny, Berks oldest d/o Samuel
4 Jun 1788	Michael Laub - Cumru oldest s/o John	Anna Maria Kachel - Cumru oldest d/o Samuel
9 Jun 1788	John Warneck - Chester Co.	Martha Lickit - Caernarvon
10 Jun 1788	Theobald Knorr - Reading s/o Philip	Catharina Jung youngest d/o Martin, dec'd
17 Jun 1788	Daniel Schultz - reading 3rd s/o Georg, dec'd	Elisabeth Leimbach 2nd d/o Benjamin
30 Jul 1788	Thomas Boyd - Heidelberg	Mary Copland - Heidelberg oldest d/o Isaac
3 Aug 1788	Nicolaus Gauer - Cumru	Catharina Ferntzler - Cumru
9 Aug 1788	Lidwig Hofmann Jr. - Zweybruecken	Gertraud Haehn - Heidelberg d/o Christian
2 Sep 1788	Samuel Dewees - Cumru	Elisabetha Etzel - Cumru d/o Andreas
9 Sep 1788	Johannes Walz - Cumru 2nd s/o Reichard	Margaretha Haas - Cumru 4th d/o Peter

12 Nov 1788	James Child - Alsace 2nd s/o Sebastian	Eva Myerle - Union 2nd d/o Frederich, dec'd
23 Nov 1788	Henry Harris - Reading	Mary Louis - Reading
9 Dec 1788	Daniel Clymer - Reading	Mary Weytner - Reading
16 Dec 1788	Conrad Rufner - Cumru 2nd s/o Peter	Eva Meyer - Cumru 2nd d/o Johann
19 Feb 1789	William Thorogood - Robinson widower	Mary Macey - Robinson widow of John
29 Mar 1789	Wilhelm Heidekam - Reading a Brunswicker	Dorothea Weldin - Reading widow & d/o Balthasar Meyerle
29 Mar 1789	Christoph Beyer - Exeter oldest s/o Christoph	Catharina Brecht - Exeter oldest d/o Jacob
14 Apr 1789	Heinrich Eschelmann - Cumru	Rosina Baettigin - Cumru
19 Apr 1789	Christoph Geiger	Catharina Harffin
19 Apr 1789	Georg Heinrich Schneider	Magdalena Harffin
5 May 1789	Philip Kreiner - Cumru 2nd s/o Andreas	Catharina Wolf - Brecknock, Lanc.Co. 3rd d/o Heinrich
18 May 1789	John Ottenkirken - Caernarvon s/o Jacob, dec'd	Ann Robinson - W. Nantmeal,Chester d/o John
25 May 1789	Balthasar Beyer - Maidencreek	Magdalena Fichthorn - Maidencreek d/o Andreas
11 Jun 1789	Isaac Hahn - Robison s/o Valentin	Maria Merckel - Reading d/o Christian
23 Jun 1789	John Schaefer	Elisabeth Merckel - Reading d/o Christian
26 Jul 1789	Georg Engelhardt - Caernarvon 2nd s/o Georg	Magdalena Engelhardt - Cumru 2nd d/o Georg, dec'd
26 Jul 1789	Joseph Alter - Reading oldest s/o Jacob	Catharina Koch - Reading oldest d/o Conrad
4 Aug 1789	Isaac Miller - Caernarvon	Gertraud Miller - Caernarvon d/o Benedict
11 Aug 1789	Leonhart Keplinger - Brecknock youngest s/o Leonhard	Catharina Ziegler - Cumru 3rd d/o Georg
5 Sep 1789	Valentin Gerhart - Bern 4th s/o Christoph	Lydia Jackson d/o William, dec'd
10 Sep 1789	Joseph Kaufman - Bern youngest s/o Christian, dec'd	Maria Meyer - Bern youngest d/o John

Rev. Philip Paul:

20 Jul 1794	Johannes Fischer - Bern	Greta Fischer
31 Aug 1794	John Wullissen - Berks Co.	Elizabeth Davis
5 Oct 1794	Samuel Meyer - Berks Co.	Freny Siegler
12 Oct 1794	Henrich Krebs - Berks Co.	Barbara Scherrin
Nov 1794	Abraham Kiefer - Berks Co.	Elizabeth Seiferts
Nov 1794	Peter Wolf - Tulpenhocken	Lise Ridle
16 Mar 1795	John Ciddy - Reading	Peggy Paehr
5 Apr 1795	John Leiki - Reading	Polly Ehler
12 Apr 1795	Benjamin Schneck - Reading	Elizabeth Schroder
23 Apr 1795	James Thybout - Reading	Peggy Worel
10 May 1795	Johannes Hoff - Reading	Catharine Brecht
24 May 1795	George Paltzgraff - Oley	Maria Bremer
16 Aug 1795	Peter Fuchs - Sinkin Spring	Catharine Hamaehn
13 Sep 1795	Peter Forwald - Reading	Elizabeth Ruppert
17 Sep 1795	Philip Schmitt - Reading	Nancy Stier
23 Sep 1795	Peter Hubert - Reading	Magdalena Daerr
5 Oct 1795	James Lindsay - Reading	Elizabeth Ciddy
11 Oct 1795	Michael Müller - Reading	Maria Christine Bapp
6 Nov 1795	Wilhelm Bell - Reading	Marie Grier
22 Nov 1795	Martin Caufer - Reading	Catharine Guthard
23 Nov 1795	Daniel Ruth - Sinkin Spring	Elizabeth Müller
25 Nov 1795	Jacob Klein - Alsace	Barbara Gehret
1 Dec 1795	Mr. Yasper Scoll - Reading	Catty Hartman
17 Jan 1796	Hannes Gotshalk - Alsace	Marie Gerhart
13 Mar 1796	Jacob Fuhrmann - Reading	Barbara Kissinger
13 Mar 1796	George Heier - Alsace	Elizabeth Gosch
24 Mar 1796	Edward Haak - Robinson	Rebecca Wynn
27 Mar 1796	John Fritz - Cumru	Elizabeth Marshall
3 Apr 1796	Hannes Smehl - Alsace	Elizabeth Klein

10 Apr 1796	Johann Georg Gernant - Sinking Spring	Barbara
May 1796	Jacob Mauer - Exeter	Lilly Levan
5 May 1796	Daniel Kunzmann - Robinson	Rahel Strunck
24 May 1796	Edward Dwells - Conestoga, Berks	Peggy Ross
4 Jun 1796	Abraham Strohm - Ruscombmanor	Margaretha Windbingler
2 Jun 1796	Benjamin Pott - Mt. Pleasant	Maria Nice - Oley
6 Jun 1796	Henrich Bode - Maidencreek	Catharine Staut
8 Jun 1796	Ludewig Stief - Sinking Spring	Elizabeth Moon
20 Jul 1796	Jacob Schener - Reading	Anne Maria Fesig
Aug 1796	George Ruth - Sinking Spring	Catharine Gernandt
14 Aug 1796	Abraham Alter - Reading	Magdalena Höhn
26 Aug 1796	Jacob Spanseller - Reading	Elizabeth Frey
11 Sep 1796	George Drinker Gerrick - Reading	Elizabeth Reipert
19 Sep 1796	Christian Fischer - Oley	Elizabeth Bosler
18 Sep 1796	Friedrich Rapp - Reading	Hanna Schauen
28 Sep 1796	Thomas Collins - Reading	Susan Reed
2 Oct 1796	Jacob Sauter - Forrest	Susanne Green
13 Oct 1796	Henrich Hettinger - Tulpehocken	Margreta Schwartz
18 Oct 1796	George Gaul - Sinking Spring	Margrethe Marschal
23 Oct 1796	Philip Werham - Reading	Elizabeth Harvey
27 Oct 1796	Martin Riegel - Cumru	Catharine Meyer - Tulpehocken
30 Oct 1796	Jacob Guth - Reading	Catharine Philippi
8 Nov 1796	Friedrich Schwalle - Cumru	Elizabeth Reisch
16 Nov 1796	Jacob Volck - Maidencreek	Elizabeth Margarethe Hauer
[illegible] Nov 1796	Michael Laucks - Webers Staettel	Elizabeth Happel (Widow)
22 Nov 1796	Philip Young - Cocalico T. Lan.Co.	Catty Weber
Nov 1796	David Wildermuth - Bern	Elizabeth Wagner
3 Jan 1797	Jacob Kunzman - Reading	Maria Wittentaun - Reading
10 Jan 1797	Jonathan Nice - Maxetawny	Marie Breivogel - Exeter

Rev. William Boos

26 Dec 1781	Philipp Machemer - Berks County	Elisabeth Freymaurer
30 Dec 1781	Edward Shmitt - Reading	Rebecca Kilian
1 Jan 1782	Michael Lincoln - Exeter	Rachel Thompson
7 Jan 1782	Johannes Spiegelmeyer - Windsor	Rosina Stucker
8 Jan 1782	Johannes Ullrich - Berks County	Margaretha Spaet
29 Jan 1782	Jacob Bunn - Douglass	Catharine Meck
31 Jan 1782	Henrich Schaedel - Richmond	Christina Glaszer
5 Feb 1782	Philipp Kreiner - Amity	Margaretha Schons
21 Feb 1782	Joseph Jouett - Cumru	Elisabeth Buntsch
25 Feb 1782	Friedrich Herbold - Union	Philippina Mueller
26 Feb 1782	Elias Wagener - Exeter	Magdalena Guthard
28 Feb 1782	Daniel Levan - Oley	Frederica Langyard
29 Feb 1782	Jacob Philipps - Bern	Maria Winter
29 Feb 1782	Friedrich Sassamann - Alsace	Elisabetha Bleiler
4 Mar 1782	Georg Funck	Jacobina Mueller
10 Mar 1782	Michael Geier - Windsor	Catharina Scheurey
14 Mar 1782	Samuel Hoch - Oley	Maria Schenckel
15 Mar 1782	James Patterson - Exeter	Mary Boone
21 Mar 1782	Benjamin Shneider - Oley	Ester Herbein
24 Mar 1782	Philipp Bleiler - Alsace	Eva Rosina Noll
29 Mar 1782	Samuel Greffit - Robeson	Hanna Geek
4 Apr 1782	Abraham DeTurck - Oley	Anna Weiser
11 Apr 1782	Henrich Kuehly - Douglass	Elisabetha Neus
13 Apr 1782	Henrich Hoffer - Cumru	Catharina Astelmann
17 Apr 1782	Christian Kummerer - Cumru	Salome Reily
18 Apr 1782	Friedrich Klein - Bern	Elisabetha Steinseifer
18 Apr 1782	Georg Shrack - Amity	Margaretha VonRiet
23 Apr 1782	Martin Kehly - Oley	Magdalena Burger

2 May 1782	Daniel Diehl - Cumru	Magdalena Koch
2 May 1782	Nicolaus Getz - Cumru	Elisabetha Koch
2 May 1782	Henrich Lanciscus - Alsace	Catharina Feger
6 May 1782	William Philipps - Union	Mary Lewis
7 May 1782	Charles Faust - Robeson	Margrit Flower
16 May 1782	Jacob Koenig - Robeson	Maria Dannehauer
18 May 1782	Jacob Depree - Alsace	Elisabetha Waecht
23 May 1782	Wilhelm Spira - Reading	Juliana Games
27 May 1782	Daniel Beane - Robeson	Sara Echard
28 May 1782	Jacob Kaufmann - Bern	Maria Mueller
30 May 1782	Henrich Braun - Reading	Anna Roos
6 Jun 1782	Johannes Fuchs - Amity	Catharina Shaefer
6 Jun 1782	Alexander Eisebeis - Reading	Elisabetha Kreider
13 Jun 1782	Wilhelm Burkheiser - Bern	Maria Magdalena Lehr
13 Jun 1782	Joh. Georg Kaufmann - Bern	Catharina Haef
13 Jun 1782	Matthias Gernannt - Maidencreek	Sara Bishopp
19 Jun 1782	Joseph Boone - Exeter	Mary Lincoln
25 Jun 1782	Peter Gehrling - Amity	Sara Cob
18 Jul 1782	Peter Ottenheimer - Reading	Fronica Lawersweiler
25 Jul 1782	Friedrich Paust - Windsor	Maria Barbara Hammer
1 Aug 1782	Christian Lauer - Berks County	Elisabetha Ludwig
5 Aug 1782	Christian Mueller - Reading	Barbara Spatz
8 Aug 1782	Johannes Keim - Oley	Sussanna Weidner
8 Aug 1782	Jacob Petri - Reading	Anna Maria Rieser
8 Aug 1782	Bernhart Keppele - Reading	Magdalena Diehl
10 Aug 1782	Lorentz Temoy - Berks County	Catharina Matthias
12 Aug 1782	Johann Georg Braun - Oley	Susanna Wagenhurst
15 Aug 1782	Christian Waldshmitt - Berks County	Catharina Bolander
15 Aug 1782	Henrich Keller - Berks County	Anna Christina Waldshmitt

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Marriages

1730 ~ 1800

Volume 2

HP
Publishing

Christ Lutheran Church
Stouchsburg

30 Jun 1752	John George Christ, widower	Maria Elisabeth Kuetzmueller orphan d/o John
28 Nov 1752	John Philip Kuster	Margaret Bleistein d/o John
12 Feb 1771	Andrew Allebach s/o Andrew	Christina Mueller d/o John Adam
26 Feb 1771	Stephen Leininger d/o Jacob - Heidelberg	Philippine Specht d/o Martin - Heidelberg
10 Mar 1771	John Adam Steumle s/o John	Frederica Elisabeth Haas d/o George Louis
17 Mar 1771	George Ihly s/o Martin - Lebanon Tp, Lancaster County	Maria Christina Decker - Heidelberg Berks County
18 Mar 1771	George Wolf s/o George - Tulpehocken	Anna Maria Scheily d/o George - Tulpehocken
25 Mar 1771	Andrew Schade, widower	Maria Eva Ketner d/o George Michael
2 Apr 1771	John Zerben s/o George Peter - Tulpehocken	Maria Margaret Angst d/o Daniel - beyond Blue Mtns.
2 Apr 1771	Peter Schell s/o Martin	Anna Maria Wolf d/o George
15 Apr 1771	George Brendel s/o George	Elizabeth Graf d/o Henry
16 Apr 1771	John George Kuntz s/o Philip	Anna Magdalena Sievers d/o Jacob
21 Apr 1771	Philip Strauss s/o Albrecht	Sybilla Ketner d/o Benedict
21 May 1771	John Paul Ernst s/o Conrad	Maria Catharine Stauch d/o Jacob
28 May 1771	George Neff s/o Michael	Maria Elisabeth Buhlmann d/o George
18 Jun 1771	John Salzgeber s/o Andrew	Catharine Elisabeth Weiser d/o Elder John
2 Jul 1771	Henry Dieter	Christina Bieckel
18 Aug 1771	Franz Ketner s/o Henry	Elisabeth Mueller d/o Jacob
24 Oct 1771	Jacob Freyberger, widower	Anna Margaret Puk d/o Jacob
24 Oct 1771	Michael Troester s/o Michael	Rosina Bickel both from Shamokin
10 Dec 1771	George Peter Battorf s/o Herman	Anna Maria Kurr d/o Thomas
27 Feb 1772	John Schweitzer - Tulpehocken	Juliana Reier - Bethel
7 Apr 1772	John Freyberger - Heidelberg	Catharine Hedrick - Heidelberg
28 Apr 1772	Herman Knebel s/o Stophel	Catharine Battorf d/o Christian - Bethel

4 May 1772	John Nicholas Hederick s/o Christian	Anna Catharine Brosius d/o Nicholas - over Blue Mtns.
17 May 1772	Frederick Ried s/o Casper	Barbara Wurtz d/o John - Tulpehocken
2 Jun 1772	John Jacob Schneider s/o Abraham	Magdalena Von Kenn d/o Martin
10 Jun 1772	Henry George Nerrmayer Stumptown	Margaret Elisabeth Tifloin Bethel
16 Jun 1772	Conrad Hoffmann s/o Frederick Lewis, schoolmaster	Barbara Braun d/o Jacob - Heidelberg
30 Jun 1772	Christian Schnell s/o Leonhard	Maria Lehman d/o Michael - Cocalico
24 Aug 1772	John Adam Schaefer, widower	Elisabeth Mueller - Tulpehocken
8 Sep 1772	Conrad Ferner s/o Henry	Anna Maria Mueller d/o John Adam - beyond Blue Mtns.
8 Sep 1772	Franz Wolleben s/o John	Anna Catharine George d/o Leonard - Heidelberg, Lancaster County
22 Sep 1772	Peter Deppen s/o Christian	Barbara Kobel d/o Frederick - Heidelberg
25 Sep 1772	John Jacob Feg s/o Peter	Rachel McCarty d/o William - Tulpehocken
6 Oct 1772	John Nicholas Marquis s/o Nicholas	Anna Barbara Gerhart d/o John Nicholas - Bethel
13 Oct 1772	John Jacob Gerhart s/o John Nicholas	Eva Maria Graff d/o George - Bethel
11 Oct 1772	Simeon Leib s/o Michael	Anna Margaret Kaufmann d/o Casper - Bern
10 Nov 1772	John George Battorf s/o John Adam	Maria Dorothea Holzmann d/o Henry - Tulpehocken
10 Nov 1772	Frederick Turkiss s/o Henry	Margaret Kiesecker d/o Philip - Tulpehocken, Lancaster County
11 Nov 1772	Anthony Achenbach s/o Matthew	Anna Elisabeth Palm d/o John - Heidelberg
15 Dec 1772	Adam Feuerbach s/o Henry	Elisabeth Mueller d/o Peter - Heidelberg, Lancaster County
29 Dec 1772	John Jacob Kramer s/o Andrew	Maria Catharine Muench d/o George - Bethel
10 Jan 1773	Adam Schauer s/o Adam - Heidelberg	Catharine Elisabeth Dundore d/o Jacob - Bern
7 Feb 1773	Elias Roger	Catharine Beckel
15 Feb 1773	Jacob Gartner s/o Peter - York	Margaret Spycker d/o Peter - Tulpehocken

Christ Lutheran

21 Feb 1773	Christian Leitner s/o William - Heidelberg	Maria Eva Fehler d/o Jacob - Tulpehocken
9 Mar 1773	Michael Wollfarth s/o John George both from Heidelberg, Lancaster County	Elisabeth Lutz d/o Christopher
10 Mar 1773	Jacob Mohr, widower - Heidelberg	Margaret Linck - Tulpehocken
6 Apr 1773	John Jacob Seibert s/o Wendel	Eva Elisabeth Battorf d/o John Adam - Bethel
13 Apr 1773	Adam Bender s/o Valentine - Tulpehocken	Christina Behny d/o Peter - Heidelberg, Lancaster County
23 Mar 1773	Jacob Kurr s/o Thomas	Juliana Roehrer d/o Gottfried - Tulpehocken
20 Apr 1773	Andrew Creuzer s/o Peter	Anna Maria Weber d/o John George - Tulpehocken
25 Apr 1773	Lewis Greim s/o Stephen - Bern	Elisabeth Fischer d/o Jacob - Tulpehocken
4 May 1773	Jacob Roehrer s/o Gottfried - Tulpehocken	Anna Maria Thomas d/o Caspar - Bethel
1 Jun 1773	Christian Battorf s/o Christian	Maria Elisabeth Schneider d/o Daniel - Bethel
1 Jun 1773	Michael Emmerich s/o Balthaser - Bethel	Catharine Margaret Stauch d/o George - Tulpehocken
3 Jun 1773	Christian Zerben s/o John - Tulpehocken	Maria Christina Strauss d/o Philip - Bern
22 Jun 1773	John Nicholas Bub - Heidelberg	Magdalena Brosius d/o Sebastian - Tulpehocken
29 Jun 1773	John Nicholas Schneider s/o Daniel - Bethel	Anna Maria Bortner d/o Jacob - Bethel
29 Jun 1773	George Bonewitz s/o Adam	Elisabeth Wenrich d/o Matthew - Heidelberg
29 Jun 1773	John Frederick Glassbrenner s/o John Frederick	Anna Margaret Lenig d/o Thomas - Heidelberg
10 Jul 1773	Daniel Pontius s/o Nicholas - Bethel	Catharine Barbara Schlesman d/o Nicholas - Bethel
26 Oct 1773	Henry Adam Schneider s/o Henry Adam - Bethel	Barbara Appel d/o John - Bethel
2 Nov 1773	John Zerben s/o Philip - Greenpoint	Barbara Witman d/o Christoph - Greenpoint
9 Nov 1773	Caspar Rid s/o Jacob - Tulpehocken	Elisabeth Bauschlag d/o John - Tulpehocken
14 Nov 1773	Abraham Rihm s/o Abraham - Cocalico	Juliana Roehrer d/o Jacob - Cocalico
16 Nov 1773	George Lebeguth s/o John Veit - Penn Tp.	Anna Maria Werner d/o Henry - Tulpehocken

---

22 Nov 1773	George Adam Walborn s/o Adam	Anna Catharine Klunck d/o Peter - Bethel
22 Nov 1773	Paul Lahr s/o Henry - Heidelberg	Elisabeth Lucas d/o Daniel - Heidelberg
22 Nov 1773	Adam Koch, widower both from Tulpehocken	Anna Catharine Ammons, widow
30 Nov 1773	John Miller s/o Jacob	Anna Catharine Schwartzhaupt d/o John - Tulpehocken
30 Nov 1773	George Wagner s/o Matthew - Tulpehocken	Maria Barbara Haag d/o John George - Tulpehocken
7 Dec 1773	George Knebel s/o Christoph - Bethel	Catharine Gerhart d/o John Nicholas - Bethel
21 Dec 1773	John Heckeman s/o John - Heidelberg	Catharine Feg d/o Peter - Heidelberg
21 Dec 1773	Abraham Neff s/o Jacob - Heidelberg	Catharine Pflantz d/o Matthew
28 Dec 1773	Matthew Schmidt s/o Adam	Susanna Gruber d/o Christian
18 Jan 1774	Philip Sturtzer s/o Philip - Heidelberg	Margaret Christ d/o George - Heidelberg
25 Jan 1774	George Schifler, widower	Anna Catharine Gast d/o Nicholas - Heidelberg
1 Feb 1774	John George Gaucher s/o Nicholas - Tulpehocken	Barbara Ketner d/o George Michael - Tulpehocken
3 Feb 1774	John Weiser, widower	Elisabeth Preiss
1 Mar 1774	Lewis Ebrecht s/o Paul - Cocalico	Catharine Bonewitz d/o Adam - Heidelberg
29 Mar 1774	John Nicholas Goetz s/o Jacob - Tulpehocken	Anna Barbara Meckley d/o Thomas Kurr
31 Mar 1774	John Anspach s/o Leonhard - Tulpehocken	Catharine Haefner d/o John Nicholas - Tulpehocken
19 Apr 1774	William Forster s/o George - Bethel	Magdalena Daniel d/o Adam - Bethel
24 May 1774	Benjamin Ketner of Milford Tp	Susanna Strauss d/o Albrecht - Bern
15 May 1774	George Heim s/o George - Augusta Tp, Nothumberland County	Rosina Miller d/o John - Augusta Tp, Northumberland County
17 May 1774	Lorentz Pennetsch s/o Simon - Heidelberg	Magdalena Werner d/o Peter
17 May 1774	John Phlip Gerhardt s/o John Nicholas - Bethel	Christina Knebel d/o Peter- Bethel
7 Jun 1774	John Nicholas Kiesecker s/o Philip - Tulpehocken	Margaret Lebeguth d/o Jacob - Tulpehocken
12 Jul 1774	George Ebinger s/o Adam - Heidelberg	Elisabeth Diel d/o Peter - Heidelberg

Christ Lutheran

Jul 1774	John Adam Cassell s/o John Adam - Bethel	Elisabeth Gethel d/o Peter - Hanover, Lancaster Co
2 Aug 1774	John Adam Christ s/o John Adam	Catharine Kritsch d/o Peter - Hanover, Lancaster Co
23 Aug 1774	John Dieben s/o Frederick - Bethel	Dorothea Bucher d/o Peter - Bethel
30 Aug 1774	John Philippi s/o Christian	Catharine Ensminger, widow of Cocalico
6 Sep 1774	Christian Schell s/o Martin - Tulpehocken	Sybilla Bechtel d/o John Nicholas - Tulpehocken
25 Sep 1774	John Nicholas Radebach s/o Peter - Bern	Catharine Barbara Werner d/o Martin - Brunswick
4 Oct 1774	Philip Kempf s/o Matthew	Catharine Schad d/o Andrew
1 Nov 1774	John Appel	Catharine Weber d/o Enoch
18 Oct 1774	John Kunze	Elisabeth Numann
8 Nov 1774	John Hapt s/o John - Tulpehocken	Catharine Elisabeth Renninger d/o Wendel
8 Nov 1774	John Creuzer s/o Peter - Tulpehocken	Maria Elisabeth Weber d/o John - Tulpehocken
29 Nov 1774	John Zeller s/o David - Heidelberg	Maria Engel. Kobel d/o John - Heidelberg
25 Dec 1774	Conrad Rattenauer, widower	Anna Maria Lehmann, widow
27 Dec 1774	George Reinoehl s/o Henry - Lebanon	Anna Catharine Rider d/o Michael - Lebanon
3 Jan 1775	Jacob Gerhardt s/o Frederick - Heidelberg	Elisabeth Batteicher d/o Martin - Heidelberg
31 Jan 1775	William Guthmann s/o George - Tulpehocken	Catharine Emmerich d/o Leonard - Bethel
28 Feb 1775	Peter Lehn s/o John	Eva Noecker d/o Christoph - Heidelberg
28 Feb 1775	Jacob Weyrich s/o Jacob	Margaret Schneider d/o John - Tulpehocken
10 Apr 1775	Jacob Reichardt s/o Jacob	Anna Catharine Radebach d/o Peter - Bern
11 Apr 1775	Herman Knebel, widower	Eva Margaret Emmert d/o George - Bethel
18 Apr 1775	John Dundore s/o Jacob	Catharine Geiss d/o Philip Jacob - Bern
18 Apr 1775	Carl Roehrick s/o John	Anna Margaret Wolf d/o Nicholas - Bethel
25 Apr 1775	Anthony Kapp s/o Michael	Margaret Zeller d/o Peter - Heidelberg

9 May 1775	George Graaf s/o Andrew	Elisabeth Keyser d/o William - Tulpehocken
16 May 1775	Thomas Kurr s/o Thomas - Tulpehocken	Elisabeth Kinser d/o Nicholas - Tulpehocken
30 May 1775	Jacob Feick s/o John - Bern	Anna Christina Schetterle d/o George - Pine Grove
May 1775	Valentine Laudenschlaeger Pine Creek, Northumberland County	Magdalena Kochendoerfer d/o George - Heidelberg
18 Jun 1775	Andrew Graaf s/o Andrew - Heidelberg	Catharine Seibert d/o Jacob - Tulpehocken
26 Jun 1775	Michael Beier, widower	Anna Maria Imhof d/o Martin - Lebanon
27 Jun 1775	Peter Forner d/o Adam - Bethel	Catharine Stahlschmidt d/o George - Heidelberg
3 Aug 1775	John Adam Grichbaum s/o William - Bethel	Margaret Barbara Germann d/o Jacob - Bethel
15 Aug 1775	John George Neff s/o George	Maria Catharine Moess d/o John Henry - Heidelberg
28 Sep 1775	William Fiehl s/o William	Anna Margaret Burger d/o Michael - Heidelberg
17 Sep 1775	Matthew Stock s/o Melchior	Margaret Hermann
12 Nov 1775	Robert Sanderson	Catharine Speck widow of John Adam
20 Nov 1775	Jacob Fiess s/o John David - Bern	Anna Maria Greim d/o Sebastian - Bern
21 Nov 1775	John Reichert s/o Jacob - Bern	Elisabeth Radebach d/o Peter - Bern
28 Nov 1775	Christian Lauer Tulpehocken	Eva Christina Anspach d/o John - Tulpehocken
12 Dec 1775	Henry Holzmann	Magdalena Emmert d/o George - Bethel
28 Dec 1775	Jacob Weitmann s/o Abraham - Bethel	Margaret Elisabeth Schwengel d/o Elder John Nicholas
9 Jan 1776	John Wirz s/o John - Tulpehocken	Catharine Miller d/o Jacob - Tulpehocken
30 Jan 1776	Philip Finckel	Elisabeth Winter d/o Frederick
1 Feb 1776	John Lauer s/o Christian	Anna Elisabeth Deiss d/o Michael
27 Feb 1776	Henry Fidler s/o Henry	Eva Lenig d/o Thomas - Heidelberg
5 Mar 1776	Valentine Gebhart s/o Philip	Catharine Haack d/o George - Bethel
10 Mar 1776	Casper Kabel, widower of Mahanoy	Catharine Glasser - Heidelberg

Christ Lutheran

28 Sep 1779	Henry Meiser s/o John George	Barbara Lenard d/o Michael
5 Oct 1779	Michael Zimmerman s/o Frederick	Barbara Voigt d/o Jacob
5 Oct 1779	John Adam Emmerich s/o Balthaser	Eva Grichbaum d/o William
9 Nov 1779	George Cast widower of Middletown	Anna Maria Miller d/o Jacob
23 Nov 1779	Frederick Noecker s/o Christoph	Catharine Roth d/o John
7 Dec 1779	Jacob Lauser	Maria Magdalena Christ d/o George
7 Dec 1779	John Stein s/o Peter, elder	Maria Catharine Brossman
13 Dec 1779	Henry Busch	Eva Elisabeth Hoffman d/o Jacob
14 Dec 1779	Henry Heckroth	Elisabeth Lenard d/o Michael
14 Dec 1779	Henry Daniel s/o Adam	Magdalena Miller d/o Jacob
21 Dec 1779	Peter Grichbaum s/o William	Anna Maria Hofmann d/o Lewis
28 Dec 1779	John Adam Anspach s/o John, former elder	Barbara Barrav d/o Henry
28 Dec 1779	Michael Long s/o Michael	Christina Stober d/o George - Cocalico
28 Dec 1779	Michael Oberle	Anna Maria Meinzer d/o Conrad
9 Jan 1780	George Staut	Magdalena Gusmann
29 Feb 1780	Conrad Spatz s/o William	Anna Elisabeth Fischer d/o Lewis
29 Feb 1780	Christoph Breitenbach s/o Philip	Elisabeth Koppenhoefer d/o Henry
8 Mar 1780	Martin Ley s/o Martin	Maria Margaretha Hofmann d/o Michael
4 Apr 1780	John Adam Ferst	Elisabeth Schmelzer
4 Apr 1780	Martin Koch s/o Christian	Eva Battorf
4 Apr 1780	Michael Neff s/o Michael	Anna Maria Schram d/o Henry
25 Apr 1780	Bernhart Sauer	Barbara Giesemann d/o John
25 Apr 1780	John Schmidt s/o Franz	Margaret Weil d/o Andrew

25 Apr 1780	Joseph Behringer s/o Joseph	Hanna Klingel d/o George
2 May 1780	George Jacob Holsmann s/o Henry - Tulpehocken	Christina Winter d/o Christoph - Tulpehocken
9 May 1780	Martin Spengler	Christina Rid d/o Daniel
17 May 1780	John Wolf of Augusta Tp, Northumberland County	Anna Catharine Schwab d/o Jacob
6 Jun 1780	George Weymann s/o George	Eva Elisabeth Neff d/o Jacob
13 Jun 1780	Andrew Wey, widower	Maria Margaret Werner d/o Martin - Lebanon
13 Jun 1780	Nicolaus Sauter	Anna Maria Schaefer d/o George - Bethel
13 Jun 1780	Jacob Fischer, widower	Philippine Baer, widow
20 Jun 1780	Lewis Franz	Elisabeth Braun d/o Peter
26 Jun 1780	John Nicolaus Schaefer s/o John Nicolaus	Catharine Ditzer d/o Anton
26 Jun 1780	Engelhart Dinges, widower	Hanna Von Bergen, widow
4 Jul 1780	George Schartt	Susanna Backenstose d/o Anton
11 Jul 1780	Jacob Conrad s/o Michael - Bethel	Anna Maria Germann d/o John Adam
8 Aug 1780	Christian Schenckel s/o Carl - Heidelberg	Maria Magdalena Leininger d/o Jacob
29 Aug 1780	Philip Eisenhauer s/o John - Bethel	Eva Kleinfelter d/o Albrecht
26 Sep 1780	John Palm s/o John	Catharine Leininger d/o Jacob - Heidelberg
24 Oct 1780	Michael Ritter s/o Michael - Bethel	Maria Margareth Wirth d/o Conrad - Tulpehocken
14 Nov 1780	John Jacob Daniel s/o Adam - Tulpehocken	Susanna Miller d/o Jacob
21 Nov 1780	Peter Faesler s/o John	Gertrude Faernis d/o Melchior
21 Nov 1780	Jacob Rosell of Washington County, Maryland s/o Jacob	Eva Albert d/o Jacob
28 Nov 1780	John Jacob Kehl s/o Michael	Catharine Weiser d/o Frederick
28 Nov 1780	Philip Witmeier	Anna Maria Hinckel
28 Nov 1780	Christian Zwally	Sarah Black

Christ Lutheran

14 Jan 1783	John Adam Koch	Anna Maria Lehnig d/o Thomas
14 Jan 1783	Andrew Emmert	Elisabeth Mechel
21 Mar 1783	Casper Hofmann, widower	Anna Christina Stutzman, widow
18 Feb 1783	Casper Hinchel, widower	Magdalena Reninger
18 Mar 1783	Matthias Wenrich, widower	Margaretha Wengert, widow
25 Mar 1783	Frederick Schaefer s/o Adam	Catharine Bechtel
27 Mar 1783	George Schaefer s/o George	Catharine Stoeber
1 Apr 1783	Peter Pontius	Catharine Nagel
8 Apr 1783	John Dollinger s/o George	Veronica Ditzler d/o Melchior
8 Apr 1783	John Jacob Raeber	Susanna Schade d/o Andrew
8 Apr 1783	John Schmidt s/o Jacob	Catharine Stupp d/o Martin
15 Apr 1783	Samuel Schade d/o Andrew	Catharine Derr d/o Jost
20 Apr 1783	John Lauck s/o George	Catharine Klein
21 Apr 1783	Philip Schmidt s/o Carl	Magdalena Miller
22 Apr 1783	Daniel Pfaffenberger	Catharine Nagel
22 Apr 1783	John Klopp	Susanna Beier d/o Samuel
29 Apr 1783	John Battorf s/o Christian	Catharine Zeller d/o George
29 Apr 1783	Balthaser Kunckel s/o Michael	Catharine Kobel d/o John
6 May 1783	Jacob Bolz s/o Michael	Elisabeth Knop d/o Henry
8 May 1783	George Dris	Catharine Pollman
13 May 1783	Frederick Stamm	Maria Margaretha Lerch
15 Apr 1783	Matthias Riegel s/o Daniel	Anna Maria Margaretha Miller d/o Nicolaus
20 May 1783	Philip Peter	Maria Sybilla Kreutler
29 May 1783	John Pirckner	Magdalena Stein
1 Jun 1783	George Michael Graff	Anna Maria Noll
3 Jun 1783	John George Emmerich s/o Jacob	Jenne Harrison

22 Jun 1783	Michael Creuzer	Barbara Stroh
Jun 1783	Henry Kimbel	Anna Catharine Desch
24 Jun 1783	John Adam Leiss	Magdalena Knop
24 Jun 1783	John Nicolaus Crau	Magdalena Spatz
26 Jun 1783	John George German	Anna Maria Christ
26 Jun 1783	Christian Litsch	Susanna Werner
21 Jun 1783	John Laucks	Catharine Kalbach
29 Jun 1783	Peter Neff	Susanna Blaser
5 Jul 1783	John George Zimmerman	Margaretha Strickler
27 Jul 1783	John Anspach	Magdalena Merecks
27 Jul 1783	Augustus Schrater	Rosina Egler
26 Aug 1783	George Miller	Catharine Bogenreiff
26 Aug 1783	John Fleischer	Hannah Armstrong
9 Sep 1783	John Adam Hubler	Elisabeth Pfeiffer
16 Sep 1783	Michael Krueger	Christina Grob
16 Sep 1783	John Dengler	Anna Eva Eisenmenger
23 Sep 1783	Jacob Wiegandt	Catharine Karchnitz
23 Sep 1783	Philip Strauss	Susanna Wennerich
25 Sep 1783	John Kuster	Elisabeth Breitenbach
7 Oct 1783	Christian Harnisch	Catharine Numann
7 Oct 1783	John Peter	Christina Stober
22 Oct 1783	Christian Carl Winsky	Catharine Schneider
28 Oct 1783	Peter Pfeiffer	Maria Catharine Wiegant
28 Oct 1783	Michael Neff	Magdalena Rorbach
30 Oct 1783	Valentine Seiler	Margareth Zeller
30 Oct 1783	John Schuy	Maria Catharine Noll
31 Oct 1783	John Adam Dinges	Catharine Heferfaenger
11 Nov 1783	Jonathan Miller	Anna Maria Jaeger
13 Nov 1783	George Kochendoerfer	Elisabeth Strack
25 Nov 1783	Michael Ramler	Eva Dorothea Voigt
9 Dec 1783	Christian Walborn	Catharine Koppenhoefer
9 Dec 1783	George Spengler	Anna Maria Hartmann
16 Dec 1783	Conrad Batteicher	Barbara Schebler

Christ Luther

26 Jun 1787	George Weitmann	Barbara Ihlig
26 Jun 1787	George William Berger	Anna Maria Hahn
3 Jul 1787	Andrew Gilbert	Christina Miller
4 Jul 1787	Peter Numann	Maria Schulz
10 Jul 1787	Dr. John Waser	Catharine Kieblinger
7 Aug 1787	John Schmidt, widower	Anna Maria Diemer, widow
14 Aug 1787	John Franck s/o Nicolaus	Elisabeth Walther d/o Michael
15 Aug 1787	John Hallico	Sarah Helter - Heidelberg
16 Aug 1787	Peter Weiser	Elisabeth Mincham - Heidelberg
4 Sep 1787	Henry Miller	Elisabeth Gilbert - Tulpehocken
18 Sep 1787	John Jacob Schwab	Anna Maria Hezel
18 Sep 1787	Heinrich Conrad	Elisabeth Koster
23 Sep 1787	John Geiger	Maria Wagner, widow
2 Oct 1787	Lewis Dornmeier	Catharine Wengert
16 Oct 1787	Frederick Rith s/o Casper	Elisabeth Klingler
16 Oct 1787	Michael Sauser	Catharine Clar
28 Oct 1787	Samuel Schayee	Elisabeth Batdorf
30 Oct 1787	Michael Kunckel Franklin Tp, Cumberland County	Maria Kobel d/o John - Bethel
13 Nov 1787	John George Paffenberger	Margaretha Elisabeth Emrich
13 Nov 1787	George Franz, widower	Maria Franz
20 Nov 1787	Jacob Peffle	Barbara Bixler - Bethel
20 Nov 1787	Philip Oberkesch	Elisabeth Wepper - Bethel
20 Dec 1787	Christian Schlechty	Barbara Barry
22 Dec 1787	John Marquis	Elisabeth Noecker
25 Dec 1787	John Heckmann s/o Thomas	Maria Catharine Fechler d/o John
27 Jan 1788	Henry Beier	Barbara Nagel
29 Jan 1788	John Ohrenbach	Justine Shepler, widow
12 Feb 1788	Henry Hess	Elisabeth Wagner
12 Feb 1788	Jacob Buthlaender	Justine Hahn
24 Mar 1788	Leonhard Miller s/o Jacob	Barbara Schmidt d/o Carl - Elizabeth, Lancaster County

12 Mar 1788	Adam Schaefer s/o Adam	Hannah Fehler d/o John Jacob - Tulpehocken
21 Mar 1788	Robert McClainigin	Elisabeth Schaaf
1 Apr 1788	John Meier	Margaretha Elisabeth Shuy d/o Martin
11 Apr 1788	John George Jaeckle	Anna Maria Grau
8 Apr 1788	Balthaser Suess	Catharine Weitmann - Warwick, Lancaster County, d/o Jacob
15 Apr 1788	Stephen Lencker s/o Michael	Susanna Deck s/o John Nicolaus
15 Apr 1788	Peter Martin s/o John	Catharine Flickinger
15 Apr 1788	Michael Braun s/o David	Catharine Loser
17 Apr 1788	John Ernst	Catharine Beier d/o Samuel
29 Apr 1788	Abraham Greim s/o Sebastian	Christina Geiss d/o George Adam - Bern
6 May 1788	Philip Schade s/o Andrew	Catharine Voelcker d/o Henry - Heidelberg, Dauphin County
6 May 1788	John William Rith s/o Michael	Sophia Guthmann d/o Henry
7 May 1788	Adam Walbeiser	Catharine Berger - Heidelberg
13 May 1788	John Trumbel	Elisabeth Rosina Kuech
13 May 1788	Jacob Eichhold s/o Martin	Regina Pohlmann d/o Frederick
20 May 1788	John Strauss s/o Jacob	Christina Hannah Umbehauer d/o Balthaser
21 May 1788	John Beisinger	Regina Batdorf
1 Jun 1788	Jacob Selzer	Catharine Kaufman d/o Jacob
3 Jun 1788	William Dollendorf	Elisabeth Kantner
11 Jun 1788	John Schreier	Elisabeth Weber
11 Jun 1788	Christopher Hille	Susanna Craffort
16 Jun 1788	Abraham Brosius	Catharine Schneider, widow
14 Aug 1788	Philip Fastnacht	Catharine Speck
17 Aug 1788	Abraham Schweikardt	Anna Maria Bezer
17 Aug 1788	Conrad Werns	Molly Bezer
17 Aug 1788	Jacob Schilling	Catharine Elisabeth Oberle
19 Aug 1788	John Schell, widow	Anna Maria Conrad

Christ Lutheran

19 Aug 1788	John Conrad	Margaretha Egler
19 Aug 1788	Henry Hagy	Catharine Stober
14 Sep 1788	Paul Groff	Elisabeth Wenrich
21 Sep 1788	Matthew Lehman	Catharine Kehl
16 Sep 1788	John Klager	Anna Margaretha Leininger
Sep 1788	Adam Emerich	Anna Maria Weber
21 Oct 1788	George Haag	Catharine Wagner, widow
23 Oct 1788	Michael German	Anna Margaretha Weber
28 Oct 1788	Christian Dammeier	Anna Sybilla Schaefer
2 Nov 1788	George Sierer, widower	Catharine Elisabeth Rith
4 Nov 1788	Philip Meier s/o Valentine	Maria Elisabeth Ritzmann d/o Peter
10 Nov 1788	John Meier s/o Christopher	Christina Hartmann
11 Nov 1788	John Sallaty	Susanna Brosius
16 Nov 1788	Martin Meier	Hannah Ramler
9 Dec 1788	Hieronymus Beier	Elisabeth Wagner
9 Dec 1788	John Hassinger	Catharine Sahler
14 Dec 1788	George Stober	Catharine Haushalter
25 Dec 1788	Benjamin Rith	Christina Degler
25 Dec 1788	John Shilling	Maria Barbara Oberle
6 Jan 1789	Jacob Egler	Barbara Kemlin
23 Jan 1789	Philip Breitenbach	Catharine Walborn
22 Feb 1789	John Weiser	Elisabeth Anspach
1 Mar 1789	Christian Schneider s/o George	Magdalena Shade d/o Andrew
3 Mar 1789	Christian Shade	Catharine Riegel d/o Simon
1789	Gottfried Zerbe	Appellonia Michell
5 Mar 1789	Martin Klinger	Catharine Zerbe d/o Leonhard
10 Mar 1789	John Rith s/o Casper	Maria Magdalena Schaefer
24 Mar 1789	Israel Remly	Elisabeth Numann
31 Mar 1789	Leonhard Ramler	Anna Maria Bassler
7 Apr 1789	John Fuchs	Julia Otto

13 Apr 1789	John Adam Miller	Elisabeth Pohlman
21 Apr 1789	Jacob Klein	Anna Margaretha Emrich
28 Apr 1789	John Conrad Haupt	Magdalena Redmann
19 Apr 1789	John Bonewitz	Catharine Labinger
19 Apr 1789	Henry Pollinger	Anna Maria Reiss
5 May 1789	Nicolaus Shade	Catharine Koch
5 May 1789	Nicolaus Coerper	Catharine Volz
12 May 1789	Jacob Hartmann	Peggy Cox
17 May 1789	Frederick Creuzer	Juliana Redmann
19 May 1789	Conrad Christ	Elisabeth Degler
21 May 1789	Frederick Steiner	Elisabeth Rith
2 Jun 1789	John Koppenhoefer	Anna Maria Zerbe
2 Jun 1789	John Degler	Susanna Christ
21 Jun 1789	John Diehl	Elisabeth Duerr
7 Mar 1789	Henry Schafer	Anna Maria Wirt
7 Mar 1789	George Grube	Elisabeth Bressler
27 May 1789	Philip Adam Gro	Magdalena Kehl
7 Jul 1789	Frederick Stein	Barbara Scherer
13 Jul 1789	John Miller	Salome Gilbert
22 Jul 1789	John Lewis Seibold	Maria Magdalena Schmidt
8 Aug 1789	Leonhard Numann	Rachel Parkison
25 Aug 1789	Michael Zeller	Christina Numann
30 Aug 1789	Benjamin Eisenhacker	Catharine Becker
8 Sep 1789	Jacob Kobel	Anna Maria Schell
27 Sep 1789	Peter Ledermann	Elisabeth Thuerwaechter
6 Oct 1789	Emanuel Zartmann	Elisabeth Bossler
6 Oct 1789	John Kobel	Margaretha Deck
13 Oct1789	Henry Kieblinger, widower	Apellonia Fischer, widow
18 Oct 1789	George Wengert	Catharine Mincham
12 Jul 1789	Matthew Wennerich	Sophia Kalbach
27 Oct 1789	John Katterman	Maria Elisabeth Radebach
1 Nov 1789	Henry Weigand	Elisabeth Weiser
3 Nov 1789	James Haag	Christina Beier

2 May 1778	James Jones Christian free Negroes late of City of Philadelphia	Elizabeth Moore
11 May 1778	Alexander Graydon	Mary Wood - Philadelphia
23 May 1778	George Ross	Anne Old - Oley, Berks
4 Jun 1778	John O'Bryan	Sarah Kiely - Pine Forge, Douglass, Berks
4 Aug 1778	William Mervin	Christina Jones - Amity, Berks
25 Aug 1778	William Bird	Juliana Wood - Reading
26 Aug 1778	Henry Kayer	Margaret Dompman - Douglass, Berks
22 Nov 1796	Peter Yocom	Elizabeth Moser
20 Dec 1796	John Jones	Mary Burn
3 Nov 1792	George Douglass Jr. - Amity	Mary Tea - Exeter
5 May 1793	Jacob Warren	Elizabeth All - Amity

St. Joseph's (Hill) Union Church Pike Township

2 May 1754	Johann Jacob Holder, widower	Maria Catharine Wolff d/o Michael
1754	Hans George Holdschuh, widower living with Hannes Hess married 16th Sunday after Trinity	Rosina Brueninger
1754	Andreas Wenz living with Jacob Geiger married 16th Sunday after Trinity	Anna Elizabeth Uhler d/o Jacob, dcd living with John Stepeldoun, Oley
9 Feb 1755	Hans George Hartlein	Maria Christina
10 Aug 1755	Erasmus Hess, tailor's apprentice s/o Heinrich & Margaretha	Maria Keller d/o Heinrich & Catharine, dcd living with Conrad Mohr
2 Mar 1755	John Heinrich Schirm s/o Leonhardt & Elizabeth Barbara from Goffenheim, to America in 1752	Maria Magdalene Mayer d/o Friedrich
1755	Christopher Schad s/o Christopher & Catherine from Darmstadt	Margaretha Steinbach d/o Jacob
23 Mar 1756	Hannes Mueller s/o Jacob & Maria Magdalena	Magdalana Linck d/o John Jacob & Anna Magdalena, dcd, from Grossengartag
20 Apr 1756	John Franc. Moser s/o Paul & Catharine Barb.	Maria Elizabeth Bush d/o Jacob
9 May 1756	Michael Mueller s/o Hieronymus & Magdalena	Magdalena Bats d/o Friedrich & Susanna
6 Dec 1756	Andreas Hocker, widower to America in 1749	Anna Maria Beck, widow of Abraham
31 Jan 1758	Michael Dotterer - Colebrookdale s/o Rudolph	Catharine Lang - Colebrookdale d/o Theobald
17 Aug 1790	Michael Schweffeli	Magdalena Friederich
17 Sep 1790	Johannes Ist	Susanna Bellmann
5 Dec 1790	Johann Georg Schoen	Anna Maria Seehler
12 May 1791	Jacob Schmidt	Catharina Gottschall
14 Aug 1791	Peter Diroltf	Rosina Raudenbush
11 Oct 1791	Abraham Biermann	Elizabeth Schoch

Trinity Tulpehocken Reformed Church, Tulpehocken Twp

28 Nov 1749	John Leonard Keplinger s/o Joh. Leonh.	Anna Mary Rausch d/o George
16 Nov 1749	Peter Merkel s/o Christian	Catharina Grimm d/o Egidius
8 Feb 1750	John George Kurtz s/o Nicholas	Johanna Hottenstein d/o Jacob
13 Apr 1750	Jacob Hottenstein	Mary Levan
3 Dec 1750	Peter Biel s/o Peter	Magdalena Merkel
24 Dec 1750	Nicholas Rausch s/o John	Elizabeth Keck d/o John George
18 Dec 1750	George Merkel s/o Christian	Christina Hill d/o Jacob
5 Nov 1750	Conrad Riegelman s/o Martin	Anna Dorothea Mueller d/o John George
1751	John Michael Schloer, a baker	Mary Juliana Haefele d/o Charles
10 Nov 1751	John Georg Riegelman s/o Martin	Anna Catharine Lechner d/o John, dcd
24 Feb 1752	Michael Unger	Christina Elizabeth Hassinger d/o John
17 Sep 1752	Peter Weber s/o Peter	Anna Marg. Martin d/o John
28 Nov 1752	Henry Haefner s/o Andreas of Eberstatt	Mary Eva Kelchner d/o Matthew
8 Aug 1752	Matthew Conrad, a tailor s/o Leopold Burger	Margaret Koch d/o Nicholas
19 Nov 1752	Michael Fresay - Maidencreek	Catharina Hamilton
11 Dec 1752	Daniel Kamp	Catharine Loeser d/o Adam of Bostegheim
19 Nov 1752	John Bauschlag s/o Peter	
4 Feb 1754	John Jacob Hoell, a Swiss s/o Wendel	Mary Dorothea Heinberger d/o Jacob
16 Apr 1754	John Hergereter, widower of Maxatawny	Anna Marg. Dehof d/o Joh. Phil.
14 May 1754	John Friedric, widower a tailor	Mary Magdalena Speidel d/o George of Bodelhandsen
1 Apr 1755	Casper Merklin s/o Christian	Catharine Grimm d/o Egydius
1 Apr 1755	John George Zerr, a tailor s/o Christian	Sophia Schumacher d/o George
29 Feb 1755	Peter Steierwald s/o John	Catharine Ruegel d/o William

25 May 1755	George Henry Lutz, a weaver s/o Simon of Muehlhaussen	Anna Clara Roth d/o Christoph
21 Jul 1755	Michael Gauter, widower a weaver from Wurtemburg	Anna Margaret, widow of Antonius from Hesse
5 Aug 1755	John Michael Haefelin s/o Charles	Eva Catharine Storzmann d/o Martin
3 Mar 1756	John Michael Kelchner, a shoemaker s/o Matthew	Mary Eva Frey d/o Andrew
24 May 1756	John Meertz, a wheelwright s/o John	Rosina Hafe d/o Melchior, dcd
3 Aug 1756	John Jacob Schumacher, shoemaker s/o Simon	Magdalena Lescher d/o John Nicholas
14 Dec 1756	George Michael Durr s/o Michael	Magdalena Merklin d/o Nicholas
14 Dec 1756	John George Springer, blacksmith s/o Peter	Catharine Merklin d/o Nicholas
14 Dec 1756	Michael Knittel s/o Michael	Anna Mary Schats d/o Johann Adam
1756	David Kamp s/o John George	Dorothea Kern d/o George
3 May 1757	Peter Scherer s/o Ulrich	Elisabeth Bader d/o Christoph - Maxatawny
26 Jun 1757	Henry Ertle s/o Henry	Catharine Frey d/o Andreas
12 Jul 1757	Melchior Hafa, shoemaker s/o Melchior	Merda Charlotta Friess d/o Jacob
26 Jul 1757	John George Nicholas Hildebrand s/o Michael	Mary Hill d/o Jacob
6 Oct 1757	John George Herp, tailor s/o Henry of Wurtemburg	Eva Mary Baur d/o John
6 Dec 1757	John Andrew Roth s/o John George	Elizabeth Deblin d/o Jacob
25 Sep 1757	Frederick Bachman s/o Julius	Eva Marg. Unger d/o John Michael
20 Feb 1758	John Charles Haefele, blacksmith s/o John Charles	Margaret Hausmann d/o Conrad
2 May 1758	Nicholas Merkle s/o Nicholas	Mary Margaret Frey d/o Andrew, wheelwright
12 Jun 1758	Peter Dillbon, shoemaker s/o Peter	Catharine Kamp d/o George
16 Oct 1758	Wolfgang Wehring, weaver	Anna Merkle d/o Nicholas
24 Dec 1758	Peter Harting s/o Peter, dcd	Catharina Jones d/o John, dcd

GETZ
SCHÄFFER

HISTORY

OF

St. John's (Hain's) Reformed Church

IN

LOWER HEIDELBERG TOWNSHIP

Berks County, Penna.

Pa

BY

REV. W. J. KERSHNER, Pastor

AND

ADAM G. LERCH

READING, PA.:
I. M. BEAVER, PUBLISHER
1916

from Womelsdorf, by way of Kutztown and the East Penn valley, to Perth Amboy, in 1776. The regimental officers were from Tulpehocken and Heidelberg townships. In 1774 John Patton was assessed in Heidelberg township. By the amount of the assessment, he was evidently a rich property owner. By the Colonial Records it appears that he supplied the Continental army with cannon balls; and to this day many of those cannon balls can be seen as ornamentations on gate posts and in the yards.

JACOB SCHAEFFER.

Jacob Schaeffer, born in Heidelberg township, January 6, 1754; married to Margaretha Filsmeyer; served in the Revolutionary War; died December 6, 1816, aged 59 years and 6 months. His body is interred in Hain's graveyard.

BATTALION.

The following names are mentioned in the Battalions from Heidelberg township:

4th Battalion, 6th Company—Conrad Eckert, Adam Hain, Peter Young, Mathias Wenrich, Peter Kuhl and Simpson Hain.

1st Company—John Lesher, Isaac Depuy, John Anspach, Valentine Reed, Martin Stupp and Jacob Weiser.

4th Company—Conrad Weiser, Daniel Womelsdorf, Henry Walter, George Gensemer, Jacob Seltzer and George Brown.

8th Company—Philip Filbert, Philip Moyer, Francis Artellia, Leonard Zerbe, Henry Knopp and Samuel Boyer.

COMPANY OF CAPT. JACOB LIVINGOOD.

By the Colonial Records it appears that Jacob Livingood, of Womelsdorf, formed a company of riflemen in Heidelberg township during the latter part of September, 1781, but there is no record of their names.

The members of the Reformed Church throughout the county stood as a man for the cause of freedom, and stood shoulder to shoulder for the defense of their country, such men as Joseph Hiester, of Bern township; Nicholas Dick, Joseph Dick, Henry Diehl, David Fox, John Fox, Andrew Fichthorn, Henry Miller, Michael Madeira, Peter Nagel, Philip Nagel, George Price, Daniel Rose, John Row, Michael Reifsnyder, John Snell, George Snell, John Strohecker, George Yeager, and many others. In all wars we hear but little of the soldier who has to face the cannon and bear the brunt of the battle.

FIRST RECOMMENDATION FOR PRAYER.

The first recommendation for prayer made by Congress on December 11, 1776, is as follows:

"WHEREAS, The just war into which the United States of America have been forced by Great Britain is likely to be still from Womelsdorf, by way of Charlestown and the East Penn valley, to Perth Amboy, in 1776. The regimental officers were from Tulpehocken and Heidelberg townships. In 1774 John Patton was assessed in Heidelberg township. By the amount of the assessment, he was evidently a rich property owner. By the Colonial Records it appears that he supplied the Continental army with cannon balls; and to this day many of these cannon balls may be seen as ornamentations on gate posts and in the yards.

JACOB SCHAEFFER.

Jacob Schaeffer, born in Heidelberg township, January 3, 1758, married to Margaretta Filbmeyer; served in the Revolutionary War, died December 3, 1846, aged 88 years and 11 months. His body is interred in Hain's graveyard.

BATTALIONS.

The following names are mentioned in the Battalions from Heidelberg township:

4th Battalion, 6th Company—Conrad Eckert, Adam Hain, Peter Young, Mathias Wenrich, Peter Kuhl and Simpson Holt.

1st Company—John Lasher, Isaac Deppy, John Anspach, Valentine Reed, Martin Stupp and Jacob Weiser.

4th Company—Conrad Weiser, Daniel Womelsdorf, Henry Walter, George Gannomer, Jacob Seltzer and George Brecht.

8th Company—Philip Filbert, Philip Moyer, Francis Aithele, Leonard Zerbe, Henry Knopp and Samuel Boyer.

COMPANY OF CAPT. JACOB LIVINGOOD.

By the Colonial Records it appears that Jacob Livingood, of Womelsdorf, formed a company of riflemen in Heidelberg township during the latter part of September, 1781, but there is no record of their names.

The members of the Reformed Church throughout the county stood as a man for the cause of freedom, and stood shoulder to shoulder for the defense of their country, such men as Joseph Hiester, of Bern township; Nicholas Dick, Joseph Dick, Henry Diehl, David Fox, John Fox, Andrew Eichhorn, Henry Miller, Michael Madeira, Peter Nagel, Philip Nagel, George Fritz, Daniel Rose, John Rose, Michael Bollenyder, John Shell, George Shell, John Strohecker, George Yeager, and many others. In all wars we hear but little of the soldier who has to face the cannon and bear the brunt of the battle.

FIRST RECOMMENDATION FOR PRAYER.

The first recommendation for prayer made by Congress on December 11, 1776, is as follows:

"WHEREAS, The just war into which the United States of America have been forced by Great Britain is likely to be still

Date of Baptism

1782, Jan. 1. Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Stouch, born Dec. 29, 1781. Sponsors, Philip Sehl or Sohl and Elizabeth.

1782, Feb. 10. Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Schneider, born Jan. 30, 1782. Sponsors, Peter Dechert and Elizabeth.

1782, Feb. 10. John George, son of Nicholas Sehlheimer, born Jan. 24, 1782. Sponsors, George Ziegler and Catharine.

1782, May 12. Catharine, daughter of Jacob Schaeffer, born April 30, 1782. John Roescher and Catharine.

1782, Dec. 1. Catharine Margareth, daughter of George Sticker, born Oct. 12, 1782. Sponsors, John Ulrich and Margareth.

1783, Jan. 12. Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Schaeffer, born Dec. 7, 1782. Sponsor, Elizabeth Lash.

1783, May 18. Anna Maria, daughter of George Schack, born Oct. 1782. Sponsor, Anna Elizabeth Lasch.

1783, June 10. John, son of Daniel Selzler or Setzler, born May 9, 1783. Sponsors, John Aumiller and Catharine.

1783, Oct. 26. Susanna, daughter of Philip Spohn, born Sept. 28, 1783. Sponsors, Jacob Ruth and Catharine.

1783, Dec. 11. Magdalena, daughter of Christian Spengler, born Dec. 4, 1783. Sponsor, Elizabeth Faust.

1783, Dec. 25. Elizabeth, daughter of Dietrich Stiely, born Dec. 9, 1783. Sponsors, Adam Mell and Barbara.

1783, Dec.25. Anna Maria, daughter of Philip Stiely, born Dec. 5, 1783. Sponsors, Dietrich Stiely and Anna Maria.

1784, May 9. Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Sehl, Three weeks old next Tuesday. Sponsors, Michael Riesch and Elizabeth.

1784, Aug. 22. John, son of Nicholas Stouch, born Aug. 10, 1784. Sponsor, John Lerch.

1784, Sept. 5. Elizabeth, daughter of John Schaeffer, born Aug. 15, 1784. Sponsor, Elizabeth Filtzmeyer.

1784, Sept. 5. George, son of Nicholas Schaeffer, born Aug. 23, 1784. Sponsors, George Werheim and Anna Margareth.

1784, Oct. 17. John Peter, son of Frederick Stein, born Oct. 5, 1784. Sponsors, John Peter Lamm and Anna Margareth.

1785, Feb. 20. John Conrad, son of Nicholas Sehlheimer, born Feb. 5, 1785. Conrad Brack and Elizabeth.

1785, June 12. Frederick, son of George Stricker, born May 29, 1785. Sponsors, Frederick Fisher and Gertrude.

1785, July 24. Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Schwalb, born July 23, 1785. Sponsors, Christian Michel and his daughter Elizabeth.

1785, Nov. 13. Jacob, son of Christian Schaeffer, born Oct. 28, 1785. Sponsors, John Freyberger and Catharine.

Date of Baptism

1829, Mar. 23. Matilda, daughter of John Fisher and Elizabeth, born Feb. 28, 1829. Sponsor, Rebecca Reber.

1829, May 17. David, son of Samuel Fisher and Elizabeth, born April 7, 1829. Sponsor, David Loucks.

1829, Nov. 15. Jared, son of Adam Fisher and Maria, born Oct. 5, 1829. Sponsor, John Brossman.

1830, Aug. 8. Ellen, daughter of Peter Fisher and Polly, born May 9. 1830. Sponsors, Parents.

1831, Jan. 9. Samuel, son of Adam Faust and Elizabeth, born Jan. 8, 1831. Sponsors, Peter Faust—Grandfather.

1831, June 12. William, son of John Fisher and Elizabeth, born April 1, 1831. Sponsors, Joseph Reber and Elizabeth.

1832, Dec. 25. Margareth Amanda, daughter of Abraham Fisher and Susanna, born Nov. 20, 1832. Sponsors, William Fisher and Wife, Grandparents.

1833, Jan. 7. Abraham, son of William Fisher and Elenora, born Nov. 17, 1832. Sponsors, Jacob Stoudt and Sarah.

G

1813, Oct. 31. Benjamin Hain, son of Abraham Guldin, born Sept. 4, 1813. Sponsors, Benjamin Hain and Elizabeth.

1816, July 20. Elogins, daughter of John Gerhart and Anna Maria, born June 25, 1816. Sponsors, Parents.

1816, Dec. 15. Sarah, daughter of John Getz and Anna Maria, born June 8, 1816. Sponsor, Elizabeth Seitzinger.

1817, May 1. Juliana, daughter of Jacob Gruber and Eva, born Mar. 3, 1817. Sponsor, Elizabeth Schaeffer.

1818, Sept. 20. Isaac, son of Samuel Gross and Elizabeth, born June 13, 1818. Sponsors, Isaac Hain and Elizabeth.

1818, Nov. 15. Maria, daughter of John Getz and Margareth, born Oct. 24, 1818. Sponsors, Parents.

1819, June 6. William, son of Abraham Gildin and Hannah, born May 9, 1819. Sponsors, John Klopp and Catharine.

1819, Oct. 12. Augustus, son of Andrew Greiner and Elizabeth, born Sept. 18, 1819. Sponsors, Parents.

1819, Oct. 16. John, son of William German and Maria, born Sept. 12, 1819. Sponsor, John Stiely.

1820, Mar. 5. Catharine, daughter of John Griehm and Maria, born Dec. — 1819. Sponsor, Catharine Witman.

1821, Sept. 16. Samuel, son of Samuel Guldin and Catharine, born Feb. 22, 1821. Sponsors, Abraham Guldin and Hannah.

1821, Sept. 16. Maria, daughter of Samuel Guldin and Catharine, born Jan. 20, 1820. Sponsor, Maria Ludwig.

Date of Baptism

1821, Oct. 13. Catharine, daughter of Adam Gruber and Anna Maria, born July 23, 1821. Sponsor, Catharine Reedy.

1826, Dec. 17. Benneville, son of Sebastian Gerhart and Elenora, born Sept. 24, 1826. Sponsors, Henry Gerhart and Catharine.

1826, Dec. 31. Margareth, daughter of John Gruber and Catharine, born Oct. 18, 1826. Sponsors, Michael Gruber and Eva.

1827, Dec. 2. Salome, daughter of John and Salome Gerhart, born Nov. 8, 1827. Sponsor, Lydia Seibert.

1828, Nov. 30. Sarah, daughter of John Gruber and Catharine, born Oct. 18, 1828. Sponsors, Daniel Deidel and Martha.

1829, Sept. 20. Nicholas Franklin, son of Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth, born June 8, 1829. Sponsors, Joseph Dibs and Susanna.

1829, Oct. 18. Ellen, daughter of John Gerhart and Salome, born Oct. 2, 1829. Sponsors, sebastian Gerhart and Nelly.

1830, Oct. 17. Anna, daughter of John Griuber and Catharine, born Aug. 31, 1830. Sponsors, George Gruber and Anna Maria.

1830, Dec. 12. Samuel, son of John Gerhart and Salome, born Nov. 8, 1830. Sponsors, Philip Bensing and Polly.

1831, Jan. 9. James, son of Benjamin Greim and Magdalena, born Nov. 18, 1830. Sponsors, Michael Seitzinger and Margareth Grandparents.

1832, Sept. 10. Salome, daughter of Sebastian Gerhart and Elenora, born June 20, 1832. Sponsors, John Gerhart and Salome.

1833, Jan. 7. Susanna, daughter of John Gerhart and Salome, born Dec. 8, 1832. Sponsor, Susanna Barri.

1833, July 28. Levina, daughter of Benjamin Gerhart and Catharine, born June 12, 1833. Sponsors, John Seibert and Catharine.

II

1810,— — Joseph, son of Benjamin Hain and Elizabeth, born Jan. 10, 1810. Sponsors, Joseph Hain and Catharine.

1810, April 22. Peter, son of Samuel Hasler and Elizabeth, born Jan. 31, 1810. Sponsors, William Foltz and Elizabeth.

1810, — — Hannah, daughter of Michael Huntzinger and Eva, born Oct. 28, 1810. Sponsor, Jacob Ruth.

1811, Mar. 24. Elizabeth, daughter of George Hain and Catharine, born Dec. 6, 1810. Sponsor, Elizabeth Roether.

1811, April 21. Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Hain and Catharine, born Oct. 11, 1810. Sponsors, George Lehrt and Maria.

1811, — — Nelly, daughter of Peter Heckeman and Christina, born Sept. 9, 1811. Sponsors, William Miller and Catharine.

1812, — — Leah, daughter of David Heifer and Rebecca, born Dec. 6, 1811. Sponsor, Leah Ruth.

Date of Baptism

1821 Oct. 12. Catharine, daughter of Adam Gerber and Anna Maria, born July 22, 1821. Sponsor, Catharine Benny.

1823 Dec. 17. Benneville, son of Sebastian Gerhart and Elenora, born Sept. 24, 1823. Sponsors, Henry Gerhart and Catharine.

1826 Dec. 31. Margareth, daughter of John Gerber and Catharine, born Oct. 15, 1826. Sponsors, Michael Gerber and Eva.

1827 Dec. 2. Salome, daughter of John and Salome Gerhart, born Nov. 5, 1827. Sponsor, Lydia Rodney.

1828 Nov. 30. Sarah, daughter of John Gerber and Catharine, born Oct. 1, 1828. Sponsors, Jacob Gobel and Maria.

1829 Sept. 21. Nicholas Franklin, son of Nicholas Gerhart and Catharine, born Aug. 6, 1829. Sponsors, Joseph Tice and Susanna.

1829 Oct. 18. Lydia, daughter of John Gerhart and Salome, born Oct. 2, 1829. Sponsors, Sebastian Gerhart and Mary.

1829 Oct. 18. Anna, daughter of John Gerber and Catharine, born Aug. 31, 1829. Sponsors, George Gerber and Anna Maria.

1830 Dec. 12. Reuben, son of John Gerhart and Salome, born Nov. 8, 1830. Sponsors, Philip Koening and Polly.

1831 Jan. 9. Jonas, son of Benjamin Kerper and Magdalena, born Nov. 19, 1830. Sponsors, Michael Seltzman and Margareth Dundermann.

1832 Sept. 16. Salome, daughter of Sebastian Gerhart and Eleanora, born June 29, 1832. Sponsors, John Gerhart and Salome.

1833 Jan. 6. Susanna, daughter of John Gerhart and Salome, born Dec. 8, 1832. Sponsor, Susanna Hart.

1833 July 7. Esther, daughter of Benjamin Gerhart and Catharine, born June 12, 1833. Sponsors, John Gerhart and Catharine.

(4)

1840 — — Joseph, son of Benjamin Hain and Elizabeth, born Jan. 10, 1840. Sponsors, Joseph Hain and Catharine.

1840 April 22. Isaac, son of Samuel Henley and Elizabeth, born Jan. 31, 1840. Sponsors, William Kolb and Elizabeth.

1840 — — Harriet, daughter of Michael Kunkelberger and Eva, born Oct. 25, 1839. Sponsor, Sarah Roth.

1841 Mar. 24. Elizabeth, daughter of George Hain and Catharine, born Dec. 6, 1840. Sponsor, Elizabeth Gerber.

1841 April 21. Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Hain and Catharine, born Oct. 12, 1840. Sponsors, George Leibt and Maria.

1841 — — Mary, daughter of Peter Heckman and Christina, born Sept. 8, 1841. Sponsors, William Miller and Catharine.

1842 — — Leah, daughter of David Shafer and Rebecca, born Dec. 9, 1841. Sponsor, Leah Roth.

NO GETZ

For whatever it is worth - 2.

ANNA BARBARA GOETZ

born Dec. 25, 1737 in Goschenhoppen, of Thomas Kohn & wife. Bapt. & Conf. Married 1st to Peter Michlin by whom she had 3 children. Her husband died 1766. Remained a widow 8 years.

Then married J. Nicholas Goetz by whom she had 4 children, 2 survive. ayear & a half he died also.

She died of sickness & fever
Sept. 1804
Aged 66 yr. 8 mon. 2 weeks, 5 days

1.

Getz
For whatever it is worth - 1/18

John Nicholas Goetz

b. June 22, 1736
d. May 1802
66 yrs. 7 mo. 18 da.
(faulty arithmetic)

Parents, John Jacob Goetz
Wife Anna Apolonia

Came to this country 1764.

Married Anna Barbara Mechlin 1775

4 children of whom 3 survive
2 sons & i daughter

COMMUNED 4

1795 - 1800
Nicholas Goetz
John Palm
Michael Palm
Mary Palm
Anna Palm
Elizabeth Palm ? (would have been 9)

1801 - 1805
Nicholas Goetz & wife
Michael Palm & wife
Elizabeth Palm ???
Tobias Palm

1806 - 1809
Jacob Palm
Michael Palm & wife & 3 children
Mrs. Palm (widow)

(over)

CONFIRMED

1794 or 1795
Jacob Goetz
Tobias Palm
Catharine Goetz

autumn - 1805
Jacob Palm

May 1817
Rosina Palm

May 17, 1823
Elizabeth Palm (is this the one)

Apr. 17 Good Friday, 1829
John Getz
Catharine Getz

Apr. 17, 1835
Thomas Getz

May 19, 1839
Margaret Palm

Communed Continued 5

1810 - 1816
Thomas Goetz
Anna Palm
Elizabeth Palm
Michael Palm

1816 - 1820
Michael Palm + wife
Rosina Palm

No record of a Schwolley and some of these other names may be more confusing than helpfull, but - you're welcome
I. B. Earley

Palmyra Pa.
Bindnagle's Church
Records from (I.B. Earley
1220 S. Forge
Palmyra, Pa. 17078

GETZ

1784
Berks County
Pennsylvania Archives

compiled by
Katharine F. Dix

printed by
CLOSSON PRESS
1935 Sampson Drive, Apollo, PA 15613
© Copyright 1989
ISBN #1-55856-015-7

INTRODUCTION

PUBLISHED ARCHIVES GENERAL INFORMATION:

THE INFORMATION IN THIS BOOK IS EXTRACTED FROM THE VOLUMES OF THE PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES. DURING THE MID-1850'S MATERIAL FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS OF THE COLONIAL PERIOD THROUGH THE LATE 1830'S WAS PRESERVED IN AN ORGANIZED, MORE ACCESSIBLE COLLECTION. MOST OF THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE AND IT IS PROBABLE THAT THEY WERE LOST OR DESTROYED. THE EXISTENCE OF MANY OF THE EARLY RESIDENTS OF PENNSYLVANIA IS RECORDED IN THE VOLUMES CALLED THE PUBLISHED PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, CREATED FROM THOSE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS. A VALUABLE REFERENCE FOR RESEARCHERS, THE PUBLISHED ARCHIVES CONSIST OF 9 SERIES OF VOLUMES. THE FIRST VOLUMES ARE REFERRED TO AS THE COLONIAL RECORDS, WITH THE REMAINDER DESIGNATED AS SERIES 2 THROUGH 9.

THIRD SERIES:

THE THIRD SERIES OF THE PUBLISHED ARCHIVES CONTAINS VOLUMES FOR EACH COUNTY IN EXISTENCE DURING THE TIME PERIOD. EACH COUNTY VOLUME IS SEPARATED INTO YEARS, THEN INTO TOWNSHIPS UNDER EACH YEAR. THROUGH THE YEARS THE NUMBER OF TOWNSHIPS INCREASES AS LARGER TOWNSHIPS ARE DIVIDED AND NEW TOWNSHIPS ARE FORMED. THE NAMES OF THE PERSONS ASSOCIATED WITH A COUNTY, TAX INFORMATION, NUMBER OF ACRES, NUMBER OF ANIMALS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD ARE INCLUDED IN SOME OF THE ENTRIES. THERE ARE LISTINGS OF SINGLE PERSONS, NONRESIDENTS, AND LANDOWNERS. SOMETIMES THE OCCUPATION IS GIVEN, AN ESTATE ADMINISTRATOR IS MENTIONED, OR A DECEASED PERSON IS NOTED.

BERKS COUNTY PORTION:

VOLUME 18, THE BERKS COUNTY PORTION OF THE PUBLISHED PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, IS AN IMPORTANT TOOL FOR THE BERKS COUNTY RESEARCHER. IT ENCOMPASSES MUCH OF THE INFORMATION ABOVE AND COVERS THE PERIOD FROM 1767 TO 1785. NOT ALL THE YEARS ARE REPRESENTED. THE MOST IMPORTANT YEARS ARE 1767 (THE EARLIEST AVAILABLE) AND 1784 (THE MOST INFORMATION INCLUDED). ALTHOUGH BERKS COUNTY WAS ESTABLISHED IN 1752, THE PUBLISHED ARCHIVES DOES NOT INCLUDE THAT DATA. THE NEXT READILY AVAILABLE SOURCE FOR BERKS COUNTY AFTER 1785 IS THE FEDERAL CENSUS OF 1790.

HEADING CODES:

THE FIRST COLUMN IS THE NAME OF THE TAX PAYER/LAND OWNER. THAT NAME COULD REPRESENT A PRINCIPLE RESIDENT, NON-RESIDENT, OR SINGLE PERSON. IF THE OCCUPATION OF THE PERSON IS LISTED IN THE ORIGINAL, IT WILL APPEAR BEHIND THE NAME. THE SECOND COLUMN IS THE PAGE NUMBER OF THE VOLUME IN THE PUBLISHED PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES. THE THIRD COLUMN IS THE TOWNSHIP WHERE THE PERSON WAS RECORDED. THE REMAINING 6 COLUMNS ARE (IN ORDER) A = NUMBER OF ACRES; H = NUMBER OF HORSES; C = HEAD OF CATTLE; S= NUMBER OF SHEEP; T = TAX; #-P = NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN THE HOUSEHOLD. BE CAUTIOUS ABOUT THE NUMBER OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD; THEY MAY NOT ALL BE IMMEDIATE FAMILY. THERE COULD BE MOTHERS-IN-LAW, COUSINS, UNCLES, ORPHANS, DOMESTICS, FARM-HANDS OR OTHER WORKERS INCLUDED IN THE FIGURES.

	PG	CNTY	A	H	C	S	T	#-P
GERHART, PETER	562	ALBNY	0	0	1	0		
GERHART, PETER	624	HDLBG	170	3	4	5		
GERHART, PETER turner	685	WNDSR	0	0	2	0		0
GERHART, PHILIP	670	RCHMD	0	0	2	0		
GERLING, GEORGE	616	GRNWC	100	1	1	1		
GERMAN, JOHN smith	629	MDLTN	0	0	1	0		
GERNAND, CHRISTIAN	592	CUMRU	234	4	4	8		8
GERNAND, GEORGE	640	MDNCR	300	3	4	7		
GERNAND, JOHN	592	CUMRU	0	0	0	0		3
GERNAND, MATHEW	640	MDNCR	250	4	2	6		
GERREL, JOHN labr	569	ALSAC	0	0	1	0		10
GERRET, ADAM	569	ALSAC	96	2	3	4		4
GERST, HENRY	606	EXETR	147	0	0	0		0
GESEL, THOMAS	580	BERN	0	0	1	0		0
GESHWID., widow	575	BERN	100	2	4	4		0
GETZ, GEORGE	592	CUMRU	0	0	1	0		3
GETZ, GEORGE non-res	664	RSCMB	115	0	0	0		0
GETZ, GEORGE m	685	WNDSR	165	4	4	0		5
GETZ, NICHOLAS	674	TULPH	205	3	7	14		8
GETZ, NICHOLAS smith	592	CUMRU	0	0	0	0		3
GEYER, JACOB	583	BETHL	150	3	2	3		
GEYER, PETER	592	CUMRU	5	0	1	0		6
GIBENY, JURR	592	CUMRU	0	0	1	2		5
GIBONY, ALEXANDER fuller	600	CRNVN	0	0	1	0		
GIBSON, DAVID single	568	AMITY					1.18.0	
GIBSON, HENRY blksmith s	620	HRFRD	100	2	2	4		
GIBSON, MARY	565	AMITY	30	0	1	0		0
GICKER, DANIEL	580	BERN	0	1	1	0		1
GICKER, HENRY	575	BERN	100	2	4	0		0
GIESLER, CONRAD single	681	TULPH					1.10.0	
GILBERT, ADAM taylor	597	COLBR	0	1	1	4		5
GILBERT, GEORGE JR joiner	597	COLBR	0	0	1	0		4
GILBERT, GEORGE SR	597	COLBR	100	3	5	7		10
GILBERT, HENRY single	599	COLBR					2.15.0	
GILBERT, PHILIP wvr	624	HDLBG	0	2	2	2		
GILBERT, SAMUEL	666	RCKLD	0	1	2	0		0
GILMORE, THOMAS miller	659	ROBSN	0	0	0	0		
GILY, JOHN	603	DUGLS	0	0	1	0		2
GINGINGER, MARTIN	643	OLEY	264	5	6	14		6
GIRVY, ABRAHAM taylor	606	EXETR	0	0	1	0		3
GISE, PHILIP	624	HDLBG	135	1	1	0		
GITZ, HENRY single	688	WNDSR					1.8.0	
GLAB, HENRY wvr	592	CUMRU	0	0	1	0		4
GLANTZ, ANTHONY labr	569	ALSAC	0	0	1	0		4
GLANTZ, JOHN wvr	569	ALSAC	0	0	0	0		0
GLAP, JOHN	625	HDLBG	0	0	1	0		
GLAP, PETER wvr	624	HDLBG	0	0	2	1		
GLASBRENER, GODLIEB	624	HDLBG	60	2	2	2		
GLASS, ANDREW	660	ROBSN	0	2	2	0		
GLASS, GEORGE	660	ROBSN	0	0	2	0		
GLASS, JOHN MATHIAS	670	RCHMD	250	2	3	0		
GLASS, MARTIN	660	ROBSN	100	0	1	0		
GLEESE, CHRISTIAN	636	MXTNY	0	3	2	0		
GLEESE, FREDERICK single	639	MXTNY					2.10.0	
GLEINGER, JOHN	592	CUMRU	120	3	4	3		7

GETZ

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
CHURCH RECORDS OF THE 18th CENTURY

VOLUME 2

F. Edward Wright

28, 1763. Spon: Jacob Graff and Eva.

Magdalene, daughter of Jacob Graff and Eva, b. April 24, 1763, bapt. August 28, 1763. Spon: Peter Staely and Salome.

Andrew, son of Paul Weitzel and Charlotte, b. August 22, 1763, bapt. September 18, 1763. Spon: The Parents.

Mary Magdalene, daughter of Jeremiah Decker and Dorothy, b. September 9, 1763, bapt. September 18, 1763. Spon: Mary Magd. Decker.

Catharine, daughter of Jacob Goetz and Anna Maria, b. August 27, 1763, bapt. October 9, 1763. Spon: Juliana Zahneisen, widow.

Susanna, daughter of George Burckhart and Anna Margaret, b. September 24, 1763, bapt. October 9, 1763. Spon: The Parents.

John Peter, son of Casper Brunner and Ursula, b. September 17, 1763, bapt. October 9, 17763. Spon: Peter Richter and Anna Maria.

Anna Christine, daughter of Philip May and Catharine, b. August 27, 1763, bapt. Octtober 9, 1763. Spon: Leonard May and Anna Christine.

John Henry, son of Henry Siechrist and Sarah, b. September 19, 1763, bapt. October 9, 1763. Spon: Casper Pfister and Anna Maria.

John Jacob, son of George Reitzel and Eva, b. June 9, 1763, bapt. June 18, 1763. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Gertrude, daughter of Henry Goeringer and Rosina, b. September 29, 1763, bapt. October 9, 1763. Spon: Leonard Fetter and Maria Gertrude.

John Peter, son of Adam Le Roy and Anna Maria, b. September 24, 1763, bapt. October 9, 1763. Spon: John Peter Le Roy.

Matthew, son of Henry Maurer and Anna Elizabeth, son of September 30, 1763, bapt. October 10, 1763. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of John Michael Koch and Sophia Dorothy, b. November 19, 1763, bapt. December 4, 1763. Spon: John Reichert Heiss and Anna Maria.

Susanna, daughter of Christian Neuschwanger and Margaret, b. October 21, 1736, bapt. December 4, 1763. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Margaret, daughter of Christian Loedy and Christine, b. November 23, 1763, bapt. November 27, 1763. Spon: Jacob Hollinger and Anna Margaret.

1764

Maria Elizabeth, daughter of John Spoettler and Maria, b. December 19, 1763, bapt. January 15, 1764. Spon: Valentine Schaefer and Elizabeth.

John, son of Peter Mumma and Anna Maria, born December 9, 1763, bapt. February 19, 1764. Spon: Anthony Erdfort and Barbara.

John Peter, son of John Goetz and Anna Maria, b. March 13, 1763, bapt. April 1, 1764. Spon: Peter Richter and Catharine.

John Michael, son of John Schmidt and Catharine, b. January 4, 1764, bapt. January 29, 1764. Spon: John Michael Lincks and Elizabeth.

Anna Margaret, daughter of John Hegetschweiler and Elizabeth, b. March 13, 1764, bapt. April 15, 1764. Spon: Casper Margurg and Anna Margaret.

John, son of John Peter Rege and Margaret, b. January 22, 1764, bapt. April 15, 1764. Spon: John Doll, Jr. and wife.

Anna Maria, daughter of Peter Stoltz and Margaret, b. March 10, 1764, bapt. May 13, 1764. Spon: Jacob Stoltz and Juliana.

Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Peter and Elizabeth, b. December 15, 1763, bapt. May 27, 1764. Spon: The Parents.

John Henry, son of Casper Pfister and Anna Maria, b. April 22, 1764, bapt. May 2, 1764. Spon: Henry Sichrist and Sarah.

Magdalene, daughter of Christian Wacke and Elizabeth, b. May 15, 1764, bapt. May 27, 1764. Spon: Magdalene Schitz, widow.

Maria Barbara, daughter of John Hoffman and Elizabeth, b. April 14, 1764, bapt. June 11, 1764. Spon: William Busch and Maria Barbara.

William, daughter of Henry Bausman and Catharine, b. May 31, 1764, bapt. June 10, 1764. Spon: William Bausman.

Henry, son of Ernest Born and Amelia, b. June 12, 1764, bapt. July 1, 1764. Spon: Henry Stiller and Anna Maria.

John Jacob, son of Philip Becker and Anna Maria, b. June 17, 1764, bapt. July 1, 1764. Spon: Bernard Becker and Catharine.

Anna Maria, daughter of Jacob Strohmenger and Magdalene, b. March 6, 1764, bapt. August 5, 1764. Spon: Michael Jacob and Anna Eva.

Anna Justina, daughter of John Feldtman and Margaret, b. July 16, 1764, bapt. August 3, 1764. Spon: Anna Justina Rentzel.

John Philip, son of Peter Lehn and Sibylla, b. August 26, 1764, bapt. September 16, 1764. Spon: Philip Lehr and Margaret.

Salome, daughter of Abraham Gobat and Magdalene, b. September 10, 1764, bapt. September 19, 1764. Spon: Salome Koenig.

Eliabeth, daughter of David Kittler and Anna Margaret, b. September 12, 1764, bapt. September 23, 1764. Spon: Sophia Klein.

John, son of Henry Neukommer and Anna Maria, b. June 1, 1764, bapt. September 23, 1764. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Foerch and Anna Maria, b. July 13, 1764, bapt. September 2, 1764. Spon: The Parents.

John Jacob, son of Jacob By (Pie) and Regina, b. August 26, 1764, bapt. October 14, 1764. Spon: Adam Koenig and Anna Maria.

John, son of Nicholas Wolff and Anna Maria, b. August 7, 1764, bapt. October 28, 1764. Spon: John Klaer and Maria Elizabeth.

Regina, daughter of Joseph Braun and Magdalene, b. October 10, 1764, bapt. November 25, 1764. Spon: Jacob By (Pie) and Regina.

Anna Maria, daughter of John Grosch and Elizabeth, b. October 14, 1764, bapt. November 26, 1764. Spon: Anna Maria Leser.

John Jacob, son of Christian Buch and Susanna Margaret, b. December 18, 1764, bapt. December 19, 1764. Spon: Peter Bier, Jr. and Elizabeth.

Rev. William Hendel, 1765 -1769

Peter, son of Jacob Gern and Mary Magdalene, b. October 3, 1764, bapt. December 30, 1764. Spon: Peter Gottschalck and Catharine.

Maria Catharine, daughter of Jacob Weber and Anna Martha, b. October 8, 1764, bapt. January 6, 1765. Spon: Peter Bier, Jr. and Elizabeth.

ANNA CATH. ZWALLY

?
KOCH

LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA
CHURCH RECORDS OF THE 18th CENTURY

VOLUME 1

$21.00

F. Edward Wright

Horn, both single.

Eva Margaret of George Uri and Eva Margaret, b. November 30, 1771, bapt. December 15, 1771. Spon: Michael Kegereis and wife Eva Margaret.

1772

Maria Dorothea of George Steffen and Dorothea, b. December 8, 1771, bapt. January 1, 1772. Spon: Peter Binckel and Dorothea Messner, both single.

Catharine Elizabeth of John Lutz and Barbara, b. December 31, 1771, bapt. January 12, 1772. Spon: Nicholas Lutz and Elizabeth Bechtel, both single.

Regina of Adam Petri and Eva Margaret, b. November 16, 1771, bapt. January 12, 1772. Spon: John Stein and wife Regina.

George Philip of John Frey and Wilhelmina, b. February 2, 1772, bapt. March 8, 1772. Spon: John Philip Rang and wife Maria.

Samuel of John Riehm and Maria Eva, b. January 4, 1772, bapt. January 12, 1772. Spon: Jacob Rub (Rupp) and wife Juliana.

Elizabeth of Nicholas Loescher and Dorothea, b. January 28, 1772, bapt. March 18, 1772. Spon: Henry Hetzel and Johanna Christina.

Anna Eva of Ludwig Remmel and Anna Maria, b. February 9, 1772, bapt. April 5, 1772. Spon: Joseph Neihman and Anna Eva.

Sophia of Conrad Friedly and Margaret, b. December 5, 1771, bapt. April 5, 1772. Spon: Thomas Kern and wife Sophia.

Daniel of Daniel Kieffer and Catharine, b. February 2, 1772, bapt. May 2, 1772. Spon: Daniel Kieffer and wife Catharine.

Anna Elizabeth of Martin Mayer and Margaret, b. February 23, 1772, bapt. April 20, 1772. Spon: John Miller and Anna Elizabeth.

John Mueller of ----, b. November 16, 1734, bapt. April 20, 1772. Spon: The Elders.

Anna Barbara of Jost Henry Schneider and Catharine, b. April 3, 1772, bapt. May 17, 1772. Spon: Michael Stoltz and Anna Barbara.

John Henry of Conrad Weiss and Christina, b. July 24, 1772, bapt. September 20, 1772. Spon: George Pauder and Anna Maria.

Daniel of Jacob Mayer and wife, b. ----, bapt. October 18, 1772. Spon: Daniel Difft.

John of Nicholas Weinhold and Barbara, b. October 29, 1772, bapt. November 15, 1772. Spon: John Bechthol.

John Peter of Christian Fanckhauser and Margaret, b. November 4, 1772, bapt. November 16, 1772. Spon: Peter Fanckhauser and wife Eva.

Michael of Michael Reiter and Marlena (Magdalena), b. October 27, 1772, bapt. November 25, 1772. Spon: Nicholas Schneyder and wife Barbara.

1773

John Henry of Christian Weber and Anna Maria, b. January 15, 1773, bapt. February 1773. Spon: Henry Hetzel and Johanna Christina.

John William of Andrew Riehm and Susanna, b. December 21, 1772, bapt. March 24, 1773. Spon: Valentine Wolff and wife Magdalena.

John Henry of John Mott and Catharine, b. March 6, 1773, bapt. March 24, 1773. Spon: John Riehm and Maria Eva.

Elizabeth of Jost Zimmermann and Carolina, b. February 21, 1773, bapt. April 4, 1773. Spon: Elizabeth Hetzel.

John of John George Rang and Barbara, b. January 22, 1773, bapt. April 4, 1773. Spon: John Rang, single.

John Peter of Peter Vanckhauser and Barbara, b. March 6, 1773, bapt. May 2, 1773. Spon: The Parents.

John Jacob of Jacob Kummler and Elizabeth, b. March 19, 1773, bapt. May 2, 1773. Spon: The Parents.

John Martin of Jacob Breidenstein and Catharine, b. May 4, 1773, bapt. May 30, 1773. Spon: Martin Frey and wife Elizabeth.

John Jacob of Jacob Rupp and Juliana, b. May 5, 1773, bapt. May 30, 1773. Spon: Valentine Wolff and Male (Molly).

John Jacob of Casper Keippert and Elizabeth, b. June 17, 1773, bapt. July 11, 1773. Spon: Jacob Schneider, single.

Juliana of Leonard Mumma and Maria Catharine, b. August 4, 1773, bapt. August 22, 1773. Spon: Benjamin Lessly and Veronica.

Juliana of Peter Bens and Margaret, b. July 22, 1773, bapt. September 6, 1773. Spon: Philip Rang and wife Magdalena.

J. Peter of Jacob Bardscherer and Anna, b. July 17, 1773, bapt. September 6, 1773. Spon: Peter Kuhfaber, widower.

Anna Maria of Philip Hefft and Sarah, b. July 31, 1773, bapt. October 17, 1773. Spon: Ehrhardt Mueller and wife Anna Maria.

Susanna Catharine of Thomas Kern and Soffina (Sophia?), b. July 30, 1773, bapt. October 17, 1773. Spon: Anna Catharine Zwally, widow.

Elizabeth of Henry Lautenschlaeger and Elizabeth, b. August 21, 1773, bapt. November 24, 1773. Spon: Magdalene Motz, single.

John of George Adam Ziegler and Anna Margaret, b. August 20, 1772, bapt. November 9, 1772. Spon: Nicholas Riehm and Anna Catharine.

Abraham of David Hickernell and Anna Maria, b. November 11, 1773, bapt. December 12, 1773. Spon: Peter Kuehfaber and wife Elizabeth.

Henry of George Uhri and Eva Margaret, b. November 4, 1773, bapt. December 12, 1773. Spon: Jacob Bricker and wife Anna Maria.

Anna Dorothy of Nicholas Haller and Christina, b. November 7, 1773, bapt. November 24, 1773. Spon: Nicholas Lescher and Anna Dorothy.

1774

Juliana of Johannes Kohlman and Christina, b. December 23, 1773, bapt. February 6, 1774. Spon: Conrad Hatt (Hart) and wife Juliana.

John Jacob of Rudolf Mueller and Margaret, b. February 11, 1774, bapt. March 16, 1774. Spon: Philip Breitenstein and Catharine.

Juliana of John Wendel Weinhold and Anna Maria Barbara, b. March 16, 1774, bapt. April 3, 1774. Spon: Juliana Weinhold, single.

John Casper of George Steffen and Dorothea, b. February 13, 1774, bapt. April 3, 1774. Spon: Casper Messmer and wife Barbara.

John of William Schneyder and Elizabeth, b. March 11, 1774, bapt. May 15, 1774. Spon: John Bechtel, single.

Daniel of Henry Wolff and Catharine, b. April 10, 1774, bapt. May 29, 1774. Spon: The Parents.

John George of Peter Schans and Anna Maria, b. May 27, 1774, bapt. May 29, 1774. Spon: George Hefft and wife Dorothea.

Elizabeth of Jacob Dock and Philippina, b. May 8, 1774, bapt. June 26, 1774. Spon: John Riehm and Margaret.

David of Philip Ranck and Magdalena, b. January 15, 1774, bapt. February 6, 1774. Spon: Peter Penss and wife Margaret.

John of Daniel Kieffer and Catharine, b. August 19, 1774, bapt. September 18, 1774. Spon: Peter Rein and Elizabeth.

Maria Catharine of Henry Hibschman and Catharine, b. October 15, 1774, bapt. November 13, 1774. Spon: George Michael Brunner and wife.

John George of George Ranck and Barbara, b. November 4, 1774, bapt. November 24, 1774. Spon: Jacob Ranck and wife Margaret.

Anna Elizabeth of Nicholas Lutz and Elizabeth, b. November 27, 1774, bapt. December 25, 1774. Spon: Philip Begtholt and Margaret.

John Christian of John Mumma and Barbara, b. December 16, 1774, bapt. December 26, 1774. Spon: Philip Ranck and Magdalene.

1775

Daniel of John Hoffman and Maria Elizabeth, b. December 4,1774, bapt. January 8, 1775. Spon: Daniel Kieffer.

Esther of Peter Fanckhauser and Barbara, b. December 5, 1774, bapt. February 5, 1775. Spon: Daniel Roth and wife Catharine.

John Henry of Jacob Kummler and Elizabeth, b. January 3, 1775, bapt. February 5, 1775. Spon: The Parents.

Catharine of Martin Mayer and Catharine, b. December 20, 1774, bapt. February 22, 1775. Spon: Martin Mayer and wife Catharine.

Christian of Leonard Mumma and Catharine, b. February 16, 1775, bapt. March 5, 1775. Spon: Christian Messmer and Catharine.

Henry of Philip Reinmuth and Catharine, b. September 8, 1775, bapt. September 14, 1775. Spon: Henry Schultz and wife Catharine.

John of Rudolph Mueller and Margaret, b. April 7, 1775, bapt. April 16, 1775. Spon: Philip Breidenstein and Catharine.

John Frederick of Frederick Steffen and Elizabeth, b. April 24, 1775, bapt. May 14, 1775. Spon: Frederick Haupt and wife Dorothea.

Peter of George Ury and Eva Margaret, b. June 11, 1775, bapt. June 28, 1775. Spon: Peter Paltz, single.

Esther of John Riehm and Maria Eva, b. July 18, 1775, bapt. August 6, 1775. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria of Henrich Hetzel and Johanna Christina, b. August 14, 1775, bapt. August 20, 1775. Spon: Nicholas Haller and Christine.

Catharine Elizabeth of Jacob Gemberling and Susanna, b. August 31, 1775, bapt. September 17, 1775. Spon: John Roeder and Catharine.

Anna Catharine of Jacob Bartscherer and Anna, b. July 15, 1775, bapt. September 17, 1775. Spon: John Roeder and Catharine.

---- of John Gussweiler and Magdalene, b. September 8, 1775,

bapt. October 3, 1775. Spon: The Parents.

John of Abraham Killian and Elizabeth, b. September 10, 1775, bapt. October 22, 1775. Spon: John Nicholas Wild, single.

Maria Susanna of Valentine Wolff and Maria, b. September 24, 1775, bapt. October 22, 1775. Spon: Andrew Riehm and wife Susanna.

Catharine Barbara of John Muehleisen and Maria Eva, b. September 22, 1775, bapt. October 31, 1775. Spon: Anna Barbara, wife of George Fuesser.

Anna Christina of John Kollmann and Christina, b. September 20, 1775, bapt. November 11, 1775. Spon: Anna Cath. Schwally, widow.

Hannah of John Stein and Regina, b. September 16, 1775, bapt. October 12, 1775. Spon: Margaret Stein, single.

Henry of George Steffen and Dorothea, b. October 19, 1775, bapt. November 12, 1775. Spon: Henry Pinckel and Anna Maria.

Susanna of John Mueller and Anna Elizabeth, b. October 29, 1775, bapt. December 9, 1775. Spon: Adam Grill and wife Charlotte.

John of Rudi Behr and Eva, b. November 17, 1775, bapt. December 10, 1775. Spon: Peter Fuesser and wife Catharine.

1776

John Jacob of Nicholas Weinhold and Barbara, b. February 24, 1776, bapt. March 4, 1776. Spon: Jacob Brucker and Maria Ohri (Uhri).

John of Jacob Rupp and Juliana, b. January 14, 1776, bapt. January 31, 1776. Spon: John Bechtel and wife Anna Maria.

Isaac of Abraham Zuber and Maria, b. January 31, 1776, bapt. March 31, 1776. Spon: John Stein and wife Regina.

John of Philip Reinmuth and Catharine, b. February 9, 1776, bapt. March 31, 1776. Spon: John Mueller and wife Elizabeth.

John Nicholas of John Nicholas Haller and Christine, b. February 20, 1776, bapt. April 14, 1776. Spon: John Nicholas Lescher and wife Dorothy.

Maria Margaret of George Weinhold and Margaret, b. March 22, 1776, bapt. April 14, 1776. Spon: Maria Margaret Weinhold.

John of John Mumma and Barbara, b. May 2, 1776, bapt. May 12, 1776. Spon: Leonard Mumma and wife Catharine.

Philip of David Heckernell and Anna Maria, b. March 17, 1776, bapt. May 12, 1776. Spon: Philip Hefft and wife Sarah.

Henry of Nicholas Lutz and Elizabeth, b. April 26, 1776, bapt. May 26, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

John David of John Riehm and Maria, b. June 2, 1776, bapt. August 1, 1776. Spon: John Riehm and wife Anna Maria.

Sophia of Thomas Kern and Sophia, b. June 18, 1776, bapt. September 1, 1776. Spon: Anna Catharine Zwalle, widow.

Anna Elizabeth of John Adam Krill and Charlotte, b. August 6, 1776, bapt. September 15, 1776. Spon: John Mueller and wife Anna Elizabeth.

Anna Maria of Henry Hibschman and Catharine, b. September 12, 1776, bapt. October 13, 1776. Spon: Jacob Rup and wife.

Catharine of Peter Fanckhauser and Barbara, b. September 9, 1776, bapt. November 10, 1776. Spon: Daniel Roth and wife Catharine.

Jacob of Andrew Riehm and Susanna, b. October 20, 1776, bapt.

Barbara of James Moore and Catharine Traeber, b. September 22, 1775, bapt. April 8, 1776. Spon: John Nicholas Bohl and Barbara.

Susanna of Matthew Mayer and Catharine, b. December 8, 1775, bapt. April 8, 1776. Spon: Henry Gebel and Susanna.

Salome of Valentine Welcker and Henrietta, b. March 5, 1776, bapt. June 2, 1776. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Martin Paret and Nelly, b. January 2, 1777, bapt. August 10, 1777. Spon: Jacob Mueller and Elizabeth.

John Henry of John Gaebel and Barbara, b. November 27, 1776, bapt. August 11, 1777. Spon: Elizabeth Schweitzer.

Christine of Andrew Franck and Catharine, b. April 14, 1777, bapt. August 11, 1777. Spon: John Kunckel and Christine.

John of Henry Hirsch and Anna Neiss, b. May 15, 1777, bapt. August 11, 1777. Spon: Andrew Franck and Catharine.

Barbara of Jacob Seitz and Barbara, b. June 29, 1776, bapt. August 11, 1776. Spon: ----.

Daniel of John Eckman and Catharine, b. January 28, 1777, bapt. August 11, 1777. Spon: ----.

Martha of ---- Spens the mother, b. August 4, 1774, bapt. August 11, 1777. Spon: ----.

Anna Barbara of Reichert Frey and Barbara, b. March 9, 1777, bapt. August 31, 1777. Spon: ----.

Joanna of John George Merckel and Barbara, b. October 12, 1777, bapt. December 1, 1777. Spon: ----.

Abraham of Jacob Bergman and Elizabeth, b. December 8, 1777, bapt. May 28, 1778. Spon: ----.

Susanna of Rudolph Pfannecker and Elizabeth, b. February 21, 1778, bapt. May 28, 1778. Spon: ----.

John of John Schmit and Anna Neiss, his wife, b. July 4, 1777, bapt. May 28, 1778. Spon: ----.

John of Jacob Hell and Maria Elizabeth, b. April 27, 1778, bapt. June 8, 1778. Spon: ----.

Elizabeth of Valentine Welcker and Henrietta, b. December 27, 1777, bapt. August 12, 1778. Spon: The Parents.

Christine of George Othmann and Magdalene, b. August 21, 1778, bapt. October 20, 1778. Spon: John Kunckel and Christine.

John George Jacob of Henry Hirsch and Anna Neiss, b. November 26, 1778, bapt. February 19, 1779. Spon: Jacob Bergmann.

John George of John Schüttenhelm and Magdalene, b. October 17, 1778, bapt. February 19, 1779. Spon: ----.

Maria Elizabeth of Solomon Ritz and Maria Elizabeth, b. December 8, 1778, bapt. April 11, 1779. Spon: ----.

Elizabeth of John Eckman and Catharine, b. February 28, 1779, bapt. April 12, 1779, Spon: ----.

Anna Maria of Henry Hoock and Esther, b. March 27, 1779, bapt. May 30, 1779. Spon: Jacob Beilstein and Sophia.

Anna Christine of Reichert Frey and Barbara, b. May 8, 1779, bapt. August 29, 1779. Spon: John Kunckel and Christine.

Adam of Valentine Welcker and Henrietta, b. July 29, 1779, bapt. ----. Spon: Adam Siegel and Christine.

Henry of George Merckel and Barbara, b. May 8, 1779, bapt. August 29, 1779. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Henry Kunckel and Barbara, b. October 17, 1779, bapt. November 21, 1779. Spon: The Parents.

Baptisms by Rev. John Theobald Faber, 1780-1781

Elizabeth of Jacob Koch and wife, b. May 8, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: Anthony Bruner and wife.

Anna Barbara of Conrad Reis and wife, b. June 21, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: William Radi and Barbara Davi.

Philip Henry of Jacob Kern and wife, b. November 10, 1779, bapt. ----. Spon: John Philip Racke and wife.

Philip of Henry Spitzer and wife, b. October 5, 1779, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

George of Andrew Franck and wife, b. July 23, 1779, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

Daniel of Philip May and wife, b. June 19, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: Daniel May and Elizabeth Schweitzer.

Maria Elizabeth of Conrad Kuhn and wife, b. July 22, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

Peter of George Hattma and wife, b. July 10, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: John Gunckel and wife.

John of Henry Noll and wife, b. October 9, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of George Bachman and wife, b. October 30, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

Sarah of Jacob Stantzeberg and wife, b. November 25, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

Braxite (?) of John Jacob Becker and wife, b. March 4, 1781, bapt. ----. Spon: Adam Fackler and wife.

John of Henry Eckman and wife, b. January 16, 1781, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Jost Otterbach and wife, b. March 7, 1781, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

John Henry of Valentine Welcker and wife, b. April 17, 1781, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria of Martin Eckman and wife, b. February 18, 1780, bapt. ----. Spon: The Parents.

The next seven baptisms are by an untrained hand.

John Eckman of ----, b. August 20, 1781, bapt. May 12, 1782. Spon: ----.

Martin Eckman of ----, b. February 7, 1782, bapt. May 12, 1782. Spon: ----.

Jonathan Merckle of ----, b. February 13, 1782, bapt. May 12, 1782. Spon: ----.

John Gungel of ----, b. February 8, 1782, bapt. May 12, 1782. Spon: ----.

Henry Rowinsky of ----, b. December 1, 1781, bapt. May 12, 1782. Spon: ----.

Anna Maria Koch of ----, b. March 5, 1782, bapt. May 12, 1782. Spon: ----.

John Jacob Ottman of ----, b. October 12, 1781, bapt. May 12, 1782. Spon: ----.

Baptisms by Rev. William Hendel, 1783-1794

Maria of George Hock and Eva, b. March 13, 1782, bapt. May 29,

April ----. Spon: Michael Huber and wife Maria.

George Peter of Henry Hauser and Maria Margaret, b. February 14, 1771, bapt. March 3. Spon: Matthias Hauser and wife Magdalene.

Anna Margaret of Paul Fuhrman and Barbara, b. May 25, 1771, bapt. June 16. Spon: John Enck and Maria Barbara.

Maria Magdalene of William Schaack and Magdalene, b. September 5, 177, bapt. November 2. Spon: Martin Laawer and wife Catharine.

Valentine of John Unger and Eva, b. September 10, 1771, bapt. October 6. Spon: Conrad Rahm and wife Catharine.

Catharine of Adam Schwab and Margaret, b. September 22, 1766, bapt. April 1, 1772. Spon: Catharine Neff, single.

Maria Eva of Adam Schwab and Margaret, b. January 29, 1770, bapt. April 1, 1772. Spon: George Rack and wife Elizabeth.

John Frederick of Adam Schwab and Margaret, b. September 7, 1771, bapt. April 1, 1772. Spon: John Frederick Lamberd and wife Barbara.

Maria Elizabeth of John Koch and Maria Elizabeth, b. February 25, 1772, bapt. April 1,1772. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Christine of Jacob Hege and Christine, b. March 8, 1772, bapt. April 19. Spon: Ludwig Wollfahrt and wife Margaret.

Anna Maria of Frederick Lambert and Barbara, b. April 24, 1772, bapt. June 14. Spon: Peter Rahb and wife Anna Maria.

Barbara of Gerhardt Thomas and Magdalene, b. April 12, 1772, bapt. April ----. Spon: Conrad Vetter and Barbara.

Barbara of John Ernst and Catharine, b. October 28, 1771, bapt. September 20, 1772. Spon: The Parents.

Jacob of Martin Hege and Maria Elizabeth, b. September 12, 1772, bapt. September 26. Spon: John Bimesdorffer and wife Maria Elizabeth.

George of John Enck and Maria Barbara, b. September 11, 1772, bapt. October 14. Spon: the Parents.

Elizabeth of Conrad Vetter and Barbara, b. December 23, 1772, bapt. January 13, 1773. Spon: The Parents.

Juliana of Andrew Beltz and Juliana, b. December 5, 1772, bapt. January 24, 1773. Spon: The Parents.

George Balser of Martin Lawer and Catharine, b. April 3, 1773, bapt. April 12. Spon: William Schaack and wife Mary Magdalene.

Anna Elizabeth of George Beer and Maria, b. April 22, 1773, bapt. May 30. Spon: Peter Palmer and wife Magdalene.

Barbara of Lorentz Herchelroth and Catharine, b. June 6, 1773, bapt. July 11. Spon: The Parents.

Maria Catharine of Jacob Enck and Maria, b. May 14, 1773, bapt. July 11. Spon: Martin Lawer and wife Catharine.

Catharine of Jacob Hege and Christine, b. September 27, 1773, bapt. October 10. Spon: Henry Baumann and wife Barbara.

Catharine Elizabeth of Henry Huebschman and Catharine, b. October 7, 1773, bapt. November 3. Spon: Conrad Mentzer and wife Elizabeth.

Susanna of Henry Vetter and Christine, b. January 31, 1774, bapt. February 9. Spon: The Parents.

Susanna of William Schaack and Maria Magdalena, b. November 20, 1773, bapt. March 20, 1774. Spon: Martin Lawer and wife Catharine.

George of Martin Hege and Elizabeth, b. April 29, 1774, bapt. May 29. Spon: Jacob Hege and wife Christine.

Magdalene of Christian Kreitter and Catharine, b. September 1, 1774, bapt. October 2. Spon: Philip Erb and wife Magdalene.

John of Lorentz Herchelroth and Catharine, b. October 5, 1774, bapt. October 30. Spon: The Parents.

Anna Maria of Henry Schmit and Anna Maria, b. November 2, 1774, bapt. November 27. Spon: Christine Nit(in).

Christine of Jacob Enck and Catharine, b. May 19, 1776, bapt. June 9. Spon: Christine Behr, single.

Frederick of John Jacob Burchmann and Anna Margaret, b. July 30, 1775, bapt. August 20, -----. Spon: Frederick Martin and wife Catharine.

John Jacob of John Enck and Maria Barbara, b. September 24, 1775, bapt. October 29. Spon: Lorentz Kirchner and wife Susanna Margaret.

Rosina of Jacob Hege and Christine, b. February 4, 1776, bapt. February 18. Spon: Henry Baumann and wife Barbara.

Susanna of William Schaack and Magdalene, b. February 7, 1776, bapt. April 5. Spon: Martin Lawer and wife Catharine.

Martin of Martin Lawer and Catharine, b. February 8, 1776, bapt. April 5. Spon: William Schaack and wife Magdalene.

John Henry of John Henry Feder and Christine, b. March 10, 1776, bapt. April 5. Spon: The Parents.

Elizabeth of Jacob Hail and Catharine, b. April 23, 1776, bapt. May 16. Spon: Eva Lehnherr, widow.

Christopher of Michael Roth and Susanna, b. June 10, 1776, baptized July 7. Spon: Christopher Waitmann and wife Anna Maria.

Susanna of Nicholas Klein and Elizabeth, b. May 3, 1776, bapt. November 24. Spon: The Mother.

John Peter of Conrad Fehder and Barbara, b. November 6, 1776, bapt. November 24. Spon: The Parents.

Martin of Martin Hege and Maria Elizabeth, b. November 21, 1776, bapt. January 19, 1777. Spon: Jacob Hege and wife Christine.

Juliana of Lorentz Herchelroth and Catharine, b. February 16, 1777, bapt. March 31. Spon: The Parents.

Juliana of Daniel Parry and Eva, b. March 19, 1777, bapt. May 11. Spon: Juliana Koschet, single.

Susanna of Jacob Enck and Catharine, b. April 10, 1777, bapt. May 11. Spon: Christine Behr, single.

Elizabeth of Christopher Strichel and Catharine, b. June 12, 1777, bapt. July 6. Spon: Christopher Weidman and wife Anna Maria.

Catharine of William Stover and Christine, Luth., b. August 26, 1777, bapt. September 14. Spon: Leonard Mueller and wife Margaret.

Elizabeth of Peter Schuck and Veronica, b. August 14, 1777, bapt. September 14. Spon: Frederick Wittmeyer and wife Margaret.

Eva of Michael Groberger and Barbara, Luth., b. June 19, 1777, bapt. September 14. Spon: Jacob Hail and wife Catharine.

Christine of Peter Beinhauer and Christine, b. August 24, 1777, bapt. September 28. Spon: Jacob Oberly and wife Margaret.

Maria Elizabeth of Jacob Burgmann and Anna Margaret, b. September 20, 1777, bapt. October 26. Spon: The Parents.

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Berks County
Pennsylvania

Land Warrants

1730 ~ 1868

Jeffrey J. Howell
Frederic G. Paul

Flower, Samuel & Co.	247	-	27 Apr 1759	200	Cae	C
Focht, John	123	-	29 Dec 1815	25	Ear	C
Focht, Peter	1942	E	15 Oct 1766	40	Win	A
Fockler, George	254	-	23 Apr 1770	50	Bre	C
Foreman, John Jr.	323	-	26 Dec 1843	50	Cae	C
Foreman, John Jr.	324	-	26 Dec 1843	30	Cae	C
Former, Conrad	5	-	4 Oct 1753	25	Gre	N
Foster, Allen	27	P	19 May 1740	150	Col	C
Foulk, George	3	P	1 Aug 1734	150	Ole	N
Founk, Philip	291	-	14 Feb 1785	40	Bre	C
Foust, Jacob	2743	E	24 Jun 1767	50	Gre	A
Foust, Philip	52	P	15 Apr 1743	250	Gre	N
France, Christian	65	L	9 May 1738	200	*4	C
Frederick, John	72	P	8 Jun 1749	100	Roc	N
Frederick, John Geo.	145	L	23 Oct 1746	50	Bet	C
Freeze, Michael	52	P	13 Apr 1743	50	Alb	N
Freeze, Peter	81	P	5 Nov 1750	50	Alb	N
Freiss, Jacob	1446	E	30 Apr 1766	100	Alb	B
Freize, Michael	54	P	15 Nov 1744	50	Gre	N
Fricker, Anthony	2214	E	22 Dec 1766	300	Win	B
Frieze, Michael	50	P	7 Jan 1742	100	Alb	N
Frome, Frederick	56	L	24 Jan 1737	150	Ole	C
Fry, Henry	1910	E	30 Sep 1766	50	Ric	A
Fry, Jacob	238	E	5 Aug 1765	100	Bre	A
Fudge, Jacob	66	P	2 Aug 1748	100	Ole	N
Fulmer, Jacob	171	L	26 Apr 1749	20	Tul	N
Fulmer, Jacob	3	-	19 Mar 1753	50	*5	N

G

Gable & Frankhouser	169	-	4 Dec 1823	5	Bre	N
Galtner, George	70	P	28 Nov 1750	25	Alb	N
Ganer, Nicholas	50	-	7 Sep 1768	50	Cum	C
Ganzinger, Martin	2198	E	11 Dec 1766	50	Gre	A
Gardner, George	215	L	19 Nov 1747	100	Tul	N
Garhard & Weaver	121	-	18 Mar 1791	50	Bet	N
Garnant, Sebastian	791	E	13 Sep 1765	50	Gre	A
Garret, Rudolph	54	P	29 Nov 1748	100	Als	N
Gattliff, Johannes	210	L	1 Apr 1747	50	Cum	N
Gehts, Leonard	76	P	23 Dec 1751	40	Win	N
Geiger, John et al.	117	-	14 Sep 1789	150	Roc	C
Geisman, Catharine	44	-	30 Apr 1765	50	Tul	N
George, Edward	1905	E	29 Sep 1766	80	Rob	A
Gerber, Joseph	46	-	10 Apr 1767	150	Cum	N
Gerbooger, George	3078	E	29 Jan 1768	100	Gre	A
Gerhard, Benjamin	172	-	20 Jan 1827	11	Tul	C
Gerhard, George	170	-	25 Mar 1824	50	Alb	N
Gerhard, Jacob	3307	E	18 May 1768	100	Alb	A
Gerhart, Daniel	166	-	11 Feb 1819	10	Ber	C
Gerrard, David	6	P	5 Feb 1733	100	Ole	N
German, Frederick	177	-	23 Feb 1830	20	Bet	N
Geswint, Eberhart	1858	E	1 Sep 1766	50	Ber	A
Getz, George	72	-	21 Apr 1774	1	Win	C
Gheist, Henry	63	P	7 Dec 1749	50	Max	N
Gilbach, John	19	-	4 Jun 1753	25	Ole	N
Gilbach, John	21	-	25 Sep 1753	30	*1	N
Gilbach, John	22	-	25 Sep 1753	50	*2	N
Gindelsberger, Jacob	98	-	1 Nov 1784	15	UBe	N
Ginther, John	180	-	19 Nov 1842	4	Roc	C
Glass, Henry	159	-	13 May 1813	2	Rob	C
Golding, Samuel	20	P	5 Dec 1737	50	Ole	C
Good, Philip A.	160	-	20 Sep 1815	20	Bet	N
Goodhart, Martin	181	-	16 Aug 1855	12	Exe	N
Goodman, Hans Jacob	272	L	27 Jun 1750	50	Tul	C
Goodman, Peter	38	-	15 Jul 1757	15	Hei	C
Gooker, Ludowyck	24	P	31 Mar 1739	100	Her	N
Gortner, George	1124	E	23 Oct 1765	150	Win	A
Gossler, Henry	774	E	11 Sep 1765	50	Ber	A
Gossler, Henry	3184	E	31 Mar 1768	25	Bre	A
Graff, George	119	-	20 May 1790	50	Bet	N
Graff & Deck	131	-	7 Nov 1792	60	Bet	N
Grant, Daniel	1759	E	6 Sep 1766	300	Uni	A
Grave, Jacob	18	-	10 Jan 1753	100	Win	N
Greaten, Joseph	7	-	6 Apr 1752	50	*3	C
Greathouse, Peter	270	L	7 Jun 1750	50	Tul	C
Green, William	86	-	30 Mar 1776	40	Gre	N

GETZ
Dupl

READING

AND

BERKS COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

A HISTORY

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

CYRUS T. FOX

Secretary of the Historical Society of Berks County; Connected with Newspapers of Reading
since 1867, Fifteen Years as City Editor of the Reading "Times;" Contributor to
Agricultural and Horticultural Journals in Different Parts of the United States
for Many Years; Author of "Early Iron Masters of Pennsylvania," and
Other Works on Local History; Trustee of Pennsylvania State
College Twelve Years; Former City Clerk of Reading, Secretary of the Water Board, Secretary of Park
Commission, and Secretary of Board of
Trade of Reading for Six Years.

VOLUME II

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
1925

1838 became United States minister to Austria); Rev. A. T. Geisenheiner, 1851-52; Rev. R. S. Wagner, 1852-57; Rev. T. T. Iaeger, 1857-65; Rev. Mr. Wicklein, 1865-73; Rev. F. K. Huntzinger, 1873-97; Rev. Charles E. Kistler, 1898 to the present time.

The cemetery near the church was laid out and used soon after the first Alsace church was built. Many of the inscriptions on the sandstone tombstones are no longer legible. The dates on the tombstones of John Theodore Baum who died in 1762, and John Fisher, who died in 1763, can still be read. Subsequently the cemetery was enlarged and incorporated. It remains under the control of the Alsace Lutheran and Reformed congregations.

The Alsace Union Sunday-school was organized about 1887. With the exception of brief intervals, Mr. D. D. Becker has been the superintendent during its existence. The Lutheran Sunday-school was organized in May, 1908. It is fully three times as strong as the Union School has ever been. Mr. Becker is still superintending it.

For more than a century the growth of the Alsace Lutheran congregation was very slow. With the approach of the city of Reading and the rapid development of Muhlenberg Township, very remarkable progress has been made during the last decade. With its present equipments, its willing workers and its splendid field, the prospects of the congregation could hardly be brighter.

A very happy event in the history of the congregation was the celebration of the 25th anniversary of Rev. Kistler's pastorate, May 20-23, 1923. Although Alsace Lutheran Church approaches the two century mark, none of its previous pastorates extended beyond a quarter of a century. It is doubtful whether any other congregation of the same age in America has made similar progress in recent years. A comparison with reports of the pastorate immediately preceding the present shows that in this comparatively brief period the congregation has quadrupled its membership, which now exceeds 1200, and that its income has grown to 18 times that of the Alsace Union Church of 1898.

Rev. Charles Edward Kistler married, August 23, 1899, Effie Fisher, daughter of the late Henry D. and Elizabeth (Rothenberger) Fisher, and they reside at No. 344 North Ninth Street, Reading, Pennsylvania.

The success which immediately attended Rev. Kistler's work in the ministry soon brought him into prominence as a leader in the Church. He served on many important boards and committees of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania. In 1907, he was elected secretary of the Reading Conference, and in 1912, became its president. Since 1917, he has been a member of the Board of Trustees of Muhlenberg College. He is a member of the Lutheran Orphans' Home Board, at Topton. For many years he served on the Council of the Berks County Historical Society. He was treasurer of the General Council Committee on the Quadricentennial Celebration of the Reformation. His chief contribution to make the occasion memorable was his translation of "Luther's Prayers." This work proved to be by far the most popular of the many books issued to commemmorate that noted event. An eminent authority has pronounced it "the best prayer book in English."

Rev. Kistler has contributed many articles to leading church periodicals, such as "The Lutheran," "The Church Review," "The American Lutheran Survey," "The Teachers' Training Quarterly," etc. Upon most urgent requests he furnished genealogical sketches to the "Pennsylvania German Magazine," "Annals of Berks County," and "History of Lehigh County." In September, 1922, he read a comprehensive paper before the Berks County Historical Society on "Kistler's Valley and Its Settlers." There was such a wide demand for it that its publication was required. The Committee in charge for editing "Lutherans in Berks County," persuaded him to write at least half a dozen of the leading chapters of that volume. For fully twenty years he has been chairman of the Kistler reunions held annually in Lehigh County. Through his ability as an executive and historian the gatherings of that family association have grown into the largest of the kind in eastern Pennsylvania.

In 1922, Rev. Kistler, through the Pilger Publishing House, Reading, Pennsylvania, published "Lasting Influences of Jesus Christ." The book has been widely commended as a valuable contribution to sacred literature. Late in 1923, Richard Badger of the Gorham Press, Boston, Massachusetts, persuaded him to submit for publication "This Nation Under God," which is a religious supplement to American History. The work promises to attract nationwide attention. Other important manuscripts issuing from Rev. Kistler's ready pen are nearing completion.

Rev. Kistler believes in seeing America first. With Mrs. Kistler he has spent many of his vacations in travel. They have visited nearly all the great industrial centers and outstanding points of interest from Boston to San Francisco.

HON. JAMES K. GETZ—In the history of Reading, one of the distinguished and influential names is that of the Hon. James K. Getz, progressive citizen, enterprising business executive, loyal public servant, and friend of all worthy endeavor. A native of Berks County, reared in its traditions and principally educated in its institutions, Mr. Getz, as a young man, found his path mapped out more or less definitely by circumstance, and in the ordinary affairs of life went forward with well-nigh extraordinary ability and won his way to large success. The perception and forward-reaching attitude which led him to ever wider and higher usefulness were forces for community, as well as individual advance, and during recent years, since Mr. Getz has retired to leisure interests, his influence for the general good has continued strong and vital. He is still a resident of his native county, and his beautiful home in Reading is the center of a select group of friends who delight to recall to this veteran of worthy endeavor the active years when he stood among the leaders of progress.

The Getz family is of German origin, and Mr. Getz is the fifth generation in direct descent of John Getz, the pioneer in America. John Getz was born in the Rheinpfalz District of Germany, and receiving a grant of land from King George of England, he settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Nicholas Getz, son of the pioneer, became a resident of Berks County early in life, and until his death was a prominent and successful farmer in this section. He married here, and here his children grew to manhood and womanhood, filling useful positions in life. Jacob

1888 became United States minister to Austria); Rev. A. T. Geissenhainer, 1851-53; Rev. B. S. Wagner, 1853-57; Rev. T. T. Iaeger, 1857-63; Rev. M. Wickham, 1863-72; Rev. J. K. Hemlsinger, 1872-97; Rev. Charles E. Kistler, 1898 to the present time.

The cemetery near the church was laid out and used soon after the first Alsace church was built. Many of the inscriptions on the sandstone tombstones are no longer legible. The dates on the tombstones of John Theodore Snider, who died in 1753, and John Fisher, who died in 1760, can still be read. Subsequently the cemetery was enlarged and incorporated. It remains under the control of the Alsace Lutheran and Reformed congregations.

The Alsace Union Sunday school was organized about 1847. With the exception of brief intervals, Mr. H. J. Brecker has been the superintendent during the entire time. The Lutheran Sunday school was organized in May, 1908. It is fully three times as strong as the Union school has ever been. Mr. Brecker is still superintendent.

For more than a century the growth of the Alsace Lutheran congregation was very slow. With the expansion of the city of Reading and the rapid development of Muhlenberg Township, very remarkable progress has been made during the last decade. With its present equipment, its willing workers and its splendid field, the prospects of the congregation could hardly be brighter.

A very happy event in the history of the congregation was the celebration of the 25th anniversary of Rev. Kistler's pastorate, May 20-22, 1923. Although Alsace Lutheran Church approaches the two century mark, none of its previous pastorates extended beyond a quarter of a century. It is doubtful whether any other congregation of the same age in America has made similar progress in recent years. A comparison with reports of the pastorate immediately preceding the present shows that in this comparatively brief period the congregation has quadrupled its membership, which now exceeds 1200, and that its income has grown to 18 times that of the Alsace Union Church of 1898.

Rev. Charles Edward Kistler married, August 23, 1899, Effie Fisher, daughter of the late Henry D. and Elizabeth (Rothenberger) Fisher, and they reside at No. 344 North Ninth Street, Reading, Pennsylvania.

The success which immediately attended Rev. Kistler's work in the ministry soon brought him into prominence as a leader in the Church. He served on many important boards and committees of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania. In 1910, he was elected secretary of the Reading Conference, and in 1912, became its president. Since 1912, he has been a member of the Board of Trustees of Muhlenberg College. He is a member of the Lutheran Orphans' Home Board at Topton. For many years he served on the council of the Berks County Historical Society. He was treasurer of the General Council Committee on the Quadricentennial Celebration of the Reformation. His chief contribution to make the occasion memorable was his translation of "Luther's Prayers." This book proved to be by far the most popular of the many books issued to commemorate that noted event. An eminent authority has pronounced it "the best prayer book in English."

Rev. Kistler has contributed many articles to leading church periodicals, such as "The Lutheran," "The Church Review," "The American Lutheran Survey," "The Teachers' Training Quarterly," etc. Upon most urgent requests he furnished genealogical sketches to the "Pennsylvania German Magazine," "Annals of Berks County," and "History of Lehigh County." In September, 1922, he read a comprehensive paper before the Berks County Historical Society on "Kistler's Valley and Its Settlers." There was such a wide demand for it that its publication was required. The Committee in charge for editing "Lutherans in Berks County," persuaded him to write at least half a dozen of the leading chapters of that volume. For fully twenty years he has been chairman of the Kistler reunions held annually in Lehigh County. Through his ability as an executive and historian the gatherings of that family association have grown into the largest of the kind in eastern Pennsylvania.

In 1922 Rev. Kistler, through the Pilger Publishing House, Reading, Pennsylvania, published "Lasting Influences of Jesus Christ." The book has been widely commended as a valuable contribution to current literature. Late in 1925 Richard Badger of the Gorham Press, Boston, Massachusetts, persuaded him to submit for publication "This Nation Under God," which is a religious supplement to American History. The work promises to attract nationwide attention. Other important manuscripts issuing from Rev. Kistler's ready pen are nearing completion.

Rev. Kistler believes in seeing America first. With Mrs. Kistler he has spent many of his vacations in travel. They have visited nearly all the great industrial centers and outstanding points of interest from Boston to San Francisco.

HON. JAMES R. GETZ—In the history of Reading, one of the distinguished and influential names is that of the Hon. James R. Getz, progressive citizen, enterprising business executive, loyal public servant, and friend of all worthy endeavor. A native of Berks County, steeped in its traditions and principally educated in its institutions, Mr. Getz, as a young man, found his path mapped out more or less definitely by circumstances, and in the ordinary affairs of his world went forward with well-nigh extraordinary ability and won his way to large success. The perception and forward-reaching attitude which led him to seek wider and higher usefulness were forces for community, as well as individual advance, and during recent years, since Mr. Getz has retired to leisure interests, his influence for the general good has continued strong and vital. He is still a resident of his native county, and his beautiful home in Reading is the center of a select group of friends who delight to recall to this veteran of worthy endeavor the active years when he stood among the leaders of progress.

The Getz family is of German origin, and Mr. Getz is the fifth generation in direct descent of John Getz, the pioneer in America. John Getz was born in the Rheinpfalz District of Germany, and receiving a grant of land from King George of England, he settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Nicholas Getz, son of the pioneer, became a resident of Berks County early in life, and until his death was a prominent and successful farmer in this section. He married here, and here his children grew to manhood and womanhood, filling useful positions in life. Jacob

Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Berks County, and also followed farming throughout his lifetime, winning the highest esteem and confidence of his cotemporaries in similiar lines of effort and in the public service. Jacob Getz married Hannah Soder, daughter of John Soder, a captain in the Revolutionary War, who served with honor and distinction in the Continental Line.

Hiram S. Getz, a son of Jacob, and fourth in descent in America, was born in Sunbury, Pennsylvania, April 11, 1822, the family having lived in that community for a time. Their return to Berks County in his childhood was coincidental with their taking up the family residence in Reading, and in the schools of this city Hiram S. Getz received a practical education. Gaining varied and valuable experience in the business world, he established a wholesale grocery business when thirty-five years of age, and for about thirteen years went forward along this line of endeavor. He gained a noteworthy position in this field, then the opportunity of disposing of the business to advantage led him to sell the interest and for a time he was more or less definitely retired. Feeling, however, that he was too young a man to lay aside active affairs, Hiram S. Getz, in 1874, entered the marble business. Receiving into partnership his son, James K. Getz, they conducted the steam marble firm as the firm of H. S. Getz & Company. He continued at the head of the interest until his death, which occurred August 21, 1886. Individual enterprise, however, was not the only usefulness of Hiram S. Getz, for he served during a period of three years as recorder of deeds for Berks County (1854-1857), and for a similiar period as registrar of wills (1869-1872). For a number of years prominent as a member of the City Council, he never failed throughout his lifetime to give to the community and general advance the constructive effort of a useful and progressive citizen. Hiram S. Getz married Sarah B. Kistler.

The Kistler family has been prominent in Berks County for upwards of two centuries. The pioneer ancestor was variously known as Johannes, Joerg, Hangoerg or John George, while Pastor Schumacher, in his records in Allemangel Church, wrote his name George Kistler. Born in the Palatinate, in Germany, he set sail in the good ship "Townshead," (Amsterdam to Philadelphia), arriving October 5, 1737. He settled at "Falkner Swamp," in Montgomery County, this State, a locality originally called "Der Schwamm," meaning "the meadow," by the original German settlers. Far from being a swamp, it was, and still is, a rich grazing region. In 1747, George Kistler secured a warrant for land in Albany Township, Berks County, and presumably, with others from "Der Schwamm," suffered much disappointment in the character of the section to which he came, the country being like a wilderness. These courageous pioneers named their community "Allemangel," or "All Wants," yet they remained and wrought heroically in the establishing of a prosperous village. George Kistler died in 1767, but the family became very numerous, hundreds of baptisms of children of this name being recorded in Allemangel Church. His wife, Anna Dorothea, and their older children, are believed to have accompanied him to this country.

Samuel Kistler, sixth child and sixth and youngest son of the pioneer, was born September 20, 1754, and died April 24, 1822. Becoming very prosperous and acquiring large tracts of land, he built a handsome stone residence, rightly considered a mansion in the locality which became known as Kistler's Valley, from the many families of this name residing there. He also built the Kistler Mill, which is located near Tripoli, and was considered one of the foremost men of his day in this section. Very devout and at the same time humble in his religious life, he was long an elder of Jerusalem Church, holding that office during the time when the present edifice was built (1812-1814). It is perhaps representative of the men of the period, as well as the structures that they built, that this church is now, after more than a hundred years, as solid and substantial as when it was dedicated to the worship of God. Samuel Kistler married twice, and was the father of fifteen children, his second wife, Catharine (Brobst) Kistler, having been the mother of twelve.

John S. Kistler, fourth child and third son of Samuel and Catharine (Brobst) Kistler, was born in the homestead in Berks County, and after a long life of eminent usefulness in the community both in individual endeavor and in the public service, he died, and was buried at Jerusalem Church. He married, and of his children, Sarah B., became the wife of Hiram S. Getz, as above mentioned. Hiram S. and Sarah B. (Kistler) Getz's children were: Amelia, James K., of further mention; Sarah, John, William, Emma, Charles K., Hiram K., and Laura.

James K. Getz, second child and eldest son of Hiram S. and Sarah B. (Kistler) Getz, was born in Albany Township, Berks County, January 19, 1848. His education was begun in the public schools of Reading, and he later went to Philadelphia, where he entered upon a preparatory course, purposing to go forward to college and take up a professional career. His father's election to the public service as county recorder occurred in 1853 and the family became residents of Reading. Mr. Getz relinquished his plans for the future of necessity, when the progress of the Civil War had called from civilian life the flower and strength of Reading. His father was then at the head of an important wholesale grocery business, and he was left almost entirely without employees, the recruiting activities having made such heavy inroads upon his force. Mr. Getz was still too young to take up arms for his country, being then only fifteen years of age, but taking a man's place in his father's business, he released one more to go to the front. Thus James K. Getz gained broad familiarity with the business in which his father had long been engaged, and in 1869, upon reaching the age of twenty-one years, he bought the business of his father in partnership with Jonathan Grim. The firm continued thus under the title of Getz & Grim for five years, then important changes took place and Mr. Getz became associated with his father in another line of endeavor.

made being recorded in Allemaengel Church. His wife, Anna Dorothea, and their elder children, are believed to have accompanied him to this country.

Samuel Kistler, sixth child and sixth and youngest son of the pioneer, was born September 20, 1754, and died April 25, 1822. Becoming very prosperous and acquiring large tracts of land, he built a handsome stone residence, rightly considered a mansion in the locality which became known as Kistler's Valley, from the many families of this name residing there. He also built the Kistler Mill, which is located near Friedens, and was considered one of the foremost men of his day in this section. Very devout and at the same time humble in his religious life, he was long an elder of Jerusalem Church, holding that office during the time when the present edifice was built (1811-1814). It is perhaps representative of the men of the period, as well as the structures that they built, that this church is now, after more than a hundred years, as solid and substantial as when it was dedicated to the worship of God. Samuel Kistler married twice, and was the father of fifteen children, his second wife, Catharine (Probst) Kistler, having been the mother of twelve.

John S. Kistler, fourth child and third son of Samuel and Catharine (Probst) Kistler, was born at the homestead in Berks County, and after a long life of eminent usefulness in the community both in individual endeavor and in the public service, he died, and was buried at Jerusalem Church. He married, and of his children, Sarah B. became the wife of Hiram S. Getz, as above mentioned. Hiram S. and Sarah B. (Kistler) Getz's children were: Amanda, James K., of further mention; Sarah, John, William, Louisa, Charles K., Hiram E., and Laura.

James K. Getz, second child and eldest son of Hiram S. and Sarah B. (Kistler) Getz, was born in Albany Township, Berks County, January 19, 1848. His education was begun in the public schools of Reading, and he later went to Philadelphia, where he entered upon a preparatory course, expecting to go forward to college and later to a professional career. His father's election to the public service as county recorder occurred in 1854 and the family became residents of Reading. Mr. Getz relinquished his plans for the future of necessity when the progress of the Civil War had called from civilian life the flower and strength of Reading. His father was then at the head of an important wholesale grocery business and he was left almost entirely without employees, the recruiting activities having made such heavy inroads upon his force. Mr. Getz was still too young to take up arms for his country, being then only fifteen years of age, but taking a man's place in his father's business, he released one more to go to the front. Thus James K. Getz gained broad familiarity with the business in which his father had long been engaged, and in 1869, upon reaching the age of twenty-one years, he bought the business of his father in partnership with Jonathan Grim. The firm continued thus under the title of Getz & Grim for five years, then important changes took place and Mr. Getz became associated with his father in another line of endeavor.

Jacob, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Berks County, and also followed farming throughout his lifetime, winning the highest esteem and confidence of his contemporaries in familiar lines of effort and in the public service. Jacob Getz married Hannah Seeley, daughter of John Seeley, a captain in the Revolutionary War, who served with honor and distinction in the Continental Line.

Hiram S. Getz, a son of Jacob, and fourth in descent in America, was born in Sunbury, Pennsylvania, April 11, 1822, the family having lived in that community for a time. Their return to Berks County in his childhood was coincidental with their taking up the family residence in Reading, and in the schools of this city Hiram S. Getz received a practical education. Gaining varied and valuable experience in the business world, he established a wholesale grocery business when thirty-five years of age, and for about thirteen years went forward along this line of endeavor. He gained a [illegible] position in this field, then the opportunity of disposing of the business to advantage led him to sell the interest and for a time he was more or less definitely retired. Feeling, however, that he was too young a man to lay aside active affairs, Hiram S. Getz, in 1878, entered the marble business. Receiving into partnership his son, James K. Getz, they conducted the granite marble line as the firm of H. S. Getz & Company. He continued at the head of the business until his death, which occurred August 21, 1895. Individual enterprise, however, was not the only achievement of Hiram S. Getz, for he served during a period of three years as recorder of deeds for Berks County (1854-1857), and for a similar period as register of wills (1860-1863). For a number of years prominent as a member of the City Council, he never spared therefrom his [illegible] to give to the community and general advance the constructive effort of a useful and progressive citizen. Hiram S. Getz married Sarah B. Kistler.

The Kistler family has been prominent in Berks County for upwards of two centuries. The pioneer ancestor was variously known as Johannes, Joerg, "Hans Jerg" or John George, while Pastor Schumacher, in his records in Allemaengel Church, wrote his name George Kistler. Born in the Palatinate, in Germany, he set sail in the good ship "Townshend" (Amsterdam) to Philadelphia, arriving October 5, 1737. He settled at "Falkner Swamp" in Montgomery County, this State, a locality originally called "Der Schwamm," meaning "the meadow," by the original German settlers. Far from being a swamp, it was, and still is, a rich grazing region. In 1747, George Kistler secured a warrant for land in Albany Township, Berks County, and presumably, with others from "Der Schwamm," suffered much disappointment in the character of the section to which he came, the country being like a wilderness. These courageous pioneers named their community "Allemaengel," or "All Wants," yet they remained and wrought heroically in the establishing of a prosperous village. George Kistler died in 1762, but the family became very numerous, hundreds of [illegible] of this

Under the title of H. S. Getz & Company they formed the steam marble works in which Mr. Getz continued active for more than forty years. This interest was shared by his brother, Hiram K. Getz, after his father's death, and became a force of vital importance to the building interests of this section. Meanwhile, in 1896, another concern was formed which meant much to building operations in Berks County, Mr. Getz becoming president of the Reading Shale Brick Company. Along the most progressive policies, and with fearlessness of expansion, as well as executive ability, Mr. Getz led this concern to great importance and permanent success. Every enterprise with which he has been connected holds outstanding rank in matters of business acumen and integrity, and his name has for many years been a guarantee of good faith in any progressive endeavor.

It was only in the course of circumstances and entirely to be expected that the long prominence of Mr. Getz in the business world should lead to his being sought for the public service. The Democratic Party well knew the record of his father and grandfather, who were both staunch advocates of Democratic principles. Thus the party leaders looked to the younger man with the utmost confidence in his loyalty and signal ability. The nation had scarcely recovered from the exhaustion of Civil War when Mr. Getz began his public career as a councilman from the Fifth Ward of Reading. His great popularity was evidenced by the large majority he received in that, a Republican district. A member of the council for two years, he was made president of the body during the second year, and although then still a young man, he fulfilled the duties of that position with dignity and excellent judgment. Other responsibilities of the party organization were placed in his hands, and when his name was brought forward in 1885 as candidate for Mayor of the city of Reading, it was as if by popular acclaim that he was placed in the highest local office in the gift of the people. His wise and judicious attitude on all public occasions and questions is still a matter of comment as well as a matter of record.

Fraternally, Mr. Getz is affiliated with Lodge No. 62, Free and Accepted Masons; Reading Chapter, No. 152, Royal Arch Masons; De Molay Commandery, No. 9, Knights Templar; Reading Consistory, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, in which he holds the thirty-second degree, and in the year 1920 the very unusual and distinguished honor of the thirty-third degree in Masonry was conferred upon him. He is further a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and of Rajah Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

James K. Getz married, in 1868, Mary Agnes Jones, daughter of John H. Jones, a leading farmer of his day, son of Samuel Jones, the son of Thomas Jones, Jr., and a member of a family long prominent in Berks County. The pioneer ancestor of this family was the Rev. Thomas Jones, a Baptist clergyman, who was born in Wales and came to America, taking up a parcel of land in Cumru Township in 1735. His son, Thomas Jones, Jr., who was born in that township in 1742, was one of the organizers of the "Associators," a patriotic society of this section cotemporaneous with Revolutionary activities. Thomas Jones, Jr., served in the War for Independence in the Continental Line, and was a member of the first Constitutional Convention. He died in Berks County, in March, 1800.

DR. RUSSELL STAUFFER DETWILER—Largely successful and widely prominent in one of the most important branches of human endeavor of the present day, Dr. Russell Stauffer Detwiler is a noteworthy figure. He is a son of Charles Heyser and Alice (Stauffer) Detwiler, his father a graduate of the University of Toronto, class of 1889, and a successful veterinary surgeon until his retirement, now a resident of Philadelphia.

Dr. Russell Stauffer Detwiler was born in Royersford, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1894. His education was begun in the local public schools, and his graduation from the Royersford High School occurred in the class of 1912. His deep interest in the welfare of animals, together with the fact of his father's professional activity in this realm, determined the young man's trend of ambition, and entering the University of Pennsylvania, he was graduated from that institution in the classe of 1915, as a veterinarian. Dr. Detwiler's first experience in his life-work took him to Italy with a consignment of horses for the Italian Army. Landing at Spezia, he spent considerable time at Genoa, Rome and Naples, gaining a broad familiarity with conditions and affairs relevant to his work in Italy and pursuing further studies. Returning to America, he began practice in Elyria, Ohio, in October, 1915, and continued there with marked success until June, 1917. He then entered the veterinary corps of the United States Army and was assigned to the Medical Officers' Training Camp, at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, from which he was transferred to the Veterinary Training School Camp, at Camp Lee, Virginia. Going overseas with the American Expeditionary Forces, Dr. Detwiler served at Veterinary Hospital, No. 8, with the same unit which was stationed at Meaux, his work having to do with the evacuation of wounded horses from the Chateau-Thierry district. He is still affiliated with military advance as regimental veterinarian for the 109th Field Artillery, 28th Division, United States Army, although he received his honorable discharge from the active service in June, 1919. Upon returning to civilian life, Dr. Detwiler became identified with the Penshurst Farms, at Narberth, Pennsylvania, a famous stock farm, where the finest Ayrshire cattle and Berkshire hogs are bred. Next going to the Conyngham Brothers' large farm at Wilkes-Barre, he served on that estate as veterinarian, the specialty of the Conyngham Brothers being Holstein cattle and Clydesdale horses. Coming to Reading in 1921, Dr. Detwiler took over the practice of Dr. K. H. Cleaver and has since been active along this line of professional endeavor, with large and ever-increasing success. He is a member of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Pennsylvania State Veterinary Medical As-

Dupl

GETZ

READING
AND
BERKS COUNTY
PENNSYLVANIA

A HISTORY

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
CYRUS T. FOX
Secretary of the Historical Society of Berks County; Connected with Newspapers of Reading since 1867, Fifteen Years as City Editor of the Reading "Times;" Contributor to Agricultural and Horticultural Journals in Different Parts of the United States for Many Years; Author of "Early Iron Masters of Pennsylvania," and Other Works on Local History; Trustee of Pennsylvania State College Twelve Years; Former City Clerk of Reading, Secretary of the Water Board, Secretary of Park Commission, and Secretary of Board of Trade of Reading for Six Years.

VOLUME III

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
1925

member of this firm, he established a branch wholesale leather interest in Philadelphia with which he retained his connection practically until his death. Other interests of great importance also engaged his attention, however. He formed a partnership with Lambert A. Rehr in 1884, and under the firm name of Rehr & Fricker these progressive men were active for many years as contractors and builders, with offices at No. 124 Cedar Street. Mr. Fricker held this affiliation until his death and the concern is still active. They built many houses in Reading and vicinity, and improved materially various sections of the city. This interest undoubtedly led to Mr. Fricker's connection also with the Reading Lumber Company, in which he became a governing shareholder. He was also identified with the Reading Hardware Company, and was for a long time president and a considerable stockholder of the Crescent Brass Foundry Co. He became one of the founders of the Reading Abattoir Company, Inc., and for about twenty years he served as manager of the last mentioned concern, which contributed in a very important way to the general health and welfare of the people.

Throughout his lifetime an ardent supporter of the Republican Party, Mr. Fricker gave his best endeavors to its progress and was influential in its ranks. He never sought or cared for official honors, but was made presidential elector from the Berks-Lehigh Congressional District for the Republican State Convention, his constituency instructing him to vote for Theodore Roosevelt. No interest of Mr. Fricker's life was greater than his Christian devotion to charitable and religious effort. Of his activities of this nature the "Reformed Church Messenger," under the date of November 25, 1915, commented as follows:

> Left fatherless in early life, he was reared in an atmosphere of unusual piety and faith, created by a mother whose chief resource lay in her trust in God. His endowment of tremendous physical and mental energy thus became permeated through and through with the religious spirit, which insured a life of conspicuous usefulness.
>
> He began his business career with industry and a native fund of energy as his only capital. But he rose step by step to a commanding position in the industrial life of the community.
>
> His chief interest, however, was not material, but spiritual. He sought money, not for its own sake, but for the spiritual uses to which it could be devoted. He occasionally expressed the desire to be rich, but never for the sake of what it would bring to him, but always for the sake of the good that he could do with it.
>
> That he was genuine in the expression of this desire is evidenced by the unostentious life which he lived. There was never any display of wealth or show of power. Without judging other men, his practice showed his fine sense of stewardship. ********
>
> His contributions to St. Paul's were always generous and he gave thousands of dollars in the extension work of the Reformed Church in Reading. ******

His gifts to local benevolences were rarely known when he could avoid publicity. He did much charitable work for orphans. And no worthy cause could appeal to him without substantial response. For more than thirty years Mr. Fricker sang in the choir of St. Paul's Reformed Church, of Reading, of which he was one of the founders. He was also greatly interested in the Bausman Memorial Reformed Church, of Wyomissing, and his familiarity with construction affairs led to his service on building committees of St. Thomas', St. John's, Calvary, St. Andrew's, Zion's, and of the first structures of St. Stephen's, St. Mark's, the Sunday School building of St. Paul's and also of the Seminary building of the Reformed Church in Lancaster. Mr. Fricker was a well known member of the Mozart Musical Union, but his voice was rarely heard except in the sacred edifices, which he took the greatest delight in attending.

Jacob Benton Fricker married, in 1868, Annie E. Getz, daughter of Peter D. Getz, a sketch of whom follows. Mr. and Mrs. Fricker were the parents of four daughters: Katharine, who died in infancy; Mary F., who married Thomas G. Mull, and who have one daughter, Helen; Martha A., died in 1914; and Anna F., who married John J. Beaver. Mrs. Fricker survives her husband and maintains the homestead at No. 214 North Sixth Street, Reading.

PETER D. GETZ—No more interesting or profitable privilege can engage the attention of the student of affairs and conditions than delving into the past for the records of early pioneers in any realm of endeavor. It is equally true that no locality is more richly blessed with records of worthy and commendable achievement than is Berks County, and in every decade of its history groups of upright and sturdy citizens have contributed to the general prosperity and well-being. The life of Peter D. Getz may well exemplify in these permanent records of Berks County the citizenship of his time, for throughout his career, which spanned a generous portion of the nineteenth century, he gave to life and its responsibilities the tireless and constructive endeavor which carried his name to a noteworthy position.

Nicholas Getz, grandfather of Mr. Getz, lived on a farm in Cumru Township, and it is a matter of tradition that he was the first farmer in that vicinity to own a finely finished carriage with springs. Tradition is explicit in handing down also the information that upon his drives through Reading the man and the vehicle attracted wide attention.

John Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Cumru Township, and reared in agricultural activities. He became the owner of a splendid two hundred acre farm adjoining his father's property, but his life was closed in its prime by an unfortunate accident. He removed with his family to No. 115 Penn Street, Reading, then after a short residence there, removed once more to a house at the lower end of Chestnut Street, finally occupying a house near his business, which was on the wharf, at the bank of the canal. This was known for many years as Getz's Wharf. John Getz was returning home from an evening call on his son, Aaron, and crossing the bridge at the foot of Franklin Street, which had guard rails only a part of its length, he fell into the locks. An abrasion on his forehead indicated that he was stunned by his head striking a stone in the water and was hence incapable of helping himself. This must have been the case, as he was known to be an excellent swimmer.

Peter D. Getz, son of John Getz, was born September 11, 1822, on the farm owned by his father in Cumru Township. Only a few years of age when his father lost his life, he was early active in business affairs, but secured an excellent practical education at the school presided over by Rachel D. Griscom, which was in a frame building on Penn Street, between Second and Third. He also

attended school in the basement of the First Baptist Church, under Milo H. Ferry, who kept a rope suspended from the ceiling, threatening to hang up any pupil who was unruly. His studies were completed under Major David Madeira, who conducted a private school and is described as "a tall, stout man, with florid complexion and side whiskers." Major Madeira was very prominent in local military affairs and was for some time captain of the Washington Grays.

At the age of sixteen years, Mr. Getz hauled "sills" from Getz's Wharf for the construction of the Reading Railroad, and he witnessed the unloading of the first locomotive from a canal boat at the same wharf. This locomotive was named the "Delaware" and was brought from Philadelphia on Isaiah Goodfellow's boat, while a crane was used for unloading it. Iron rails were laid along Chestnut Street, and horses were brought to the task of drawing the engine to the plot of ground at the southwest corner of Seventh and Chestnut streets, where the old Reading Academy building later stood. People of all ages and both sexes came from all parts of the country to see the locomotive drawn up to the street. The railroad in its construction brought business to Reading, and Mr. Getz in his early activities did much toward its building. Having learned the blacksmith trade from his brother, Aaron, who was left in charge of their father's shop, the brothers did a great deal of work for the Reading Railroad Company, making spikes by the ton, indeed producing many tons of spikes and other iron work required in construction activities, including iron work for the many bridges along the right of way. Mr. Getz also, as he became the sole owner of the blacksmith shop, did the blacksmith work for the leading concerns of an industrial and commercial nature throughout the city. In the civic affairs of his time, Mr. Getz took the deepest interest, and was twice a member of the Common Council from what was then known as the Southwest Ward. He was first elected to that body in 1852, then later, in 1857, and at this time there were only five wards, Northeast, Northwest, Southeast, Southwest and Spruce. Mr. Getz further served as highway commissioner of the Western Division, which included all thoroughfares west of Washington Street, during the year 1874. For twenty-one years, Mr. Getz owned a stone yard at the corner of Front and Chestnut streets. His reason for retirement was not old age, but rather impaired health, due to an accident, a heavy stone having fallen upon him in the activities of the stone business. His partners in this interest were, successively, Reuben Drexel and Charles Davis, each of these men having been affiliated with him for about a decade. In many interests of a community nature, Mr. Getz held prominent rank, and not the least noteworthy of these had to do with the maintenance of order in the civic body. It is of interest to this record to quote from a newspaper published many years ago, which printed a full column article on the life of Mr. Getz. This article said in part:

> Mr. Getz recollects well when the night watchmen called out the hours of the night and the condition of the weather. When a boy he saw the young folks dance in the large hall of the public house that stood at the foot of Penn Street, south side, and which was kept by the late Henry Rheinhart from 1836 until 1841. There was generally dancing there every other Saturday night.
>
> The late Jacob Bushong was a member of Common Council from the Northwest ward, while Mr. Getz was a member from the Southwest. The latter said: "Mr. Bushong and I were appointed on the secret police force to walk around at night from about 10 p. m. till 4 a. m. several times a week in citizens' clothing, with power to arrest any disorderly or suspicious person and take them to the lock-up. If I found any disorderly persons together on the street I told them to disperse and go home, and I closely watched the movements of suspicious persons, but I never arrested any one. The secret police received no pay. At that time incendiaries, robbers and other objectionable persons were about, and it was thought the secret police could watch them better than the regular police, who were known as such. Each member of the secret police carried a pistol, but I never heard that any one had occasion to use his weapon. I was never attacked or abused. I went around partly disguised."

Peter D. Getz married Mary Magdalene Wehr, and they were the parents of seven children: Kate, wife of Albert Simon; Annie E., wife of Jacob B. Fricker, a sketch of whom precedes this; Jennie; Viola; Peter R.; Charles; and Linda, deceased.

PAUL H. GERHARDT, M. D.—Philadelphia and New York institutions gave Dr. Gerhardt the general and specialized medical training that was his preparation for the professional work that has been pursued in Reading and that has numbered him among the leading specialists of the district. Diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat form the field to which he confines his labors and in which he has been notably successful.

Dr. Gerhardt is a native of Berks County, son of Franklin P. and Emma R. (Peifer) Gerhardt, and was born at Wernersville, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1880. His public school studies were completed with graduation from the Wernersville High School in 1898, after which he took special work at the State Normal School at Kutztown, Pennsylvania, in 1900 graduating from Stoner's Business College. His medical studies were followed in Hahnemann Medical College, of Philadelphia, where he received the degree of M. D. in 1908, and he then began general practice, subsequently receiving the degree of O. et O. Chir., from the New York Ophthalmic College. The first year after his graduation from Hahnemann was spent as resident physician at Hahnemann Hospital in Philadelphia, and he was afterward, for one year, resident physician at the Homœopathic Hospital in Reading. Six years was the term of his general practice, but he now gives himself exclusively to eye, ear, nose and throat work, maintaining an office in the American Casualty Building, in Reading.

Dr. Gerhardt enlisted in the Medical Reserve Corps (later known as the Medical Corps) of the United States Army and was commissioned captain, leaving Reading August 3, 1917, and attending the Officers' Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia. Subsequently, he was assigned to duty at Camp Jackson, Base Hospital, Columbia, South Carolina, and from this place he went overseas, as chief of the eye service at Base Hospital No. 59, located at Remaucourt, Haute-Marne, France. After the close of hostilities he returned to the United States and was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, New Jersey, August 6,

Nicholas GETZ

? Father: Nicholas GETZ (GOETZ
Mother: Elisabetha KOCH

1810 m. Elizabeth PALM (POLM)

1821 dau. Sarah Ann born

John Getz - b. Rheinpfalz District of Germany
settled Lancaster Co

ed. guesswork

Son Nicholas Getze settled Berks (farmer)
chil: Jacob m Hannah Soden
John

Nicholas GETZ

1782 m. Elisabetha KOCH May 2, 1782 in Cumru Twp, Berks

c.

John

Nicholas

Jacob

Elizabeth m. Christian RITTER

Catharine m. Benjamin GICHER

Mary m. Jacob KLINE

Sarah m. John HOHN

Joseph

Susanna

1822 d. in Cumru Twp., Berks Co.

John Getz - b. Rheinpfalz District of Germany
settled Lancaster Co

m. Nicholas Getz settled Berks (Union)
ch. Jacob m. Hannah Getz
John

MARRIAGES PUBLISHED IN THE
READING ADLER NEWSPAPER (1801-1810)
READING, BERKS COUNTY,
PENNSYLVANIA

Notes:
1. Dates which include the letters "ed." (24 Nov 1803ed.) refer to the newspaper edition date and NOT the date of marriage.

2. The newspapers generally included additional information which is not provided here, normally the township and/or county of residence of both married persons was given and sometimes the names of parents, usually only the father.

ACHEBACH, Anthony, to Catharine NAGEL, 3 wks ago, 20 Jun 1809ed.
ACHEBACH, Jacob, to Anna HUMMEL, 4 wks ago, 28 Feb 1809ed.
ADAM, Philip, to Catharine MACHEMER, 14 Dec 1806
ADOLPH, George, to Hanna FEYRING, 21 Feb 1804
AHN, George, to Maria LORENZ, 20 Mar 1810ed.
AHRMAN, Daniel, to Susanna KANTNER, last Tues, 28 Apr 1807
ALBRECHT, George, to Elizabeth FENGEL, Tues. a week ago, 28 Apr 1807ed.
ALBRECHT, Jacob, to Maria SCHERTLE, April 1809
ALWERT, Adam, to Elizabeth LUTZ, 6 May 1809
ANTHONY, Paul, to Elizabeth LANG, Sun. a week ago, 14 Apr 1807ed.
ATKINSON, Thomas, to Sarah ________, last Sat., 10 Apr 1804ed.
AUMAN, George, to Mary SPIESS, Sun. 1 week ago, 22 May 1810ed.
BABB, Conrad, to Catharine EUDREM?, last Tues, 13 Jan 1807ed.
BACHMAN, Enoch, to Barbara ZELLER, 27 Oct 1807
BAILY, Daniel, to Elizabeth VOLK, 22 Dec 1807
BALTHASER, Daniel, to Catharine SCHENK, 14 Apr 1810
BAR, John, to Catharine BECHTEL, 5 Jul 1807
BARDT, Daniel, to Sarah BOYER, last Tues., 18 Feb 1806ed.
BARRAL, Theobold, to Eva WILL, 7 Apr 1806
BASTIAN, Daniel, to Catharine HARTZEL, 12 May 1805
BATER, Lazarus, to Margaret DIERBOTH, 7 Apr 1808
BATTORF, John, to Peggy GUNSDERUM, 29 Nov 1807
BATZ, John, to Susanna LEIBY, 9 Dec 1806ed.
BAUMAN, Henry, to Elizabeth BOYER, 17 Nov 1808
BECHTEL, Frederick, to Widow HABERACKER, 3 wks since, 14 Apr 1807ed.
BEITENMAN, Henry, to Susanna HERNBOTH, 12 Jul 1807
BELER, Jacob, to Esther TRAUTMAN, 7 Sep 1806
BELL, James, to Elizabeth STEYLES, last Thurs, 27 May 1806ed.
BENSINGER, Frederick, to Elizabeth KAUB, 20 Sep 1807
BERGER, Tobias, to Elizabeth SCHUMACHER, 28 Apr 1807ed.
BERGHOLDER, John, to Polly GENSEMER, 6 Mar 1806
BERNHARD, John, to Barbara LASCH, 18 May 1806
BERSTERT, Solomon, to Elizabeth SCHLONECKER, 22 Nov 1807
BERTOLET, John, to Catharine HOCH, Sun. 1 week ago, 19 Apr 1808ed.
BETZ, Valentine, to Polly ZIEGENFUSS, 3 Jul 1809
BEYER, Daniel, to Nancy DAVES, 6 Nov 1808
BEYER, Daniel, to Elizabeth GOTTSCHALL, 3 Apr 1809
BEYER, Frantz, to Margaret MENGEL, 31 Mar 1807ed.
BEYER, Frantz, to Sally GREIMS, last Fri., 8 Nov 1808ed.
BEYER, Jacob, to Catharine MEYER, 9 Mar 1806
BEYER, John, to Lidia JUSTICE, 18 Nov 1806
BEYER, Samuel, to Christina FISCHER, Sat. 2 wks ago, 18 Apr 1809ed.
BICKLY, Henry, to Elizabeth SCHONFELDER, last Sat., 17 Mar 1807ed.
BIEL, Jacob, to Maria WINK, 13 Sep 1808
BILLMAN, Jacob, to Molly SASSAMAN, 13 Feb 1810
BISCHOFF, Frederick, to Catharine SCHWARTZ, last Sun., 10 Dec 1805ed.
BLADT, Christian, to Catharine GROSS, 17 Feb 1807
BLANKENBUHLER, John, to Elizabeth STEIN, on Fri., 10 Sep 1805ed.

BOCK, Daniel, to Elizabeth YOST, 8 Feb 1807
BOHN, ________, to Elizabeth LERCH, 4 Jun 1808
BOHN, Adam, to Susanna MACHEMER, last Sat., 16 May 1809ed.
BOHN, Daniel, to Magdalena FROMM, 13 Jan 1809
BOHN, John, to Elizabeth MILLER, 5 Apr 1807
BOIN, James, to Sally METZ_____, 20 Sep 1807
BOIN, Samuel, to Elizabeth LINDEMUTH, 22 Feb 1807
BOLLENBACH, John, to Catharine UNGER, 28 Mar 1807
BOMBOY, Jacob, to Elizabeth BAUER, 2 Aug 1808
BOON, Amos, to Esther REITER, 26 Dec 1805
BOONE, Abraham, to Susanna BECHTEL, 4 Jun 1810
BORCK, John, to Elizabeth FAUST, Sun. 3 wks ago, 19 Aug 1806ed.
BOSHAR, Michael, to Sara MILLER, about 3 wks ago, 2 Jan 1810ed.
BOSSLER, Paul, to Polly KELLER, last Sat., 7 Jun 1808ed.
BOWEN, ________, to Catharine ERMENTROUT, last Tues, 21 Mar 1809ed.
BOYER, Jacob K., to Sara NAGEL, 15 Mar 1808ed.
BOYL, Adam, to Eva ___ITSCH, 4 Jun 1810
BRAUN, Adam, to Sara KEINSER, 11 Mar 1810
BRAUN Valentine, to Elizabeth NOUNAMACHER, 3 wks since, 4 Nov 1806ed.
BRECHT, David, to Susanna REBER, on Sun., 25 Feb 1806ed.
BRECHT, Joseph, to Polly WEYL, Feb 1805
BREIDENHART, George, to Eliza STERN, 23 Oct 1806
BREININGER, John, to Elizabeth BARR, Sun 3 wks ago, 27 Jun 1809ed.
BRENDEL, John, to Catharine AUSPACH, 6 Apr 1806
BRETBENDER, Conrad, to Susanna FISCHER, 29 Mar 1808ed.
BREYFOGEL, Solomon, to Esther PETER, 18 Jun 1805ed.
BRION, George, to Molly RUSS, 6 Nov 1808
BRITON, Daniel, to Elizabeth McCLATHERY, Nov 1808
BRITON, Marx, to Elizabeth NEUSCHWENDER, Nov 1808
BROBST, Christian, to Sally ZOLL, 14 Jun 1807
BROBST, Christian, to Elizabeth KREIDER, 9 Oct 1808
BROSIUS, George, to Juliana KEHLER, Sun. 2 wks ago, 25 Dec 1810ed.
BUONAPARTE, Jerome, to Elizabeth PATTERSON, 25 Dec 1803
BUTH, Christian, to Maria STEHR, 7 Mar 1809
CALLIE, John, to Catharine SCHAFFER, 20 Apr 1806
CASPER, Jacob Esq., to Gertrude SIEGFRIED, last Sun., 30 Jul 1805ed.
CHRIST, George, to Elizabeth BEIBERUM, 19 Jun 1810
CHRIST, John, to Gretha KLEIN, 3 wks ago, 16 Aug 1808ed.
COLDER, William, to Catharine EBERHARD, 31 Mar 1808
COLEMAN, Jacob, to Esther BEYER, last Sun., 17 Dec 1805ed.
COLLINS, Joseph, to Polly DUSSINGER, 28 Oct 1810
CONRAD, George, to Widow MENSCH, 11 Mar 1810
CUNFAIR, Samuel, to Polly HERZOG, 2 wks ago, 10 Apr 1810ed.
CUSTARD, Benjamin, to Widow BATEMAN, Tues. 2 wks ago, 10 Jul 1810ed.
DAPPS, ________, to ________GRIES, Sun. 2 wks ago, 10 Apr 1810ed.
DAVIES, Jacob, to Maria MILLER, 12 Apr 1807
DELANG, Andreas, to Catharine LADIGBOTH, 31 Oct 1807
DELANG, John, to Christina HERBER, 27 Apr 1809
DENGLER, Vincent, to Widow DODINGER, Sun. a week ago, 10 Jun 1806ed.
DERR, Christian, to Catharine FRITZ, 29 Oct 1805
DETURCK, Abraham, to Esther LEVAN, 17 Jul 1808
DETURCK, Philip, to Polly YODER, last Tues., 18 Feb 1806ed.
DEWALD, Adam, to Catharine EMRICH, 27 Jan 1807
DEWALD, Christian, to Elizabeth LEISER, 19 Feb 1809
DICK, Jacob, to Susan LUTZ, last Sun., 23 Apr 1805ed.
DIEHL, Jacob, to Molly WILLANER, last Thurs., 24 Jul 1804ed.
DIEHL, John, to Widow SCHNEIDER, 6 May 1810
DIEHM, Samuel, to Susanna GERBER, last Sun., 12 Sep 1809ed.
DIETRICH, John, to Elizabeth DUTHIN, 13 Dec 1806
DILLMAN, Anthony, to Dorothea, HELM, 29 Apr 1807
DILLMAN, Peter, to Susanna KNAUS, on Tues, 5 May 1807ed.
DIMNER, George, to Catharine RAUSCH, 22 Jan 1807

DISSLER, John, to Dorothea GOSSLER, on Sun., 12 Mar 1805ed.
DREIBELBIS, George, to Elizabeth MERKEL, 2 wks ago, 21 Jun 1808ed.
DREIBELBIS, Peter, to Maria ELY, on Sun. 3 wks ago, 28 Jan 1806ed.
DREIN, Peter, to Barbara GLASS, some wks ago, 3 May 1808ed.
DREY, John, to Elizabeth LUCKENBILL, 10 Mar 1805
DUNDORE, Jacob, to Elizabeth KLOP, 21 Jun 1808ed.
DUNKEL, Michael, to Esther DREIBELBIS, 23 Dec 1806ed.
EBERHART, John, to Widow SCHAFFER, some wks ago, 1 Mar 1808ed.
EBERLEN, George, to Elizabeth SCHAFFER, 8 May 1808
EBERLEN, Gottfried, to Rachel ________, 30 Jul 1805ed.
ECKERT, Conrad, to Elizabeth HIRSCH, 1 week ago, 21 Feb 1808ed.
EDINGER, John, to Catharine POSTJOCKEL, 23 Jun 1806
EDWARD, Ned, to Maria BEIBER, 18 Feb 1807
EISENBEIS, Samuel, to Rachel WULLIS, Sun. 1 week ago, 13 Feb 1810ed.
EISENHAUER, Jacob, to Elizabeth KRESMER, Sun. 2 wks ago, 15 Apr 1806ed.
EITEL, Bernhart, to Catharine MELLEN, 14 Feb 1808
ELIOTT, Cassmir, to Rebecca WILSON, 18 Oct 1807
ELTZ, John, to Susanna BLOCH, 6 Jan 1807
ELY, Jacob, to Magdalena RIESER, 15 Apr 1804
ELY, Solomon, to Catharine HILL, 29 Jul 1806ed.
EMRICH, Jacob, to Maria DEWALD, 28 Feb 1809
EMRICH, John Wilhelm, to Rebecca HILBERT, 7 Apr 1807
EMRICH, Philip, to Maria NAGEL, Feb 1805
ENGLE, George, to Catharine KEISER, last Sun., 12 Mar 1805ed.
EPLER, Valentine, to Sarah KIRSCHNER, Sun 3 wks ago, 4 Sep 1810ed.
EPPLY, John, to Christina GRETHER, 24 Aug 1808
EPPLY, Simon, to Catharine PRUSSIA, 25 Nov 1806
ERMOLD, John, to Margaret RUPERT, 24 Apr 1809
FASIG, Daniel, to Catharine RAPP, 19 Nov 1805ed.
FAUST, Anton, to Susanna HINNERSHITZ, last Sun., 29 Dec 1807ed.
FAUST, Henry, to Elizabeth HAAS, 10 Jan 1809
FAUST, Henry, to Widow Polly ROTH, 16 Oct 1810
FAUST, Jacob, to Susanna FIDLER, 2 wks ago, 9 Jun 1807ed.
FEDTER, Henry, to Elisabeth KEIM, 19 Jun 1803
FENGEL, John, to Catharine SCHRACK, Sun. a week ago, 6 May 1806ed.
FENGEL, Simon, to Margaret AULENBACH, Sun. a week, 6 May 1806ed.
FENSTERMACHER, Daniel, to Lydia RISCHEL, Sun. 2 wks ago, 7 Aug 1810ed.
FENSTERMACHER, John, to Elizabeth KUTZ, 26 Sep 1809
FIDLER, Henry, to Maria NESS, 14 Oct 1806ed.
FIESTER, Jacob, to Elizabeth HERMAN, 25 Dec 1803
FINK, George, to Susanna REIMERT, Sat. 2 wks ago, 31 May 1808ed.
FISCHER, Jacob, to Susanna HABERACKER, 6 Apr 1806
FISCHER, Michael, to Magdalena LASCH, 20 Jun 1803
FISCHER, Peter, to Catharine SCHARMAN, Sun. a week ago, 31 Mar 1807ed.
FISHER, Adam, to Elizabeth HIMMELBERGER, 28 Aug 1804ed.
FRANKS, Samuel, to Sarah MAY, last Thurs., 7 Aug 1804ed.
FRANTZ, John, to Polly ______, 23 Apr 1805ed.
FREUND, John, to Maria OLIVER, Easter Sunday, 1809
FREY, John, to Christina ZETTLEMEYER, 16 Dec 1806
FREY, Henry, to Hanna BEAN, last Sat., Feb 1805
FREY, Michael, to Betsy WILLIAMSON, 13 Feb 1810
FREY, Solomon, to Eva SITLER, 27 Jan 1807ed.
FREYBERGER, Jacob, to Elizabeth ALTHAUS, 23 Aug 1807
FRIED, Frederick, to Susanna LEINBACH, 24 Jul 1809
FRILL, John, to Polly WEISS, 2 wks ago, 20 Mar 1810ed.
FRILL, William, to Catharine LOTT, 2 Jan 1810ed.
FRITZ, Melchior, to Maria Magdalena KLOSS, 14 May 1809
FRUHOFER, Michael, to Catharine HUMMEL, abt 3 wks ago, 23 Oct 1810ed.
FUCHS, John, to Maria BATTEICHER, , Sun 1 week ago, 14 Feb 1809ed.
FUCHS, John, to Catharine EMRICH, Sun. 2 wks ago, 24 Apr 1810ed.
FUNK, John, to Catharine KRELO (KREBS?), Tues 3 wks ago, 1 Mar 1808ed.
GABEL, Henry to Catharine HILL, last Sun.,19 Nov 1805ed.
GEBEL, Adam, to Maria FUCHS, last Sun., 5 Dec 1809ed.

GEBHARD, Jacob, to Catharine LESCHER, last week, 4 Dec 1804ed.
GEIGER, Adam, to Susanna GEHRET, 21 Apr 1807ed.
GENSEMER, Daniel, to Margaret MILLER, 6 Mar 1806
GETZ, Nicholas, to Elizabeth PALM, last Sun., 15 May 1810ed.
GEYER, John, to Elizabeth HOFFMAN, last Mon., 7 Jun 1808ed.
GIBSON, John, to Christina ZERBE, last Sun., 10 Jun 1806ed.
GILBERT, Elias, to Widow GLASMEYER, 25 Jul 1803
GILBERT, Henry, to Catharine KOHLI, 22 Jul 1810
GLASSMEYER, Peter, to Barbara KENDALL, Sun 3 wks ago, 2 Feb 1808ed.
GLUCK, Jacob, to Rebecca SCHLEUKER, Tues. a week, 27 Jan 1807ed.
GOTTSCHALL, ________, to Maria RITTER, 4 Jun 1806
GOTTSCHALL, George, to Magdalena BENIG, a week ago, 6 May 1806ed.
GOTTSCHALL, Philip, to Catharine NUEMAN, 31 Jan 1808
GRAFF, Daniel, to Peggy RAPP, 13 Oct 1809
GRAMLICH, George, to Christina SAMAN, 6 Jun 1810
GRIESEMER, Jacob R., to Maria JAGER, 17 Sep 1809
GROFF, John, to Maria WALBORN, 15 May 1810
GRUBER, Peter, to Sara GULDIN, 30 Mar 1806
GRUNEWALT, John, to Elizabeth ARNOLD, 6 Oct 1807
GUTH, Jacob, to Catharine UEHLEIN, 7 Dec 1805
GUTH, Jacob, to Elizabeth STRUBIN, last Sat., 4 Nov 1806ed.
HAAK, Jacob, to Margaret HIMMELBERGER, 14 Apr 1806
HAAK, John, to Polly BUCHMAN, 16 Feb 1808
HAAS, Abraham, to Hannah SCHMIDT, 13 Mar 1810ed.
HAAS, Adam, to Wife of Amos BOONE, 8 Jan 1809
HAAS, Jacob, to Catharine MEYER, 30 Dec 1806
HAAS, Nicholas, to Catharine KIRSCHNER, Sun. 1 week ago, 16 May 1809ed.
HAFER, Henry, to Catharine LORAH, 30 Dec 1806ed.
HAMAN, John, to Eva BENKES, 8 Apr 1806
HANTZ, Peter, to Christina KRIEGBAUM, some wks ago, 17 May 1808ed.
HARRIS, Jacob, to Elizabeth DELBEN, 8 Mar 1808
HARTLEIN, George, to Maria GIFBLIN, Sun. a week ago, 24 May 1808ed.
HARTMAN, Daniel, to Catharine DIPPERY, last Fri., 18 Dec 1804ed.
HARTMAN, Daniel, to Elizabeth SCHNEIDER, 20 May 1809
HARTMAN, Michael, to Dina NOECKER, last Fri., 18 Dec 1804ed.
HARTRANFT, David, to Sarah BICKEL, 20 May 1810
HARVEY, Joseph, to Caty DIEHIN, last Sun., 31 Mar 1807ed.
HATZFELD, Adolph, to Catharine MANNER, 7 Jun 1807
HAUER, John, to Theresa SPRUCKMAN, Jan 1808
HECHLER, George, to Maria BETHMAN, Sun. a week ago, 27 Oct 1807ed.
HEHN Adam, to Elizabeth LUTZ, 7 Jan 1810
HEIL, Conrad, to Elizabeth HANSER?, 6 Feb 1808
HEIN, Jacob, to Elizabeth KNAUS, last Tues., 14 May 1805ed.
HEINLY, Henry, to Catharine CHAPELLE, Sun. 3 wks ago, 24 May 1808ed.
HEISLER, George, to Polly YOST, 8 Mar 1807
HEISTER, Gabriel, to Maria OTTO, 12 May 1803
HEISTER, John, to Maria MUHLENBERG, 20 Feb 1806
HEISTER, John, to Christina MILLER, 21 Jun 1808ed.
HELFRICH, Daniel, to Maria HOCH, 10 Apr 1808
HERB, Abraham, to Catharine BECHTOLD, 1 Oct 1808
HERBEIN, Peter, to Susanna VAN REED, 12 Nov 1809
HERT, Christoph, to Catharine MEYER, last Sat., 18 Dec 1810ed.
HERVE?, Roser, to Caty SNYDER, 18 Oct 1807
HERZOG, Peter, to Magdalena ZECHMAN, Tues. 3 wks ago, 14 Feb 1809ed.
HICKS, Michael, to Elizabeth BELLMANN, 14 Apr 1806
HILL, George, to Susanna REPPERT, 16 Jun 1807ed.
HILL, Jacob, to Esther DEISHER, Sun. a week ago, 15 Apr 1806ed.
HILL, John, to Peggy SCHMELTZER, 3 wks ago, 26 Dec 1809ed.
HILLEGAS, Jacob, to Barbara HELBARD, 12 Oct 1807
HIMMELREICH, Jacob, to Polly CLAUSER, Sun. 4 wks ago, 10 Mar 1807ed.
HINNERSHITZ, Conrad, to Elizabeth LEIS, last Sun., 1 Jul 1806ed.
HOCH, Benjamin, to Maria BEIBER, 28 Dec 1806

```
HOCH, William, to Catharine VAN REED, last Sun, 1 week ago, 21 Jan 1806ed.
HOCH, Solomon, to Elizabeth MUTHARD, 9 Feb 1806
HOFFER, George, to Elizabeth GILBERT, 10 Apr 1810
HOFFMAN, Michael, to Widow HEINLY, 8 Jun 1808
HOFFMAN, Peter, to Polly ZOLL, last Thurs., 5 Feb 1805ed.
HOLLAND, John, to Magdalena SCHOLLENBERGER, 26 Nov 1809
HOLTER, John, to Christina ACHI, 21 Apr 1807ed.
HOPPEL, Jacob, to Polly RIESSMER, Sun. 1 week ago, 22 May 1810ed.
HOTTENSTEIN, Daniel, to Susanna KEMP, 14 Oct 1810
HOUP, Jacob, to Magdalena DIETER, 30 Oct 1804ed.
HUBER, George, to Hannah RISHEL, Sun. a week ago, 14 Oct 1806ed.
HUBLER, Jacob, to Catharine ULRICH, 16 Aug 1808ed.
HUY, Jacob, to Sophia SCHUMACHER, 7 Aug 1804ed.
JACKSON, Isaac, to Elizabeth FEGER, last Sun., 17 Dec 1805ed.
JAGER, Daniel, to Susanna BRECHT, last Sun., 7 Jan 1806ed.
JAGER, Daniel, to Catharine BAUSCHER, 30 Jul 1809
JAGER, Henry, to Susanna DREHR, 7 Aug 1804ed.
JAGER, John, to Maria SCHMICK, 26 Mar 1805ed.
JAUS, John, to ________ BOLF, a week ago, 24 May 1808ed.
JOHNSON, William, to Susanna BECHTEL, 19 Jul 1807
JONES, Samuel, to Elizabeth HUY, 1 week ago, 12 Apr 1808
JUNG, John, to Widow Clara BACHMAN, 11 Jan 1806
JUNG, John, to Christina KUTZ, last Sun, 28 Aug 1804ed.
KAISER, Jacob, to Maria KRAMER, 14 Sep 1806
KANTNER, Michael, to Margaret BOLLIG, 18 Oct 1808
KANTNER, Nicholas, to Magdalena BERGHEISER, Sun. 1 week ago, 9 Jun 1807ed.
KAUB, Jacob, to Debora BETMAN, 24 Feb 1805
KAUB, John, to Hannah BENSINGER, 9 Aug 1807
KAUFFMANN, Jacob, to Catharine BEYER, Sun. 1 week ago, 21 Feb 1809ed.
KAUFFMANN, Valentine, to Magdalena ALBRECHT, last Tues, 28 Apr 1807ed.
KECK, Andreas, to Susanna SCHUTZ, last Wed., 23 Apr 1805ed.
KECKLY, Benjamin, to Eva BENNER, 6 Mar 1806
KEELY, Jacob, to Widow HIMMELREICH, 2 Jan 1809
KEIM, Jacob, to Elizabeth WEIDNER, 15 Apr 1810
KELCHNER, Jacob, to Elizabeth WINDBIEGLER, last Tues, 23 Feb 1808ed.
KELLER, Adam, to Elizabeth FENSTERMACHER, 2 Jun 1807
KELLER, John, to Catharine HOLLINGER, 1 May 1808
KEMMERLING, Stephen, to Margaret HERCKER, 16 Dec 1806
KEMP, Daniel, to Maria ARNOLD, last Thurs., 27 Mar 1810ed.
KEPSSER, Samuel, to Sally KAUFF, 31 Mar 1807ed.
KERCHNER, John, to Susanna SCHWIMLER, 23 Aug 1806
KERN, Peter, to Polly CROLL, 11 Jul 1810
KIEHL, George, to Catharine FENSTERMACHER, 21 Jun 1807
KIEM, George Jr, to Susanna MENSCH, 28 May 1805ed.
KINSER, John, to Magdalena LEIS, 16 Mar 1806
KIRCHHOFF, J.H., to Susanna BISCHOFF, 13 Nov 1803
KISSEL, John, to Susanna SCHNEIDER, 2 Jan 1810ed.
KISSINGER, Daniel, to Magdalena GEHRET, 16 Sep 1806ed.
KISSINGER, Jacob, to Elizabeth KOCH, 16 Sep 1806ed.
KLAHR, Daniel, to Catharine BATDORFF, 18 Apr 1809
KLEBER, John, to Maria EHRMANN, Mon. a week ago, 21 Apr 1807ed.
KLEE, Nicholas, to Maria GECHTER, 18 Nov 1804
KLEIN, Abraham, to Barbara STUMP, 31 Mar 1807ed.
KLEIN, Abraham, to Hannah HARVEY, 2 Jun 1807ed.
KLEIN, John, to Deborah HOCH, on Sun., 29 Jul 1806ed.
KLEIN, John, to Margaret DUNDORE, last Sun., 29 Apr 1806ed.
KLEIN, Jonathan , to Maria WEYLER, 5 Apr 1808
KLESS, Frederick, to Catharine FREY, 9 Dec 1805
KLINGER, John Philip, to Widow Catharine KNORR, last Sun., 20 Jan 1807ed.
KLOP, John, to Sara BUCKS, 3 wks ago, 15 Apr 1806ed.
KNAUS, William, to Hannah KREBS, 19 Apr 1807
KNOBEL, Henry, to Christina KLAP, on the 2nd Sun. of Jan, 1807
```

KNORR, Henry, to Catharine BECK, 7 Apr 1808
KOCH, Henry, to Elizabeth SCHMALZ, 8 Apr 1806
KOENIG, George, to Catharine FUSS, 20 May 1809
KRAMER, Frederick, to Maria HILL, 21 Apr 1806
KRAMER, Henry, to Catharine BENIG, some wks ago, 17 May 1808ed.
KRAMER, Henry, to Susanna FREYBERGER, 16 Jan 1810
KRAMER, Jacob, to Gertrude KOHSER, 28 Jan 1806ed.
KREMER, Jacob, to Catharine KAHL, 25 Dec 1806
KRAUTH, John, to Elizabeth JOSEPHSON, 26 Aug 1806ed.
KUHN, Daniel, to Catharine FISCHER, on Sun., 14 Apr 1807ed.
LAGHELE, ________, to Caty GOSSLER, 7 Feb 1810
LANDAU, John, to Susanna ZIMMERMAN, 14 Feb 1808
LANG, Henry, to Susanna KEYSER, 4 Dec 1809
LANG, Jacob, to Catharine HOFFMAN, 2 Apr 1809
LANG, Thomas, to Maria MANNS, 4 Sep 1808
LANGBOLT, George, to Elizabeth EBLER, Sun a week ago, 23 Jun 1807ed.
LEBO, David, to Polly LANG, 12 Jun 1810ed.
LEBRECHT, Traugott, to Elizabeth SCHMIDT, 2 wks ago, 3 Jul 1810ed.
LEININGER, ________ to Elizabeth BENETHUM, 14 Feb 1809
LEISS, Henry, to Hanna VAN REED, 24 Dec 1809
LENGEL, John, to Susanna SCHAFFER, Sun. 1 week ago, 5 Jun 1810ed.
LENGEL, Martin, to Elizabeth BICKEL, Sun. 2 wks ago, 5 Jun 1810ed.
LENGEL, Paul, to Elizabeth WILHELM, 16 Mar 1806
LESCHER, Isaac, to Maria SCHERER, last Tues., 17 Dec 1805ed.
LEVAN, George, to Maria LEVAN, last Sun., 7 Aug 1810ed.
LEVAN, Jacob, to Barbara BOOS, Sun 1 week ago, 25 Jul 1809ed.
LEVAN, Peter, to Polly HERMAN, Sun. 1 week ago, 8 Aug 1809ed.
LEWARS, Henry, to Susanna EBERHARD, 24 Jul 1808
LEYMEISTER, Jacob, to Widow BITTNER, Sun. 3 wks ago, 3 Mar 1807ed.
LEYMEISTER, Jonathan, to Maria NOECKER, 21 Jun 1808ed.
LICHTI, Peter, to Catharine ZIEGLER, 3 May 1808ed.
LICHTI, William, to Susanna WAGNER, 3 wks ago, 6 May 1806ed.
LIEBY, Frederick Sr., to Widow POH, 15 Dec 1807
LIGHAU, John, to Sara WEIMER. last Tues, 13 Jun 1809ed.
LINK, Peter, to Miss LEMMIN, 26 Nov 1805
LOOS, ________, to Maria LEHNIG, 27 Jan 1807
LOOS, Abraham, to Polly LUTZ, Sun. 1 week ago, 10 Oct 1809ed.
LOTZ, Nicholas, to Polly DIETZ, last Sun., 17 Jan 1809ed.
LUCKENBILL, Abraham, to Polly SIEGFRIED, 17 Mar 1805
LUCKENBILL, Andreas, to Maria LENGEL, 18 Oct 1808
LUCKENBILL, John, to Christina BERGER, 12 Sep 1809
LUDWIG, John, to Elizabeth RUTH, Sun. a week ago, 22 Apr 1806ed.
LUSCH, John, to Catharine KOCH, 16 Feb 1806
LUTZ, Henry, to Elizabeth SPATZ, 19 Dec 1809
MADERA, Nicholas to Susanna FRENKEL, last Sun., 27 Nov 1804ed.
MARBURGER, Daniel, to Catharine ELY, on Sun., 2 Apr 1805ed.
MATERNUS, Samuel, to Barbara MELLIN, 22 Jun 1806
MAURER, Daniel, to ________ WILSON, 29 Mar 1807
MAURER, Isaac, to Patty BOONE, on Sun., 14 May 1805ed.
MAY, Joseph, to Susanna BOSSERT, 16 Jun 1807ed.
McCOY, Andrew, to Catharine FISCHER, on Sun., 16 Sep 1806ed.
McCOY, William, to Catharine REITMEYER, last Sun., 23 Apr 1805ed.
McCULLENS, James, to Margaret STAUFFER, 11 Oct 1807
MENGLE, Adam, to Justina WITMAN, 4 Dec 1804ed.
MERKEL, Solomon, to Maria REISER, 1 May 1808
MERKEL, Solomon, to Catharine REISER, Sun. 1 week ago, 20 Mar 1810ed.
MERTZ, Abraham, to Magdalena WOMMER, last Sun., 19 Apr 1808ed.
MERTZ, Jacob, to Susanna MILLER, 2 Apr 1809
MERTZ, Daniel, to Maria STAUDT, 28 Jan 1806
MESSERSCHMIDT, John, to Esther MARTIN,last Sun. 28 Jul 1801ed.
METLET, George, to Magdalena BOSSERT, Sun a week ago, 16 Jun 1807ed.
MEY, John, to Christina LEWENBERG, 3 wks ago, 1 Mar 1808ed.

MEYER, Jacob, to Magdalena STAUDT, last Sun., 21 Apr 1807ed.
MEYER, Jacob, to Elizabeth MILLER, last Tues., 24 May 1808ed.
MEYER, John, to Elizabeth ARNOLD, 11 Mar 1806ed.
MEYER, Jonathan, to Elizabeth BAUMAN, some wks ago, 11 Jan 1808ed.
MEYER, Martin, to Elizabeth BUCKS, 8 Apr 1806
MICHAEL, William, to Elizabeth LEITZEL, 24 May 1808ed.
MIES, Henry, to Elizabeth CONRAD, last Thurs., 25 Mar 1806ed.
MIES, Philip, to Magdalena BOCKEL, 25 Apr 1806
MILLER, Conrad, to Barbara TRONBOTH?, 19 May 1807
MILLER, Christian, to Susanna GLASS, 9 Dec 1810
MILLER, Frederick, to Elizabeth ZOLL, 28 Nov 1807
MILLER, George, to Elizabeth WENZEL, 13 Mar 1808
MILLER, Jacob, to Magdalena ??ELLER, 19 Oct 1806
MILLER, Jacob, to Maria BABB, 4 Nov 1810
MILLER, John, to Eva FRICKER, last Sun., 3 Jul 1804ed.
MILLER, John, to Elizabeth DICK, Sun. 1 week ago, 24 Oct 1809ed.
MILLER, Ludwig, to Margaret LENIG, 3 wks ago, 4 Nov 1806ed.
MILLER, Peter, to Salome STAUDT, 20 Dec 1807
MILLER, Peter, to Elizabeth KLEIN, 5 Mar 1809
MILLER, William, to Catharine RIEDY, 6 Apr 1806
MOLL, Henry, to Maria SCHUMACHER, 25 Mar 1807
MORN, Ned, to Susanna MEYER, last Fri., 8 Apr 1806ed.
MOSSER, George, to Maria BOSSERT, 16 Jun 1807ed.
MUHLENBERG, Henry Augustus, to Maria HEISTER, 21 May 1805
MUHLENBERG, Henry Augustus, to Rebecca HEISTER, 7 Jun 1808
NEIDLINGER, John, to Elizabeth DELONG, 30 Jul 1805ed.
NENDIG, Leonard, to Margaret MOSER, 31 Jan 1808
NESTER, Daniel, to Esther MEYER, 13 Jan 1807
NOECKER, John, to Pronia STUMP, 14 Oct 1806ed.
NUSKI, ________, to Elizabeth KOCH, 22 Jul 1806ed.
OBENHAUSEN, Frederick, to Christina HERING, 2 wks ago, 27 May 1806ed.
OSWALD, Daniel, to Widow KISSINGER, 19 Nov 1808
PALM, Jacob, to Catharine RUTH, last Sun., 15 May 1810ed.
PEIFER, John, to Elizabeth PREISS, 17 Sep 1809
PEIFER, Peter, to Maria BICHSLER, 24 Sep 1809
PETRI, Jacob, to Elizabeth SCHWENK, 25 Oct 1808
PFAFF, Joshua, to Elizabeth HINNERSHITZ, 27 Oct 1807
PHILIPPI, Henry, to Widow Bitting, Sun. 1 week ago, 27 Feb 1810ed.
PHILIPS, Jacob, to Elizabeth SCHWALM, 14 Apr 1807ed.
PHILIPS, John, to Widow HIMMELBERGER, Thurs 3 wks ago, 23 Feb 1808ed.
POH, Michael, to Elizabeth PEIFER, 13 Sep 1808
POTALINE?, Jonathan, to Elizabeth SCHLAPPIG, 27 Apr 1806
POUSLER, John, to Peggy FRITZ, Sun. 3 wks ago, 10 Mar 1807ed.
PRUSCHY, John, to Sara BERNHEISEL, 15 May 1810
RABENOLD, George, to Catharine MEYER, 24 Mar 1807
RACCE?, George, to Rebecca HAUER, 30 Jan 1810
REBER, Adam to Christina MARBURGER, Sun. a week ago, 9 Dec 1806ed.
REBER, Adam, to Polly GLASSER, on Fri., 15 Apr 1806ed.
REBER, Jacob, to Rosina HEIM, Sun. 2 wks ago, 20 May 1806ed.
REBER, Valentine, to Magdalena VAN REED, on Sun., 16 Jul 1805ed.
REGELMAN, Michael, to Sara VOLF, 15 Nov 1808
REICHERT, Henry, to Elizabeth OTTO, 20 Apr 1809
REICHERT, John, to Margaret ERMOLT, abt 3 wks ago, 23 Oct 1810ed.
REIFSCHNEIDER, George to Maria BEITENMAN, last Tues, 6 May 1806ed.
REIFSCHNEIDER, George to Elizabeth SPENGLER, 29 Jan 1809
REIFSCHNEIDER, Michael, to Margaret HESS, 19 Nov 1809ed.
REIFSCHNEIDER, William, to Sophia FINK, 15 Mar 1807
REIN, Daniel Jr, to Polly KIRLIN, 7 Aug 1804ed.
REINHARD, Henry, to Catharine ZETTELMOYER, 7 Jun 1810
REITZ, Peter, to Margaret SCHMIDT, Sun. 2 wks ago, 25 Dec 1810ed.
REUCH, Joseph, to Elizabeth MUNCH, 14 Apr 1807ed.
RHEIN, Daniel, to Susanna REBER, last Sun., 23 Apr 1805ed.

RIED, David, to Margaret BRENNER, Last Tues., 5 May 1807ed.
RIED, Isaac, to Catharine KANTNER, Sun. a week ago, 9 Dec 1806ed.
RIED, William, to Catharine BURKHEISER, 2 Dec 1806ed.
RIEGER, Samuel, to Elizabeth MENGEL, 4 Jun 1807
REIHM, Peter, to Maria HUMMEL, 24 Sep 1809
RIETH, William, to Margaret PAFFENBERGER, 12 Mar 1809
RISCHEL, Jacob, to Catharine MENGEL, 2 Jul 1808
RITTER, Christian, to Elizabeth GETZ, last Sun., 4 Mar 1806ed.
RITTER, Daniel, to Susanna SCHNEIDER, last Fri., 5 Sep 1809ed.
RITTER, Isaac, to Anna DIETER, last Tues., 17 Dec 1805ed.
RITTER, Jacob, to Elizabeth SCHNEIDER, Sun. 1 week ago, 9 Jan 1810ed.
ROHN, John, to Magdalena GEISEMEN, Tues. 1 week ago, 21 Nov 1809ed.
ROHRBACH, Jacob, to Maria FENSTERMACHER, 28 Jul 1807
ROLAND, John, to Magdalena KRICK, last Sun., 4 Mar 1806ed.
ROSSLER, Solomon, to Widow ERNST, Sun. 2 wks ago, 25 Oct 1808ed.
ROTH, Paul, to Catharine REITER, last Tues., 7 Jan 1806ed.
RUFFNER, Peter, to Maria BARTLY, 25 Apr 1806
RUMFIELD, ________, to Christina BARTMAN, 8 Nov 1807
RUNKLE, John, to Elizabeth PHILIPS, Thurs. a week ago, 23 Feb 1808ed.
RUTH, George, to Hannah ROSE, Sun. 1 week ago, 13 Mar 1810ed.
RUTH, William, to Maria FISCHER, Sun. 1 week ago, 13 Mar 1810ed.
SALENDIN, Lorentz, to Anna Maria BICKEL, 26 Apr 1808
SALER, John, to Maria SCHUMACHER, 12 Sep 1806
SARBER, Jacob, to Catharine WESCO, Sun. 3 wks ago, 27 May 1806ed.
SASSAMAN, Jacob, to Polly MILLER, 9 Dec 1810
SAUSER, Jacob, to Elizabeth MORGEN, 1 May 1808
SCHAD, John, to Magdalena SCHUMACHER, 16 Sep 1810
SCHAFFER, Frederick, to Sara DEPPEN, Sun. a week ago, 6 Nov 1810ed.
SCHAFFER, Jacob, to Barbara HARNER, 17 Apr 1808
SCHAFFER, John, to Barbara STRAUB, Sun. 1 week ago, 27 Jun 1809ed.
SCHALL, John, to Catharine DALMAN, Sun. 1 week ago, 5 Aug 1806
SCHALTER, Jacob, to Susanna BERCHART, last Sun., 28 Aug 1804ed.
SCHARF, John, to Elizabeth HERBEIN, Sat. 1 week ago, 9 Feb 1808ed.
SCHEDEL, Jonas, to Magdalena BELLMAN, 25 Dec 1808
SCHERRER, J., to Polly VOGEL, 3 Mar 1810
SCHERRY, George, to Susanna WEISBOTH, 15 Mar 1807
SCHID, Jacob, to Magdalena GEBHART, Sun. 1 week ago, 21 Nov 1809ed.
SCHIFFER, Jacob, to Sara BABB, 10 Dec 1805
SCHLONECKER, John, to Elizabeth KOCH, 15 May 1808
SCHMECK, Peter, to Catharine MEYER, last Thurs., 5 Feb 1805ed.
SCHMIDT, Adam, to Christina HAUTZ, Sun. 2 wks ago, 19 Aug 1806ed.
SCHMIDT, George, to Magdalena LEY, 10 Jun 1806
SCHMIDT, John, to _____ MEYER, Sun. 2 wks ago, 10 Apr 1810ed.
SCHMIDT, Joseph, to Susanna MELLEN, 31 Mar 1806
SCHMIDT, Mathias, to Widow BECHTEL, 22 Apr 1806
SCHMIDT, Peter, to Margaret LOSCH, 2 Feb 1808
SCHNEIDER, Daniel, to Maria KNABB, Sun. 1 week ago, 2 Jan 1810ed.
SCHNEIDER, Jacob, to Maria UDREE, last Sat., 4 Dec 1804ed.
SCHNEIDER, John, to Catharine FORNWALD, last Tues., 11 Jun 1805ed.
SCHNEIDER, Peter, to Susanna DIEHL, last Sun. 24 Jul 1804ed.
SCHNEIDER, William, to Magdalena FURST, Sun. 2 wks ago, 25 Dec 1810ed.
SCHNELL, George, to Widow Anna BRAUN, Sun. 1 week ago, 5 Jun 1810ed.
SCHNELL, John, to Polly GOTTSCHALL, 17 May 1807
SCHOCH, Valentine, to Elizabeth LENERTH, 25 May 1810
SCHOFFER, John, to Catharine DELL, 18 Oct 1808
SCHONFELDER, John, to Susanna NAGEL, 21 Dec 1806
SCHORMAN, John, to Widow FEDTER, 18 Mar 1806ed.
SCHRACK, Jacob, to Catharine SPATZ, Sun. 1 week ago, 11 Mar 1806ed.
SCHRODER, Jacob, to Elizabeth DODINGER, last Sat., 7 Jun 1808ed.
SCHUCKER, Jacob, to Catharine EBLING, Sun. 2 wks ago, 18 Dec 1810ed.
SCHUERER, Abraham, to Susanna, SCHEURER, Sun. 1 week ago 17 May 1808ed.
SCHUMACHER, Christian, to Magdalena WUMMER, Sun. a week, 20 May 1806ed.

SCHUMACHER, Daniel, to Magdalena LANG, 19 Aug 1806
SCHUMACHER, Henry, to Elizabeth WEISS, last Sun., 16 Jan 1810ed.
SCHUMACHER, John, to Nancy KIDD, 4 Mar 1806ed.
SCHUMACHER, John, to Rebecca HIX, 4 Sep 1808
SCHUMAN, John, to Susanna LEIBY, 14 Dec 1806
SCHUMAN, John, to Magdalena REPPERT, 7 Aug 1808
SCHWARTZ, Henry, to Susanna SCHERRER, last Sun., 2 Apr 1805ed.
SCHWARTZ, John, to Catharine NAGLE, last Sun., 16 Oct 1804ed.
SCHWEIMLER, Jacob, to Eva SCHINFEISEL, 17 Feb 1807ed.
SCHWEITZER, Frederick, to Susanna KOCH, 29 Mar 1807
SEHN, Conrad, to Catharine SCHWARTZ, 8 May 1808
SEIBERT, Henry, to Catharine NOLL, 21 Dec 1809
SEIDEL, Gottfried, to Sibilla HEIL, 14 Jan 1809
SEIFERT, Abraham, to Polly WARD, last Sun., 9 Sep 1806ed.
SEITZINGER, John, to Elizabeth HOMAN, last Sun. 9 Sep 1806ed.
SEITZINGER, Michael, to Rosina SPENGLER, 28 Feb 1809
SEITZINGER, Nicholas, to Catharine PRINTZ, last Sun., 27 Jun 1809ed.
SENSENDORFER, Michael, to Elizabeth REIS, Sun. 2 wks ago, 24 Jul 1810ed.
SETLEY, John, to Catharine LOTTELOFF, last Sun., 7 Aug 1804ed.
SIEGFRIED, Jacob, to Elizabeth FELIX, 16 Feb 1806
SIEGFRIED, Thomas, to Catharine SEBOLD, 17 Mar 1805
SIERER, John, to Susanna STUMP, 8 Sep 1807
SIERER, John, to Louisa McMULLEN, 12 Sep 1809
SMITH, Jesse, to Polly COLLIER, Easter Monday, 1808
SMITH, John, to Catharine LESCHER, last Tues., 27 Mar 1810ed.
SORBER, Jacob, to Barbara SPRINGER, 10 Nov 1807
SPANG, Christian, to Anna HOMAN, Sun. 1 week ago, 13 Feb 1810ed.
SPANG, Henry, to Maria FISCHER, last Sun. 7 Jun 1808ed.
SPATH, William, to Elizabeth FREY, 14 Jun 1807
SPATZ, George, to Maria KISSINGER, Sat. 2 wks ago, 12 Dec 1809ed.
SPATZ, John, to Maria RUNKEL, Sun. 1 week ago, 22 Jul 1806ed.
SPATZ, Michael, to Elizabeth HUBER, 18 Feb 1806ed.
SPATZ, Valentine, to Catharine KEHLHOFF, 1 week ago, 16 Sep 1806ed.
SPENGLER, Henry, to Peggy LEINBACH, 29 Apr 1804
STAHL, Jacob Jr., to Elizabeth HAFER, 9 Aug 1807
STAHLE, William, to Sarah BRECHT, last Sun., 19 Nov 1805ed.
STAUCH, Jacob, to Miss _____Lein, 5 Jan 1810
STAUCHER, Jacob, to Catharine FEHRER, 23 Oct 1810
STAUFER, Samuel, to Elizabeth COULTER, on Sun., 20 Jan 1807ed.
STEIN, Henry, to Catharine BRAUN, 3 wks ago, 28 Aug 1810ed.
STEIN, John, to Eva KLAR, 10 Oct 1809
STERNER, Abraham, to Maria KOLB, Sun. 4 wks ago, 25 Oct 1808ed.
STERNER, John, to Polly HEFFNER, 10 Sep 1809
STICHTER, John, to Elizabeth HESSERT, 11 Oct 1808
STICHTER, Simon, to Polly METLER, 30 Oct 1808
STIMMEL, Jacob, to Catharine SAUL, 26 Dec 1802
STRASSER, Frederick, to Maria GLUCK, 16 Feb 1808
STRAUB, George, to Catharine SCHUTZ, 2 wks ago, 27 Feb 1810ed.
STRAUS, John, to Eva HERTZEL, 11 Apr 1807
STRAUS, Michael, to Catharine WELLENS, 2 wks ago, 16 Aug 1808ed.
STRAUSS, John, to Elizabeth KRIMIN?, Sun. 1 week ago, 1 Mar 1808ed.
STRAUSS, Philip, to Susanna STRAUSS, on Sun., 3 Feb 1807ed.
STUMP, Joseph, to Catharine DIEHL, last Wed., 5 Sep 1809ed.
STUTZMAN, Gottfried, to Christina SCHAFFER, 11 Jan 1808ed.
STUTZMAN, John, to Barbara HETZLER, Sun. 1 week ago, 21 Feb 1809ed.
SUDER, Samuel, to Elizabeth NAGEL, 4 Jun 1807
THIELL, John, to Maria SCHUMACHER, 26 Nov 1809
TOBIAS, Andrew, to Caty LASCH, 27 Dec 1807
TREWITZ, Jacob, to Maria GOTTSCHALL, 27 Oct 1807ed.
TRIESS, Samuel, to Catharine KRAMER, 22 Oct 1808
TRION, Frederick, to Sarah GAULE, 22 Oct 1809
TYSON, Jonas, to Elizabeth SCHLEER, 23 Dec 1806

ULSHAFFER, Frederick, to Elizabeth KLOSS, 27 Feb 1808
UPDEGRAF, John, to Barbara HAAK, 28 Mar 1809
URWEILER, Henry, to Elizabeth BITTERS, 28 May 1809
VOGELY, Abraham, to Catharine BRAUN, 3 Apr 1804
VOGT, Jacob, to Catharine GUTHMANN, 16 Mar 1806
VON NEIDA, Philip, to Susanna BECHTEL, 10 May 1808
WAGNER, George, to Barbara HASSLER, 20 Nov 1810
WAGNER, Henry, to Elizabeth SACMAN?, last Tues, Dec 1807
WAGNER, Henry, to Elizabeth FISCHER, Sun. 1 week ago, 24 Apr 1810ed.
WAGNER, John, to Catharine FUCHS, last Tues., 10 Mar 1807ed.
WAHL, Philip, to Elizabeth WINTER, Sat. 1 week ago, 31 May 1808ed.
WALB, Andreas, to Maria SCHNEIDER, 10 Apr 1808
WANNER, David, to Catharine HILBERT, last Tues., 5 May 1807ed.
WANNER, Isaac, to Catharine FEGELY, Tues. 1 week ago, 25 Oct 1808ed.
WARTZENLUFT, Daniel, to Catharine DELP, Sun. 2 wks ago, 25 Oct 1808ed.
WEBER, Christian, to Hannah SCHRODER, 30 Oct 1810
WEBER, Peter, to Susanna RAVEN, 10 Apr 1810ed.
WEIKEL, John, to Catharine SCHNEIDER, Sun. 2 wks ago, 11 Aug 1807ed.
WEIMER, Daniel, to Peggy LOT, Sun. 1 week ago, 5 Dec 1809ed.
WEIMER, Peter, to Catharine STAUDT, last Tues., 11 Sep 1810ed.
WELLER, Abraham, to Elizabeth HERB, 3 Sep 1805
WELLER, John, to Catharine JAUS, last Sat., 8 Nov 1808ed.
WENNERICH, John, to Christina BEYER, Sun. 1 week ago, 19 Aug 1806ed.
WERTMAN, John, to Susanna MEYER, Sun. 2 wks ago, 3 Feb 1807ed.
WERTZ, Benjamin, to Maria FRIEMAN, 6 Dec 1807
WESNER, Henry, to Catharine SAVITSCH, Sun. 1 week ago, 27 Oct 1807ed.
WIGEMAN, Gottfried, to Margaret SALLADE, 2 wks ago, 29 Mar 1808ed.
WILDERMUTH, Henry, to Elizabeth BERNHEISEL, 12 Dec 1809ed.
WILLIAMS, Jesse, to Magdalena FAUST, Sun 1 week ago, 8 Aug 1809ed.
WITMAN, Samuel, to Catharine SCHNELL, last Sun., 11 Mar 1806ed.
WITNER, Abraham, to Catharine BROBST, 15 Sep 1807ed.
WITNER, Daniel, to Elizabeth BILLIG, 3 wks ago, 7 Jul 1807
WOLF, William, to Christina SCHWARZ, last Tues., 28 Apr 1807ed.
WOMMER, Adam, to Catharine ZIEGLER, last Tues., 9 Jul 1805ed.
WOMMER, Michael, to Magdalena LERCH, 6 Jan 1808
WORSTLER, Jacob, to Magdalena GEYER, last Wed., 17 Nov 1807ed.
WUMMER, Henry, to Nancy STUART, last Sun., 22 Jul 1806ed.
WUMMER, John, to Elizabeth KANTNER, 12 Jun 1807
WUST, John, to Elizabeth ALTHAUS, 2 wks ago, 20 May 1806ed.
WYLEY, John, to Maria DEISHER, last Sat., 20 Nov 1804ed.
ZECKMAN, Philip, to Elizabeth BELLMAN, 4 Jan 1807
ZELLER, Peter, to Hannah MILLER, 19 May 1809
ZERBE, Christian, to Widow Anna SAUSER, Sun. 1 week ago, 16 May 1809ed.
ZERBE, John, to Susanna GRUBER, 14 Feb 1807
ZERBE, John, to Maria APFEL, 12 Sep 1809
ZERBE, Jonathan, to Sarah PENDEN, 5 Jun 1809
ZIEGLER, Abraham, to Maria SCHNEIDER, 29 Mar 1807
ZIEGLER, Benjamin, to Magdalena LICHTI, 10 Apr 1808
ZIEGLER, Bernard, to Widow ALBRECHT, yesterday 2 wks ago, 14 Mar 1809ed.
ZIMMERMAN, Friedrich, to Christina MACHEMER, 16 Oct 1808
ZOLL, William, to Christina WANN?, last Sun., 20 Oct 1807ed.
ZWEYER, Jacob, to Elizabeth KLEIN, last Sun., 15 Apr 1806ed.

Contributed to USGenWeb Archives by Larry Haines
LHaines3@aol.com

USGENWEB NOTICE: Material may be freely used by non-commercial entities, as long as this message remains on all copied material. These electronic pages cannot be reproduced in any format for profit or other presentation.

Pennsylvania Septennial Census

Berks County

1779

Brecknock

4125 Go Krumlauf

Bethel

Wendle Seybert
Royer Bastian
Hautz Baltasar
Stump Geo
Wentzle Konrad
Emmert Andw
Bross Geo.
Bordner Jacob
Emrich Leond
Sneider Abm
Pontzius Peter
Pontzius Jno.
Emrich Jacob
Ried Michl
Kirchbaum Peter
Kreetsbaum Wm
Daniel Henry
Daniel Jacob
Emrich Adam
Graff Geo
Pafemberg Geo

Cumru

Mattw Ox
Thos Beall
Danl Diel
4150 Nichs Gotz
Jacob King
Jno Wentzle
Josa Worrel
Jno Steel
Adam Gramling
Jno Hoffart
Jacob Hoffart
Adam Engle
Isaac Reish
Paul Horni

Jacob Ziglor
Christn Bawman
Jno Bawman
Mattw Fornsler
Paul Stroff
Caspar Stietz
Henry Hart
Philip Hart
Thos Kuchar
Jno Gernandt
Wm Thomas
Elias Davies
Benjn Lynfield
Christn Hauk
Jno Duo — 4175
Andw Duo
Jno Krofswy
Ludk Smoek
Geo Palmer
Geo Loch
Fredk Kirmior
Henry Henne
Hieronimus Wild
Henry Trobing
Lucas Bettenhausen
Fredk Todo
Geo Marigs
Peter Haas
Conrad Hoffman

Carnarvon

Solomon Ramsy
Jno Patton
Jno Amman
Jacob Laroy
Jas Duran
Jacob Ricenbough
Andw Firsbeck
Roger Stirling
Wm Evans
Benja Talbot
Wm Harper — 4200
Jas Denton
Jno Ollencate
Wm Hammilton

Amity Pannebecker Derrick
Paw John
Potts David

Albany Pah Jacob
Petry Valentine
Petry Jacob
Peter Shiner

Bran^t. Paul Philip 2650

Bern Platt Adam
Platner Jn^o
Platt Fred^k

Brecknock Pannebecker John

Bethel Pontzius Nich^s
~~Pfaffen~~berger Christ^n

Doug^s. Potts David
Pile Dan^l

Exeter Pach Jacob
Patterson Robert

Heidelberg Palm Jn^o
Parker Th^s
Pallischer Martin
Pinkley Henry
Palm Jacob
Palm Jn^o Farmer

Maiden^ck. Parvin Francis
Poly Peter
Penrose Joseph
Parvin Th^s
Penrose Joseph Jun^r
Parvin Jn^o

[illegible] Piper Mich^l

Oly Peter Daniel

2675 [illegible]

Reading Patzman Christ^n
Patzman [illegible]
Pyne Jn^o
Parks Henry
Petry Peter
Pearson Elijah
Pearson Benj^n
Philipe Pet^r
Plisner Geo
Phillips Jac^b Jun^r
Pfister Geo
Pfister Jn^o
Pfister David
Patton John
Price Rebecca
Powel Eli^s
Potts Jon^a

Robeson Patterson Rob^t
Philips David
Penrose Rob^t

Pealein Will^m
Painter Christ^n

Richmond Peter Adolph

Ruscomb^m Price Conrad
Price Jacob 2700

Tulpeh^n Piper Jacob
Pontzius Dan^l
Pfaffenberger Jn^o
Pfaffenberger Mich^l
Pontzius Peter

Union Penrose Rich^d
Penrose Rich^d Jun^r
Prizer Jacob
Porter John
Porter Jn^o
Phillips Wm
Perry Christ^n
Perry Th^o

Heid^l. Hill^s Piper Henry

Rockland Potts John

Amity Painter John

Kohl George
Koblinger Leonard
Kroeck Francis
Kroeck Peter
Kroeck Jnᵒ
Kroeck Francis Junr
Kroeck Geo
Kleininger Jnᵒ
Kohler Isaac
Kissinger Abraham
Konig John
Kerber Michl
Kuhn Charles
1775 Koch Jacob
Kurtz Abraham [illegible]
Kurtz Jacob
Koerner Jnᵒ
Katzenmayer Peter
[illegible] Kiddenmyer Rudolph
Colebrookdale Kunemann Stephen
Kerns Henry
Koch John
Klotz Leonard Heidelberg
Kepler David
Kantor Michl
Kern George
Douglass Kepler Simon
Keely Valentine
Keely John
Exeter Knabb Christn
Kohler Barnet
Kaiser Casper
Kast Frederick
Koch John
East Distr. Kessler Peter
Koplinger Peter
Klock Henry
Klotz John
1800 Kuntz Geo Jacob
Kuntz Fredk
Kopplaberger Michl
Greenwich Kramer Godfrey
Kramer Geo Junr
Kohler Henry
Kramer Jacob Long Swamp
Koller Henry
Kosser John
Kosser Jacob

Kessler Mattw
Kramer Christn
Kuhn John
Kilser George
Kampf Geo
Krueger Jacob
Kamp Geo Henry
Kremer John
Kramer Fredk Junr
Kutz Michl
Kiel Adam
Kramer Fredk
Kieren Matthias
Kuhn John
Kuhn Jacob
Kupfer Jacob ~~1025~~
Kemperling Jnᵒ
Kreader John
Knabb Conrad
Knoblensberger Geo
Keiler George
Keyser Michl
Kner Christn
Kuhl Peter
Kloss Peter
Kloss Jacob
Klotz Michl
Kloss Peter Junr
Knaus Jonath
Koller Jnᵒ
Kauffman Fredk
Kinsel Jnᵒ
Kebler Ernst
Knapp Henry
Knapp Peter
Kalbach Adam
Kummer Danl
Kohler Jnᵒ
Kropp Godfrey
Keppel Geo
Kapp Fredk — 1850
Kebler Jnᵒ
Kreyer Jnᵒ
Kayl Michl
Killpatrick Wm
Kirchner Conrad
Kraft Michl
Kollman Jacob
Klein Peter
Kircher Martin
Kraus Chr

Alsac Kreutz Henry
Klementz Peter
Kraul Jacob
Kiter Jacob
Kehlhoffer Martine
Kohler Henry
Kisinger Jacob
Klotz John
Krauser Bastian
Kanger Fredk
Keller Hanick
Koller Conrad
~~Kisting~~ David
Klein Henry
Amity Klein Jacob
Kutz Widow
Kooper John
1675 Kearling Saml
Kearling John
Kearling Jno Junr.
Kearn Michl
Kehun Willm
Kohler Matthw
Albany Kamp Martine
Kroh Peter
Kunkle George
Kramer Bernhard
Kuntz John
Kuntz Henry
Kerrel Paul
Klick John
Klick Henry
Klick Danl
Kistler Geo.
Kistler Barbara
Klick Philip
Kungaman Peter
Kistler George Junr.
Krammes Geo. Adam
Knapper Peter
Brunswick Kaub Christn
Kaub Christn Junr.
1700 Kromer Mathew
King Jacob
Kihn Nichs
Kimmeling Jacob
Kantner John
Kantner Jacob
Koch Willm
Kohly John

Kimmel Jacob
Kolner Henry
Bern Kirshner Peter
Krim David
Krim Valentine
Kirchner Nichs
Klein John
Klein Nichs
Kolner Henry
Kauffman Jacob Sen.
Kauffman Valentine
Kauffman Christn
Kauffman Jacob Junr.
Kauffman John
Kauffman Isaac
Kauffman Magret
Klauser John Senr.
Kauffman Stephen 1725
Klauser John Junr.
Kroutler Stephen
Klee Christn
Kisinger Michl Senr.
Kirchner Anthony
Klauser Philip
Kissner Michl Junr.
Kisting Jacob
Klee Mathias
Kauffman Christn Junr.
Klein Fredk
Kauffman Jacob
Klee Widow
Kolchner John
Klee Jeremiah
Maxatawny Kemmerler Jacob
Kreik Adam
Kabis Martine
Klober Leonard
Koch Casper
Kuffer Danl
Kachel Leonard
Knobble Christoph Bethel
Kuntz George
Kuntz Philip — 1750
Klein Peter
Kapel Adam
Koppenhaver Michl
Kornigiphle John
Kuhn Jacob
Horn Nichs
Kromer John
Kreutzer John
Kruckbaum Willm
Kobble John
Cumru Kagel John

Pennsylvania Births Berks County 1781-1800 by John T. Humphrey

Glos						
a daughter	25	Jan	1799	Peter	not given	40
Gluck						
Daniel	*circa*		1790	Daniel	Christina	9
Joh. Fridrich	25	Sep	1792	Peter	Barbara	9
Johannes	14	Jan	1786	Daniel	Christina	9
Margaretha	14	Oct	178[6]	Henrich	Cata.	9
Salome	28	Sep	1795	Daniel	Christina	36
Glück						
Anna Magdalene	19	Jun	1781	Henry	Eva Catharine	30
Johan Adam	14	Jun	1799	Peter	Magdalena	14
Johannes	26	Mar	1791	Joh.	Barbara	14
John Peter	14	May	1781	Daniel	Christine	30
Peter	4	Apr	1798	Peter	Magdalena	14
Gluck [?]						
Philip	17	Feb	1795	Jonathan	not given	9
Gobel						
Wilhelm	13	Mar	1786	not given	Maria Elisabetha	40
[Sussanna]	7	May	1797	Ludwig	not given	41
Göbel						
Anna Margaretha	17	Oct	1797	Ludwig	wife	5
Daniel	27	Apr	1800	Ludwig	wife	5
Johann Georg	29	Apr	1788	Ludwig	not given	40
Johann Georg	14	Mar	1796	Henrich	not given	40
Johann Jacob	ca	Jul	1784	Henrich	not given	40
Johannes	6	Oct	1791	Conrad	not given	40
Maria	27	Mar	1794	Henrich	not given	40
Maria Elisabetha	7	Mar	1785	Conrad	wife	5
Peter	ca	Feb	1790	Henrich	not given	40
Susanna	22	Nov	1781	Ludwig	not given	40
a daughter	16	Dec	1781	Peter	not given	40
a daughter	2	Dec	1782	Conrad	not given	40
a daughter	15	Mar	1787	Conrad	not given	40
a daughter	11	Feb	1791	Georg	not given	40
a daughter	12	Feb	1792	Henrich	not given	40
a daughter	17	Mar	1794	Ludwig	not given	40
a daughter	15	Feb	1798	Henrich	not given	40
a son	29	Aug	1782	Henrich	not given	40
a son	10	Oct	1782	George	not given	40
a son	12	Oct	1782	George	not given	40
a son	21	Aug	1785	Georg	not given	40
a son	ca	Oct	1786	Henrich	not given	40
Gobin						
Sarah	1	Feb	1783	Charles	Anna	21

Godschall						
Andreas	23	Apr	1785	Friedrich	Catharina	34
Maria Eva	23	Sep	1784	Michael	Magdalena	24
Godshall						
Susanna	10	Nov	1785	Michael	Magdalena	24
Godwyn						
Elizabeth	18	Jun	1800	Edward	Polly	22
Godwÿn						
Daniel Levan	13	Jan	1799	Edward	Bally	22
Goergis						
Daniel	15	Sep	1798	Conrad	Margaret	20
Goetz						
Daniel	28	Feb	1800	Niclaus	Elisabeth	21
Heinrich	23	Feb	1799	Martin	Salome (Neidig)	12
Goez						
Elisabeth	19	Oct	1784	Nicolaus	Barbara	18
Goez / Gaez						
Sarah	16	Dec	1797	Niclaus	Elisabeth	21
Gold						
Anna Maria	5	Dec	1785	Christoph	Anna Maria	14
Goldmann						
Barbara	8	Sep	1794	Jacob	Magdalene	14
Catharine	24	Sep	1799	Jacob	Magdale	14
Michael	13	Jan	1792	Jacob	Magdalene	14
Thomas	1	Feb	1797	Jacob	Magdalene	14
Gollin (?)						
[Abraham]	10	Jul	1790	Jacob	not given	41
Golly						
Elisabeth	22	Jul	1788	Thomas	Maria Sarah	14
Goltzinger						
Sara	18	Jun	1799	Georg	not given	40
Gölzinger						
Elisabetha	3	May	1795	Philipp	wife	5
Samuel	14	May	1797	Philip	wife	5
Gonner						
Ester	26	Apr	1781	Thomas	Ester	10
Gonsert						
Isaac	4	Aug	1797	Joh.	not given	40
Goocken						
Magdalene	14	Mar	1798	Daniel	Elizabeth	24
Goodman						
Hanna	2	Mar	1799	Samuel	Maria	21

Humphrey

Gorden						
Maria Magdalena	6	Feb	1797	Johann	Maria	21
Görg						
Johannes	1	Mar	1799	Christian	Regine	14
Göringer						
Andreas	12	Aug	1795	Andreas	Elisabeth (Lantz)	29
Görÿ						
Samuel	27	Mar	1785	John	not given	17
Goshein (?)						
[Catharina Elisab.]	29	Jun	1782	Christian	not given	41
Gosler						
Heinrich	7	Dec	1800	Andreas	wife	22
Gossin						
Elizabeth	24	Sep	1799	Jacob	Magdalene	22
George	5	Mar	1793	Jacob	Magdalene	22
Heinrich	1	May	1796	Jacob	Magdalene	22
Jacob	17	Jan	1798	Jacob	Magdalene	22
Johann	5	Apr	1794	Jacob	Magdalene	22
Gossler						
Anna Catharina	18	May	1791	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Anna Maria	9	Nov	1794	Peter	Barbara	18
Anna Maria	16	Jun	1796	Andreas	Catharina	21
Catharina	21	Jan	1784	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Catharina	29	Dec	1789	Friedrich	Susanna	21
Catharina	10	Feb	1795	Johann	Elisabetha	21
Daniel	17	Mar	1799	Andreas	Catharina	21
Dorothea	15	Feb	1782	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Dorothea	5	Jan	1784	Johann	Elisabetha	21
Dorothea	5	Oct	1794	Andreas	Catharina	21
Elisabetha	21	Sep	1791	Johannes	Elisabetha	21
Elisabetha	17	May	1793	Andreas	Catharina	21
Henrich	7	Nov	1800	Andreas	Catharina	21
Jacob	17	Aug	1781	Friedrich	Susanna	21
Jacob	10	Feb	1786	Johann	Elisabetha	21
Johannes	4	Feb	1785	Friedrich	Susanna	21
Margaretha	16	Feb	1786	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Maria	6	Nov	1788	Johann	Elisabetha	21
Maria Elisabetha	15	Nov	1788	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Sara	25	Jan	1798	John	Elisabeth	21
Susanna	13	Aug	1783	Friedrich	Susanna	21
a son	9	Jun	1788	Christian	not given	40
Gostert						
Isiah	ca	Jan	1799	Benjamin	not given	23

Göttel							
Elisabeth		22	Nov	1795	Christian	Magdalena	37
Peter		8	Sep	1800	Christian	Magdalena	37
Samuel		11	Jul	1797	Christian	Magdalena	37
Sophia		11	May	1799	Christian	Magdalene	37
Gottlieb							
Joh.	bp	1	May	1796	Michael	Elisab.	19
Gottlob							
Sara		5	Nov	1789	Frantz	Maria	18
Gottschalk							
Johannes		12	May	1795	Wilhelm	Elisabeth	36
Maria		15	Aug	1793	Frederick	Eva	15
Gottschall							
Christina		3	Oct	1794	Fridr.	Cathar.	9
Daniel		13	Jan	1793	Nicolaus	Margaretha	21
Johannes		7	Mar	1794	Leonhard	not given	40
John		13	Aug	1789	Frederick	Cath.	36
Maria		ca	Jul	1791	Leonhard	not given	40
Maria Elisabetha		ca	Feb	1789	Leonhard	not given	40
Samuel		7	Mar	1794	Leonhard	not given	40
Sara		14	Jan	1797	Leonhard	not given	40
Susanna		9	Dec	1781	Friderich	Catharina	10
Thomas		14	Aug	1792	Wilhelm	Elisabetha	36
a daughter		27	Mar	1786	Nicolaus	not given	40
a daughter		30	Nov	1786	Leonhard	not given	40
a son		1	Jan	1790	Nicolaus	not given	40
Gottshal							
Catharine Elisabeth		*circa*		1783	Stoffel	Anna Elisabeth	37
Gottshall							
Joh. Georg		4	Jul	1784	Christoph	Elisabeth	37
Götz							
5 Eva Catharina		28	Jun	1793	Nicolaus	Elisabetha	21
6 Jacob		27	Feb	1795	Nicolaus	Elisabetha	21
1 Johann Georg		29	Jul	1783	Nicolaus	Elisabetha	21
③ Johann Nicolaus		19	Sep	1787	Nicolaus	Elisabetha	21
Magdalena		31	Dec	1782	Georg	Sibilla	21
4 Maria Barbara		4	Mar	1791	Nicolaus	Elisabeth	21
2 Maria Elisabetha		26	Dec	1785	Nicolaus	Elisabetha	21
Susanna		28	Feb	1786	Leonhart	Maria	18
Gousing							
a daughter		28	Oct	1791	Jacob	not given	40
Graaf							
Johannes		18	Nov	1789	Andreas	Catharine	14

Trinity Lutheran, Reading

47. Schwarzwald Lutheran, Exeter Twp.
1. Altalaha Lutheran, Rehrersburg
2. Bern Reformed, Bern Twp
4. Christ Lutheran, Stouchsburg
6. Longswamp Reformed, Longswamp
7. Most Blessed Sacrament R.C., Bally
12. St John's (Host) Reformed, Tulpehocken Twp.
13. St Joseph's (Hill) Lutheran, Pike Twp
15. Trinity Lutheran, Reading
32. Zion (Red) Lutheran, Orwigsburg
33. Zion (Spies) Lutheran/Reformed, Alsace Twp.
48. Rev. John Waldschmidt

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Births

1705 - 1800

Volume Four

1780 - 1790

HP
Publishing

GLAS					
Sara		20 Mar 1788	George		47
Unnamed daughter		27 Mar 1786	George		47
GLASBRENNER					
Anna Eva		4 May 1787	Anstad	Elisabeth	04
GLASSBRENNER					
Abraham		26 Nov 1781	Gottfried		10
John Gottlieb		17 Apr 1780	Gottfried		10
Maria Susanna		6 Jun 1783	Gottfried		10
GLATZ					
Elizabeth		13 Jun 1788	Anthony		10
GLAUTZ					
Jacob		16 Apr 1786	Johann	Catharina	15
Johannes		22 Nov 1784	Johann	Catharina	15
GLENZ					
Magdalena		4 Oct 1781	John		33
GLOENTZER					
Anna Maria		24 Dec 1787	Johannes		47
GLUECK					
Anna Magdalena		19 Jun 1781	Henry	Eva Catharina	26
Johannes		14 Jan 1786	Daniel	Christina	25
John Peter		14 May 1781	Daniel	Christina	26
Margaretha		14 Oct 1787	Henrich	Catharina	25
GOBIN					
Sarah		1 Feb 1783	Charles	Anna	15
GODSCHALL					
Andreas		23 Apr 1785	Friedrich	Catharine	30
GODSHALL					
Maria Eva		23 Sep 1784	Michael	Magdalena	13
Susanna		10 Nov 1785	Michael	Magdalena	13
GOEBEL					
Anna Margaretha		2 Dec 1782	Conrad		47
Anna Maria		15 Mar 1787	Conrad		47
Elisabetha		16 Dec 1781	Peter		47
George		4 Jun 1787	Henrich		47
George	*	4 Jun 1787	Henrich		47
Henrich		29 Sep 1782	George		47
Henrich		12 Oct 1782	George		47
Johann Adam		21 Aug 1785	George		47
Johann George		29 Apr 1788	Ludwig		47
Johann Henrich		29 Aug 1782	Henrich		47
Johann Jacob	*	12 Oct 1784	Henrich		47
Maria Elisabetha		7 Mar 1785	Conrad		11
Susanna		22 Nov 1781	Ludwig		47
Wilhelm		13 Mar 1786		Maria Elisabetha	47
GOERGER					
Catharine		28 Feb 1780	Paul	Margaretha	13
GOERY					
Samuel	*	27 Mar 1785	John		06
GOETZ					
Elisabeth		19 Oct 1784	Nicolaus	Barbara	01
Johann George		29 Jul 1783	Nicolaus	Elisabetha	15
Johann Jacob		4 Feb 1780	Nicolaus	Barbara	01
Johann Nicolaus		19 Sep 1787	Nicolaus	Elisabetha	15
Magdalena		31 Dec 1782	George	Sibilla	15
Maria Elisabetha		26 Dec 1785	Nicolaus	Elisabetha	15
Susanna		28 Feb 1786	Leonhart	Maria	01
GOHEEN					
Hannah	*	6 Jun 1786	Edward	Catharine	23
GOLD					
Anna Maria		5 Dec 1785	Christoph	Anna Maria	04
GOLLY					
Elisabeth		22 Jul 1788	Thomas	Maria Sarah	04
GOMENGER					
John		25 Sep 1782	George	Catharine	23
GONNER					
Ester		26 Apr 1781	Thomas	Ester	19
GOOD					
Catharine		15 Jan 1780	Henry	Barbara	23
Robert	*	21 Jan 1781	Robert	Jane	23
GORDON					
Maria	*	27 Apr 1783	John	Sarah	07
GORNISH					
John		13 Jul 1784	Joseph	Abigail	23
GOSHEIN					
Catharina Elisabeth		29 Jun 1782	Christian		42
GOSSLER					
Catharina		21 Jan 1784	Heinrich	Catharina	15
Dorothea		15 Feb 1782	Heinrich	Catharina	15
Dorothea		5 Jan 1784	Johann	Elisabetha	15
Heinrich		7 Jan 1780	Friedrich	Susanna	15
Jacob		17 Aug 1781	Friedrich	Susanna	15
Jacob		10 Feb 1786	Johann	Elisabetha	15
Johannes		4 Feb 1785	Friedrich	Susanna	15
Margaretha		16 Feb 1786	Heinrich	Catharina	15
Maria		6 Nov 1788	Johann	Elisabetha	15
Maria Elisabetha		15 Nov 1788	Heinrich	Catharina	15
Susanna		13 Aug 1783	Friedrich	Susanna	15
GOTTLOB					
Sara		3 Nov 1789	Frantz	Maria	01
GOTTSCHALK					
Anna Catharina	*	12 Apr 1781	Thomas	Maria	32
GOTTSCHALL					
Anna Maria		30 Nov 1786	Leonhard		47
Elisabetha		27 Mar 1786	Nicolaus		47
John		13 Aug 1789	Frederick	Catharine	41
John George		4 Mar 1780	Nicolas	Margaretha	13
Maria Elisabetha	*	10 May 1789	Leonhard		47
Susanna		9 Dec 1781	Friedrich	Catharina	19
GOTTSHAL					
Catharine Elisabeth			Stoffel	Anna Elisabeth	40
GOTTSHALL					
Joh. George		4 Jul 1784	Christoph	Elisabeth	40
GPIRE					
Jacob		22 Dec 1781	Jacob	Elisabeth	48
GRAEF					
Jacob		10 Sep 1786	Friedrich		47
Unnamed son	*	4 Jun 1789	Friedrich		47
GRAEFF					
Christoph		2 Mar 1783	Daniel		04

GETZ
KOCH

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Marriages

1730 ~ 1800

HP
Publishing

- Berks County	Elisabeth Freymaurer
eading	Rebecca Kilian
Exeter	Rachel Thompson
eyer - Windsor	Rosina Stucker
- Berks County	Margaretha Spaet
ass	Catharine Meck
- Richmond	Christina Glaszer
Amity	Margaretha Schons
mru	Elisabeth Buntsch
- Union	Philippina Mueller
eter	Magdalena Cuthard
y	Frederica Langyard
ern	Maria Winter
n - Alsace	Elisabetha Bleiler
	Jacobina Mueller
ndsor	Catharina Scheurey
	Maria Schenckel
Exet	Mary Boone
- Oley	Ester Herbein
lsace	Eva Rosina Noll
beson	Hanna Geek
ley	Anna Weiser
uglass	Elisabetha Neus
mru	Catharina Astelmann
- Cumru	Salome Reily
ern	Elisabetha Steinseifer
y	Margaretha VonRiet
	Magdalena Burger

2 May 1782	Daniel Diehl - Cumru	Magdalena Koch
2 May 1782	Nicolaus Getz - Cumru	Elisabetha Koch
2 May 1782	Henrich Lanciscus - Alsace	Catharina Feger
6 May 1782	William Philipps - Union	Mary Lewis
7 May 1782	Charles Faust - Robeson	Margrit Flower
16 May 1782	Jacob Koenig - Robeson	Maria Dannehauer
18 May 1782	Jacob Depree - Alsace	Elisabetha Waecht
23 May 1782	Wilhelm Spira - Reading	Juliana Games
27 May 1782	Daniel Beane - Robeson	Sara Echard
28 May 1782	Jacob Kaufmann - Bern	Maria Mueller
30 May 1782	Henrich Braun - Reading	Anna Roos
6 Jun 1782	Johannes Fuchs - Amity	Catharina Shaefer
6 Jun 1782	Alexander Eisebeis - Reading	Elisabetha Kreider
13 Jun 1782	Wilhelm Burkheiser - Bern	Maria Magdalena Lehr
13 Jun 1782	Joh. Georg Kaufmann - Bern	Catharina Haef
13 Jun 1782	Matthias Gernannt - Maidencreek	Sara Bishopp
19 Jun 1782	Joseph Boone - Exeter	Mary Lincoln
25 Jun 1782	Peter Gehrling - Amity	Sara Cob
18 Jul 1782	Peter Ottenheimer - Reading	Fronica Lawersweiler
25 Jul 1782	Friedrich Paust - Windsor	Maria Barbara Hammer
1 Aug 1782	Christian Lauer - Berks County	Elisabetha Ludwig
5 Aug 1782	Christian Mueller - Reading	Barbara Spatz
8 Aug 1782	Johannes Keim - Oley	Sussanna Weidner
8 Aug 1782	Jacob Petri - Reading	Anna Maria Rieser
8 Aug 1782	Bernhart Keppele - Reading	Magdalena Diehl
10 Aug 1782	Lorentz Temoy - Berks County	Catharina Matthias
12 Aug 1782	Johann Georg Braun - Oley	Susanna Wagenhurst
15 Aug 1782	Christian Waldshmitt - Berks County	Catharina Bolander
15 Aug 1782	Henrich Keller - Berks County	Anna Christina Waldshmitt

Pennsylvania Archives.

Third Series.

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

3, Ser.
18
Berks Co,
Tax lists

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE, M.D.

([illegible] 16,

VOL. XVIII.

Pt. 1

Berks County Tax Lists

HARRISBURG:

Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.

1897.

SINGLE MEN.

	Shillings.
John Oseas,	15
Adam Lippert,	15
David Foll,	15
Dieter Fahl,	15
Jacob Miller,	15
John Miller,	15
Peter Wanner,	15
Bastian Fucks,	15

COLEBROOKDALE TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Tax.
Allenbach, Peter, farmer,	200	2	4	4	10
Bear, Conrad, farmer,	122	2	6	4	4
Bohm, Jacob, farmer,	172	3	3	3	4
Brendle, Andrew, Sen'r, farmer,	..	1	1	..	2
Bowman, Casper, farmer,	118	..	..	..	2
Bealer, Martin, farmer,	..	..	..	..	1
Buckwalder, John, farmer,	290	4	7	7	15
Bucher, Casper, farmer,	130	4	4	6	5
Botty, Peter, farmer,	..	..	1	..	1
Eiss, Nicholas, farmer,	223	4	12	5	11
Earney, Fredrick, farmer,	120	2	4	..	5
Engle, Henry, farmer,	202	3	3	..	18
Eschbach, Christian,	50	..	..	..	2
Eshenbach, Mary, widow,	210	3	3	7	3
Engle, William, labourer,	..	..	1	..	1
Feyck, Godfredt, shoemaker,	..	..	2	..	1
French, John, farmer	75	2	3	2	2
Fertig, Michael, taylor,	27	1	2	..	2
Fucks, Adam, farmer,	212	4	4	4	12
Fryman, Philip,	..	..	1	..	1
Fox, Joseph, & Co.,	2,000	..	..	..	55
Fox, Adam,	208	..	..	..	5
Gotschalk, Joacam, farmer,	109	2	1	3	3
Getz, Geo. John, miller,	..	1	2	..	3
Gilbert, George, farmer,	150	3	4	6	6
Gerber, Adam, farmer,	36	2	2	4	3

Heidelberg Twp.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	Tax.
Lambrecht, Anthony, b'smith,	70	2	1	..	4
Ludwig, Daniel, g. m.,	100	4	4	8	12
Leffeler, Godlieb,	..	..	..	..	1
Louck, Geo.,	200	..	..	..	2
Laug, George,	200	5	4	6	20
Leininger, Jacob,	50	1	1	2	2
Linck, Martin, 2 g. & s. m.'s,	30	1	2	..	3
Lesch, John,	100	2	2	2	4
Lenich, Thomas,	60	2	2	..	2
Lingel, Paul,	150	4	4	5	9
Miller, Mathias, weaver,	25	..	1	..	1
Meth, John,	200	3	2	4	12
Mauntz, Geo.,	100	2	2	..	5
Mauntz, Joseph,	100	2	2	..	5
Meurer, Lorentz,	..	..	..	..	1
Meyer, John,	200	2	3	..	10
Moore, Jacob,	30	2	1	2	2
Marshall, Dietrich,	200	4	3	6	27
Michael, Ulrich,	100	4	2	2	5
Miller, Michael,	100	2	2	2	6
Numan, Peter,	60	2	1	..	3
Naugle, Christopher,	100	2	2	..	2
Neu, George,	..	..	..	..	1
Overheiser, Michael,	30	1	1	..	2
Oxenreider, Jacob,	40	..	1	..	1
Patton, John,	1,000	16	3	..	40
Patteiger, Martin,	100	2	2	..	7
Palm, John,	50	1	1	2	2
Reed, Casper,	..	2	2	..	2
Rab, George,	..	..	..	..	1
Reidenbach, John,	100	2	2	2	4
Ruth, Peter,	100	..	..	..	10
Roescher, John,	150	2	2	..	15
Reedy, Peter,	100	2	2	..	6
Ritchard, Ulrich,	100	2	2	..	6
Reaber, John,	100	2	2	..	6
Rehrer, Jacob,	..	1	1	..	4
Rau, George,	..	..	..	..	1
Rau, John,	25	1	1	..	2
Rab, Andreas, smith,	..	..	..	..	1
Seltzer, Weirich,	59	1	1	..	3
Schuy, Peter,	125	3	2	2	13
Schaffer, Michael,	..	..	..	..	1
Smith, Joacam,	..	..	..	..	1
Saladine, Nicholas, butcher,	..	..	..	..	1

h

Pennsylvania Archives

Third Series.

Printed under direction of

DAVID MARTIN.

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

3. Ser.
18
Berks Co.
Tax lists

Edited by

WILLIAM HENRY EGLE. M.D.

(3, Ser., 18)

VOL. XVIII.

Pt. 2

Berks County Tax Lists

HARRISBURG:

Wm. Stanley Ray, State Printer.

1897.

SINGLE FREEMEN.

	Amount of Tax.
Geo. Stuben,	2 .0 .0
Peter Kaup,	2 .0 .0
Jacob Hoffman,	2 .0 .0
Nich's Bergerhoff,	2 .5 .0
Henry Kelchner,	2 .5 .0
Mich'l Boyer,	2 .0 .0
Reihn Shennep,	2 .5 .0
John Hime,	2 .0 .0
Martin Werner,	2 .5 .0
David Holler,	2 .0 .0
Martin Kreyner,	2 .0 .0
Henry Mayer,	2 .0 .0
Adam Hummel,	2 .0 .0
Herman Sondag,	2 .5 .0
Andrew Klockner,	2 .0 .0
William Kramer,	2 .0 .0
John Mayer,	2 .0 .0
Conrad Geiger,	2 .0 .0
Anthony Hoffman,	2 .0 .0

CUMRU TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Adam, Bernd,	300	6	8	6	10
Adam, Jonas,	..	..	..	..	2
Bauman, Jacob,	15	..	2	4	6
Bersh, Chris'n,	50	2	2	..	2
Bowman, Chris'n, g. m.,	20	3	5	..	3
Bowman, John, s. m.,	30	1	3	3	3
Bowman, Chris'n,	60	2	1	2	5
Bowman, Wil'm,	..	1	1	..	5
Bowman, Jacob,	145	2	3	6	7
Bunsh, Thomas,	163	1	1	6	4
Blankenbeiler, Geo.,	180	2	3	2	5
Bowman, Ab'm,	170	1	3	6	8
Blyler, Philip,	..	2	2	..	3
Bahm, Peter,	162	5	7	8	6

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Gelsinger, John,	48	1	2	..	9
Gebhart, Geo.,	50	1	4	2	10
Gower, Peter,	250	2	4	7	10
Getz, Geo.,	..	..	1	..	3
Geyer, Peter,	5	..	1	..	6
Greyner, And'w,	200	..	2	6	8
Gibeny, Jurr.,	..	..	1	2	5
Glab, Henry, weaver,	..	..	1	..	4
Gerber, Jacob, smith,	..	..	2	..	..
Getz, Nich's, smith,	..	..	..	..	3
Gerber, John,	130	4	4	6	5
Gernand, John,	..	..	..	..	3
Gleinger, John,	120	3	4	3	7
Gelsinger, Geo.,	40	1	1	..	3
Gernand, Chris'n,	234	4	4	8	8
Gebel, Philip,	47	1	2	..	2
Houder, Ulry,	36	..	..	..	..
Horning, Paul,	60	2	3	4	3
Hoffert, John,	160	2	5	3	7
Hoffert, Jacob,	..	..	..	..	3
Herman, David,	..	3	3	6	..
Hoshower, Fred'k, weaver,	..	..	1	..	4
Hartman, John,	..	2	2	3	6
Herbe, Job, fuller,	..	1	1	4	7
Hottenstein, Wm.,	155	5	8	15	9
Hill, Geo.,	250	5	6	8	9
Hard, Conrad.	300	4	5	3	6
Heberling, Rudolph,	224	4	4	6	5
Hawk, Chris'r,	200	3	4	6	..
Hawk, Jacob,	270	5	5	15	10
Hewert, Henry,	135	2	2	3	5
Hewert, Ludwig,	135	2	2	2	1
Hoffert, Ulry, 2 s.,	..	..	1	2	..
Holdre, John,	70	..	2	..	4
Held, Widow,	216	2	1	4	3
Hoshower, Peter,	150	2	4	5	12
Joyser, Godlieb,	..	..	2	2	6
Jaich, Mich'l,	..	3	5	8	8
Jones, Calep.	217	5	6	6	9
Kachel, Simon,	75	2	4	8	11
Keplinger, Leonard,	24	..	..	..	4
Krick, France,	230	3	4	10	11
Kohl, Geo.,	195	..	3	..	5

RUSCOMB MANNER TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons
Bernhart, Wendle,	147	3	3	..	7
Bobenmayer, Philip,	..	..	1	..	5
Baker, Jacob,	..	1	3	2	2
Bingeman, Fred'k,	81	..	2	..	6
Bachman, Chris'n,	64	2	2	..	9
Brown, Geo.,	32	1	1	..	3
Burkhart, Geo.,	..	..	1	2	5
Burkhart, Chris'n,	..	..	1	..	4
Barrel, Mich'l,	..	..	1	..	6
Brown, Geo.,	..	..	1	..	4
Bartsherer, Henry,	58	1	1	..	6
Baker, John,	..	1	2	6	4
Fucks, John, mason,	..	..	..	..	..
Forst, Wm., sadler,	100	2	2	2	3
Fieand, Martin,	80	2	2	2	4
Fucks, Theodorus,	50	2	2	2	3
Fuhl, David, cordw.,	64	1	2	..	7
Fisher, Margareth,	20	1	2	..	5
Herman, Will'm,	100	3	2	..	8
Habble, John,	..	..	1	..	4
Hoofnagle, Chris'n,	70	3	2	2	6
Hoofnagle, John,	..	..	..	..	2
Hess, Jeremiah,	46	1	3	4	9
Klantz, John,	..	..	..	..	4
Keller, Henry, turner,	100	2	2	1	5
Meymert, Jacob,	..	2	1	..	10
Martin, Chris'n,	..	..	2	3	7
Miller, Jacob, smith,	250	2	3	5	5
Miller, Jacob, cordw.,	48	1	2	..	5
Olliner, John,	140	2	1	..	7
Price, Conrad,	250	3	6	5	8
Price, Jacob,	43	1	2	2	5
Price, John,	..	..	1	..	2
Price, Conrad, tanner,	..	..	..	..	2
Rediner, Henry,	..	..	..	..	2
Rey, John,	74	2	3	2	3
Rediner, Mich'l,	40	1	2	..	6

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Rodermel, Jacob,	300	2	3	2	8
Rodermel, Dan'l, tanner,	..	..	2	2	4
Riesmiller, Ernst,	..	..	1	..	4
Strouch, Henry, g. m., s. m.,	110	3	2	2	9
Sigfried, Mich'l,	100	2	4	2	12
Sheurer, Geo.,	100	1	2	2	6
Shett, Chris'r,	..	..	1	..	..
Shett, Chris'r,	30	2	2	..	2
Smel, Adam,	140	2	4	4	8
Smehl, Conrad, weaver,	..	..	1	..	3
Swartz, Henry,	56	3	2	2	7
Shety, Peter,	50	1	2	3	8
Swartz, And'w,	70	1	2	2	3
Swartz, Dan'l,	16	1	2	..	4
Wesner, John,	..	..	1	..	2
Williamson, Nich's,	173	..	..	..	..
Wagner, Elias,	150	2	4	..	9
Wagner, Yost,	242	3	6	3	10
Wanner, Peter, g. m., s. m.,	50	2	5	2	8
Worst, Peter, mason,	50	1	..	..	2
Liebert, John,	..	..	1	2	5
Liebert, Jacob,	240	2	4	..	4
Lebly, Lawrence,	114	2	3	5	2
Zwyer, Anth'y,	..	..	1	..	6
Keller, Valentine,	..	..	..	..	..

NON-RESIDENTS.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Bryfogel,	39	..	..	..	..
Bernhart, Stephen,	30	..	..	..	..
Deusher, Jacob,	70	..	..	..	..
Deusher, Stopher,	288	..	..	..	..
Dunkle, Mich'l,	100	..	..	..	..
Ely, Jacob,	118	..	..	..	..
Ely, Sam'l,	45	..	..	..	..
Getz, Geo.,	115	..	..	..	..
Hoch, Rudy, s. m.,	75	..	..	..	..
Hoch, Jacob,	72	..	..	..	..
Kuhn, Mich'l,	50	..	..	..	..
Kreff, Jacob,	90	..	..	..	..
Klass, John,	50	..	..	..	..
Kiend, Nich's,	25	..	..	..	..
Kauffman, John,	75	..	..	..	..

1772

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.
Will, Peter,	75	2	3	2
Wilhelm, Mich'l,	100	3	3	7
Wilhelm, Chris'n,	..	..	1	..
Weickel, Jacob,	..	..	1	..
Wanner, Jacob,	138	4	3	4
Wanner, Chris'n,	80	3	3	5
Wanner, Deobald,	100	2	2	..
Zoll, Jacob, g. m.,	762	4	4	4
Zoll, Wm.,	..	1	1	..
Bast, John,	68	..	..	..
Sharff, John,	..	..	..	..
Mees, Jonathan,	..	..	..	..

SINGLE FREEMEN.

	Amount of Tax.
Andrew Hager,	1.10 .0
Peter Rodermel,	2 .0 .0
Jacob Merkel,	1.10 .0
Jacob Hoch,	2 .0 .0
Conrad Stenger,	2 .0 .0
John Bowman,	2 .0 .0
John Heins,	2 .0 .0
Henry Kelchner,	1.10 .0
George Folk,	1 .0 .0
John Hoch,	2 .0 .0

TULPEHOCCON TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Albert, Adam, s.,	115	3	3	..	7
Albert, John, miller, g. m.,	150	4	4	2	..
Anspach, Jacob,	142	3	6	8	3
Anspach, Adam,	158	4	5	6	4
Anspach, John,	245	3	3	..	4
Anspach, John, smith,	142	5	5	9	10
Ayder, Andrew,	200	4	9	12	10

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Emrich, Mich'l,	60	2	3	4	7
Ege, George. s. m.,	100	22	8	10	..
Fengel, John,	65	1	2	1	5
Fucks, Mich'l, weaver,	..	..	1	..	3
Furry, Geo.,	129	3	6	7	6
Furry, Mich'l, Esq'r, s.,	..	2	2	9	..
Fonida, Philip, miller,	25	1	3	4	10
Finkel, Philip, Docter,	160	2	2	..	7
Fike, John,	100	2	3	2	5
Fogt, And'w,	330	2	5	4	9
France, Chris'n,	230	4	7	10	14
Fricker, And'w,	140	2	2	7	10
Fisher, Chris'n,	147	4	4	6	6
Furry, John,	181	2	3	2	8
Foust, John,	50	3	4	4	..
Goodman, Wil'm, s.,	125	2	3	5	5
Gougor, Nich's,	290	4	5	8	11
Geesler, Joseph,	130	2	5	4	7
Geesler, Conrad,	100	2	2	..	4
Gebhart, Peter,	100	2	3	4	8
Greesinger, Jacob, lab'r,	..	..	1	..	..
Godshall, Chris'r,	20	..	1	..	4
Gundy, Benj'n, cooper,	..	1	1	..	3
Grose, Henry,	150	3	4	8	6
Gerhart, Fred'k,	122	2	2	2	7
Geeseman, Wm., smith,	..	1	1	2	3
Gruber, Albright,	127	2	1	..	2
Geeseman, Geo.,	130	2	3	4	..
Gougor, Wm.,	136	2	2	..	3
Grose, Dan'l, weaver,	..	..	1	..	4
Goodlender, Jacob, taylor,	..	..	2	..	4
Gebhart, Geo.,	198	2	3	4	8
Greesman, John, cooper,	..	..	1	..	5
Greeger, Peter,	100	3	3	5	11
Greeger, Peter, Jun'r,	171	3	3	7	..
Getz, Nich's,	205	3	7	14	8
Goodman, Henry, s.,	200	3	3	4	13
Grose, Henry,	137	2	3	..	5
Gebhart, Valentine,	162	3	6	12	6
Hye, Albert, 2 s.,	210	4	7	8	11
Holtzman, Henry,	143	2	4	7	6
Hye, Bernhard,	130	3	4	8	10
Hopp, John,	..	..	..	..	7

SINGLE FREEMEN.

	Amount of Tax.
Wm. Haw,	4 .0 .0
Joseph Harrison,	4 .0 .0
Benjamin Harrison,	1.10 .0
John Stoner,	2 .5 .0
Jacob Umstead,	2 .5 .0
John Pugh,	4 .0 .0
John Jones,	1.10 .0
John Reinhart,	1 .5 .0
Peter Evans,	1 .5 .0
Thom's Goheen,	1.10 .0
Alexander Brison,	1.10 .0

WINDSOR TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Alspach, Henry,	14	2	4	4	11
Alspach, Philip,	120	2	3	4	8
Albrecht, Adam,	140	3	2	..	6
Armstrong, William, weaver,	..	..	2	..	5
Bieber, John,	93	1	2	..	1
Baker, John,	200	2	3	3	4
Bosler, Henry,	100	2	3	6	5
Billig, Anthony, cordw.,	..	..	..	..	6
Bock, Baltzer,	130	2	3	..	2
Bowman, George, weaver,	..	..	2	..	4
Billig, Emanuel,	125	2	2	..	6
Bieber, Nicholas,	..	..	..	..	..
Bieber, Adam,	..	..	..	..	..
Billig, Henry,	128	2	2	..	6
Brown, George, taylor,	..	..	1	..	2
Breininger, John,	125	3	3	..	8
Bosler, Jacob,	150	1	1	4	..
Baker, Henry,	150	1	1	..	..
Christman, George,	150	2	4	4	7
Dunkelberger, John,	170	2	2	..	2
Dimm, Christopher, innkeeper,	..	1	2	3	5
Dornbach, John,	..	1	1	..	1
Dunkelberger, Clemens,	200	2	4	..	10

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.	No. of Persons.
Dimmer, Jacob,	200	4	5	..	..
Dunkel, Kilian,	340	4	8	10	8
Dewalt, Michael,	70	1	1	..	1
Dewalt, Henry,	..	..	1	..	3
Feger, Jacob,	225	2	2	..	4
Faust, Jacob,	300	4	5	3	10
Focht, Peter,	195	3	1	4	10
Frehn, Jacob, weaver,	..	..	1	..	3
Focht, George,	..	..	1	..	2
Fornwalt, Peter, sadler,	..	..	1	8	10
Gruber, Christian,	125	2	3	2	7
Gellinger, Michael,	125	2	2	4	8
Getz, George, m.,	165	4	4	..	5
Great, Andrew,	180	3	4	3	..
Gerhart, Peter, taurner,	..	..	2	..	..
Gardner, Jacob,	..	..	1	..	4
Hinckel, Philip,	165	2	4	5	6
Hummel, Jacob,	170	3	2	3	..
Housknecht, Widow,	150	2	2	3	..
Hill, Jacob,	250	4	6	6	4
Heffle, Charles, bl'ksmith,	150	4	3	4	5
Hollenbach, Michael,	..	2	3	3	6
Hebner, Henry,	100	2	2	..	..
Hower, Michael, weaver,	50	..	2	..	5
Herdley, Henry, h. m.,	230	4	4	..	10
Herd, Feit,	170	3	4	3	1
Heinly, David,	100	..	..	..	..
Hill, Daniel, tavern,	250	3	3	8	5
Huffer, John,	160	1	3	3	6
Henry, Philip,	196	2	2	3	4
Hoffman, George,	160	2	2	2	5
Hower, Geo.,	210	2	4	3	7
Hummel, Jacob,	50	1	1	2	3
Hinkle, Geo.,	195	2	2	4	2
Helwig, Andrew,	..	..	2	4	4
Hoffman, Mich'l,	..	..	1	..	2
Heimbach, Peter, carpenter,	..	1	2	..	10
Hardinger, Peter,	126	2	4	3	8
Heffly, Christopher,	..	..	..	..	..
Heffner, Geo.,	70	..	..	..	..
Joh, Jacob,	300	3	5	4	3
Juhs, Iwen,	200	2	2	6	3
Joseph, John,	4	..	1	..	3

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.
Yeakle, Melchor,	25	..	..	..
Zimerman, David,	..	..	2	..
Zerr, Geo., weaver,	100	4	4	7
Wetzel, Philip, smith,	..	..	..	..
Zimerman, Balzer,	200	2	3	3
Zimerman, Balzer, Jun'r,	125	..	..	..
Zerly, Jacob,	..	..	1	..
Martin Ceffer,	2	1	2	..
Peter Arken,	560	..	..	..
Deotorus Eck, weav.,	..	..	1	..
James Irwin,	25	..	..	..
Mich'l Keinert,	25	..	..	..
Peter Keris,	..	3	2	3
Isaac Zigler,	60	..	..	..
Peter Goodman, mason,	..	..	2	..
John Detrick,	20	..	..	..
John Fisher,	108	..	..	..
Jacob Goery,	44	..	..	..
Geo. Christman,	44	..	..	..
David Shulz,	18	..	..	..
Wil'm Strung, weaver,	80	1	2	..

SINGLE FREEMEN.

	Amount of Tax.
Isaac Yeakle,	2 .0 .0
Abr. Zimmerman,	1.10 .0
Christoph Newman,	1.10 .0
John Conner,	1.10 .0
John Deckert,	1.10 .0

HEIDELBERG TOWNSHIP.

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle	Sheep.
Apple, Andrew, s.,	150	2	3	5
Achenbach, Anth'y,	86	1	2	2
Aumiller, John,	25	1	2	..
Arbengast, John,	60	2	2	2

	Acres.	Horses.	Cattle.	Sheep.
Mell, Charles, cordw.,	..	..	2	..
Mountz, Geo.,	110	2	4	2
Mountz, Joseph,	110	3	5	4
Matz, Lawrence, weaver,	..	..	2	2
Mounz, Lazarus, weaver,	..	..	2	2
Miller, Mich'l,	118	3	4	4
Mayer, Philip,	100	3	3	6
Marshal, Jacob,	230	4	15	10
Mayer, Tobias,	100	4	4	6
Mathernes, Henry,	..	..	1	..
Micheal, John,	..	..	1	..
Mengel, Peter, g. m.,	..	1	3	2
Mayer, John,	..	..	1	..
Nagel, Chris'r,	100	2	4	5
Newman, John,	100	2	2	2
Palm, John,	109	2	2	3
Palm, John, Sen'r,	..	..	1	..
Pattychor, Martin,	207	3	4	9
Runkle, Wendle,	46	1	1	..
Ruth, Adam,	200	4	7	5
Reber, John,	200	2	4	4
Riegel, Adam,	..	1	2	2
Resher, John,	181	5	5	12
Ruth, John, s.,	200	4	7	5
Ruth, Mich'l,	128	..	..	..
Ruth, Jacob,	53	..	..	..
Romig, Martin,	140	..	2	2
Romig, Jacob,	..	..	1	..
Ruth, Peter,	150	4	4	10
Richard, Ully,	220	4	4	6
Redy, Peter,	189	2	3	3
Ruth, France, g. m.,	..	..	..	..
Regel, Melchor, millwright,	..	..	2	..
Ried, Leonard,	10	..	..	..
Spotz, Conrad, potter,	..	..	2	2
Stoud, Mathias,	50	..	..	...
Spade, Sebastian,	50	1	2	2
Sharbam, Conrad,	..	..	2	4
Stine, Casper,	17	1	1	..
Spengler, Chris'n,	200	2	2	3
Sheffer, Christian,	90	2	2	1
Steely, Dieter, weaver,	..	..	2	1
Spade, Henry,	155	4	3	4
Stump, John,	130	3	4	10

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

Berks County Pennsylvania

Land Warrants

1730 ~ 1868

Jeffrey J. Howell
Frederic G. Paul

Flower, Samuel & Co.	247	-	27 Apr 1759	200	Cae	C
Focht, John	123	-	29 Dec 1815	25	Ear	C
Focht, Peter	1942	E	15 Oct 1766	40	Win	A
Fockler, George	254	-	23 Apr 1770	50	Bre	C
Foreman, John Jr.	323	-	26 Dec 1843	50	Cae	C
Foreman, John Jr.	324	-	26 Dec 1843	30	Cae	C
Former, Conrad	5	-	4 Oct 1753	25	Gre	N
Foster, Allen	27	P	19 May 1740	150	Col	C
Foulk, George	3	P	1 Aug 1734	150	Ole	N
Founk, Philip	291	-	14 Feb 1785	40	Bre	C
Foust, Jacob	2743	E	24 Jun 1767	50	Gre	A
Foust, Philip	52	P	15 Apr 1743	250	Gre	N
France, Christian	65	L	9 May 1738	200	*4	C
Frederick, John	72	P	8 Jun 1749	100	Roc	N
Frederick, John Geo.	145	L	23 Oct 1746	50	Bet	C
Freeze, Michael	52	P	13 Apr 1743	50	Alb	N
Freeze, Peter	81	P	5 Nov 1750	50	Alb	N
Freiss, Jacob	1446	E	30 Apr 1766	100	Alb	B
Freize, Michael	54	P	15 Nov 1744	50	Gre	N
Fricker, Anthony	2214	E	22 Dec 1766	300	Win	B
Frieze, Michael	50	P	7 Jan 1742	100	Alb	N
Frome, Frederick	56	L	24 Jan 1737	150	Ole	C
Fry, Henry	1910	E	30 Sep 1766	50	Ric	A
Fry, Jacob	238	E	5 Aug 1765	100	Bre	A
Fudge, Jacob	66	P	2 Aug 1748	100	Ole	N
Fulmer, Jacob	171	L	26 Apr 1749	20	Tul	N
Fulmer, Jacob	3	-	19 Mar 1753	50	*5	N

G

Gable & Frankhouser	169	-	4 Dec 1823	5	Bre	N
Galtner, George	70	P	28 Nov 1750	25	Alb	N
Ganer, Nicholas	50	-	7 Sep 1768	50	Cum	C
Ganzinger, Martin	2198	E	11 Dec 1766	50	Gre	A
Gardner, George	215	L	19 Nov 1747	100	Tul	N
Garhard & Weaver	121	-	18 Mar 1791	50	Bet	N
Garnant, Sebastian	791	E	13 Sep 1765	50	Gre	A
Garret, Rudolph	54	P	29 Nov 1748	100	Als	N
Gattliff, Johannes	210	L	1 Apr 1747	50	Cum	N
Gehts, Leonard	76	P	23 Dec 1751	40	Win	N
Geiger, John et al.	117	-	14 Sep 1789	150	Roc	C
Geisman, Catharine	44	-	30 Apr 1765	50	Tul	N
George, Edward	1905	E	29 Sep 1766	80	Rob	A
Gerber, Joseph	46	-	10 Apr 1767	150	Cum	N
Gerbooger, George	3078	E	29 Jan 1768	100	Gre	A
Gerhard, Benjamin	172	-	20 Jan 1827	11	Tul	C
Gerhard, George	170	-	25 Mar 1824	50	Alb	N
Gerhard, Jacob	3307	E	18 May 1768	100	Alb	A
Gerhart, Daniel	166	-	11 Feb 1819	10	Ber	C
Gerrard, David	6	P	5 Feb 1733	100	Ole	N
German, Frederick	177	-	23 Feb 1830	20	Bet	N
Geswint, Eberhart	1858	E	1 Sep 1766	50	Ber	A
Getz, George	72	-	21 Apr 1774	1	Win	C
Gheist, Henry	63	P	7 Dec 1749	50	Max	N
Gilbach, John	19	-	4 Jun 1753	25	Ole	N
Gilbach, John	21	-	25 Sep 1753	30	*1	N
Gilbach, John	22	-	25 Sep 1753	50	*2	N
Gindelsberger, Jacob	98	-	1 Nov 1784	15	UBe	N
Ginther, John	180	-	19 Nov 1842	4	Roc	C
Glass, Henry	159	-	13 May 1813	2	Rob	C
Golding, Samuel	20	P	5 Dec 1737	50	Ole	C
Good, Philip A.	160	-	20 Sep 1815	20	Bet	N
Goodhart, Martin	181	-	16 Aug 1855	12	Exe	N
Goodman, Hans Jacob	272	L	27 Jun 1750	50	Tul	C
Goodman, Peter	38	-	15 Jul 1757	15	Hei	C
Gooker, Ludowyck	24	P	31 Mar 1739	100	Her	N
Gortner, George	1124	E	23 Oct 1765	150	Win	A
Gossler, Henry	774	E	11 Sep 1765	50	Ber	A
Gossler, Henry	3184	E	31 Mar 1768	25	Bre	A
Graff, George	119	-	20 May 1790	50	Bet	N
Graff & Deck	131	-	7 Nov 1792	60	Bet	N
Grant, Daniel	1759	E	6 Sep 1766	300	Uni	A
Grave, Jacob	18	-	10 Jan 1753	100	Win	N
Greaten, Joseph	7	-	6 Apr 1752	50	*3	C
Greathouse, Peter	270	L	7 Jun 1750	50	Tul	C
Green, William	86	-	30 Mar 1776	40	Gre	N

GETZ

READING

AND

BERKS COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

A HISTORY

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

CYRUS T. FOX

Secretary of the Historical Society of Berks County; Connected with Newspapers of Reading since 1867, Fifteen Years as City Editor of the Reading "Times;" Contributor to Agricultural and Horticultural Journals in Different Parts of the United States for Many Years; Author of "Early Iron Masters of Pennsylvania," and Other Works on Local History; Trustee of Pennsylvania State College Twelve Years; Former City Clerk of Reading, Secretary of the Water Board, Secretary of Park Commission, and Secretary of Board of Trade of Reading for Six Years.

v. 2

VOLUME II

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
1925

1838 became United States minister to Austria); Rev. A. T. Geisenheiner, 1851-52; Rev. R. S. Wagner, 1852-57; Rev. T. T. Iaeger, 1857-65; Rev. Mr. Wicklein, 1865-73; Rev. F. K. Huntzinger, 1873-97; Rev. Charles E. Kistler, 1898 to the present time.

The cemetery near the church was laid out and used soon after the first Alsace church was built. Many of the inscriptions on the sandstone tombstones are no longer legible. The dates on the tombstones of John Theodore Baum who died in 1762, and John Fisher, who died in 1763, can still be read. Subsequently the cemetery was enlarged and incorporated. It remains under the control of the Alsace Lutheran and Reformed congregations.

The Alsace Union Sunday-school was organized about 1887. With the exception of brief intervals, Mr. D. D. Becker has been the superintendent during its existence. The Lutheran Sunday-school was organized in May, 1908. It is fully three times as strong as the Union School has ever been. Mr. Becker is still superintending it.

For more than a century the growth of the Alsace Lutheran congregation was very slow. With the approach of the city of Reading and the rapid development of Muhlenberg Township, very remarkable progress has been made during the last decade. With its present equipments, its willing workers and its splendid field, the prospects of the congregation could hardly be brighter.

A very happy event in the history of the congregation was the celebration of the 25th anniversary of Rev. Kistler's pastorate, May 20-23, 1923. Although Alsace Lutheran Church approaches the two century mark, none of its previous pastorates extended beyond a quarter of a century. It is doubtful whether any other congregation of the same age in America has made similar progress in recent years. A comparison with reports of the pastorate immediately preceding the present shows that in this comparatively brief period the congregation has quadrupled its membership, which now exceeds 1200, and that its income has grown to 18 times that of the Alsace Union Church of 1898.

Rev. Charles Edward Kistler married, August 23, 1899, Effie Fisher, daughter of the late Henry D. and Elizabeth (Rothenberger) Fisher, and they reside at No. 344 North Ninth Street, Reading, Pennsylvania.

The success which immediately attended Rev. Kistler's work in the ministry soon brought him into prominence as a leader in the Church. He served on many important boards and committees of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania. In 1907, he was elected secretary of the Reading Conference, and in 1912, became its president. Since 1917, he has been a member of the Board of Trustees of Muhlenberg College. He is a member of the Lutheran Orphans' Home Board, at Topton. For many years he served on the Council of the Berks County Historical Society. He was treasurer of the General Council Committee on the Quadricentennial Celebration of the Reformation. His chief contribution to make the occasion memorable was his translation of "Luther's Prayers." This work proved to be by far the most popular of the many books issued to commemmorate that noted event. An eminent authority has pronounced it "the best prayer book in English."

Rev. Kistler has contributed many articles to leading church periodicals, such as "The Lutheran," "The Church Review," "The American Lutheran Survey," "The Teachers' Training Quarterly," etc. Upon most urgent requests he furnished genealogical sketches to the "Pennsylvania German Magazine," "Annals of Berks County," and "History of Lehigh County." In September, 1922, he read a comprehensive paper before the Berks County Historical Society on "Kistler's Valley and Its Settlers." There was such a wide demand for it that its publication was required. The Committee in charge for editing "Lutherans in Berks County," persuaded him to write at least half a dozen of the leading chapters of that volume. For fully twenty years he has been chairman of the Kistler reunions held annually in Lehigh County. Through his ability as an executive and historian the gatherings of that family association have grown into the largest of the kind in eastern Pennsylvania.

In 1922, Rev. Kistler, through the Pilger Publishing House, Reading, Pennsylvania, published "Lasting Influences of Jesus Christ." The book has been widely commended as a valuable contribution to sacred literature. Late in 1923, Richard Badger of the Gorham Press, Boston, Massachusetts, persuaded him to submit for publication "This Nation Under God," which is a religious supplement to American History. The work promises to attract nationwide attention. Other important manuscripts issuing from Rev. Kistler's ready pen are nearing completion.

Rev. Kistler believes in seeing America first. With Mrs. Kistler he has spent many of his vacations in travel. They have visited nearly all the great industrial centers and outstanding points of interest from Boston to San Francisco.

HON. JAMES K. GETZ—In the history of Reading, one of the distinguished and influential names is that of the Hon. James K. Getz, progressive citizen, enterprising business executive, loyal public servant, and friend of all worthy endeavor. A native of Berks County, reared in its traditions and principally educated in its institutions, Mr. Getz, as a young man, found his path mapped out more or less definitely by circumstance, and in the ordinary affairs of life went forward with well-nigh extraordinary ability and won his way to large success. The perception and forward-reaching attitude which led him to ever wider and higher usefulness were forces for community, as well as individual advance, and during recent years, since Mr. Getz has retired to leisure interests, his influence for the general good has continued strong and vital. He is still a resident of his native county, and his beautiful home in Reading is the center of a select group of friends who delight to recall to this veteran of worthy endeavor the active years when he stood among the leaders of progress.

The Getz family is of German origin, and Mr. Getz is the fifth generation in direct descent of John Getz, the pioneer in America. John Getz was born in the Rheinpfalz District of Germany, and receiving a grant of land from King George of England, he settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Nicholas Getz, son of the pioneer, became a resident of Berks County early in life, and until his death was a prominent and successful farmer in this section. He married here, and here his children grew to manhood and womanhood, filling useful positions in life. Jacob

Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Berks County, and also followed farming throughout his lifetime, winning the highest esteem and confidence of his cotemporaries in similiar lines of effort and in the public service. Jacob Getz married Hannah Soder, daughter of John Soder, a captain in the Revolutionary War, who served with honor and distinction in the Continental Line.

Hiram S. Getz, a son of Jacob, and fourth in descent in America, was born in Sunbury, Pennsylvania, April 11, 1822, the family having lived in that community for a time. Their return to Berks County in his childhood was coincidental with their taking up the family residence in Reading, and in the schools of this city Hiram S. Getz received a practical education. Gaining varied and valuable experience in the business world, he established a wholesale grocery business when thirty-five years of age, and for about thirteen years went forward along this line of endeavor. He gained a noteworthy position in this field, then the opportunity of disposing of the business to advantage led him to sell the interest and for a time he was more or less definitely retired. Feeling, however, that he was too young a man to lay aside active affairs, Hiram S. Getz, in 1874, entered the marble business. Receiving into partnership his son, James K. Getz, they conducted the steam marble firm as the firm of H. S. Getz & Company. He continued at the head of the interest until his death, which occurred August 21, 1886. Individual enterprise, however, was not the only usefulness of Hiram S. Getz, for he served during a period of three years as recorder of deeds for Berks County (1854-1857), and for a similiar period as registrar of wills (1869-1872). For a number of years prominent as a member of the City Council, he never failed throughout his lifetime to give to the community and general advance the constructive effort of a useful and progressive citizen. Hiram S. Getz married Sarah B. Kistler.

The Kistler family has been prominent in Berks County for upwards of two centuries. The pioneer ancestor was variously known as Johannes, Joerg, Hangoerg or John George, while Pastor Schumacher, in his records in Allemangel Church, wrote his name George Kistler. Born in the Palatinate, in Germany, he set sail in the good ship "Townshead," (Amsterdam to Philadelphia), arriving October 5, 1737. He settled at "Falkner Swamp," in Montgomery County, this State, a locality originally called "Der Schwamm," meaning "the meadow," by the original German settlers. Far from being a swamp, it was, and still is, a rich grazing region. In 1747, George Kistler secured a warrant for land in Albany Township, Berks County, and presumably, with others from "Der Schwamm," suffered much disappointment in the character of the section to which he came, the country being like a wilderness. These courageous pioneers named their community "Allemangel," or "All Wants," yet they remained and wrought heroically in the establishing of a prosperous village. George Kistler died in 1767, but the family became very numerous, hundreds of baptisms of children of this name being recorded in Allemangel Church. His wife, Anna Dorothea, and their older children, are believed to have accompanied him to this country.

Samuel Kistler, sixth child and sixth and youngest son of the pioneer, was born September 20, 1754, and died April 24, 1822. Becoming very prosperous and acquiring large tracts of land, he built a handsome stone residence, rightly considered a mansion in the locality which became known as Kistler's Valley, from the many families of this name residing there. He also built the Kistler Mill, which is located near Tripoli, and was considered one of the foremost men of his day in this section. Very devout and at the same time humble in his religious life, he was long an elder of Jerusalem Church, holding that office during the time when the present edifice was built (1812-1814). It is perhaps representative of the men of the period, as well as the structures that they built, that this church is now, after more than a hundred years, as solid and substantial as when it was dedicated to the worship of God. Samuel Kistler married twice, and was the father of fifteen children, his second wife, Catharine (Brobst) Kistler, having been the mother of twelve.

John S. Kistler, fourth child and third son of Samuel and Catharine (Brobst) Kistler, was born in the homestead in Berks County, and after a long life of eminent usefulness in the community both in individual endeavor and in the public service, he died, and was buried at Jerusalem Church. He married, and of his children, Sarah B., became the wife of Hiram S. Getz, as above mentioned. Hiram S. and Sarah B. (Kistler) Getz's children were: Amelia, James K., of further mention; Sarah, John, William, Emma, Charles K., Hiram K., and Laura.

James K. Getz, second child and eldest son of Hiram S. and Sarah B. (Kistler) Getz, was born in Albany Township, Berks County, January 19, 1848. His education was begun in the public schools of Reading, and he later went to Philadelphia, where he entered upon a preparatory course, purposing to go forward to college and take up a professional career. His father's election to the public service as county recorder occurred in 1853 and the family became residents of Reading. Mr. Getz relinquished his plans for the future of necessity, when the progress of the Civil War had called from civilian life the flower and strength of Reading. His father was then at the head of an important wholesale grocery business, and he was left almost entirely without employees, the recruiting activities having made such heavy inroads upon his force. Mr. Getz was still too young to take up arms for his country, being then only fifteen years of age, but taking a man's place in his father's business, he released one more to go to the front. Thus James K. Getz gained broad familiarity with the business in which his father had long been engaged, and in 1869, upon reaching the age of twenty-one years, he bought the business of his father in partnership with Jonathan Grim. The firm continued thus under the title of Getz & Grim for five years, then important changes took place and Mr. Getz became associated with his father in another line of endeavor.

Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Berks County, and also followed farming throughout his lifetime, winning the highest esteem and confidence of his contemporaries, in similar lines of effort and in the public service. Jacob Getz married Hannah Soder, daughter of John Soder, a captain in the Revolutionary War, who served with honor and distinction in the Continental Line.

Hiram S. Getz, a son of Jacob, and fourth in descent in America, was born in Sunbury, Pennsylvania, April 11, 1822, the family having lived in that community for a time. Their return to Berks County in his childhood was coincidental with their taking up the family residence in Reading, and in the schools of this city Hiram S. Getz received a practical education. Gaining varied and valuable experience in the business world, he established a wholesale grocery business when thirty-five years of age, and for about thirteen years went forward along this line of endeavor. He gained a noteworthy position in the field, then the opportunity of disposing of the business to better advantage led him to sell the interest and for a time he was more or less definitely retired. Feeling, however, that he was too young a man to lay aside active affairs, Hiram S. Getz, in 1874, entered the marble business. Receiving into partnership his son James K. Getz, they conducted the steam marble firm as the firm of H. S. Getz & Company. He continued at the head of the interest until his death, which occurred August 21, 1886. Individual enterprise, however, was not the only usefulness of Hiram S. Getz, for he served during a period of three years as recorder of deeds for Berks County (1854-1857), and for a similar period as register of wills (1869-1872). For a number of years prominent as a member of the City Council, he never failed throughout his lifetime to give to the community and general advance the constructive effort of a useful and progressive citizen. Hiram S. Getz married Sarah B. Kistler.

The Kistler family has been prominent in Berks County for upwards of two centuries. The pioneer ancestor was variously known as Johannes, Joerg, Hannes Joerg, or John George, while Pastor Schumacher, in his records in Allemaengel Church, wrote his name George Kistler. Born in the Palatinate, in Germany, he set sail in the good ship "Townshend" (Amsterdam to Philadelphia), arriving October 5, 1737. He settled at "Falkner Swamp," in Montgomery County, this State, a locality originally called "Der Schwamm," meaning "the meadow," by the original German settlers. Far from being a swamp, it was, and still is, a fine grazing region. In 1742, George Kistler secured a warrant for land in Albany Township, Berks County, and presumably, with others from "Der Schwamm," suffered much disappointment in the character of the section to which he came, the country being like a wilderness. These courageous pioneers named their community "Allemaengel," or "All Wants," yet they remained and wrought heroically in the establishing of a prosperous village. George Kistler died in 1767, but the family became very numerous, hundreds of baptisms of children of this name being recorded in Allemaengel Church. His wife, Anna Barbara, and their older children, are believed to have accompanied him to this country.

Samuel Kistler, sixth child and sixth and youngest son of the pioneer, was born September 20, 1734, and died April 21, 1822. Becoming very prosperous and acquiring large tracts of land, he built a handsome stone residence, rightly considered a mansion in the locality which became known as Kistler's Valley from the many families of this name residing there. He also built the Kistler Mill, which is located near Tripoli, and was considered one of the foremost men of his day in this section. Very devout and at the same time humble in his religious life, he was long an elder of Jerusalem Church, holding that office during the time when the present edifice was built (1812-1814). It is perhaps representative of the men of the period, as well as the structure that they built, that this church is now, after more than a hundred years, as solid and substantial as when it was dedicated to the worship of God. Samuel Kistler married twice, and was the father of fifteen children, his second wife, Catharine (Brobst) Kistler, having been the mother of twelve.

John S. Kistler, fourth child and third son of Samuel and Catharine (Brobst) Kistler, was born at the homestead in Berks County and after a long life of eminent usefulness in the community both in individual endeavor and in the public service, he died, and was buried at Jerusalem Church. He married, and of his children, Sarah B. became the wife of Hiram S. Getz, as above mentioned. Hiram S. and Sarah B. (Kistler) Getz's children were: Amelia, James K., of further mention; Sarah, John, William, Emma, Charles K., Hiram K., and Laura.

James K. Getz, second child and eldest son of Hiram S. and Sarah B. (Kistler) Getz, was born in Albany Township, Berks County, January 19, 1848. His education was begun in the public schools of Reading, and he later went to Philadelphia, where he entered upon a preparatory course, purposing to go forward to college and take up a professional career. His father's election to the public service as county recorder occurred in 1853 and the family became residents of Reading. Mr. Getz relinquished his plans for the future of necessity, when the progress of the Civil War had called from civilian life the flower and strength of Reading. His father was then at the head of an important wholesale grocery business and he was left almost entirely without employees, the recruiting activities having made such heavy inroads upon his force. Mr. Getz was still too young to take up arms for his country, being then only fifteen years of age, but taking a man's place in his father's business, he released one more to go to the front. Thus James K. Getz gained broad familiarity with the business in which his father had long been engaged, and in 1869, upon reaching the age of twenty-one years, he bought the business of his father in partnership with Jonathan Grim. The firm continued thus under the title of Getz & Grim for five years, then important changes took place and Mr. Getz became associated with his father in another line of endeavor.

Under the title of H. S. Getz & Company they formed the steam marble works in which Mr. Getz continued active for more than forty years. This interest was shared by his brother, Hiram K. Getz, after his father's death, and became a force of vital importance to the building interests of this section. Meanwhile, in 1896, another concern was formed which meant much to building operations in Berks County, Mr. Getz becoming president of the Reading Shale Brick Company. Along the most progressive policies, and with fearlessness of expansion, as well as executive ability, Mr. Getz led this concern to great importance and permanent success. Every enterprise with which he has been connected holds outstanding rank in matters of business acumen and integrity, and his name has for many years been a guarantee of good faith in any progressive endeavor.

It was only in the course of circumstances and entirely to be expected that the long prominence of Mr. Getz in the business world should lead to his being sought for the public service. The Democratic Party well knew the record of his father and grandfather, who were both staunch advocates of Democratic principles. Thus the party leaders looked to the younger man with the utmost confidence in his loyalty and signal ability. The nation had scarcely recovered from the exhaustion of Civil War when Mr. Getz began his public career as a councilman from the Fifth Ward of Reading. His great popularity was evidenced by the large majority he received in that, a Republican district. A member of the council for two years, he was made president of the body during the second year, and although then still a young man, he fulfilled the duties of that position with dignity and excellent judgment. Other responsibilities of the party organization were placed in his hands, and when his name was brought forward in 1885 as candidate for Mayor of the city of Reading, it was as if by popular acclaim that he was placed in the highest local office in the gift of the people. His wise and judicious attitude on all public occasions and questions is still a matter of comment as well as a matter of record.

Fraternally, Mr. Getz is affiliated with Lodge No. 62, Free and Accepted Masons; Reading Chapter, No. 152, Royal Arch Masons; De Molay Commandery, No. 9, Knights Templar; Reading Consistory, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, in which he holds the thirty-second degree, and in the year 1920 the very unusual and distinguished honor of the thirty-third degree in Masonry was conferred upon him. He is further a member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and of Rajah Temple, Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

James K. Getz married, in 1868, Mary Agnes Jones, daughter of John H. Jones, a leading farmer of his day, son of Samuel Jones, the son of Thomas Jones, Jr., and a member of a family long prominent in Berks County. The pioneer ancestor of this family was the Rev. Thomas Jones, a Baptist clergyman, who was born in Wales and came to America, taking up a parcel of land in Cumru Township in 1735. His son, Thomas Jones, Jr., who was born in that township in 1742, was one of the organizers of the "Associators," a patriotic society of this section cotemporaneous with Revolutionary activities. Thomas Jones, Jr., served in the War for Independence in the Continental Line, and was a member of the first Constitutional Convention. He died in Berks County, in March, 1800.

DR. RUSSELL STAUFFER DETWILER—

Largely successful and widely prominent in one of the most important branches of human endeavor of the present day, Dr. Russell Stauffer Detwiler is a noteworthy figure. He is a son of Charles Heyser and Alice (Stauffer) Detwiler, his father a graduate of the University of Toronto, class of 1889, and a successful veterinary surgeon until his retirement, now a resident of Philadelphia.

Dr. Russell Stauffer Detwiler was born in Royersford, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1894. His education was begun in the local public schools, and his graduation from the Royersford High School occurred in the class of 1912. His deep interest in the welfare of animals, together with the fact of his father's professional activity in this realm, determined the young man's trend of ambition, and entering the University of Pennsylvania, he was graduated from that institution in the classe of 1915, as a veterinarian. Dr. Detwiler's first experience in his life-work took him to Italy with a consignment of horses for the Italian Army. Landing at Spezia, he spent considerable time at Genoa, Rome and Naples, gaining a broad familiarity with conditions and affairs relevant to his work in Italy and pursuing further studies. Returning to America, he began practice in Elyria, Ohio, in October, 1915, and continued there with marked success until June, 1917. He then entered the veterinary corps of the United States Army and was assigned to the Medical Officers' Training Camp, at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia, from which he was transferred to the Veterinary Training School Camp, at Camp Lee, Virginia. Going overseas with the American Expeditionary Forces, Dr. Detwiler served at Veterinary Hospital, No. 8, with the same unit which was stationed at Meaux, his work having to do with the evacuation of wounded horses from the Chateau-Thierry district. He is still affiliated with military advance as regimental veterinarian for the 109th Field Artillery, 28th Division, United States Army, although he received his honorable discharge from the active service in June, 1919. Upon returning to civilian life, Dr. Detwiler became identified with the Penshurst Farms, at Narberth, Pennsylvania, a famous stock farm, where the finest Ayrshire cattle and Berkshire hogs are bred. Next going to the Conyngham Brothers' large farm at Wilkes-Barre, he served on that estate as veterinarian, the specialty of the Conyngham Brothers being Holstein cattle and Clydesdale horses. Coming to Reading in 1921, Dr. Detwiler took over the practice of Dr. K. H. Cleaver and has since been active along this line of professional endeavor, with large and ever-increasing success. He is a member of the American Veterinary Medical Association, Pennsylvania State Veterinary Medical As-

GETZ

READING

AND

BERKS COUNTY

PENNSYLVANIA

A HISTORY

v. 3

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

CYRUS T. FOX

Secretary of the Historical Society of Berks County; Connected with Newspapers of Reading
since 1867, Fifteen Years as City Editor of the Reading "Times;" Contributor to
Agricultural and Horticultural Journals in Different Parts of the United States
for Many Years; Author of "Early Iron Masters of Pennsylvania," and
Other Works on Local History; Trustee of Pennsylvania State
College Twelve Years; Former City Clerk of Reading, Sec-
retary of the Water Board, Secretary of Park
Commission, and Secretary of Board of
Trade of Reading for Six Years.

VOLUME III

LEWIS HISTORICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
NEW YORK
1925

member of this firm, he established a branch wholesale leather interest in Philadelphia with which he retained his connection practically until his death. Other interests of great importance also engaged his attention, however. He formed a partnership with Lambert A. Rehr in 1884, and under the firm name of Rehr & Fricker these progressive men were active for many years as contractors and builders, with offices at No. 124 Cedar Street. Mr. Fricker held this affiliation until his death and the concern is still active. They built many houses in Reading and vicinity, and improved materially various sections of the city. This interest undoubtedly led to Mr. Fricker's connection also with the Reading Lumber Company, in which he became a governing shareholder. He was also identified with the Reading Hardware Company, and was for a long time president and a considerable stockholder of the Crescent Brass Foundry Co. He became one of the founders of the Reading Abattoir Company, Inc., and for about twenty years he served as manager of the last mentioned concern, which contributed in a very important way to the general health and welfare of the people.

Throughout his lifetime an ardent supporter of the Republican Party, Mr. Fricker gave his best endeavors to its progress and was influential in its ranks. He never sought or cared for official honors, but was made presidential elector from the Berks-Lehigh Congressional District for the Republican State Convention, his constituency instructing him to vote for Theodore Roosevelt. No interest of Mr. Fricker's life was greater than his Christian devotion to charitable and religious effort. Of his activities of this nature the "Reformed Church Messenger," under the date of November 25, 1915, commented as follows:

> Left fatherless in early life, he was reared in an atmosphere of unusual piety and faith, created by a mother whose chief resource lay in her trust in God. His endowment of tremendous physical and mental energy thus became permeated through and through with the religious spirit, which insured a life of conspicuous usefulness.
>
> He began his business career with industry and a native fund of energy as his only capital. But he rose step by step to a commanding position in the industrial life of the community.
>
> His chief interest, however, was not material, but spiritual. He sought money, not for its own sake, but for the spiritual uses to which it could be devoted. He occasionally expressed the desire to be rich, but never for the sake of what it would bring to him, but always for the sake of the good that he could do with it.
>
> That he was genuine in the expression of this desire is evidenced by the unostentious life which he lived. There was never any display of wealth or show of power. Without judging other men, his practice showed his fine sense of stewardship. ********
>
> His contributions to St. Paul's were always generous and he gave thousands of dollars in the extension work of the Reformed Church in Reading. ******

His gifts to local benevolences were rarely known when he could avoid publicity. He did much charitable work for orphans. And no worthy cause could appeal to him without substantial response. For more than thirty years Mr. Fricker sang in the choir of St. Paul's Reformed Church, of Reading, of which he was one of the founders. He was also greatly interested in the Bausman Memorial Reformed Church, of Wyomissing, and his familiarity with construction affairs led to his service on building committees of St. Thomas', St. John's, Calvary, St. Andrew's, Zion's, and of the first structures of St. Stephen's, St. Mark's, the Sunday School building of St. Paul's and also of the Seminary building of the Reformed Church in Lancaster. Mr. Fricker was a well known member of the Mozart Musical Union, but his voice was rarely heard except in the sacred edifices, which he took the greatest delight in attending.

Jacob Benton Fricker married, in 1868, Annie E. Getz, daughter of Peter D. Getz, a sketch of whom follows. Mr. and Mrs. Fricker were the parents of four daughters: Katharine, who died in infancy; Mary F., who married Thomas G. Mull, and who have one daughter, Helen; Martha A., died in 1914; and Anna F., who married John J. Beaver. Mrs. Fricker survives her husband and maintains the homestead at No. 214 North Sixth Street, Reading.

PETER D. GETZ—No more interesting or profitable privilege can engage the attention of the student of affairs and conditions than delving into the past for the records of early pioneers in any realm of endeavor. It is equally true that no locality is more richly blessed with records of worthy and commendable achievement than is Berks County, and in every decade of its history groups of upright and sturdy citizens have contributed to the general prosperity and well-being. The life of Peter D. Getz may well exemplify in these permanent records of Berks County the citizenship of his time, for throughout his career, which spanned a generous portion of the nineteenth century, he gave to life and its responsibilities the tireless and constructive endeavor which carried his name to a noteworthy position.

Nicholas Getz, grandfather of Mr. Getz, lived on a farm in Cumru Township, and it is a matter of tradition that he was the first farmer in that vicinity to own a finely finished carriage with springs. Tradition is explicit in handing down also the information that upon his drives through Reading the man and the vehicle attracted wide attention.

John Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Cumru Township, and reared in agricultural activities. He became the owner of a splendid two hundred acre farm adjoining his father's property, but his life was closed in its prime by an unfortunate accident. He removed with his family to No. 115 Penn Street, Reading, then after a short residence there, removed once more to a house at the lower end of Chestnut Street, finally occupying a house near his business, which was on the wharf, at the bank of the canal. This was known for many years as Getz's Wharf. John Getz was returning home from an evening call on his son, Aaron, and crossing the bridge at the foot of Franklin Street, which had guard rails only a part of its length, he fell into the locks. An abrasion on his forehead indicated that he was stunned by his head striking a stone in the water and was hence incapable of helping himself. This must have been the case, as he was known to be an excellent swimmer.

Peter D. Getz, son of John Getz, was born September 11, 1822, on the farm owned by his father in Cumru Township. Only a few years of age when his father lost his life, he was early active in business affairs, but secured an excellent practical education at the school presided over by Rachel D. Griscom, which was in a frame building on Penn Street, between Second and Third. He also

The following is Getz history received from
Paul R. Getts 118 S [illegible] Indiana, Pa. 15701
[illegible]

attended school in the basement of the First Baptist Church, under Milo H. Ferry, who kept a rope suspended from the ceiling, threatening to hang up any pupil who was unruly. His studies were completed under Major David Madeira, who conducted a private school and is described as "a tall, stout man, with florid complexion and side whiskers." Major Madeira was very prominent in local military affairs and was for some time captain of the Washington Grays.

At the age of sixteen years, Mr. Getz hauled "sills" from Getz's Wharf for the construction of the Reading Railroad, and he witnessed the unloading of the first locomotive from a canal boat at the same wharf. This locomotive was named the "Delaware" and was brought from Philadelphia on Isaiah Goodfellow's boat, while a crane was used for unloading it. Iron rails were laid along Chestnut Street, and horses were brought to the task of drawing the engine to the plot of ground at the southwest corner of Seventh and Chestnut streets, where the old Reading Academy building later stood. People of all ages and both sexes came from all parts of the country to see the locomotive drawn up to the street. The railroad in its construction brought business to Reading, and Mr. Getz in his early activities did much toward its building. Having learned the blacksmith trade from his brother, Aaron, who was left in charge of their father's shop, the brothers did a great deal of work for the Reading Railroad Company, making spikes by the ton, indeed producing many tons of spikes and other iron work required in construction activities, including iron work for the many bridges along the right of way. Mr. Getz also, as he became the sole owner of the blacksmith shop, did the blacksmith work for the leading concerns of an industrial and commercial nature throughout the city. In the civic affairs of his time, Mr. Getz took the deepest interest, and was twice a member of the Common Council from what was then known as the Southwest Ward. He was first elected to that body in 1852, then later, in 1857, and at this time there were only five wards, Northeast, Northwest, Southeast, Southwest and Spruce. Mr. Getz further served as highway commissioner of the Western Division, which included all thoroughfares west of Washington Street, during the year 1874. For twenty-one years, Mr. Getz owned a stone yard at the corner of Front and Chestnut streets. His reason for retirement was not old age, but rather impaired health, due to an accident, a heavy stone having fallen upon him in the activities of the stone business. His partners in this interest were, successively, Reuben Drexel and Charles Davis, each of these men having been affiliated with him for about a decade. In many interests of a community nature, Mr. Getz held prominent rank, and not the least noteworthy of these had to do with the maintenance of order in the civic body. It is of interest to this record to quote from a newspaper published many years ago, which printed a full column article on the life of Mr. Getz. This article said in part:

> Mr. Getz recollects well when the night watchmen called out the hours of the night and the condition of the weather. When a boy he saw the young folks dance in the large hall of the public house that stood at the foot of Penn Street, south side, and which was kept by the late Henry Rheinhart from 1836 until 1841. There was generally dancing there every other Saturday night.
>
> The late Jacob Bushong was a member of Common Council from the Northwest ward, while Mr. Getz was a member from the Southwest. The latter said: "Mr. Bushong and I were appointed on the secret police force to walk around at night from about 10 p. m. till 4 a. m. several times a week in citizens' clothing, with power to arrest any disorderly or suspicious person and take them to the lock-up. If I found any disorderly persons together on the street I told them to disperse and go home, and I closely watched the movements of suspicious persons, but I never arrested any one. The secret police received no pay. At that time incendiaries, robbers and other objectionable persons were about, and it was thought the secret police could watch them better than the regular police, who were known as such. Each member of the secret police carried a pistol, but I never heard that any one had occasion to use his weapon. I was never attacked or abused. I went around partly disguised."

Peter D. Getz married Mary Magdalene Wehr, and they were the parents of seven children: Kate, wife of Albert Simon; Annie E., wife of Jacob B. Fricker, a sketch of whom precedes this; Jennie; Viola; Peter R.; Charles; and Linda, deceased.

PAUL H. GERHARDT, M. D.—Philadelphia and New York institutions gave Dr. Gerhardt the general and specialized medical training that was his preparation for the professional work that has been pursued in Reading and that has numbered him among the leading specialists of the district. Diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat form the field to which he confines his labors and in which he has been notably successful.

Dr. Gerhardt is a native of Berks County, son of Franklin P. and Emma R. (Peifer) Gerhardt, and was born at Wernersville, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1880. His public school studies were completed with graduation from the Wernersville High School in 1898, after which he took special work at the State Normal School at Kutztown, Pennsylvania, in 1900 graduating from Stoner's Business College. His medical studies were followed in Hahnemann Medical College, of Philadelphia, where he received the degree of M. D. in 1908, and he then began general practice, subsequently receiving the degree of O. et O. Chir., from the New York Ophthalmic College. The first year after his graduation from Hahnemann was spent as resident physician at Hahnemann Hospital in Philadelphia, and he was afterward, for one year, resident physician at the Homœopathic Hospital in Reading. Six years was the term of his general practice, but he now gives himself exclusively to eye, ear, nose and throat work, maintaining an office in the American Casualty Building, in Reading.

Dr. Gerhardt enlisted in the Medical Reserve Corps (later known as the Medical Corps) of the United States Army and was commissioned captain, leaving Reading August 3, 1917, and attending the Officers' Training Camp at Fort Oglethorpe, Georgia. Subsequently, he was assigned to duty at Camp Jackson, Base Hospital, Columbia, South Carolina, and from this place he went overseas, as chief of the eye service at Base Hospital No. 59, located at Remaucourt, Haute-Marne, France. After the close of hostilities he returned to the United States and was honorably discharged at Camp Dix, New Jersey, August 6,

Getz ?

The following is Getz history received from
1. Paul R. Getts 118 South 5th St. Indiana, Pa. 15701
Sept. 22, 1976

2. Mrs. [illegible] R.4, Albion, Ind. 46701

see p. 2 -

Getz 2. 1/9

13

Census Data - continued:

1830 - Pennsylvania - Berks County - Reading Borough, South Ward.

Gitz, John

Males -	1 - Age 5 to 10		Females -	2 - Age 5 to 10
	1 - 10 to 15			1 - 15 to 20
	1 - 15 to 20			1 - 30 to 40
	2 - 20 to 30			
	1 - 40 to 50			

I did not examine Berks Co Census records beyond 1830.

Egle, William Henry. History of the Counties of Dauphin and Lebanon in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck, 1883. Page 336.

Genealogical Register of Lebanon County.

Getz — Nicholas Getz, of East Hanover, died 1802, leaving a wife Barbara, and children; Thomas, Nicholas and Elizabeth.

Note:- This must be the Nicholas Getz shown in the 1800 Census as being in East Hanover Township, Dauphin County. This area became part of Lebanon County when it was formed in 1813.

Kershner, Rev. W.J. and Adam G. Lerch. History of St. John's (Hain's) Reformed Church in Lower Heidelberg Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Reading, Pa.: I.M. Beaver, Publisher, 1919.

Baptisms:

p. 144 — Sarah, daughter of John Getz and Anna Maria.
Born - 8 June 1816; baptized - 15 December 1816.

Maria, daughter of John Getz and Margareth.
Born - 24 October 1818; baptized - 15 November 1818.

→ p. 145 — Nicholas Franklin, son of Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth. yes
Born - 8 June 1829; baptized - 20 September 1829.
Sponsors - Joseph Dibs and Susanna

Elizabeth Dubbs?

Proceedings, Lehigh County Historical Society. Allentown, Pa.: 1908. Vol. 1, page 94.

"Dr. Dubbs was twice married; the first time to Susan Getz, a daughter of Nicholas Getz, of Berks county . . .."

Note:- This one page reference was obtained by mail from the State Library in Harrisburg, Pa. They neglected to send the entire article, hence the information may be incomplete. Will recheck the article for full details the next trip in to Harrisburg.

From Paul R. Getts
118 South 5th St.
Indiana, Pa. 15701

From You probably already have this data

Paul R. Getts
118 South 5th St.
Indiana Pa. 15701

Sept. 22, 1976

Getz 1/9

12

Nicholas Getz

Census Data

1790 - Pennsylvania - Berks County - Tulpehochen Township.

Getz, Nicholas

Males -	1 - 16 and up	Females -	3
	3 - Under 16		

1790 - Pennsylvania - Berks County - Cumru Township.

★ **Getz, Nicholas**

Males -	2 - 16 and up	Females -	3
	2 - Under 16		

Have wondered just what the relationship (if any) was between these two.

1800 - Pennsylvania - Berks County - Cumru Township.

★ **Getz, Nicholas**

Males -	2 - Age 0 to 10	Females -	2 - Age 0 to 10
	1 - 16 to 26		1 - 10 to 16
	1 - 26 to 45		1 - 16 to 26
			1 - 26 to 45

1800 - Pennsylvania - Dauphin County - East Hanover Township.

the Nicholas Getz who died in 1802 ?

Getz, Nicholas

Males -	2 - Age 16 to 26	Females -	1 - Age 10 to 16
	1 - 45 and up		1 - 45 and up

1810 - Pennsylvania - Berks County - Cumru Township.

★ **Getts, Nicholas**

Males -	1 - Age 0 to 10	Females -	1 - Age 0 to 10
	1 - 10 to 16		1 - 10 to 16
	1 - 45 and up		2 - 16 to 26
			1 - 45 and up

Getts, John

Males -	1 - Age 0 to 10	Females -	2 - Age 0 to 10
	1 - 10 to 16		1 - 26 to 45
	1 - 26 to 45		

The only Getz families listed in the 1790-1800 & 1810 census [illegible] Berks Co.

1820 - Pennsylvania - Berks County - Cumru Township.

★★ **Getz, Nicholas**

Males -	1 - Age 0 to 10	Females -	3 - Age 0 to 10
	1 - 26 to 45		1 - 26 to 45

Getz, John

Males -	1 - Age 0 to 10	Females -	2 - Age 0 to 10
	1 - 26 to 45		? 1 - 10 to 16
	1 - 45 and up		1 - 26 to 45

1830 - Pennsylvania - Berks County - Cumru Township.

★★ **Getz, Nicholas**

Males -	1 - Age 0 to 5	Females -	2 - Age 15 to 20
	1 - 10 to 15		1 - 30 to 40
	1 - 40 to 50		

★ Is this Nicholas & Elizabeth Palm ?

★★ This looks like a new Nicholas — a young Nicholas & Elizabeth? wonder if I made an error in copying 1820 data

Getz 1/9

These biographical accounts all give much the same meager information in referring to Nicholas Getz:

Fox - Vol. II, p. 71.

> "The Getz family is of German origin, and Mr. Getz James K. is the fifth generation in direct descent of John Getz, the pioneer in America. John Getz was born in the Rheinpfalz District of Germany, and receiving a grant of land from King George of England, he settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Nicholas Getz, son of the pioneer, became a resident of Berks County early in life, and until his death was a prominent and successful farmer in this Section. He married here, and here his children grew to manhood and womanhood, filling useful positions in life. Jacob Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Berks County . . .. Jacob Getz married Hannah Soder . . .. Hiram S. Getz, a son of Jacob, and fourth in descent in America, was born in Sunbury, Pennsylvania, 11 April 1822."

Fox - Vol. III, p. 242.

> "Nicholas Getz, grandfather of Mr. Getz Peter D. , lived on a farm in Cumru Township . . .. John Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Cumru Township . . . .. Peter D. Getz, son of John Getz, was born 11 September 1832 on the farm owned by his father in Cumru Township.

Montgomery - p. 339.

> Repeats almost verbatim the same information given above.

Biographical Sketches - p. 608.

> "James K. Getz was born in Berks County, 19 January 1848. He is of German descent, and the first of his ancestors to come to this country located in Lancaster, Pennsylvania in 1734. His paternal great-grandfather, Nicholas Getz, a son of John Getz, was born in that county and followed farming. Jacob Getz, the grandfather of our subject, was born in Berks County.

All of the above mentions only two children of Nicholas Getz (son of John) -- Jacob Getz and John Getz. One other reference noted elsewhere mentions a daughter, Susan Getz. There certainly were other children -- the census data would indicate another son, Nicholas. These biographical sketches also fail to make any refernce to a date of birth or death of Nicholas or his wife's name.

From Paul R. Getts
118 South 5th St.
Sept. 22, 1976 Indiana, Pa. 15701

(Getz)

These biographical accounts all give much the same meagre information in relation to Nicholas Getz:

Fox - Vol. II, p. 71.

"The Getz Family is of German origin, and Mr. Getz (James A.) is the fifth generation in direct descent of John Getz, the pioneer in America. John Getz was born in the Rheinpfalz district of Germany, and receiving a grant of land from King George of England, he settled in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. Nicholas Getz, son of the pioneer, became a resident of Berks County early in life, and until his death was a prominent and successful farmer in this section. He married here, and bore six children, who grew to manhood and womanhood, filling useful positions in life. Jacob Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Berks County . . . . Jacob Getz married Hannah Hoyer . . . . Hiram H. Getz, a son of Jacob, and fourth in descent in America, was born in Reading, Pennsylvania, 11 April 1830."

Fox - Vol. III, p. 291.

"Nicholas Getz, grandfather of Mr. Getz (Peter H.), lived on a farm in Cumru Township . . . . John Getz, son of Nicholas Getz, was born in Cumru Township . . . . Peter H. Getz, son of John Getz, was born 20 September 1832 on the farm owned by his father in Cumru Township."

Montgomery - p. 445.

Repeats almost verbatim the same information given above.

Biographical Annals - p. 690.

"James A. Getz was born in Berks County, 19 January 1865. He is of German descent, and the first of his ancestors to come to this country located in Lancaster, Pennsylvania in 1734. His paternal great-grandfather, Nicholas Getz, a son of John Getz, was born in that county and followed farming. Jacob Getz, the grandfather of our subject, was born in Berks County."

All of the above mentions only two children of Nicholas Getz (son of John) — Jacob Getz and John Getz. The other reference noted elsewhere mentions a daughter, Susan Getz. There certainly were other children — the census data would indicate another son, Nicholas. These biographical sketches also fail to make any reference to a date of birth or death of Nicholas or his wife's name.

[illegible]

ernice	William Fisher	2	.	-	1	-	2	1	-	1	
	John Fincher	1	-	1	-	1	.	-	1	-	1
	Michael Fittering	.	.	-	.	1	.	.	1	-	-
	Peter Feight	2	-	-	1		2	.	.	1	
	John Fritz	-		1	-		1	-	1	-	
	John Falk	4	1	1	1	-	2	.	.	1	
	Peter Felcky	.	.	-	1		-	-	1	.	
	John Fisher	-	.	.	1		4	.	-	1	
	William Freymyer	1	1	.	1		1	1	-	1	
	Christian Gernand	.	.	2	-	1	1	1	.	-	1
	John Gernand	1	.	-	1		1	-	1	1	
	George Gernant	.	-	.	1	.	1	.	1	1	
	John Gerber		1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	
	John Gaul		1	3	-	1		2	-	-	1
	John Glenser		1	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	
	Henry Gaul	2	.	.	1	.	.	-	1	.	
	John Gilsinger		1	-	-	1	1	.	2	-	1
	Nicholas Getz	2	-	1	1		2	1	1	1	
	Sebastian Grenner	1	.	-	1		3	-	.	1	
	Casper Gevel	1	.	-		2	3	.	-	1	
	Daniel Greiner	1	.	1	.	.	-	-	1		
	Andrew Greiner	.	.	.	-	1	.	-	1	-	1
	John Hemich	.	-	2	.	1		1	2	-	1
	Melchior Holl	2	1	.	-	1	2	.	.	1	-
	John Hemich Jr.	2	.	.	1	.	2	.	.	1	
	Peter Hoshaar	.	-	3	-	1	.	-	2	.	1
	Samuel Hollenshead	1	.	.	1	.	4			1	

1800 Berks Census

Northumberland Bk F p. 269

John Riehm Deed to Jacob Koch

4 Nov 1772

John Riehm the younger of Cumru - Yeoman & Jacob Koch of the same place, Yeoman

Whereas Richard Butler by Deed indented under his hand & Seal bearing date the nineteenth day of June last past for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant & confirm unto the said John Riehm & Jacob Koch --- A Certain Improvement and tract of Land Situate on Lick Run in Shamokin Township in the co. of Northumberland -- adjoining the River Susquehanna, other land surveyed to the said Richard Buttler & Lands surveyed to John Simpson John Black, and John Cox, junior Containing 300 Acres, or more, with the Appurtenances --- as Tenants in Common. And whereas the said John Riehm & Jacob Koch on or about the fifth day of August last past obtained a Proprietary Warrant for the said Land the said John Riehm and Jacob Koch (alias John Riehm, junior & Jacob Koch junior) the 26th Day of August last past obtained a proprietary warrant for 100 acres of land to be surveyed to them on a branch of the head of Shamokin Creek adjoining Lands of Captain Hunter & M Shippen eight miles from Fort Augusta in the Co. of North--

for 153 pounds lawfull Money of Pennsylvania pd by Jacob Koch

Richardson his heirs and Aſsigns forever all my right Title and Interest in the Within Deed; Witneſs my hand and Seal this Eighth day of June in the Year of our Lord 1793. — Jerek Jackson (S) Test Danl Smith Wm Gray Northumberland County ſs. Personally appeared before me the Subſcriber one of the Justices of the Peace & in and for Northumberland County the above named Jeremiah Jackson and Acknowledged the above Aſsignment to be his act and Deed and Desired that as such it might be recorded; Witneſs my hand & Seal this eighth day of June 1793. Jno Weitzel (S) Compd **Recorded** the 7th of Octr Anno Di 1793. J. Simpson Rr

John Reihm }
Deed of Transfer to
Jacob Koch }

This Indenture Made the fourth Day of November in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Seventy two. Between John Riehm the Younger of the Township of Cumru in the County of Berks in the Province of Pennsylvania Yeoman of the one part and Jacob Koch of the same Place Yeoman of the Other part; Whereas Richard Butler by Deed ~~dated~~ indented under his hand & Seal bearing date the nineteenth day of June last past for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant and Confirm unto the said John Riehm and Jacob Koch and to their heirs and Aſsigns. A Certain Improvement and tract of Land Situate on Lick Run in Shamokin Township in the County of Northumberland in the said Province adjoining the River Susquehannah, other Land surveyed to the said Richard Butler & Lands surveyed to John Simpson, John Black, and John Cox junr Containing three hundred Acres, or more, with the Appurtenances To hold to them the said John Riehm, and Jacob Koch their heirs and Aſsigns forever as Tenants in Common — And Whereas the said John Riehm and Jacob Koch on or about the fifth day of August last past obtained a Proprietary Warrant for the said Land conveyed, or mentioned to be granted to them by the said Richd Butler as aforesaid; And Whereas also the said John Riehm and Jacob Koch (alias John Riehm junr & Jacob Koch Junr) the twenty sixth Day of August last past obtained a proprietary Warrant for one hundred acres of land to be Surveyed to them on a Branch of the head of Shamokin Creek adjoining Lands of Captn Hunter & Mr Shippen eight Miles from Fort Augusta in the County of Northumberland afored. Now this Indenture Witneſseth that the said John Riehm for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred and fifty three pounds lawfull Money of Pennsylvania to him in hand paid by the said Jacob Koch at or before the Ensealing & Delivery hereof the Receipt Whereof he doth hereby acknowledge and thereof doth acquit and forever; Discharge the sd Jacob Koch his heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents, hath granted bargained sold released and Confirmed and by these Presents, doth grant bargain sell release and Confirm unto the said Jacob Koch & to his heirs and Aſsigns; All that, his the said John Riehm's, one full equal and undivided Moiety or half part of and in the above mentioned two Tracts, of three hundred Acres more or leſs, and one hundred acres, more or leſs, of land surveyed or to be surveyed by Virtue of the two Warrants afore recited; Together with all & Singular the Buildings Improvements Ways Keys Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Previledges Hereditaments and Appurtenances Whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining. And the Reversions and Remainders Rents Iſsues and Profitts thereof — And also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said John Rheim of in to or out of the same and every Part and Parcel thereof To have and to hold the said one full equal and Undivided Moiety or half part of & in the said two Tracts of three hundred acres more or leſs and one hundred Acres, more or leſs, of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs & Aſsigns, — To the only proper Use and Behoof, of the said Jacob Koch his Heirs and Aſsigns forever, Subject to the Coſts of procuring a Patent & to the Yearly Quitrent due and to become due and Payable to the Honorable the proprietors of the Province afored their heirs and Succeſsors for the same; — In Witneſs whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals. Dated the day & year first

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA Book F p. 269

aforewritten: John Riehm (Seal) Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of us, Jacob Yager, Jn.o Price, Received the day of the Date of the aforewritten Indenture of the aforenamed Jacob Koch the Sum of one hundred & fifty three pounds lawfull Money of Pennsylvania; It being the Consideration Money aforementioned in full; p.r John Riehm; Witneſs Present at Signing, Jacob Yager, Jn.o Price Northumberland County ſs. Be it Remembered that on the fourth Day of November in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Seventy two. Before me Benjamin Weiser Esq.r one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the County of Northumberland Came the aforenamed John Rhiem and Acknowledged the aforewritten Indenture to be his act and Deed and Desired the same might be recorded as such according to Law; Witneſs my hand and Seal. Benj.n Weiser (Seal) **Recorded** the 7.th of Oct.r A.D. 1793. J. Simpson R.r

Com.d

Peter Brecht
Conveyance to
Jacob Koch &
John Riehm

Know all men by these presents that I Peter Breght of Reading in the County of Berks in the Province of Pennsylvania Innholder for and in Consideration of the sum of Eighty pounds lawful Money of the said Province to me in hand well and truly paid by Jacob Koch of Cumru Township in the said County of Berks Yeoman and John Riehm of Sunbury in the County of Northumberland Butcher; at and before the ensealing and Delivery hereof, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for divers other good Causes and Considerations have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed Released & Confirmed and by these presents, do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and Confirm; All my right title Claim and Interest of in and to a certain Application by me Entered into the Proprietarys Office and Received into the same by the Secretary of the said Office on or about the 3.d day of July A.D. 1767. being Number 4133. for the Taking up of three hundred Acres of Land adjoining the Lands of Peter Boreman and Others called "Calamus Spring" Situate on Berksman's Run in Penns Township (Lately in Cumberland but now) in Northumberland County aforesaid. And likewise all my Right Title Claim and Interest in and to a Certain Order iſsued or to be iſsued for Surveying to my use the s.d Quantity of Three Hundred acres or thereabouts, be the same more or leſs, and of and to the Warrant and Patent to be Granted for the same, To have and to hold the said right order and Land Surveyed or to be Surveyed in Pursuance thereof and Premises hereby granted or meant mentioned and Intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the s.d Jacob Koch and John Riehm their heirs and Aſsigns, as Tenants in Common and not as joint Tenants To the only proper use benefit and behoof of the said Jacob Koch and John Rhiem their heirs and Aſsigns, as Tenants in Common and not as joint Tenants, Forever; Under and Subject to the Payment of the Consideration Money Interest & Quit Rent due and to become due and Payable to the Honorable the Proprietarys of the said Province their Heirs and Succeſsors and the Charges of Surveying and All other Charges Taxes and Aſseſsments Whatsoever. And I the said Peter Bright for myself my heirs Executors and Adm.rs do Covenant promise and agree to and with the said Jacob Koch and John Riehm & their heirs and Aſsigns, that I the said Peter Breght my heirs Ex.rs and Adm.rs Shall and will at any Time or Times hereafter at the Reasonable Request, and Proper Costs and Charge in the Law of the said Jacob Koch and John Riehm their, or either of their Heirs or Aſsigns make execute and deliver or cause so to be made Executed and Delivered all and Every such Further or other act & Acts Deed & Deeds Conveyance and Aſsureance in the Law whatsoever for the Further better Conveying and Aſsuring the said above Tract of Land & Premises with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch and John Rhiem their heirs & Aſsigns As by him or them his or their Counsel Learned in the Law shall be Reasonably devised advised or Required. In Witneſs whereof I the said Peter Bright have hereunto set my hand and Seal the twenty sixth Day of January in the Year of our Lord 1774. Peter Brecht (Seal) Sealed & Delivered in Presence of, James Whitehead j.r Conrad Geist, Received the day of the Date of the above and aforewritten Bill of Sale or Conveyance the sum of Eighty pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania; of & From Jacob Koch & John Riehm within named it being the Consideration money within mentioned, I say received P.r me, Peter Brecht, Witneſs James Whitehead j.r Conrad Geist; Northumberland County ſs; The Fifth day of Feb.y An.o D.o 1774. Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace &c. Came the above and Aforenamed Peter Breght and Acknowledged the aforewritten Bill of Sale or Conveyance to be his act & Deed and Desired the same might be Recorded as Such, Witneſs my hand and Seal the day and Year abovesaid, Ellis Hughes (Seal) **Recorded** the 9.th of Oct.r A.D. 1793. J. Simpson R.r

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA Book F p. 270

p.270

Bright 1772
Peter Brecht conveyance to Jacob Koch + John Richm

80 pounds lawful money of Pa pd by Jacob Koch of Cumru Twp, Berks, Yeoman + John Richm of Sunbury, Butcher

300 acres of land adjoining the Lands of Peter Boreman and others called "Calamus Spring" situate in Berksman's Run in Penns Township (Lately in Cumberland but now) in Northumberland Co. aforesaid.

as Tenants in Common and not as joint Tenants

26 January 1774

Northumberland   Bk L, p.322

29 Dec 1772

George Mengas Conveyance to Jacob Koch

George Menges of Reading, Berks, Taylor

8 pounds pd. by Jacob Koch of Twp. of Cumru, Berks Yeoman

300 acres of land on Catawisay Creek adjoining the North East Branch of Susquehanna in the Co. of Northumberland

300 acres of land or thereabouts

an half degrees West seventy three perches to the place of Begining Containing thirty nine Acres
and one hundred and sixty seven perches and Allowance of six pr. Cent &c. (It being the Western
end of a Tract of Land Granted by Patent bearing date the tenth day of May 1793. to the said John
McWilliams and his Heirs & Assigns forever And Recorded in the Rolls Office for the State of Pennsyl-
vania in Patent Book No. 19 Page 306 as by reference thereto being had will more fully and at large
appear) Together with all and singular the Houses Buildings out Houses Barns fences Orchards
Meadows, Woods Ways Waters Water courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appur-
tenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining And the Reversion and
Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof And all the Estate Right
Title Interest Use Possession property claim and demand whatsoever of him the said John McWill-
iams and his Heirs in Law Equity or otherwise howsoever of in to or out of the same or any part or parcel
thereof To have and to Hold the said described Tract of thirty nine Acres and 167 perches of Land
and Allowance hereby granted to the said Robert Simonton and his heirs and Assigns To the only use
benefit and behoof of the said Robert Simenton and his Heirs and Assigns forever. — And further
the said John McWilliams for himself and his heirs doth Covenant promise and grant to and with
the said Robert Simenton and his heirs and Assigns That he the said John McWilliams and his
heirs the said described Tract or piece of thirty nine Acres & 167 perches of Land and Allowance
hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Robert
Simenton and his Heirs and Assigns against him the said John McWilliams and his Heirs and
against all other person or persons whomsoever any thing in the said Premises lawfully claim-
ing or to claim by from or under him them or any of them or any other person or persons whatsoever
shall and will Warrant and for ever defend by these presents In ~~Witness~~ Testimony whereof the said parties
have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and Seals the day and Year first above written
John McWilliam (Seal) Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of us Wm. Montgomery Senr. W.: Mont-
gomery. — Northd. County ss. — Personally appeared before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the
peace for said County John McWilliams above named and Acknowledged the above Indenture to
be his Act and Deeds. Witness my Hand and Seal this 13th May 1800. W.: Montgomery (Seal)
Recorded the 16th day of October 1800. pr Jered. Simpson (Recr.)

George Mengas
Conveyance to
Jacob Koch.

Know all Men by these Presents that I George Mengas of the Town of
Reading in the County of Berks in the province of Pennsylvania Taylor for
and in Consideration of the Sum of eight Pounds Lawful Money of ye. aforesaid province to me in
Hand well and truly paid by Jacob Koch of the Township of Cumru in the said County Yeoman
at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and for
divers other good Causes and Considerations Have granted bargained sold released and confirmed
and by these Presents do grant bargain sell release and confirm All my Right Title Claim
Demand and Interest of in and to a certain Application by me entered into the Proprietaries Land
Office and received into the same by the Secretary of the said Office on or about the third Day of April Anno Domini 1769. being No. 2051 for the taking up of three
hundred Acres of Land on Catawissey Creek adjoining the north East Branch of Susquehanna
in the County of Northumberland, And likewise all my Right Title Claim demand and Interest
in and to a certain Order issued or to be issued for Surveying to my Use the sd. Quantity of Three
hundred Acres of Land or thereabouts be the same more or less, and of and to the Warrant and
patent to be granted for the same To have and to hold the said Right order and Land Survey-
ed or to be Surveyed in pursuance thereof & all the premises hereby granted or meant mentioned
and intended so to be with the Appurtenances & every part thereof unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs and
Assigns To the only proper Use Benefit and behoof of the said Jacob Koch his Heirs and Assigns forever;
Under and Subject to the payment of the Consideration Money Interest and Quit Rent due and to become
due & payable to the Honble. the Proprietaries of the sd. Province their Heirs and Successors & the Charges of
Surveying and all other Charges Taxes and Assessments whatsoever. And I the said George Mengas
for myself my Heirs Executors Administrs. do Covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Jacob
Koch his heirs Exrs. Admrs. & Assigns that I the said George Mengas my Heirs Executrs. & Admrs. shall
and will at any time or times hereafter at the reasonable Request Costs and Charges in the Law of the
said Jacob Koch his Heirs and Assigns make execute, Acknowledge and deliver or cause so to be made
executed Acknowledged & delivered all and every such further or other Act & acts Deed or Deeds Con-
veyance and Assurance in the Law whatsoever for the further better conveying and Assuring the sd.
above Tract of Land & premises with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his Heirs and Assigns
as by him or them or his or their Counsel learned in the Law shall be reasonably ~~devised~~ advised or
required. In Witness whereof I the said George Mengas have hereunto set my Hand & Seal the
twenty ninth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and Seventy
two

Bk L 323

two.. georg menger Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of us. James Whitehead jr. Mich'l Hopkins — The day of the date of the above and afore written Bill of Sale or Conveyance Rec'd of the above or afore named Jacob Koch the Sum of eight pounds in full for the Consideration money aforesaid. pr. georg menger Test James Whitehead jr. Michael Hopkins — Berks County ss. Be it remembered that on the 12th Day of June Anno Domini 1773. Before me the Subscriber one of his Majesty's Justices &c Came James Whitehead jr. One of the Subscribing Witnesses to the afore-written Bill of Sale or Conveyance from George menges the Granter therein named to the afore-named Jacob Koch the Grantee and made Oath on the Holy Evangels of Almighty God that he was present at the Signing Sealing Executing and delivery of the same Bill of Sale and Conveyance And saw the said George Menges put his name thereto and Seal & delivery the said Bill & in his the said Deponents presence and also in the presence of Mich'l Hopkins ~~the~~ other Subscribing Witness whom he also saw subscribe his name as an Evidence or Witness thereto. And that the name James Whitehead jr. subscribed as an Evidence to the said Bill of Sale & Receipt afsd. is of his own Hand proper hand Writing. Witness my Hand and Seal the day and Year aforesaid — William Reefer

Recorded the 16th day of October 1800. pr Jere. Simpson Record.

Jos: Allen Et Ux.
John Allen Et ux.
& Robert Allen by his
Attorney Jos: Allen
Deed to
William Wilson

This Indenture Made the twenty first day of April in the Year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred Between Joseph Allen and Sarah his Wife John Allen and Martha his wife all of White Deer Township Northumberland County and State of Pennsylvania and Robert Allen of the City of Baltimore in the State of Maryland by his Attornies Joseph Allen and John Allen (by Letters of Attorney under the Hand & Seal of the said Robert Allen for that purpose specially Constituted and appointed bearing date the tenth day of December Anno Domini One thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine Recorded in the Office for recording of Deeds for the County of Northumberland in Book L pages 182 & 183) of the one part. And William Wilson of the Township County & State aforesaid of the other part, Whereas the late proprietaries of Pennsylvania by Patent or Grant under the Great seal bearing date the fourteenth day of February Anno Domini One thousand Seven hundred & seventy four for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto William McCosky and to his Heirs and Assigns a certain Tract of Land situate in the Township of White Deer in the County of Northumberland aforesaid Bounded and described as follows, to wit, Beginning at a white Oak a corner of Land of the Reverend John Ewing thence by the same South ten degrees East two Hundred & forty seven perches to a white oak a corner of Land of John Moore thence by the same north eighty two degrees West twenty one perches to a white oak north nineteen degrees West sixty five perches to a post, north seventy four degrees West ninety seven perches to a white Oak South Sixteen Degrees West one hundred and ten perches & a half to a Black Oak a corner of Land Surveyed for Thomas Lemon thence by the same north Seventy five degrees West sixty four perches to a pine North twenty degrees West one hundred and eighteen perches to a Hickory North forty degrees East one hundred and twenty two perches to a post South eighty degrees East seventy two perches to a white Oak North ten degrees East thirty eight perches to a post North eighty degrees East seventy perches to the Place of Begining Containing Two hundred and Twenty two Acres & sixty six perches and Allowance of six pr. Cent for Roads &ca. To Hold the same to him his Heirs and Assigns forever as in and by the said recited patent (recorded at Philadelphia in Patent Book AA Vol 2 page 257) relation being thereunto had more fully and at large appears. And Whereas Ruth McCosky Administratrix Stephen Duncan & William Lyon Administrators of all and Singular the Goods & Chattels Rights and Credits which were of the said William McCosky at the time of his Death who died Intestate (by Virtue & in pursuance of an Order of the Orphans Court of the County of Northumberland ~~for the County of Northumberland~~ for the Sale of the Real Estate of the sd. Intestate) by Deed poll under their Hands and Seals bearing date the twenty sixth day of November A.D. One thousand seven hundred & Seventy four for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto Samuel Allen & to his Heirs and Assigns all that the said above mentioned & described tract of two hundred & twenty two Acres & sixty six perches of Land with the Appurtenances. To hold the same to him his Heirs and Assigns forever as in and by the said recited Deed poll (Recorded at Sunbury for the County of Northumberland in Book L page's 180. 181 & 182) relation being thereunto had more fully and at large appears. By Force & Virtue of which said recited Deed Poll or of some other good Conveyances and Assurances in the Law duly had & executed the said Samuel Allen became in his life time lawfully seized in his Demesne as of Fee of and in the said Tract of Two hundred and twenty two Acres & sixty six perches & allowance of Lands with the Appurtenances and being so thereof seized made his last will & Testament in writing bearing date the fifth day of May Anno Domini Seventeen hundred and ninety nine wherein and whereby (amongst other things) he did give and devise the said Tract of two hundred & twenty two Acres & sixty six perches and Allowance of Lands unto his three Sons the said Joseph Allen John Allen & Robert Allen (parties of the first part

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA BOOK L p. 323

Northumberland Co., Pa. Bk H p. 105-109

5 March 1795. Daniel Deal of Kingsinton in the Northern Liberties of the city of Philadelphia, in the state of Pennsylvania Blacksmith and Mary his wife (which said Mary is one of the Daughters of Jacob Koch Late of Cumru Township in the county of Berks in the state aforesaid Yeoman Deceased)

To Nicholas Getz of Cumru Twp. Blacksmith

Sept 1773

nership"

Run

Whereas by a proprietaries patent under the Great Seal of the province (now state) of Pennsylvania aforesaid bearing Date the seventeenth day of Sept AD 1773 there was granted unto the said Jacob Koch A certain tract of land called "Partnership" situate on lick run joining the River Susquehanna and Land Surveyed for Richard Butler and others in Northumberland County & State aforesaid. Beginning at a marked Spanish Oak at the side of the aforesaid River Thence by Richard Butler's land South forty six Degrees East seventy six perches to a marked Chesnut-Oak Thence by said Butler's land and John Black's land north Eighty Four degrees East Two hundred and Eleven perches to a post, Thence by lines of marked Trees South fifty Degrees west Eighty four perches To a marked White oak and South forty Degrees East Fifty Two perches to a marked pine thence by vacant land, South forty Degrees west one hundred and sixty six perches to a marked black oak, North Eighty four Degrees West, one hundred and fifty six perches to a marked Black Oak, North thirty one Degrees west seventy six perches to a marked Hickory and North seven Degrees East one one hundred and forty perches to a post at the side of Susquehanna aforesaid thence up the

Same Fifty nine perches To the place of Beginning Containing Three hundred Fourteen acres and one hundred and thirteen perches and Allowance for Roads etc.

Patent Bk AA Vol. 14 Page 7

Last will & testament Dated 22nd April 1779

after decease of his wife Barbara Koch unto his daughter Mary Koch (now wf of David Deal) and To his daughter Elizabeth Koch (now wf of Nicholas Getz)

(since his decease duly proved & remaining in the Registers office at Reading)

Barbara Koch lately departed this life

250 Pounds in Gold and Silver money

Nicholas Getz etux Deed to James Diemer, 21 November 1794

Nicholas Getz of Cumru Twp, Berks, Pa, Yeoman & Elizabeth his wife (which said Elizabeth is one of the Daughters & Devisee of Jacob Koch, late of Cumru Township aforesaid Yeoman Deceased) to James Diemer of the Borough of Reading ...

— Jacob Koch became in his Life Time lawfully seized in his Demesne as ____, of and in two Certain tracts of land situate in Northumberland County — The one thereof called "Partnership", etc, etc.

— And the other situate on Beckman's Run and containing three hundred & twenty two acres, with the appurtenances respectively. Last will & testament, date 22 April 1779,

He did give and devise from and after the Decease of his wife Barbara Koch, the aforesaid two tracts of land with the appurtenances respectively unto his Daughter Mary Koch, and his Daughter Elizabeth Koch (now the wife of the above sd Nicholas Getz) as Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants - - -

sum of 10 shillings in specie pd by James Diemer
one full equal and undivided moiety or half part.

James Diemer Deed to Nicholas Getz
15 shillings in specie pd. by Nicholas Getz
22 Nov 1794

Same fifty nine perches to the place of Beginning Containing three hundred thirteen acres and one hundred and sixteen perches and allowance for roads etc.

Patent Bk AA Vol 11 Page [illegible]

Last will & testament dated 22nd April [illegible]

Wherein Jacob [illegible] wife Barbara Koch and 3 daughters Mary Koch (wife of [illegible]) and [illegible] Koch (now wife of Michael [illegible])

(since his decease duly proved remaining in the Register office at Reading)

Barbara Koch lately deceased [illegible]

250 Pounds in Gold and Silver money

Nicholas Reitz et ux Deed to James Diemer dated [illegible] November 1794

Nicholas Reitz of Cumru Township, Berks, Yeoman & Elizabeth his wife (which said Elizabeth is one of the Daughters & Devisees of Jacob Koch, late of Cumru Township aforesaid yeoman deceased)

To James Diemer of the Borough of Reading

Jacob Koch became in his lifetime lawfully seized in his demesne as of fee of two certain tracts of land situate in Northumberland County — the one thereof in the "Partnership" [illegible]

And the other situate on Beech Woods [illegible] containing three hundred & twenty two acres with the appurtenances respectively. Last will & testament, dated 22 April [illegible]

He devised and bequeathed from and after the decease of his wife Barbara Koch, the aforesaid two tracts of land with that the said Jeremiah Jackson for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to him in hand well and truly paid by the said Nicholas Shipman and Wm. Shipman, at the Execution hereof the Receipt whereof is Hereby Acknowledged hath Granted bargained sold and Confirmed and by these presents doth Grant bargain sell Release and Confirm unto the said Nicholas Shipman and William Shipman their Heirs and Assigns, all those the Afsd. two Severally Described Tracts of Land. — Together with all and Singular the Buildings Improvements Messuages ways woods waters WaterCourses rights Liberties Previledges hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise Appertaining and the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and profits thereof, To have and to hold the lands Tenements & premises afsd. hereby granted or meant mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Shipman, and Wm. Shipman, their Heirs and Assigns to wit one Moiety thereof unto the said Nicholas Shipman his Heirs and Assigns and the other moiety thereof unto the said William Shipaman his Heirs and Assigns to the only proper use Benefit and Behoof of them the said Nichs. Shipman & Willm. Shipman their Heirs and Assigns for ever as tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants, and the said Jeremiah Jackson for himself and his Heirs doth hereby Covenant and Agree to & with the said Nicholas Shipman and William Shipman and their Heirs jointly and severally that he the said Jeremiah Jackson and his Heirs the Lands and Tenements afsd. unto the said Nichs. Shipman, & Wm. Shipman their, and their Respective Heirs & Against all manner of Persons shall and will warrant And for ever Defend by these presents. — In witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the Day and Year first above written. — Jereh. Jackson (LS) Sealed & Delivered In the presence of, Jn. Kidd, Jno. Weitzel. — Received on the day of the Date of the foregoing Indenture of the said Nicholas Shipman and William Shipman the sum of three hund. Pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania being in full of the Consideration money Afsd. Jereh. Jackson, — Attest J. Kidd: — Northumberland County ss. Be it Remembered that on the Day of the Date of the foregoing Indenture the said Jeremiah Jackson came before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the peace of the County of Northd. & Acknowledged the foregoing Indenture to be his Act & Deed and Desired that as such the same might be Recorded According to Law. Witness my hand and Seal the same Day & Year. Jno. Weitzel (LS)

Recorded the 7th. of Septr. 1795. J. Simpson Rr.

Daniel Deal et Uxr.
Deed to
Nicholas Getz

This Indenture Made the Fifth day of March in the Year of our Lord 1795. Between Daniel Deal of Kingsinton in the Northern Liberties of the City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania Blacksmith and Mary his wife (Which said Mary is one of the Daughters of Jacob Kock Late of Cumru Township in the County of Berks in the State aforesaid Yeoman Deceased) of the one part and Nicholas Getz of the said Cumru Township Blacksmith of the Other part. Whereas by a proprietaries patent under the Great Seal of the province (now State) of Pennsylvania aforesaid bearing Date the seventeenth day of Septr. AD. 1773. there was granted unto the said Jacob Kock A Certain tract of land Called "Partnership" Situate on lick Run joining the River Susquehanna and Land Surveyed for Richard Butler and Others in North

umbd.

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA BOOK H p.105

Northumberland County and State Aforesaid. Beginning at amarked Spanish Oak at the side of the Aforesaid River thence by Richard Buttlers land South forty six Degrees East seventy six perches to amarked Chesnut Oak thence by said Butlers land and John Blacks Land North Eighty four Degrees East two hundred and Eleven perches to apost, thence by lines of marked Trees South fifty Degrees West, Eighty four perches to amarked White Oak and South forty Degrees East fifty two perches to amarked pine thence by Vacant Land, South forty Degrees West one hundred and Sixty six perches to amarked Black Oak, North Eighty four Degrees West, one hundred and fifty six perches to amarked Black Oak, North thirty one Degrees West seventy six perches to a marked Hickory and North seven Degrees East one one hundred and forty perches to apost at the side of Susquehanna aforesaid thence up the same fifty Nine perches to the Place of Beginning Containing three hundred & fourteen Acres and one hundred and thirteen perches and Allowance for Roads &c.a To hold the same to him the said Jacob Koch his Heirs and Aſsigns for ever. As in and by the said recited Patent Recorded in the Rolls Office for the then Province of Pennsylvania in Patent Book A A Vol 14th Page 7. Relation being thereunto had will more fully and at large appear. — By force and Virtue of Which said Recited Patent or of some other Good Conveyances and Aſsureances in the Law duly had and Executed the said Jacob Koch became in his Life Time lawful Seised in his Demesne as of ffee of and the said tract of Land with the Appurt.s And being so thereof seised made his Last Will and Testament in Writing bearing Date the twenty second day of April in the Year of our Lord 1779. Wherein and Whereby (amongst other things) he did (Inter Alia) give and Devise the said tract of Land, with the Appurten.s from and after the decease of his wife Barbara Koch unto his daughter Mary Koch (now the wife of the afores.d Daniel Deal) and to his daughter Elizabeth Koch (now the wife of the afores.d Nicholas Getz) as tenents in Common & not as Joint tenants their heirs & aſsigns forever, as in & by the s.d recited will (Since his decease duly proved & remaining in the Registers Office at Reading) recourse being thereunto had more fully and at large will appear. And Which said Barbara Koch lately departed this life, Now this Indenture Witneſseth that the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife for and in Consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty pounds in Gold and Silver money to them in hand Well and truly paid by the said Nicholas Getz at and before the Ensealing and Delivery of these presents, the Receipt Whereof they do hereby Acknowledge and thereof do acquit and for ever Discharge the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Aſsigns by these presents. Have granted bargained, sold Aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and Confirm unto the said Nich.s Getz and to their Heirs & Aſsigns their one full equal and Undivided Moiety or half part of and in the above Described Tract of three hundred and fourteen Acres and one hundred and thirteen perches of Land and Allowance as Afs.d Together also with their one full equal and Undivided Moiety or half part of in and to all & Singular the Houses Outhouses Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Meadows Fields Fences Ways Woods Waters Water-Courses Rights Liberties Privilidges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever to the said Tract of Land belonging or in any wise Appertaining. And the Reversions and Remainders Rents Iſsues and profits thereof and also all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Trust Property. Poſseſsion Claim and Demand Whatsoever of him the said Daniel Deal, and Mary his Wife in Law or Equity or Otherwise howsoever of in and to the same. To have and to hold the said one full equal and Undivided Moiety

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA BOOK H p. 106

Moiety or half part of and in the said above Described Tract of land Hereditaments & premises hereby granted and Released or mentioned or intended so to be with the Appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Assigns: To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Assigns forever. Subject to the payment of the Yearly Quitrent (if any) now due and hereafter to become due and payable for the Hereby granted Premises to the Chief Lord or Lords of the ffee thereof. And the said Daniel Deal and his Heirs the said Hereby granted Premises with the Appurtenances unto the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs & Assigns:— against him the said Daniel Deal and his Heirs; and Against all and Every Other person and persons Whomsoever lawfully Claiming or to Claim the same any part or parcel thereof by from or under him them or any of them, shall and Will Warrant and for ever Defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto Interchangeably set their Hands and Seals: Dated the day and Year first above Written.— Daniel Deal Ⓢ Mary her X mark Deal Ⓢ Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us: Jacob Weaver, Joseph Funk.— Received the day of the Date of the above Written Indenture of and from the above named Nicholas Getz the sum of Two hundred and fifty pounds in Gold and Silver money, it being the Consideration Money in full, I say Recd. per me Daniel Deal;— Witness present at Signing Christian Sheetz, Francis Gieffe, Albertes Shilack;— Be it Remembered that on the fifth day of March 1795. The above named Daniel Deal & Mary his Appeared before and acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their act and Deed and Desired the same might be recorded as such; the said Mary being of full Age and apart from her said Husband Examined. In Testimony whereof I have set my hand and Seal the Day and Year above Written.— Jos: Redman one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for City and County of Phila.: Ⓢ—

Recorded the 8th. of Sept. 1795. J. Simpson Rd.

Nicholas Getz et Ux.
Deed To
James Deimer

This Indenture Made the twenty first day of November in Year of our Lord 1794. Between Nicholas Getz of Cumru Township, in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania Yeoman and Elizabeth his Wife (Which said Elizabeth is one of the Daughters & Devisee of Jacob Koch, late of Cumru Township aforesaid Yeoman Deceased) of the one part And James Diemer of the Borough of Reading in the County aforesaid Esqr. of the Other part Whereas by force and Virtue of some good Conveyances and Assurances in the Law duly had and Executed the said Jacob Koch, became in his Life Time lawfully seised in his Demesne as of ffee; of and in two Certain tracts of land situate in Northumberland County, in the State Aforesaid, The one thereof Called "Partnership," situate on Lick Run Joining the River Susquehanna and Land Surveyed for Richard Butler and Others. Beginning at a marked Spanish Oak at the side of the Aforesaid River, thence by Richard Butler's Land South forty six Degrees East, seventy six perches to a marked Chesnut Oak, thence by said Butler's land and John Black's Land, North Eighty four Degrees East two hundred and Eleven perches to a post, thence by lines of Marked Trees, South fifty Degrees West eighty four perches to a marked White Oak and South forty Degrees East fifty two perches to a marked pine thence by Vacant Land, South forty Degrees West, one hundred & Sixty

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA BOOK H P. 107

six perches to a marked Black-Oak, North Eighty four degrees West, one hundred & fifty six perches to a marked Red Black Oak, North thirty one Degrees West Seventy six perches to a marked Hickory and North Seven Degrees East, one hundred and forty Perches to a post at the side of Susquehanna aforesaid, thence up the same fifty nine perches to the place of Beginning: Containing three hundred and fourteen Acres and one hundred and thirteen perches and Allowance for Roads &c. And the other Situate on Berchman's Run and Containing three hundred & twenty two Acres, with the Appurtenances respectively. And being so thereof seised, made his Last Will & Testament in Writing, bearing date the twenty second day of April in the Year of our Lord 1779. wherein and Whereby (among other Things) he did give and devise from and After the Decease of his Wife Barbara Koch, the aforesaid two tracts of land, with the Appurtenances respectively unto his Daughter Mary Koch, and his Daughter Elizabeth Koch (now the Wife of the above sd. Nicholas Getz) as Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants, their Heirs and Aſsigns for ever; As in and by the said recited Will Since his Decease duly proved, and Remaining in the Registers Office at Reading, in and for the County of Berks, Relation being thereunto had more fully and at Large will Appear. And Which said Barbara Koch is Also since Dec: Now this Indenture Witneſseth that the said Nicholas Getz & Elizabeth his Wife for Divers good causes and conſiderations and for and in Considerations of the Sum of Ten Shillings in Specie to them in hand well and truly paid by the said James Diemer, at and before the Ensealing and Delivery hereof, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof do Acquit & for ever discharge the said James Diemer his Heirs, Executors and Admors by these presents, have granted bargained, sold aliened Enfeoffed released and Confirmed and by these presents, do grant bargain sell Alien, enfeoff release and Confirm unto the said James Deimer and to his Heirs & Aſsigns.– the one full Equal and Undivided Moiety or half part, (the whole into two Equal parts to be divided) of and in the above Described two tracts of land arising & Coming to the said Nichs. Getz, and Elizabeth his Wife (in right of the said Elizabeth) by Virtue of the above Recited last Will & Testament. Together also with the one full equal and Undivided Moiety or half Part of, in, and to all and Singular the Buildings Improvements, Ways Woods Waters, Water-Courses, Rights Liberties previledges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto Respectively belonging or in any wise Appertaining: and the Reversions and Remainders Rents Iſsues & Profits thereof, and also all the Estate Right Title Interest use trust property Poſseſsion Claim & Demand Whatsoever of him the said Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife in Law or Equity or Otherwise howsoever of, in, and to the same To have and to hold the said one full, Equal and Undivided Moiety or half part, of and in the said above Described two Tracts of land Hereditaments & Premises hereby granted & Released or mentioned or intended so to be, with the Appurtenances Respectively unto the said James Deimer his Heirs and Aſsigns: To the only proper use and behoof of him the said James Deimer his Heirs and Aſsigns for ever. And the said Nicholas Getz and his Heirs the sd. hereby granted Premises, with the Appurtenances Respectively, unto the said James Deimer his Heirs and Aſsigns, against him the said Nicholas Getz, and his Heirs, and Against all and Every other person and persons Whomsoever lawfully Claiming or to Claim the same by from

or

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA Book H p. 108

or under him, them, or any of them, shall and Will Warrant and for ever Defend by these presents.— In Witneſs whereof the said Parties to these presents have hereunto Interchangeably set their Hands and Seals: Dated the Day and Year first above Written. Nicholas Getz (S) Elizabth $\overset{her}{\underset{mark}{o}}$ Getz (S) Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of us, Michael Miller, John Spyker: Received the Day of the Date of the above Written Indenture of and from the above named James Diemer the sum of ten Shillings in Specie it being the Consideration money above mentioned in full. I say rec^{d} per me Nich^{s} Getz — Witneſs present at Signing Michael Miller, John Spyker: — Berks County ſs. Be it remembered that on the 22^{d} day of Nov^{r}, AD: 1794. Before me Jacob Rush Esq^{r}. President of the Court of Common Pleas of the County of Berks came the above named Nicholas Getz & Elizabeth his Wife & Acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their Act and Deed and Desired that the same might be Recorded as such According to law. She the said Elizabeth being of full age ſecretly and apart from her said Husband by me Examined the Contents thereof made known unto her ſhe thereunto voluntarily consented.— In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal, the Day and Year above written.— Jacob Rush (Seal)

Recorded the 8th of Sept^{r}. 1795. J. Simpson R^{r}.

James Diemer
Deed to
Nicholas Getz

Know all Men by these presents, that James Diemer the Grantee within named for divers good causes and considerations and for & in Consideration of the sum of fifteen Shillings in Specie, to him in hand paid by the Within named Nicholas Getz at and before the Execution hereof the Receipt whereof he doth hereby Acknowledge, and thereof doth Acquit and for ever Discharge the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs Exors and Admors by these presents hath Granted bargained, sold Aſsigned released & Confirmed and by these presents doth grant bargain, sell aſsign Release and Confirm unto the said Nicholas Getz and to his Heirs and Aſsigns: all that the one full Equal and Undivided Moiety or half part, of and in the said within mentioned and Described two Tracts of Land, as the same was Granted to him the said James Diemer by the Within Written Indenture. Together also, with the one full equal and Undivided Moiety or half part, of in and to all and Singular the Buildings Improvements, Ways, Woods, Waters Water courses Rights Liberties Previledges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto Respectively belonging or in any wise Appertaining: And the Reversions and Remainders, Rents Iſsues and profits thereof; and Also all the Estate Right Title Interest Use, Trust Property Poſseſsion Claim & Demand Whatsoever of him the said James Diemer in Law or Equity or Otherwise howsoever of, in and to the same. To have and to hold the said one full equal or Otherwise howsoever of, in, and to the same, To have and to hold the said one full, equal and Undivided Moiety, half part of and in the said within mentioned and Described two Tracts of Lands Hereditaments and premises hereby granted and Aſsigned or mentioned or inteded so to be with the Appurtenances, Respectively unto the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Aſsigns: To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Nicholas Getz his Heirs and Aſsigns for ever: And the said James Diemer and his Heirs, the said hereby granted and Aſsigned Premises, with the Appurtenances respectively, unto the said Nich^{s} Getz his Heirs and

and Assigns; against him the said James Diemer and his Heirs, and against all & Every other person and persons Whomsoever Lawfully claiming or to Claim the same, by from or under him them or any of them, shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said James Diemer hath hereunto set his Hand & Seal the 22d. day of November in the Year of our Lord 1794. — Jas. Diemer (S) Sealed & Delivered in the presence of us, Michael Miller, John Spyker Received the Day of the Date of the above Written Assignment of and from the above named Nichs. Getz the sum of Fifteen Shillings in Specie it being the Consideration Money above mentioned in full. I say Recd. per me, James Diemer. — Witness present at Signing Michael Miller John Spyker. — Berks County ss. On the 25d. day of Novr. AD. 1794. Before me Jacob Rush Esquire President of the Court of Common Plase of Said County the above named James Diemer and Acknowd. the above Written Assignment to be his Act & Deed and Desired that the same might be recorded as such according to law Witness my hand and Seal the Day and Year above Written.

Jacob Rush (S) Recorded the 8th of Septr. 1795. J. Simpson Rd.

William Clare
Deed To
Samuel Wallis

Know all Men by these presents, That I William Clare of the City of Philadelphia for and in Consideration of the sum of Five Shillings lawful Money of Pennsylva. ass. unto me in hand well & truly paid by Samuel Wallis of the same place Merchant, at or before the Sealing and Delivery hereof, (the receipt whereof I do hereby Acknowledge) and for other Good Causes and Valuable Considerations, have granted Bargained, sold, assigned, Released, and Confirmed, and by these presents do grant, Bargain sell Assign, Release, and Confirm unto the said Samuel Wallis his Heirs Exors. Admors and Assigns a Certain tract or parcel of Land, Situate in the County of Northumberland in the Province of Pennsylvania lying on Loyalsock Creek, and on both sides of the Creek, about 20 Miles from the Mouth of said Creek, Containing three hundred Acres, or thereabouts, be the same more or less Which the Honorable the proprietaries of the said province by their Commissioner of Property the Honble. Richd. Penn Esqr. by Warrant Dated the 25th. day of February in the Year of our Lord 1773 have Authorized and required to be located and Surveyed to William Clare together with the Appurtenances and the Aforesaid Warrant, and all Surveys and Returns Made, in pursuance thereof and all my estate right title interest Claim & Demand of in, and to the land & Warrant afores. To have & to hold to him the Sd. Saml. Wallis his heirs Exors admors and assigns, To the only proper use & behoof of him the said Samuel Wallis his heirs Exors Admors and assigns, forever: In Witness whereof. I the Sd. William Clare have hereunto set my hand & Seal this third day of March in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred & Seventy three & in the thirteenth year of the reign of our Sovereign lord George the third, King of Great Britain &c. — Wm. Clare (S) Sealed and Delivered in the presence of — John Marshall Robert Paisley — Received the day of the date of the within written Instrument, of the within named Samuel Wallis the sum of five Shilling. it being the full Consideration money within mentioned Wm. Clare — Witness present at Signing Robert Paisley. Northumberland Cty. ss: — The 3d. day of March 1773. Before me Saml. Hunter Esqr. One of his Majesties Justices &c: Came the within named William Clare & acknowledged the within Conveyance to be his act & Deed, and desired the same may be recorded as such: Witness my hand & Seal this 3d. day of March An. Dom. 1773. Saml. Hunter (S) Recorded 8th. of Septr. 1795. J. Simpson Rd.

Samuel Wallis
Deed To
Benjamin Rush

Know all men by these presents that I the within named Samuel Wallis for & in Consideration of the sum of Twenty four pounds & fifteen Shillings lawful money of Pennsylvania to me in hand paid at the time of the

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA Book H p. 110

Northumberland Bk G p.153, 4.

John Riehm Bill of Sale to Jacob Koch

John Riehm of the town of Sunbury -- Butcher send Greeting: Whereas Peter Bright some time since entered an application into the Land Office at Philadelphia for 300 acres of land adjoining the lands of Peter Bowman & others on Berkman's ____ in Penn's Twp (Then in Cumberland Co. but now in Northumberland aforesaid. And whereas the said Peter Bright by his deed poll under his hand & seal bearing Date the 26 th day of January A D 1774 for the consideration therein mentioned, did grant and confirm All his right in the premises unto Jacob Koch & John Riehm (Party thereto) as tenants in Common & not as Joint Tenants their heirs and assigns forever - - - -

Now know ye that the sd. John Riehm for and in consideration of the sum of 160 pounds of lawful money of Pennsylvania to him in hand paid by the sd. Jacob Koch of the township of Cumru - - - : yeoman at & before the ____ & delivery hereof - - - : in the sd. 300 acres of land aforesaid or other lands whatsoever surveyed or to be surveyed by Virtue of the said recited application: 26 June 1779

or any of them into & upon the said Described lot or piece of ground hereby granted or mentioned or intended to be granted and into the Messuages tenements & buildings thereon erected or to be erected & into any part thereof to enter & Destrain the same rent & the Arrearages thereof (if any) and the distress or distresses, then & there found & taken, to lead drive carry away & impound & impounded, to detain & keep at the proper risque cost & charges of the sd. Barnard Hubley and Samuel Gardner their heirs & assigns, for the Space of five days, And if within the said Space of five days payment and Satisfaction of the rent hereby reserved, and the Arrearages thereof (if any) be not made. Then & at any time hereafter it shall and may be lawful to and for the said Reuben Haines his heirs & assigns, the sd. distress or distresses then & there found & taken to expose and sell at public auction, or vendue, for the best price that can be reasonably gotten for the same leaving in the hands of the Sherif or Officer, who shall aid & assist the sd. Reuben Haines his heirs & assigns in Making the sd. Distress, the Surplusage, if any be, after the rent & arrearages & all charges of Distress, Detenure & Sale are first deducted. but if distress Sufficient to satisfy the sd. rent, & arrearages thereof cannot be found & taken in & upon the hereby granted premises. Then it shall, and may be lawful to and for the said Reuben Haines his heirs & assigns, into & upon the the sd. lot or piece of ground & premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted, & into the Messuages tenements & buildings thereon erected or to be erected, or into any part thereof, with the appurtenances, to Re-enter and the same to have again repossess & enjoy and the rents issues & profits to receive & take, untill the sd. Yearly rent hereby reserved & all Arrearages thereof, be fully paid and & satisfied, any thing herein before contained to the contrary in any wise Notwithstanding: And the sd. Barnard Hubley & Saml. Gardner for themselves their heirs Exors & Admors do covenant promise grant and agree to and with the sd. Reuben Haines his heirs & assigns by these presents, that they the sd. Barnerd Hubley & Samuel Gardner their heirs or Assigns Shall and will from time to time, and at all times hereafter, well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the sd. Reuben Haines his heirs & assigns, the afored. Yearly rent or sum of One Shilling sterling per Acre money afored. hereby reserved on the 24th day of June Yearly forever, as the same Shall from time to time grow due & payable: And the sd. Reuben Haines for himself his heirs Exors & Admors doth covenant promise & grant, to and with the sd. Barnerd Hubley & Saml. Gardner their heirs and Assigns by these presents, that they the said Bernard Hubley & Samuel Gardner their heirs & assigns paying the yearly rent or sum of one Shilling Sterling per Acre hereby reserved & performing the covenants & agreements (as afored.) Shall or lawfully may from to time to time and at all times hereafter for ever, freely peaceably & Quietly have hold use Occupy possess & enjoy the said described lot or piece of ground, hereditaments and premises hereby granted, or mentioned to be granted, with the Appurtenances and receive and take the rents issues & profits thereof, without the lawful let Suit trouble, Molestation, hinderance or Denial Whatsoever of him the said Reuben Haines his heirs or Assigns, or of Margaret his wife her heirs or Assigns, or of any other person or persons Whomsoever by or with his her, their or any or either of their Act, means, Consent privity or procurement. In Witness whereof the sd. parties have interchangeably set their hands & Seals hereunto, Dated the day & Year first above Written: Reuben Haines (S) Sealed & Delivered in the presence of us Danl. Rees James Davidson; - The 26th day of June in the Year of our Lord 1790. Before me William Cook Esqr. one of the Justices of the Court of Common pleas for said County, came the above named Reuben Haine, and acknowledged the above Indenture or deed of Conveyance to be his act and deed, & Desired the same may be recorded as Such, According to law. Witness my hand & Seal the day & year afsd. Wm. Cook (S)

Compd.

Recorded the 23. Day of Septr. A.D. 1794. J Simpson Recr.

John Richm
Bill of Sale — . — To
Jacob Koch

To all People to whom these presents Shall come John Richm of the town of Sunbury in the County of Northumberland in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Butcher Send Greeting: Whereas Peter

Bright

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA Book G p. 153

Bright some time since entered an Application into the Land Office at Philadelphia for three hundred Acres of land adjoining the lands of Peter Boreman & others on Berkmans run in Penn's Township (then in Cumberland County but now in Northumberland afores.d And Whereas the said Peter Bright by his Deed poll under his hand & Seal bearing Date the 26th day of January Ann. Dom. 1774. for the Consideration therein mentioned, did grant and confirm, All his right in the premises unto Jacob Koch and John Riehm (Party hereto) as tenants in Common & not as joint Tenants their heirs & assigns for ever, as in and by the said recited Deed poll, Relation being thereunto had appears. Now know ye that the sd. John Riehm for and in Consideration of the sum of One hundred & Sixty pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania to him in hand paid by the sd. Jacob Koch of the township of Cumircum in the County of Berks in the said Common Wealth yeoman at & before the ensealing & Delivering hereof the receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge & thereof acquit & for ever discharge the sd. Jacob Koch his heirs Exors & Admors by these presents, hath granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released & Confirmed, And by these presents, doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release & Confirm unto the sd. Jacob Koch & to his heirs & assigns, All his the sd. John Riehm's One full equal & undivided Moiety or equal half part of & in the sd. Three hundred acres of land aforesaid or other lands Whatsoever Surveyed or to be Surveyed by Virtue of the sd. recited Application: Together with the like Moiety or equal half part of and in all and Singular the buildings Improvements rights Members & Appurtenances Whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, And the reversions & remainders rents issues & profits thereof, And also all the estate right title interest property claim & demand Whatsoever of him the said John Riehm in law or equity or otherwise howsoever of in to or out of the same, To have & to hold, all & Singular the premisses hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs & Assigns, To the only proper Use and behoof of the said Jacob Koch his heirs & assigns for ever. Subject nevertheless to the payment of the proprietary purchase money Interest & Quit Rent due & to become due for the same. In Witness whereof the sd. John Riehm hath hereunto set his hand & Seal. Dated the 26th day of June in the year of our lord one thousand seven hundred & Seventy nine 1779. — John Riehm ⊛ Sealed & Delivered in the presence of us, Michael Kufle Collinson Read; — Northumberland County ss: The 26th day of June A.o D. 1779 Before me the Subscriber One of the Justices &c. Came the aforenamed John Riehm & acknowledged the aforewritten deed poll to be his Act & Deed & Desired the same might be recorded as such according to law. Witness my hand & Seal the Day & Year aforesaid — John Aurand ⊛ **Recorded** the 23d. of September 1794. J. Simpson Rec.

Comp.d — 1

Samuel Gardner
Deed — — — To
Bernard Hubley jr.

This Indenture made the 3d. day of September Ann. Dom. 1791. Between Saml. Gardner of the Town of Northumberland in the County of Northumberland & State of Pennsylvania of the one part, and Bernard Hubly Jun.r of the Town of Northumberland in the State aforesaid Brewer of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Gardner for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty five pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania to him in hand paid by the said Bernard at or before the Ensealing and Delivery of these Presents, the receipt whereof he the said Samuel doth hereby Acknowledge and thereof and of every part and parcel thereof doth acquit and Discharge forever the said Bernard, his Heirs and Assigns by these Presents hath Granted bargained sold aliened released enfeoffed and Confirmed and

By

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA Book G p. 154

Northumberland Bk D, p. 37

Henry Douty assignment to Nicholas Geetz
for the consideration of 12 pounds lawful money

3 Nov 1787

Page 37
Book D

the appurtenances thereunto belonging
of Survey Dated at Philadelphia the
the said described tract of Land with
and assigns for Ever. Subject to the Proprie-
come due from the date of Order of
nd and Seal this fixth day of May.
and delivered in presence of Wm Miller
remembered than on the fifth day of September
before me the Subscriber one of the Justices
rland Personally appeared Jacob Weibel
same to be his act and deed and desired the
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
d 31st day of October Ano. Dom. 1787. J. Simpson Rr.

Shall come the commissioners for the county of
of Pennsylvania, Send Greeting: Whereas a
hip of Penns, and in the county afores. said to be
of Commissioners for said county, was duly rated
Assembly for Levying and raising the following
wit, two pounds four shillings & 8d. Continental
ng Fund Tax for 1781. one pound eighteen Shillings.
and 86. 7/6. Co.ty Levy for dit. 2/6. Cost of
o person appeared to pay the taxes afores. assessed
id Commissioners, agreable to the Directions contain
st day of March last, give publick notice in some of
, Advertiseing the same in the county aforesaid as
ners of the tract aforesaid, to pay the aforesaid
oners aforesaid, to make payment of the taxes as
pay and discharge the said taxes as by law they
publick vandue expose to Sale the s.d tract of
by Land of Jacob Miller S. 20. W. 66. perches to a

---

appeared before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the court of Common Pleas for said county the above
named Commissioners & acknowledged the foregoing Instrument of writing to be their Act & Deed & desired that the same may be recorded according to law. Witness my hand and seal the day & date above. Saml. Wallis ⓢ

Recorded the 5th day of November Ano. Dom. 1787. J. Simpson Rr.

Henry Douty
assignmt. to
Nicholas Goetz

Know all men by these presents, that I the within named Henry Douty, for & in Consideration of the sum of Twelve pounds lawfull money of Pennsylvania to me in hand paid by Nicholas Goetz of Berks county the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have assigned Transferred and set over, and by these presents do assign transfer and set over all my right title interest claim and demand of in and to the within instrument of Writing to the s.d Nicholas Getz and to this heirs and assigns. Witness my hand and Seal this 23d. day of October A.o D.i 1787. Henry Douty (Seal) Sealed & Delivered in the presence of us, Henry Lebo. John Richm. Northumberland County ss. Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the court of Common pleas, in and for the county afforesaid personally Came Henry Douty, the grantor within mentioned & in due form of law did acknowledge the within instrument of writing to be his Voluntary Act and deed. To the intent it might as such be entered on record, Witness my hand and Seal the 3d. day of November Ano. Dom. 1787. J. Simpson ⓢ **Recorded** 5th Novemb. 1787. J. Simpson Rr.

Thomas Kitchen & Ux.
Mortgage to
Jacob Beck

This Indenture made the third day of November in the Year of our Lord One thousand seven hundred and eighty seven, Between Thomas Kitchen of Fishing creek Township in the county of Northumberland & Common wealth of Pennsylvania Farmer & Christina his wife of the one part, and Jacob Beck of the Township of Mount Bethel in the county of Northumberland & Common-wealth afores.d Yeoman of the other part; Whereas the s.d Thomas Kitchen in and by a certain Obligation or writing Obligatory under his hand & Seal duly executed bearing date the ninth day of July One thousand seven hundred & eighty seven Standeth bound unto the said Jacob Beck in the sum of Fifty one pounds & two Shillings Lawfull money of Pennsylvania, Conditioned for the Conveying & Conforming unto the said John Beck his Exec.rs Admin.rs or Assigns by the said Thomas Kitchen his heirs Exec.rs Admin.rs or Assigns on the first day of November then next ensuing a certain tract of Land lying in fishing Creek Township aforesaid Containing three hundred acres more or less, as in and by the said recited Obligation & condition thereof relation being there unto had more fully and at Large appears, Now this Indenture Witnesseth that the said Thomas Kitchen & Christina his wife for and in Consideration of the Conveyance so as aforesaid to be made as well as in Consideration of the sum of five Shillings lawfull money of Pennsylvania unto them well and truly paid by the said Jacob Beck at & before the Sealing & Delivery hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have, granted, bargained, sold, released and Confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain, sell, release and Confirm unto the said Jacob Beck his heirs & assigns. A Certain tract of land lying & being in fishing creek township aforesaid, taken up and Surveyed & returned into the Office of the Surveyor General of this Common-wealth in Pursuance of a Warrant granted in the name of the said Thomas Kitchen for three hundred Acres dated some time in the Fall of the year 1784 and bounded by Lands of Capt Bull & Vacant Lands and Supposed to Contain three hundred Acres be the same more or less. Together with the rights liberties priviledges

foregoing Mortgage named do acknowledge to have [illegible] of the Sum due on this Mortgage [illegible]
Witness my Hand & Seal this 7th day of November Anno Domini 1790 Jacob Beck (Seal)

First Day of January A. D. 1803 Geo Youngman

Northumberland Book N p. 321, 2

3 April 1806

This Indenture made the third day of April in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and six Between David Deal of the Northern Liberties of the City of Philadelphia in the state of Pennsylvania Blacksmith and Mary his wife and Nicholas Sitz of Conrow Township in the co - - - Yeoman & Elizabeth his wife of the one part and John Mauren of Penn Township in the Co. of Northumberland - - -

Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of 750 dollars lawful Silver money - - -

A Certain tract of land situate on Beckmans Run or Creek in Penns Twp (formerly in Cumberland Co) in the Co. of Northumberland Bounded by the land of Yost Waggons Hawsors and Kretzger Land and containing 147 acres and allowance for roads etc. Being part of a larger Tract No. 4133 called "Calamus Spring" Containing 300 acres of land which on application in the Proprietary's Office dated the 3rd day of July 1767 and recorded - - - unto Peter Bright, and which the said Peter Bright by deed Poll dated the 26th day of January 1774 Recorded in the County of Northumberland Book F pag 270 granted + conveyed unto Jacob Koch + John Reahm

first Day of January A: D 1803 Geo Youngman (Seal)

Recorded the 9th Day of June A. D. 1806

mmonwealth
mission to
hn Thompson

Pennsylvania ss. In the Name and by the Authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Thomas McKean Governor of the said Commonwealth, To John Thompson junr of the County of Northumberland Esqr Send Greeting: Know you, That reposing especial Trust and Confidence in your Integrity, Judgment, and Abilities, I the said Thomas McKean have appointed, and, by these Presents, do appoint and commission you, the said John Thompson Jr to be a Justice of the Peace, in the District numbered three in the County of Northumberland hereby giving and granting unto you full Right and Title, to have and execute all and singular the Powers, Jurisdictions, and Authorities and to receive and enjoy, all and singular, the lawful Emoluments of a Justice of the Peace aforesaid, agreeably to the Constitution and Laws of the Commonwealth. To have and to hold this Commission, and the Office hereby granted unto you the said John Thompson junr so long as you shall behave yourself well. Given under my Hand and the Seal of the State, at Lancaster this first day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six and of the Commonwealth the thirtieth. Thomas McKean (Seal) By the Governor T. M. Thompson Sec. Northumberland County ss. Be it remembered that on the Ninth day of June in the Year of our Lord 1806 the within named John Thompson appeared before me Danl Levy prothy of the County aforesaid, for this purpose specially Constituted, and was by me duly sworn, as well to Support the Constitution of the United States as the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania as also to execute and perform the Office of Justice of the peace confer'd upon him by this Commission with fidelity, according to the best of his Learning & Abilities John Thompson jur Sworn & Subscribed the day & year afs. Danl Levy Prothy

Recorded the 9th Day of June A. D. 1806

anl Deal
Wife &c Deed to
hn Maurer

This Indenture Made the third day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six Between Daniel Deal of the Northern Liberties of the City of Philadelphia in the State of Pennsylvania Blacksmith and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz of Conrow Township in the County of Berks in Pennsylvania aforesaid Yeoman and Elizabeth his Wife of the one part and John Maurer of Penns Township in the County of Northumberland in Pennsylvania aforesaid Yeoman of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of Seven hundred and fifty Dollars lawful Silver money to them at or before the Sealing and delivery hereof by the said John Maurer well and truly paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged They the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife have granted bargained sold released and confirmed And by these Presents Do and each and every of them doth grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said John Maurer

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA. Book N p. 321

Bk 11
321

his Heirs and Assigns A Certain Tract [illegible] of Land situate on Berkmans Runor Creek in Penns Township (formerly in Cumberland County) in the County of Northumberland aforesaid Bounded by Land of Yost, Waggons, Hawsers and Krotzers Land and containing One hundred and forty seven acres and Allowance for Roads &c. I Being part of a larger Tract No. 4133 called "Calamus" Spring Containing Three hundred Acres of Land which on application in the Proprietarys Office dated the third day of July 1767 and recorded in the Secretarys Office for the State of Pennsylvania was granted unto Peter Bright, and which the said Peter Bright by Deed Poll dated the twenty sixth day of January 1774. recorded in the County of Northumberland Book F. page 270 &c. granted and conveyed unto Jacob Kock and John Riehn in fee. And the said Jacob Kock died seised of said Land and Premises and by his Last Will and Testament in Writing dated the twenty second day of April 1779 duly proved and remaining in the Registers Office in the said County of Berks devised all the said Tract of Land and Premises unto his two Daughters the said Mary Deal and Elizabeth Getz their Heirs and Assigns forever I Together with all and Singular the Ways Roads Passages Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Privileges Members and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging And the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof, And all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife and each and every of them in Law Equity of in and to the same. To have and to hold the said Tract or piece of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned so to be with the appurtenances unto the said John Maurer his Heirs and Assigns To and for the only proper Use and behoof of the said John Maurer his Heirs and Assigns forever Under and Subject nevertheless to the payment of a proportionable part of all monies that may be due and owing to the State of Pennsylvania for said Land, And also to the expence of Patenting the hereby granted Premises, But free and clear of and from all other Liens and Incumbrances whatsoever And the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife for themselves and their respective Heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant promise and grant that they the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife and their Heirs respectively all the said Tract or piece of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned so to be with the appurtenances unto the said John Maurer his Heirs and Assigns, Subject as aforesaid, against them the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife and their Heirs respectively and against all and every other person and persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under them or from or under their said late Father Jacob Kock deceased, or the said John Riehn or any or either of them shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA. Book N p. 322 (use both sides)

and forty seven acres and Allowance for Roads &c. I Being part of a larger Tract N.o 4133 called "Calamus" Spring Containing Three hundred Acres of Land which on application in the Proprietarys Office dated the third day of July 1767 and recorded in the Secretarys Office for the State of Pennsylvania was granted unto Peter Bright, and which the said Peter Bright by Deed Poll dated the twenty sixth day of January 1774. recorded in the County of Northumberland Book F. page 270 &c. granted and conveyed unto Jacob Kock and John Riehn in fee. And the said Jacob Kock died seised of said Land and Premises and by his Last Will and Testament in Writing dated the twenty second day of April 1779 duly proved and remaining in the Registers Office in the said County of Berks devised all the said Tract of Land and Premises unto his two Daughters the said Mary Deal and Elizabeth Getz their Heirs and Assigns forever I Together with all and Singular the Ways Roads Passages Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Privileges Members and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging And the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof, And all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife and each and every of them in Law Equity of in and to the same. To have and to hold the said Tract or piece of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned so to be with the appurtenances unto the said John Maurer his Heirs and Assigns To and for the only proper Use and behoof of the said John Maurer his Heirs and Assigns forever Under and Subject nevertheless to the payment of a proportionable part of all monies that may be due and owing to the State of Pennsylvania for said Land. And also to the expence of Patenting the hereby granted Premises, But free and clear of and from all other Liens and Incumbrances whatsoever And the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife for themselves and their respective Heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby covenant promise and grant that they the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife and their Heirs respectively all the said Tract or piece of Land Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned so to be with the appurtenances unto the said John Maurer his Heirs and Assigns, Subject as aforesaid, against them the said Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife and Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife and their Heirs respectively and against all and every other person and persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under them or from or under their said late Father Jacob Kock deceased, or the said John Riehn or any or either of them shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents. In Witness whereof the said parties have interchangeably set their hands and Seals hereunto. Dated the day and year first above written. Daniel Deal ⊕ Mary her x mark Deal ⊕ Nicholas Getz ⊕ Elizabeth her o mark Getz ⊕ Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us by Daniel Deal and Mary his Wife George Fricker Fred.k Walbert And by Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife in the presence of us Jn.o Spayd John Rapp Received the day of the date of the above written Indenture of the abovenamed John Morer the sum of Seven hundred and fifty Dollars, being the full Consideration monies abovementioned Daniel Deal Mary her x Deal Nicholas Getz Elizabeth her o mark Getz Witness at Signing George

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA Book N p 32 D

Bk 11
3 22

Fricker Fred^{k} Wolbert John Rupp Jn^{o} Spayd. The third day of April A. D. 1806 before me the Subscriber one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for Philad^{a} County Came the above named Daniel Leat and Mary his Wife and acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their Act and Deed and desired the same to be recorded as such The said Mary being of full age Separate and apart from her said Husband by me thereon examined and the Contents thereof being made known to her declared that she voluntarily and of her own free Will and accord signed Sealed and as her Act and Deed delivered the same Indenture without any Coercion or compulsion whatever from her said Husband, Witness my Hand and Seal. Fred^{k} Wolbert ⊙ Berks County ss. The twenty sixth day of May A. D. 1806. Before me the Subscriber President of the third District &c^{a} Came the within named Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth his Wife and acknowledged the within written Indenture to be their Act and Deed and desired the same to be recorded as Such, The said Elizabeth being of full age separate and apart from her said Husband by me thereon examined and the contents made known to her declared that she voluntarily and of her own free Will and accord Signed Sealed and as her Act and Deed delivered the same Indenture without any coercion or compulsion whatever from her said Husband. Witness my Hand and Seal Jn^{o} Spayd ⊙ &c^{a}

Recorded the 9th Day of June A^{o} D^{o} 1806

JS.

Leonard Kerstetter & Wife Deed of Con^{n} to Peter Richter

This Indenture Made the twenty eight Day of January in the Year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and six, Between Leonard Kerstetter and Catharine his Wife of Mahantongo Township, County of Northumberland and State of Pennsylvania of the one part, and Peter Richter of Selinsgrove, Penns Township and County aforesaid of the other Part. Whereas Christian Richter late of Mahantongo Township, Northumberland County afores^{d} deceased (who was the Father of Catharine now Wife of the said Leonard Kerstetter) was Seized and Possessed of several Tenements, and Tracts of Lands Situate in Mahantongo Township aforesaid, Bounded as follows To Wit. One of them adjoining Lands of, Now held by David Dof-ler Ludwig Walter, Andrew Casper Arnold and Simon Herold containing about five hundred Acres, also one other Tract adjoining the above and Lands of George Row and others containing sixty Acres more or less Also one other Tract of Land adjoining Lands of John Shaffer, Jacob Reichenbach Tobias Zeller and others containing about two hundred Acres More or less, Also one Lot of Ground situate in the Town of Selinsgrove in Penns Township aforesaid, and other Lands, And being so thereof Seized died Intestate leaving Issue seven Children, to wit John, Peter, Godfry, George, and Frederick, being Sons and Catharine Intermarried with the said Leonard Kerstetter, and Mary Intermarried with John Melcher, all Children and Heirs of the said Christian Richter dec^{d} Now this Indenture, Witnesseth that the said Leonard Kerstetter and Catharine his Wife, for and in Consideration of the Sum of Fifty Dollars lawful Money of Pennsylvania to them in hand paid by the said Peter Richter at and before the ensealing and Delivery of these Presents the Receipt and Payment whereof is hereby acknowledged, and thereof do acquit

Book N
323

Northumberland Book W p. 524

Power of attorney John Getz one of the Exrs. of Nicholas Getz, Decd. to Jacob Getz

I John Getz one of the executors of Nicholas Getz, late of Centre Township Berks County deceased, Do make constitute & appoint Jacob Getz of the Co. of Northumberland my true & lawful attorney for me and in my name to recieve & collect all such outstanding debts & demands due by Henry Donnd(?) Esq. Z. D. Bradford Esq. & others unto the said Nicholas Getz dec'd & upon receipt thereof give acquittances or other sufficient discharges for the same, with the power also to make & substitute an attorney or attornies under him for that purpose & to do all lawful & requisite for affecting the premises, hereby ratifying & confirming all that - - - -

1 April 1825

Article of Agreement
Hamlet A. Kerr
with
Ezra Grossman

Know all men by these presents, that I Hamlet A. Kerr for & in consideration of the sum of One dollar to me in hand paid by Ezra Grossman, at & before the ensealing & delivery hereof the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, hath bargained sold & transferred, and by these presents doth bargain sell & transfer unto the said Ezra Grossman the one undivided moiety or half part of the News paper establishment & printing Materials of the Susquehanna Emporium, published at Sunbury, to have and to hold the same unto the said Ezra Grossman his executors, administrators and assigns to his & their own proper use benefit & behoof forever. The said News paper establishment & printing materials to be reconveyed to the said Kerr, upon the payment of the sum of four hundred dollars, with interest, according to the true intent & meaning of a certain article of agreement bearing even date herewith, entered into between me & the said Ezra Grossman. Witness our ~~my~~ Hands and Seals this sixth day of August A.D. 1829. Hamlet A. Kerr (Seal) Ezra Grossman (Seal) Witness S. J. Packer

Recd. Recorded September 9th 1829 S. Shaffer, D. R.

Power of Attorney
John Getz one of the Exrs. of Nicholas Getz, Decd.
to
Jacob Getz

Know all men by these presents, that I John Getz one of the Executors of Nicholas Getz, late of Centre township Berks County deceased, Do make constitute & appoint Jacob Getz of the County of Northumberland my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to receive & collect all such outstanding debts & demands due by Henry Donnel Esqr. C. G. Bradford Esqr. & others unto the said Nicholas Getz, decd. And upon receipt thereof give acquittances or other sufficient discharges for the same, with the power also to make & substitute an attorney or attornies under him for that purpose & to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the premises, hereby ratifying & confirming all that my said attorney or his substitutes shall lawfully do by virtue hereof. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal, April the first, 1825. John Getz (Seal) Sealed & delivered in the presence of us. Matthias Richards Matthias S. Richards ‡ Berks County ss: Be it remembered, that on the first day of April A.D. 1825, before me the subscriber One of the Justices of the Peace in and for said County came the above named John Getz & acknowledged the above written Letter of Attorney to be his act & deed & desired that the same might be recorded as such according to Law. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal Matthias Richards. (Seal) Recd. & Recorded Sept. 9. 1829 S. Shaffer, D. R.

Releases. The heirs of Elizabeth Dunkelberger to Henry Dornsieff Admr.

Received July 25th. 1829 of Henry Dornsieff Admr. of the estate of the estate of Elizabeth Dunkelberger decd. the sum of twenty three dollars & thirty One & a half cents in full satisfaction & payment of my full share; part dividends of the personal estate of said decd. Recd. by me. Solomon Dunkelberger $23. 31½. ‡ Received July 25th. 1829 of Henry Dornsieff Admr. of the estate of Elizabeth Dunkelberger decd. the sum of $23.. 31½ Cts in full satisfaction & payment of my full share, Part dividends of the personal estate of the said decd., Received by me Jonathan Dunkelberger. ‡ Received July 25th 1829 of Henry Dornsieff Admr. of the estate of Elizabeth Dunkelberger decd. the sum of $23.. 31½ Cts in full satisfaction & payment of my full share, part dividend of the personal estate of the said decd. Recd. by me. Daniel Dornsief ‡ Received July 25th 1829 of Henry Dornsief Admr. of the estate of Elizabeth Dunkelberger deceased the sum of $23.. 31½ Cents in full satisfaction & payment of my full share; Part dividends of the personal estate of the said deceased, Recd. by me Henry Haller Yussef Galdin ‡ Received July 25th. 1829 of Henry Dornsief Admr. of the estate of Elizabeth Dunkelberger decd. the sum of $23. 31½ Cents in full satisfaction & payment of my full share, Part dividend of the personal estate of the said decd., Recd. by me Henry Dornsief ‡ John Smith vs. Henry Dornsief administrator of the estate of Elizabeth Dunkelberger decd. Judgment on the Docket of Abm. Rothermel for Plff. for 60 Cts. fees Justice 35 Constable 22, Total $ 1.17 Cts Recd. May 26th. 1829 of Defendant the above debt & all costs in full. Abm. Rothermel —

Recd. & Recorded Sept. 10. 1829 Solomon Shaffer Depy. Reg.

Book W

Northumberland Bk X, p. 69

Power of Atty. John Getz, Elizabeth Ritter, Catharine Geiker, J. J. Dubbs, et al. to John Hain & Nicholas Getz

To all to whom these presents come, know ye, whereas Nicholas Getz late of Cumru township, Berks County Yeoman deceased, died testate having made his last will & Testament in writing, since his decease duly proven & [remaining?] filed in the Register Office at Reading in & for the County of Berks wherein & whereby among other matters it is thus contained:

It is my will that my plantation in Northumberland Co. be appraised by 3 reputable freeholders of that County to be appointed by all my children, that is to say those who are of age, & the husbands of my daughters, and the Guardians of such of my children as are under age. Now in order to carry into effect, the intentions of the testator aforesaid, We the heirs and representatives of the said deceased Have agreed by these presents Do agree that John Hain & Nicholas Getz two of the heirs of the said intestate shall proceed to Northumberland Co. & in behalf of themselves & the residue heirs, appoint 3 reputable freeholders for the purpose of having the said plantations appraised— And we do therefore hereby constitute & appoint the said John Hain & Nicholas Getz our 2 lawful attornies for us & in our Names to do all & Singular requisite to effect the premises hereby ratifying & Conforming what may be lawfully done by virtue hereof. In witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands & Seals the Second day of November A. Dom. 1829. John Getz, Elizabeth Ritter, Catharine Geiker, Joseph [Orig?] Dubs. Joseph J. Dubs attorney for Joseph Getz, Jacob Kline, Matthias Richard Elizabeth Ritter, Catharine Geiker, Joseph Dubs & Joseph Dubs delivered in the presence of "not" between the third & fourth lines from the bottom being first interlined. Fredk. Boates, John P. Moore // The 28th day of September A.D. 1829 before me John Binns One of the Aldermen of the City of Philadelphia came the above named James Gibson and in due form of law Acknowledged the above written Indenture to be his act & deed & desired the same may be recorded as such. Witneſs my hand & Seal the day day & year aforesaid. John Binns Seal Aldn.

Recd. & Recorded December 30th 1829. Solmn Shaffer D. Recr.

Power of Atty.
John Getz, Elizth. Ritter
Catharine Geiker J.S.
Dubbs et al —
to
John Hain & Nichd.
Getz.

To all to whom these presents shall come, Know ye, Whereas Nicholas Getz late of Cumru township Berks County Yeoman deceased, died testate having made his last Will & testament in writing, since his decease duly proven & remaining filed in the Registers Office at Reading in & for the county of Berks wherein & whereby amongst other matters it is thus contained: It is my will that my plantation in Northumberland County be appraised by three reputable freeholders fthat County to be appointed by all my Children, that is to say those who are of age, & the husbands of my daughters, and the Guardians of such of my Children s are under age, Now in order to carry into effect the intentions of the testator foresaid, We the heirs and representatives of the said deceased Have agreed by these presents Do agree that John Hain & Nicholas Getz two of the heirs f the said intestate, shall proceed to Northumberland County & in behalf f themselves & the residue heirs, appoint three reputable freeholders for the urpose of having the said plantation appraised — And we do therefore ereby constitute and appoint the said John Hain & Nicholas Getz our tru Lawful Attornies for us and in our Names to do all & Singular requisite effect the premises, hereby ratifying & Confirming what may be lawfully done by Virtue hereof. In Witneſs whereof we have hereunto set our hands Seals the Second day of November A. Dom. 1829. John Getz Seal Elizabeth Ritter Seal Catharine Geiker Seal Joseph C. Dubs Seal Joseph S Dubs Seal ttorney for Joseph Getz Jacob Kline Seal Matthias Richards Elizabeth S. McElroy // Berks County ss: Seal Personally appeared before the subscriber of the Justices of the Peace in & for Berks County, John Getz, Elizabeth Ritter, harine Geiker, Joseph Dubs and Joseph Dubs Attorney for Joseph Getz and acob Kline heirs & Representatives of Nicholas Getz deceased, and severally ac knowledged the within power of attorney to be their act & Deed and that it ight be recorded as such according to Law. In Witneſs whereof I have hereunto t my hand & Seal November 2d. 1829. Matthias Richards

Recd. & Recorded December 28th. 1829. Solmn Shaffer D. Recr.

he Commonwealth
atent — // to
olomon Dreſsler

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania
Joshua Dickerson {Seal} Know ye, That in consideration of the Monies paid by Solomon Dreſsler at the granting of the arrant hereinafter Mentioned and of the sum of Twenty Eight dollars & eighty seven Cents full now paid by him into the Treasury Office of the Commonwealth There is granted the said Commonwealth unto the said Solomon Dreſsler a certain Tract of and situate in Little Mahanoy township Northumberland County Beginning at thence by Land of Daniel Gantzer North sixty nine degrees & one quarter East

Northumberland Bk X p. 106

Letter of Attorney John Getz to Daniel Drenkle

Know all men by these presents that I John Getz eldest son and heir at Law of Nicholas Getz late of the Township of Amity, Berks County Yeoman deceased sendeth Greeting:

Whereas the said Nicholas Getz became in his lifetime lawfully seized in his demesne as of fee of and in a certain messuage tenement & tracts of land situate in Augusta township Northumberland County containing three hundred & fourteen acres (be the same more or less 314
with the appurtenances being so thereof seized made his last will and Testament in writing bearing date the 2nd day of October AD 1820 wherein & whereby amongst other writings he did order and direct in the words following to wit "It is my will, that my Plantation in Northumberland be appraised by three freeholders of that County appointed by all my children and it is my will that after such appraisement, my Children shall have choice according to priority of age to accept the Terms of the appraisement & payment so to be made or not if any one or more shall accept the same he she or they shall hold the same to his or either their heirs & assigns forever, subject nevertheless to the payment of the valuation money according to the terms made by the appraisers" (as in recited since his decease, duly proven & remaining in the Registers Office at Reading in & for the County of Berks aforesaid thereunto had appears - Now know ye that I the same John Getz for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar to me in hand paid by Daniel Drinkle of the

Borough of Reading Berks County aforesaid Merchant at & before the sealing & delivery hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowlidged hath grant/ p.107 bargained and by these presents doth hereby grant bargain & sell unto the said Daniel Drinker and to his heirs and assigns all that certain Message Tenement & tracts of land within mentioned & described containing three hundred & fourteen acres (more or less) with the appurtenances To hold the same unto the said Daniel Drinker his heirs & assigns forever, under & subject to the payment of the appraisement money agreeably to the will of the said Nicholas Getz deceased & the said John Getz do hereby nominate Constitute & appoint & by these presents doth hereby nominate & appoint the said Daniel Drinker for me, my true & lawful attorney for me and in my name to appear in person & take the same tracts of land at the valuation & appraisement so made as aforesaid. Giving & granting unto my attorney by these presents my full power & authority in the by virtue hereof In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 9th day of January in the year of our Lord 1830

Followed by: Agreement John Hain & Nicholas Getz attornies in fact for John Getz

It is hereby agreed by John Hain and Nicholas Getz as attornies in fact for John Getz, Elizabeth Ritter, Catherine Giker, Joseph J. Duba, Joseph Getz & Jacob Kline heirs of Nicholas Getz, late of Cumru township Berks County deceased and by themselves & also by Jacob Getz as heirs of the said Nicholas deceased, that Lewis Dewart, Jonas Weaver and John Conrad — and they are hereby appointed to value & appraise the farms of the said Testa— situated in Augusta Township Northumberland County

ity, title or otherwise; it being fully understood and agreed between the said parties to th
presents that the said John Ashley intends to and doth convey by these presents such rig
& interest Only as he hath in the premises hereby conveyed in law or equity and is in
wise to be answerable for any deficiency therein. In testimony whereof, the said partie
these presents have hereunto interchangeably Set their hands and Seals the day and y
first above written. John Ashley Seal, Sarah Ashley Seal Signed, Sealed and
ered in presence of us Chauncey Buckley_,_ James Gibson, " " Received On th
of the date of the above Written Indenture from the above named Henry Paul B
Three thousand & six hundred dollars being the Consideration money above men
John Ashley. Witness at Signing Chauncey Buckley, James Gibson " City of Phil
phia State of Pennsylvania Ss: Be it remembered that on this Twenty first day of De
ber A. D. 1829 Before me the subscriber one of the Justices of Aldermen of the City of Ph
delphia personally appeared the above named John Ashley & Sarah Ashley his Wife and
ially acknowledged the within Indenture as and for their act and deed and des
that the same might be recorded as such according to Law: She the said Sarah Ash
being of full age seperate and apart from her said husband by me examined & th
contents thereof also by me made Known to her Voluntarily consenting thereto did de
that she did Voluntarily & of her own free will & accord sign seal and as her own act
deliver the said Indenture without any coercion or compulsion of her said husban
ness my hand & Seal the day & year aforesaid E Bartram Ald. Seal Columb
County Ss: Recorded in the Office for the Recording of Deeds &c. in and for the Count
Columbia in Deed Book C pages 368. 369 & 370 (also former Deed in same County in
Book pages 370 & 371.) In testimony whereof I have hereunto subscribed my nam
affixed the seal of the said Office at Danville this Eighth day of January A. D. 18
Rudolph Sechler, Recorder L S

Received & Recorded February 1st 1830. Solomon Shaffer Recor

Letter of Attorney
John Getz
to
Daniel Drenkle

Know all men by these presents
I John Getz eldest son and heir at Law of Nicholas G
late of the Township of Cumru, Berks County Yeoman de
sendeth Greeting: Whereas the said Nicholas Getz bein
his life time lawfully seized in his demesne as of fee of and in a Certain Messua
tenement & tract of land situate in augusta township Northumberland County be
ing three hundred & fourteen acres (be the same more or less with the appurtenan
being so thereof Seized made his last Will and Testament in Writing bearing date th
day of October A. D 1820 Wherein & Whereby amongst other writings, he did order an
direct in the words following to wit: "It is my Will, that my Plantation in Northum
be appraised by three respectable freeholders of that County appointed by all my Childr
It is my Will, that after ~~my death~~ such appraisement, my Children shall have
according to priority of age to accept of the Terms of the appraisment & payment so to b
or not if any one or more shall accept the same he she or they shall hold the same
his or either their heirs & assigns forever, subject Nevertheless to the payment of the
ation money according to the Terms made by the appraisers" (as in the said recit
Will since his decease, duly proven & remaining in the Registers Office at Reading
for the County of Berks aforesaid reference thereunto had appears &c. Now Kno
that I the said John Getz for and in consideration of the sum of One dollar to me in
paid by Daniel Drenkle of the Borough of Reading Berks County aforesaid Merchan
before the sealing & delivery hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath g

argained & sold and by these presents doth hereby grant bargain & sell unto the said Dan
l Dunkle and to his heirs and assigns all that certain Messuage Tenement & tract of land
within Mentioned & described Containing three hundred & fourteen acres (more or less) with
the appurtenances To hold the same unto the said Daniel Dunkle his heirs & assigns for-
ever, under and subject to the payment of the appraisment money agreeably to the will
of the said Nicholas Getz deceased & the said John Getz do hereby nominate Constitute &
appoint and by these presents doth hereby nominate appoint the said Daniel Dun-
kle Irrevocable for me, my true & lawful Attorney for me and in my name to appear
in person & take the said tract of Land at the valuation and appraisment so made
as aforesaid Giving & granting unto my Attorney by these presents my full power &
Authority in the premises by virtue hereof In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my
hand & Seal this 9th. day of January in the year of our Lord 1830. John Getz
Seal Sealed & delivered in the presence of us. Lemuel J. Richards, Matthias J.
Richards Berks County Ss: On the ninth day of January A.D. 1830. per=
sonally came the within named John Getz, Before me the Subscriber, One of the
Justices of the Peace in and for said County and acknowledged the foregoing
written Letter of Attorney to be his act & Deed & desired that the same might be re=
corded as such according to Law; Witness my hand & Seal, the day & year af=
oresaid. Matthias J. Richards Seal
Received & Recorded February 1st. 1830. John Shaffer Recr.

John Hain
Agreement
hn Hain & Nicholas Getz
ttornies in fact for John Getz
heirs & repr. of Nicholas Getz decd.
with
Lewis
s Dewart Jonas Weaver & John
Conrad
rad to appraise & Value a certain
ct of Land in Northd. County —

It is hereby agreed by John
Hain and Nicholas Getz as attornies in fact for
John Getz, Elizabeth Ritter, Catharine Geker, Jo-
seph J. Dubs, Joseph Getz & Jacob Kline heirs
of Nicholas Getz, late of Cumru township Berks
County deceased and by themselves & also by Jacob
Getz as heirs of the said Nicholas deceased, that
Lewis Dewart, Jonas Weaver and John Conrad
be and they are hereby appointed to value and appraise the farms of the said Testa-
for situated in Augusta Township Northumberland County, agreeably to the direction
ntained in his last will & Testament, Witness our hands & Seals December 19. 1829
hn D. Hahn L.S. Nicholas Getz L.S. As attornies aforesaid, and as heirs of said
cholas Getz decd. L.S. Jacob Getz Seal Witness A. Jordan. Northumbd.
unty Ss: On the 30th day of January 1830. personally appeared, before me one of the
stices of the Peace for said County, Alexander Jordan the subscribing Witness to the foregoing
agreements
reement and being duly sworn according to Law, deposes that the signature "A. Jordan," is
e proper hand writing of the deponent that he was present & did see the parties to said a=
greement sign & seal the same, Witness my hand & Seal the day & year aforesaid, Henry Mas-
ser Seal In pursuance of the annexed agreement & appointment We Lewis Dewart,
Jonas
nas Weaver and John Conrad Met on the nineteenth day of December, 1829, And do report
that we value and appraise the plantation of the said Nicholas Getz deceased, Situated in
Augusta
gusta township, Northumberland County, at for the sum of Three thousand One hundred
llars. Witness our hands & seals this 19th. day of December 1829 Lewis Dewart Seal
Jonas
as Weaver Seal John Conrad Seal Appraisers each $1— paid by N. Getz Executor
orded &c. Feby. 1st. 1830. S. Shaffer Recorder
thumberland County Ss. On the 30th day of January A.D. 1830 before me the Sub=
scriber
ber One of the Justices of the Peace in & for said County personally came Lewis Dewart,

agreeably to the direction contained in his last will + Testament, Witness our hands + Seals December 19, 1829.

John D. Haas ( ) Nicholas Getz ( ) as attornies aforesaid, and as heirs of said Nicholas Getz dec'd ( ) Jacob Getz ( ) Witness A. Jordan. Northumberland Co ___ : on the 30th day of January 1830. personally appeared before me one of the Justices of the Peace for said County, Alexander Jordan - the subscribing Witness to the foregoing agreements being duly sworn according to Law, deposes that the signature "A. Jordan" is proper handwriting of the deponents that he was present + did see the parties to said agreement sign + Seal the same, Witness my hand + Seal the day + year aforesaid. Henry Mes---- { } In pursuance of the annexed agreement + appointment We Lewis Dewart, Jonas Weaver and John Conrad met on the nineteenth day of December, 1829, and do report ___ value and appraise the plantation of the said Nicholas Getz deceased, situate in Augusta Township, Northumberland County, at for the sum of Three thousand one hundred dollars. Witness our hands + seals this 19th day of December 1829 Lewis Dewart ( ) Jonas Weaver ( ) John Conrad ( )
Appraisers each $1 - paid by N. Getz Executor

S. Shaffer Recorder

Skip to Whereas John Getz eldest son and heir at-Law of Nicholas Getz, deceased by seller   of Attorney bearing even date herewith did authorize + empower Daniel Drinkle of the Borough of Reading Berks County + State of Pennsylvania immediately to take and the above mentioned tracts of land at the valuation made thereof, Now know ye that the said Daniel Drinkle do hereby accept + take the said Tract of land at + for the sum of

Three thousand and one hundred dollars, to be paid unto the heirs or legal representatives of the said Nicholas Getz deceased agreeably to the last will + testament of the said Nicholas Getz deceased In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand + seal this ninth day of January A D 1830. Daniel Drinkle ( ) Sealed + delivered in the presence of us. Samuel ?L. Richards, Matthias P ~~Lor~~S. Richards Rd Berks County on the ninth day of January A.D. 1830 - - - - -

Jonas Weaver and John Conrad and acknowledged the annexed writing to be their act and that they did sign & Seal the same, in presence of the parties to the foregoing ag ment. Witness my hand & Seal at Sunbury date above. Henry Masser Seal

Whereas John Getz eldest son and heir at Law of Nicholas Getz, deceased by of Attorney bearing even date herewith did authorize and empower Daniel Drenkle o Borough of Reading Berks County & State of Pennsylvania Merchant, to take an the above mentioned tract of land, at the valuation made thereof. Now know ye th I the said Daniel Drenkle do hereby accept & take the said Tract of land at & for th of Three thousand and One hundred dollars, to be paid unto the heirs or legal repr tatives of the said Nicholas Getz deceased agreeably to the last Will & Testament of th Nicholas Getz, deceased, In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & Seal this n day of January A.D. 1830. Daniel Drenkle Seal Sealed & delivered in the p ence of us Lemuel F. Richards, Matthias S. Richards ff Berks County ss: On Ninth day of January A.D. 1830. Before me the Subscriber, one of the Justices of th in and for said County personally appeared Daniel Drenkle and acknowledg opposite Instrument of writing to be his act & deed and desired that the same might Recorded as such according to Law. In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my han Seal at my Office Reading the day & year aforesaid. Matthias S. Richards Seal

Received & Recorded ~~from~~ February 1st 1830.

Solmn. Shaffer Recorde

George Deppen agreement with Robert A. Parish

Northumberland County January 5th A.D. 1830.

I hereby agree, to sell to Robert A. Parish of Phi delphia the farm on which I reside Containing Two hundred & six acres or therea for the sum of Eight Thousand dollars — Five dollars of which I hereby acknowledge have received on account of the purchase, the remainder to be paid on or before the t day of May next or this agreement to be void. George Deppen Seal Witness Ja McKinney ff Northumberland County ss. On the first day of February A.D. 1 personally appeared before me One of the Justices of the peace for said County Jacob Kinney the Subscribing Witness to the above agreement, who being duly sworn, according Law, deposes that the name Jacob McKinney thereto Subscribed, is the proper hand wri of Deponent, and that he was present & did see George Deppen sign & Seal the same Jacob McKinney, Sworn & Subscribed Coram Henry Masser.

Received & Recorded February 2nd 1830. S. Shaffer Record

Thomas Dobson Bill of Sale to Jacob Smith

Know all men by these presents I Thomas Dobson of Lower Mahanoy Township in the Co of Northumberland & Commonwealth of Penna for & in co eration of the sum of Forty dollars to me in hand paid by Ja Smith of the Township and County aforesaid at & before the ensealing & delivery here receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged I the said Thomas Dobson have granted ba sold released and confirmed And by these presents do grant Bargain, Sell Release a confirm unto the said Jacob Smith his heirs and assigns all my right title interest & demand of in or belonging to a certain tract or piece of land Containing thirty acre the same more or less Situate in Lower Mahanoy Township & County aforesaid it being part of said Thomas Dobsons improvement adjoining lands of Philip Roroskulp be ginning at said Rorosculps line & extending from thence to an old line agreed up by said Dobson & Christian Dobby adjoining land of John Wolf on the south side of

not my Jacob Koch

Northumberland Book V p. 452

Jacob Cook + others to Daniel Cook Power of attorney

To all people to whom these presents shall come Jacob Cook Elizabeth Deutler late Elizabeth Cook John Ziegler and Mary his wife late Mary Cook Joseph Alter and Catharine his wife late Catharine Cook heirs and legal representative of Margaret Cook late of the Borough of Sunbury dec'd. Send Greeting whereas John Young Junior of the borough of Sunbury aforesaid by indenture of mortgage under his hand + seal bearing date the day of June one thousand eight hundred 1821 and twenty one for the better securing the payment of the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars with its interest which he was indebted to the said Margaret Cook in her lifetime did grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said Margaret and to her heirs and assigns the premises in the indenture particularly described to hold the same until due or at satisfaction should be made for the said debt and interest then the said indenture of mortgage to be null and void as by the said recited indenture recorded in the office for recording of deeds at Sunbury in and for North. County in mortgage book No. 4 page 69 relation thereunto had appears and whereas the said John Young hath fully paid the said debt and interest Wherefore know ye that the said heirs aforesaid mentioned do make + constitute + appoint Daniel Cook of Augusta township and county aforesaid their true and lawful attorney for them + in their name to appear in the office aforesaid and there acknowledge + enter satisfaction in the margin of the said record aforesaid for the said debt and interest in full discharge of the said mortgage + per his so doing this shall be his sufficient warrant in testimony whereof they have severally here to set their hands & seals this 14 day of June A.D. 1824

Elizabeth Deutter Joseph Alter Catharine Alter
John Zeigler Mary Zeigler Jacob Koch

Peter Wilmer Union County

On the —— th day of June A.D. 1824 personally came the named John Zeigler & Magdalena his wife late Magdalena Cook before me the subscriber one of our Justices of the Peace for said county and acknowledge the foregoing written letter of attorney to be their act and desired the same be recorded as such according to law Witness my hand & seal at New Berlin the day and year above written J. Metz

Berks County [ ] On the —— day of August AD 1824

ustice of the Peace Recorded this the 4th day of Sept. A D 1824
Eli Diemer Recorder

rge Kline
er of Attorney
to
hael Kline

Know all men by these presents that I George Kline of Berks County have authorised and empowered and by these presents do authorise and and empower Michael Kline of Union County for me and in my name to acknowledge satisfaction for the principal money and interest due on rtgage from George Kline to me bearing date April for the securing the yment four thousand dollars entered in the Office for recording of Deeds at Sun ry in and for the County of Northumberland in Mortgage Book page tness my hand and seal the fifth day of May 1824 Georg Kline (Seal)
Witness present Peter Kline John Maclay

Recorde September 13th A D 1824 Eli Diemer Recorder

Jacov
cob Cook &
ers to Daniel
Power of Attorney

To all people to whom these presents Shall come Jacob Cook Elizabeth Dentler late Elizabeth Cook John Ziegler and Mary his wife late Mary Cook Joseph Alter and Cath his wife late Catharine Cook heirs and legal representative of Margaret Cook f the Borough of Sunbury decd. Send Greeting Whereas John Young Senior of the borou Sunbury aforesaid by indenture of mortgage under his hand and seal bearing date ay of June one thousand eight hundred and twenty one for the better securing the payment he sum of two hundred and fifty dollars with its interest which he was inde to the said Margaret Cook in her lifetime did grant bargain sell release and m unto the said Margaret and to her heirs and assigns the premises in the indenture rticularly described To hold the same until due sat satisfaction should be made for said debt and interest then the said indenture of mortgage to be nul and void y the said recited indenture recorded in the Office for recording of deeds at Sunb in and for Northd. County in mortgage Book No 4 page 69 relation thereunto appears And whereas the said John Young hath fully paid the said bt and interest — There fore Know ye that the said heirs aforesaid mentioned do ke constitute and appoint Daniel Cook of Augusta township and County said their true and lawful attorney for them and in their name to ap in the Office aforesaid and there acknowledge and enter satisfaction in the rgin of the of the said record aforesaid for the said debt and interes in full charge of the said mortgage and per his so doing this shall be his sufficient rant In testimony whereof they have severally here to set their hands and seals this day of June A D 1824 Elizabeth Dentler (Seal) Joseph Alter (Seal) Catharine ter (Seal) John Zeigler (Seal) Mary Zeigler (Seal) Jacob Koch (Seal) Witness presen John Peter Wimer J Martz Northumberland County ss On the 14th day of June A D 1824 rsonally came the within named Elizabeth Dentler late Elizabeth Cooke and Joseph r and Catharine his wife late Catharine Cooke before me the subscriber one of the stices of the peace for said County and acknowledge the foregoing written letter of atto to be their act and deed and desired the same might be recorded as such according to Witness my hand and seal at Sunbury the day and year above written Peter Wimer

obtains
Cook
arine
late
gh
the
of the
cited
conform
partic
the
asby
ing
had
debt
make
afore-
pear
margin
dis-
warrant
14th
Alter
Young
per-
Alter
justice
ney
law

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA BOOK V p.452

Union County ss On the 26th day of June A D 1824 personally came the
named John Zeigler and Magdalena his wife late Magtalena Cook be
me the subscriber one of our Justices of the Peace for said County and ackn
the foregoing written letter of Attorney to be their act and and desired the
be recorded as such according to law Witness my hand and seal at New Berlin
and year above written J Mertz (Seal) Berks County ss On the 2nd day of
A D 1824 Personally appears before the subscriber one of the Justices of the
Jacob Koch within named and acknowledged the with power of Attorney
act and deed and desired that the same might be recorded as such accord
In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year
Wm Schomer (Seal)

Recorded October 9th A.D. 1824 Eli Deimer

Article of Agreement
Betwen John Boyd
and Jas Warren

I have agreed this Day to sell to James warren
Lot No 52 containing a bout four acres as laid
Lowden & Patterson he the said warren to pay for the
fifty Dollars in five yearly payments of ten Dollars each with Interest
Day the said John Boyd reserves to the Heirs of Josiah Haines the privil
waggon Road through said Lot from the main Road leading up the
Branch up the hollow so as to accommodate they Lots a Back of said Lot
November 1st 1811 — Novr 2nd 1812 Recd on acct ten Dollars as principle & three
Interest Jno Boyd \$10 principle \$3 Interest \$13 Novr 2d 1816 Recd four years Interest on the Ballan
forty Dollars amounting to Nine Dollars & sixty Cents John Boyd Ballance
\$40 Novr 1812

Recorded 10th day of October A D
Eli Diemer Recor

William A Lloyd & wife
Deed to James Warren

This Indenture made the first day of March in the
Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty four
William A Lloyd of the town and county of Northumberland and Eliza
wife of the first part and James Warren of the same place of the second part
that the said William A Lloyd and Elizabeth his wife for and in conside
the Sum of fifty dollars and fifty cents to them well and truly in hand
by the said James Warren at and before the insealing and delivery hereof
whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained sold released confirm
by these presents do grant bargain sell release and confirm unto the said
Warren his heirs and assigns all that certain out Lot near the town of
er land on which the said James Warren now resides marked in the gen
of the outlots adjoining to the said town number fifty two containing about
acres reserving and retaining nevertheless to this use of the Heirs of
their heirs and assigns the privilige of a waggon road through

within
before
acknowledge
same
might
The day
August
peace
To be
his
To law
aforesaid

NORTHUMBERLAND CO. PA BOOK V p. 453

GETZ

WILL OF JACOB KOCH

I Jacob Koch of the township of Cumru in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania yeoman am weak in Body but of a good sound disposing mind memory and understanding thanks be to God for it. and having then considered the mortality of all men do hereby make my Testament and last Will in manner & form following,

Imprimis I recommend my immortal soul in the hands of Almighty God and my Body to be Buried in the Earth in a Decent Manner at the Dispensation of my Executrix hereafter named, and that all my Lawful Debts Shall be paid out of my Estate.

It is my will and I order that my well beloved wife Barbara Koch shall hold and posess all my Land and Plantations whereon I dwell in the Township of Cumru in the County of Berks aforesaid, adjoining to Land of Samuel König and John Gerber containing two hundred and forty five acres of Land. And likewise all and singular my other Estate both Real & personal of whatsoever Denomination the same may be in the State of Pennsylvania And this for and During the time of her Natural Life - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
I give Devise and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to her heirs and assigns for Ever from and after the Decease of my said wife Barbara Koch all that part or quantity of Land of my present Dwelling plantation in the township & County aforesaid, on the west side of the great Road leading from the town of Reading aforesaid towards Conestoga. and adjoining the Land of Samuel König Containing one hundred and thirty acres of Land it being the same more or less, with this condition & reservation that my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and her heirs and assigns for ever, shall have and enjoy the free and absolute Liberty & priviledge to lead all the watters in the Run and out and from the Dam which is now made across the Creek on the said land, in and through a certain race or watter course allready dugg to and for the use and benefit of the Mill or Mills built and erected on the Lower part of my Dwelling plantation near the River Shulkill or to such mill or mills as shall or may hereafter be built and erected on the lower part of my said land, and my said Daughter Elisabeth Koch and her heirs and assigns shall and may from time to time & at all times so often as occasion may require take and haul earth and stones on the herebefore mentioned land bequeathed to my Daughter Mary for amending and Repearing the said Dam and and to scour and Cleanse the said race with the free and absolute liberty of one perch of land on each side of the said Dam and Race to pass and repass up and down unmolested [provided always nevertheless that my Daughter Mary Koch and her heirs and assigns for ever shall have the Liberty and Priviledge to take the Watter out of the said Dam and to Lead the same in the Said Race or watter course from Saturday Evening at sunset until Monday Morning at Sun Rise to watter her adjacent Medow Ground - Provided that she and her heirs and assigns do stop the trenches occasioned by the wattering the said Meadow in Due time that no hurt or detrement may be done to the mill or mills aforesaid and she and they shall begin on the sixteenth Day of March and to continue untill the first Day of October from Saturday Evening untill Monday Morning in Every week. according to the true intend and meaning hereof.

I give devise and bequeath to my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and to her Heirs and assigns for ever all the remaining part of my Dwelling plantation in the Township of Cumru in the County of Berks aforesaid Situate on the East Side of the Great Road aforesaid adjoining the River Shylkill. Together with all the improvements and buildings

thereon erected - and also all the Liberties and Priviledges as I had reserved out of the land Bequeathed to my Daughter Mary Koch concerning a certain Dam and Race, Containing one hundred and thirty acres of land it be the same more or less to have and to hold from and after the decease of my wife Barbara Koch. according to the true intend and meaning hereof - - - - -

It is my will that from and after the Death of my wife Barbara Koch, my personal estate or such part as shall then remain thereof be divided to and among my Daughter Mary and my Daughter Elisabeth or their representatives share & share alike the whole in two equal shares to be divided.

And from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch I give and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and to their Heirs and assigns for ever all my land in the County of Northumberland in the state of Pennsylvania one of the Tracts of Land is situate on Liky Runn and the River Susquehana containing three hundred and fourteen acres of land. The other Tract is Situate on Berchmans Runn. Containing three hundred and twenty two acres of Land in the County of Northumberland aforesaid. And also all other land where I am entitled to in the state of Pennsylvania and not described in this will To hold to them my said Daughter Mary Koch and Elisabeth Koch their heirs and assigns for ever as tennents in common and not as joint tennents -

And lastly I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my well beloved wife Barbara Koch as and for sole executrix of this my testament and last will and I make null and void all former wills and testaments by me made heretofore and I ratify and allow this and no other to be my testament and last will. In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal dated the 22nd day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine 1779

signed sealed and by the said Jacob Koch as his last will and testament in the presence of us

Mathias Koch
William Reeser

Registers Office at Reading Berks County August the 16th 1782 personally appeared Mathias Koch and William Reeser witnesses to the above written will and Mathias Koch upon his solemn oath and William Reeser on his solemn affirmation severally did depose and say that they were present and saw and heard Jacob Koch the Testator therein named sign seal pronounce publish and declare the foregoing writing to be his last will and testament and that at the time of doing thereof he was of sound mind memory and understanding as the verily belive and that the mark of Mathias Koch by him made thereto as a witness are made with his own hand and that the name of William Resser by the said affirment are of his own hand writing subscribed thereto as a witness at the request and in the presents of the said Testator

Henry Christ Register

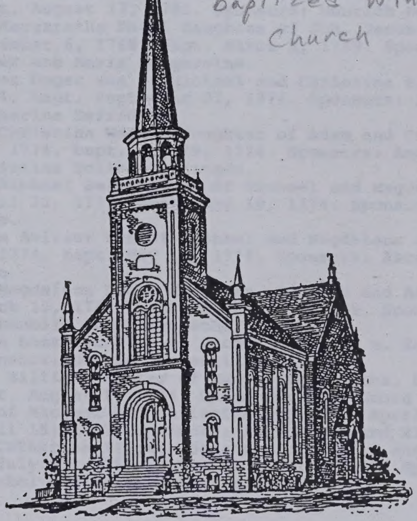
KOCH

Berks County Church Records of the 18th Century

Volume 3

Eva Barbara KOCH dau. Mathaus + Elizabeth

b. 1 Feb 1769 baptized Windsor (Ziegol's) Church



ST. JOHN'S (HAIN'S) REFORMED CHURCH.

Catharina Unger daughter of Michael and Christina, b. February 7, 1765.

Joh. Michael Unger son of Michael and wife, b. March 6, 1768.

Elisabeth Unger daughter of Michael and wife, b. April 9, 1770.

Johanes Unger son of Michael and wife, b. January 31, 1774.

Benedict Keppner son of Bernhard and Maria Elisabeth, b. March 14, 1766, bapt. April 1, 1766. Sponsors: Benedict Keppner and Maria Salome.

Andreas Mey son of Kilian and Catharina, b. February 22, 1766, bapt. April 22, 1766. Sponsors: Andreas Mey and Magdaelene.

George Peter Voigt son of Peter and Anna Margareth, b. April 19, 1766, bapt. April 22, 1766. Sponsors: Georg Hauer and Elisabeth.

Anna Maria Lichtmer daughter of Jacob and Dorothea, b. May 8, 1766, bapt. May 20, 1766. Sponsors: Anna Maria Hauer and Thomas Mey.

Johann Philipp Platner son of Conrad and Barbara, b. June 9, 1766, bapt. June 18, 1766. Sponsors: Philipp Alspach and Maria Lindemuz.

Johann Georg Loss son of Jacob and Barbara, b. May 11, 1766, bapt. June 18, 1766. Sponsors: Georg Alspach and Gertraud.

Thomas Henne son of Archibald and Anna Barbara, b. March 30, 1766, bapt. June 18, 1766. Sponsors: Thomas Mey and Barbara Neufang.

Anna Barbara Laeser daughter of Georg and Elisabetha, b. September 19, 1766, bapt. September 28, 1766. Sponsors: Georg Ney and Elisabet Meÿ.

Anna Magdalena Haass daughter of Friedrich and Anna, b. November 25, 1766, bapt. January 25, 1767. Sponsors: Johannes Dickert and Elisa Agnes Dickert.

Johann Georg Heffle son of Johan Charles and wife Margareta, b. June 7, 1767. Sponsors: Johannes Görg Hauer and wife.

Johannes Reinhard son of Johannes and wife, b. July 20, 1767, bapt. August 16, 1767. Sponsors: Gerg Alspach and wife.

Leonhart Wengert son of Nicklos and Catharina, b. January 1, 1755.

George Wengert son of Nicklos and Catharina, b. July 9, 1758.

Adam Wengert son of Nicklaus and Catharina, b. November 12, 1762.

Peter Wengert son of Nicklaus and Catharina, b. August 12, 1764.

Johannes Kirschner son of Martin and Agnes, b. December 20, 1768. Sponsors: Johannes Frauenfelder and Margaretha.

Maria Elisabeth Allspach daughter of Georg and wife, b. July 11, 1772, bapt. August 9, 1772. Sponsors: Bernhard Keppler and Maria Elisabeth.

Eva Margaretha Lingelfelder daughter of Peter and Eva Margaretha, b. October 20, 1768, bapt. January 1, 1769. Sponsors: Michael Gellinger and Eva.

Catharina Barbara Luckenbill daughter of Abraham and Margaretha, b. November 20, 1768, bapt. February 13, 1769. Sponsors: Jacob Loss and Anna Barbara.

Anna Elisabeth Luckenbill daughter of Abraham and Margaretha, b. October 1, 1764. Sponsors: Adam Luckenbill and Anna Elisabeth.

Maria Magdalena Luckenbill daughter of Abraham and Margaretha, b. October 13, 1766. Sponsors: Johannes Dikert and Agnes.

Gertrauta Luckenbill daughter of Abraham and Margaretha, b. January 27, 1771. Sponsors: George Alspach and Gertraut.

Margareta Elisabeth Luckenbill daughter of Abraham and Margaretha, b. November 7, 1773. Sponsors: Ivan Green and Elisabeth.

Susanna Luckenbill daughter of Abraham and Margaretha, b. January 27, 1776. Sponsors: Johannes Schlër.

Eva Catharina Luckenbill daughter of Abraham and Margaretha, b. April 6, 1778. Sponsors: Christian Luckenbill and Eva Cath.

Eva Barbara Koch daughter of Mathaus and Elisabeth, b. February 1, 1769, bapt. March 5, 1769. Sponsors: Mathias Shappel and Maria Barbara Dewald, both single.

Johann Daniel Wild son of Daniel and Magdalena, b. May 4, 1774, bapt. May 29, 1774. Sponsors: Michael Hollenbach and wife.

Dorothea Wild daughter of Daniel and Magdalena, b. August 28, 1767. Sponsors: Conrad Lora and wife.

Jacob Wild son of Daniel and Magdalena, b. August 31, 1769. Sponsors: Jacob Müller and wife.

Magdalena Wild daughter of Daniel and Magdalena, b. January 2, 1772. Sponsors: Johannes Bock and wife.

Barbara Will daughter of Daniel and Magdalena, b. December 4, 1776. Sponsors: Maria Barbara Hamerin.

Conrad Wild son of Daniel and Magdalena, b. June 4, 1779. Sponsors: Conrad Lohra and wife.

Henrich Wild son of Daniel and Magdalena, b. August 2, 1781, bapt. August 13, 1781. Sponsors: Henrich Bock and wife.

Maria Margaretha Petri daughter of Joh. Jacob and Anna Eva, b. December 6, 1768, bapt. March 5, 1769. Sponsors: Leonhard Reber and Maria Margaretha.

Johannes Unger son of Michael and Christina Elis., b. January 22, 1774, bapt. September 27, 1774. Sponsors: Johannes Petry and Catharina Sefridin.

Maria Christina Wacker daughter of Adam and Catharina, b. April 19, 1774, bapt. May 19, 1774. Sponsors: Andreas Seidel and Christina Bolinger, single.

Georg Michael Seltzer son of Michael and Magdalena Selzerin, b. April 22, 1771, bapt. May 19, 1774. Sponsors: Georg Benzer and wife.

Abraham Seltzer son of Michael and Magdalena Selzerin, b. October 9, 1774, bapt. May 19, 1774. Sponsors: Abraham Benzer and wife.

Maria Magdalena Loose daughter of Jacob and Anna Barbara, b. March 15, 1769, bapt. August 15, 1769. Sponsors: Abraham Luckenbill and Margaretha.

Susanna Loss daughter of Jacob and wife, b. September 22, 1771. Sponsors: Susana Luckenbillsin.

Regina Billig daughter of Manuel and Regina, b. April 30, 1784, bapt. August 8, 1784. Sponsors: Joh. Georg Vogt and Susanna.

Child of Michael and Christina Unger, b. April 1, 1769, bapt. April 15, 1769. Sponsors: Adam Petri and Elisabeth Scherinin.

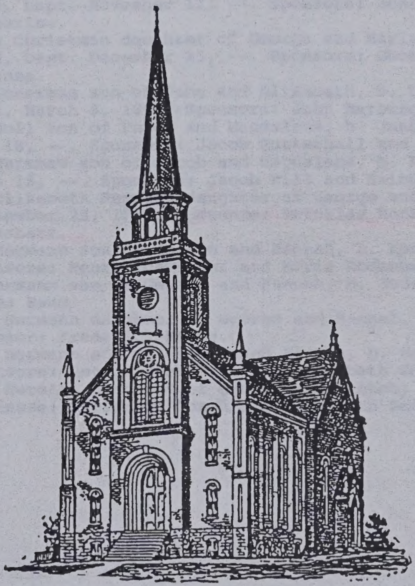
Maria Catharina Alspach daughter of Philip and Maria Magdalena, b. July 23, 1769, bapt. August 19, 1769. Sponsors: Philip Hinckel and Maria Catharina.

Matthias KOCH + Maria Elisabeth sponsored
b. 22 Sept 1783
Maria Elisabeth Hermann, dau. of George +
Hannah

Berks County Church Records of the 18th Century

Volume 4

KOCH



ST. JOHN'S (HAIN'S) REFORMED CHURCH.

April 30, 1797. Sponsors: George Aseyer and Elizabeth Baer.

Magdalene Rapp daughter of Henry and Barbara, b. March 21, 1797, bapt. April 30, --. Sponsors: Henry Bräutigam and Magdalene.

Peter Miller son of Philip and Elisabeth, b. November 27, 1796, bapt. April 30, 1797. Sponsors: Peter Katzemayer and Elisabeth Miller.

Henry Seitel son of Philip and Elisabeth, b. January 20, 1797, bapt. June 25, --. Sponsors: Ludwig Seitel and Susanna Rieder.

Sarah Rieder daughter of George and Susanna, b. May 24, 1797, bapt. June 25, --. Sponsors: John Rieder and Magdalene Babb.

Anna Maria Jung daughter of Conrad and Catharine, b. July 26, 1797, bapt. August 20, --. Sponsor: Anna Maria Hartman.

Henry Graff son of Michael and Margaret, b. July 12, 1797, bapt. September 24, --. Sponsors: George Herman and wife Hannah.

Catharine Wagner daughter of Elias and Eva, b. May 20, 1797, bapt. October 15, --. Sponsors: Alexander Schlottmann and Hannah.

Catharine Hartman daughter of John and Elisabeth, b. September 20, 1797, bapt. October 15, --. Sponsors: Adam Miller and wife Catharine.

Catharine Christman daughter of George and Maria, b. October 14, 1797, bapt. December 10, --. Sponsors: John Babb and wife Catharine.

Henry Schadt son of Christopher and Elisabeth, b. April 16, 1797, bapt. June 11, 1797. Sponsors: Henry Lies and wife Julia.

Elisabeth Wagner daughter of Abraham and Catharine, b. October 12, 1797, bapt. January 15, 1798. Sponsors: Abraham Kieffer and Elisabeth.

Henry Hartman son of Henry and Christina, b. April 2, 1798, bapt. May 7, 1798. Sponsors: Parents.

Joseph Henry Herbach son of George and Magdalene, b. March 25, 1798, bapt. May 2, 1798. Sponsors: Joseph Henry Bingeman and Maria Wagner.

Catharine Meck daughter of Henry and Salome, b. October 1, 1797, bapt. June 24, 1798. Sponsor: Catharine Wagner.

Catharine Zimmerman daughter of John and Elisabeth, b. August 8, 1798, bapt. September 9, --. Sponsors: Valentin Hartman and Catharine.

George Ludwig Marburger son of Daniel and Margaret, b. August 13, 1798, bapt. September 25, --. Sponsors: Geo. Ludwig Marburger and wife Anna Maria.

Susanna Seidel daughter of Philip and Elisabeth, b. September 6, 1798, bapt. November 4, --. Sponsors: Leonard Gottschall and wife Maria.

Susanna Wagner daughter of John and Maria, b. January 1, 1799, bapt. February 24, --. Sponsors: Jacob Schmeck and Susanna.

George Fick son of John and Sarah, b. November 17, 1798, bapt. April 7, 1799. Sponsors: George Babb and Susanna Wesner.

David Schmidt son of Francis and Barbara, b. December 18, 1798, bapt. April 7, 1799. Sponsors: David Babb and Susanna Wesner.

Samuel Kämmerer son of Ludwig and Maria, b. July 3, 1798, bapt. August 11, --. Sponsors: Peter Adam and wife Elisabeth.

John Hartman son of John and Elisabeth, b. June 9, 1798, bapt. August 11, --. Sponsors: John Hassler and Salome Hartman.

Lydia Seitel daughter of Nicholas and Elisabeth, b. --, bapt. April 6, 1799. Sponsors: Philip Seitel and wife Elisabeth.

Daniel Schedt son of Christopher and Elisabeth, b. July 5, 1799, bapt. August 11, --. Sponsors: Henry Liess and Barbara.

George Hartman son of Jacob and Magdalene, b. September 15, 1799, bapt. November 10, --. Sponsors: John Babb and wife Catharine.

Son of Henry and Barbara Rapp, b. November 29, 1798, bapt. December 27, --. Sponsors: Jacob Spiess and Cath. Lora.

Hannah Hartman daughter of Valentin and Catharine, b. April 6, 1800, bapt. June 8, --. Sponsors: Daniel Hartman and Susanna Lanziscus.

Sarah Babb daughter of George and Catharine, b. March 29, 1800, bapt. May 3, --. Sponsors: John Fick and wife Sarah.

Sarah Hill daughter of Jacob and Christina, b. --, bapt. August 3, 1800. Sponsors: Paul Bräutigam and wife Barbara.

Jacob Messerschmidt son of Daniel and Elisabeth, b. July 21, 1800, bapt. October 26, 1800. Sponsors: Jacob Scmeck and Susanna.

John Ritter son of George and Susanna, b. August 2, 1800, bapt. October 26, 1800. Sponsors: John Babb and Catharine.

John George Gerhart son of Daniel and Juliana, b. September 12, 1800, bapt. November 12, --. Sponsors: John Babb and Catharine.

Susanna Christman daughter of George and Maria, b. December 3, 1800, bapt. December 25, --. Sponsors: George Ritter and Susanna.

John Zimmerman son of John and Elisabeth, b. December 12, 1800, bapt. March 8, 1801. Sponsors: John Marburger and Sarah Babb.

Jacob Noll son of Peter and Magdalene, b. January 12, 1801, bapt. May 18, --. Sponsors: Jacob Gottschall and Magdalene Leinbach.

Jacob Hartman son of Jacob and Magdalene, b. May 11, 1801, bapt. June 15, --. Sponsors: Jacob Hill and Salome Hartman.

Maria Elisabeth Hermann daughter of George and Hannah, b. September 22, 1783. Sponsors: Matthias Koch and Maria Elisabeth.

Henry Hermann son of George and Hannah, b. April 22, 1786. Sponsors: Henry Schneider and Maria Rodenberger.

John Hermann son of George and Hannah, b. June 27, 1788. Sponsor: Jonas Baum.

Esther Hermann daughter of George and Hannah, b. April 21, 1793. Sponsor: Frederick Mehrs.

George Hermann son of George and Hannah, b. May 3, 1795. Sponsors: George Zacharias and Elisabeth Gosch.

Hannah Hermann daughter of George and Hannah, b. June 24, 1800. Sponsors: Christian Gosch and Elisabeth Baer.

hundred and ſixty eight Before me the Subſcriber one of the Justices &c.ª for the ſaid County perſonally appeared Francis Yarnall and Mary his Wife and Acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their act and Deed and desired the ſame may be Recorded as ſuch according to Law (the ſaid Mary being of full age and apart from her ſaid Husband by me examined and the contents thereof made known to her Voluntarily Conſented) Witneſs my hand and Seal the day and year aforeſaid John Patton (Seal) Recorded & this Record and the original Diligently compared and found to agree word by word &c. March 12th Anno Domini 1785 —

Henry Christ Recor.r

This Indenture Made the third Day of November in the Year of Our Lord one thousand ſeven hundred and ſixty eight Between Jasper Scull of the Town of Reading in the County of Berks in the Province of Pennsylvania Esquire and Mary his Wife of the one Part and Jacob Koch of the Township of Cumru in the ſaid County Yeoman of the other part Witneſseth that the ſaid Jasper Scull and Mary his Wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of twenty ſix Pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania to them in Hand paid by the ſaid Jacob Koch at and before the enſealing and Delivery hereof the Receipt whereof they do hereby Acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever Discharge the ſaid Jacob Koch his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents Have granted bargained ſold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these Presents Do grant bargain ſell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the ſaid Jacob Koch (in his Actual Poſseſsion now being) and to his Heirs and Aſsigns All that Piece Portion or Lot of Ground marked in the General Plan of out Lots lately laid out by John Potts and Benjamin Lightfoot in their large Tract near Reading afores.d Number Nineteen Bounded and described as follows. Viz.t On the North by Lot marked in the ſaid Plan Number thirty ſix on the East by a Lot Number twenty one, on the South by a twenty Feet Lane called Second Lane and on the West by two Lots marked in the ſaid Plan Number fifteen and Number ſeventeen Containing five Acres (granted by the ſaid John Potts and Ruth his Wife and Benjamin Lightfoot by their Deed indented bearing Date the first Day of the twelfth Month one thousand ſeven hundred and fifty three unto Francis Yarnall in Fee Subject to the yearly Quitrent accruing for the ſame, and the ſaid Francis Yarnall and Mary his Wife by their Deed indented bearing Date the twenty third Day of May last past granted the ſame unto Jasper Scull Party hereto, in Fee Subject to the yearly Quitrent aforeſaid) Together with all and ſingular the Houses Outhouses Buildings Improvements Ways Woods Waters Watercourses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and appurtenances whatſoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining And the Reversions Remainders Rents Iſsues and Profits thereof And also the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatſoever of them the ſaid Jasper Scull and Mary his Wife of in to and out of the ſame and every Part thereof To have and to hold the ſaid described out Lot of Ground Number nineteen Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended ſo to be with the appurtenances unto the ſaid Jacob Koch his Heirs and Aſsigns To the only proper Use and Behoof of the ſaid Jacob Koch his Heirs and Aſsigns forever Subject nevertheleſs to the yearly Quitrent now due and hereafter to become due and payable for the ſame to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof And the ſaid Jasper Scull and his Heirs the ſaid described Lot of Ground Number nineteen Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended ſo to be with the

appurtenances

Appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his Heirs and Assigns Against him the said Jasper Scull and his Heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals Dated the day and Year first abovewritten — Jasper Scull (Seal) Mary Scull (Seal)

Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of us Henry Christ, Js Price ——

Received the Day of the Date of the above written Indenture of the abovenamed Jacob Koch the Sum of twenty six Pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania being the Consideration Money above mentioned in full ₤ Jasper Scull. Witnesses present at the signing Henry Christ Js Price — Berks County ss Be it remembered that on the first Day of February Anno Domini 1769 Before me Henry Christ Esqr. One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace of the County of Berks Came the abovenamed Jasper Scull and Mary his Wife and Acknowledged the above written Deed indented to be their Act and Deed and desired the same might be recorded as such according to Law She the said Mary being of full Age secretly and apart examined and the Contents thereof being first made known unto her Voluntarily consenting Witness my hand and Seal the Day and Year aforesaid. Henry Christ, (Seal)

Recorded and this Record and the original Diligently compared [illegible] agreeably and forward &c. March 13th Anno Domini 1788 —

Henry Christ Recorr.

This Indenture Made the first Day of May in the Year of Our Lord One thousand seven hundred and seventy One Between Jacob Koch of the Township of Cumru in the County of Berks in the Province of Pennsylvania Yeoman and Barbara his Wife of the one Part and Henry Gosler of Reading in the County of Berks and Province aforesaid Baker of the other Part Witnesseth that the said Jacob Koch and Barbara his Wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of thirty five Pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania to them in Hand paid by the said Henry Gosler at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the Receipt whereof they do hereby Acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever discharge the said Henry Gosler his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents Have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these Presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Henry Gosler (in his actual Possession now being) and to his Heirs and Assigns All that Piece Portion or Lot of Ground marked in the General Plan of Out Lots lately laid out by John Potts and Benjamin Lightfoot in their large Tract near Reading aforesaid Bounded and described as follows Viz. On the North by Lot marked in the said Plan Number thirty six On the East by a Lot Number twenty one on the South by a twenty feet Lane called Second Lane and on the West by two Lots marked in said Plan Number fifteen and Number Seventeen Containing Five Acres [granted by the said John Potts and Ruth his Wife and Benjamin Lightfoot by their Deed indented bearing Date the first Day of the twelfth Month One thousand seven Hundred and Sixty three unto Francis Yarnall in Fee Subject to the Yearly Quit_ accruing for the same and the said Francis Yarnall and Mary his Wife by their Deed indented bearing Date the twenty third day of May in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Sixty eight granted the same unto Jasper Scull in Fee, Subject to the Yearly Quit Rent aforesaid, And the said Jasper Scull and Mary his Wife by their Deed indented bearing date the third day of November in the Year of our Lord 1768. granted the same unto Jacob Koch Party here

in Fee Subject also to the Yearly Quitrent aforesaid, Together with all and singular the Houses Outhouses Buildings Improvements Ways Woods Waters Watercourses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining And the Reversions and Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof And also all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Jacob Koch and Barbara his Wife of in to and out of the same and every Part thereof To have and to hold the said described out Lot of Ground No. Nineteen Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances Unto the said Henry Gosler his Heirs and Assigns To the only Proper Use and behoof of the said Henry Gosler his Heirs and Assigns Forever Subject Nevertheless to the Yearly Quitrent now due and hereafter to become due and payable for the same to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof And the said Jacob Koch and his Heirs the said described Lot of Ground Number Nineteen Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Henry Gosler his Heirs and Assigns against him the said Jacob Koch and his Heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons whatsoever lawfully claiming or to Claim by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and forever defend by these Presents In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands & Seals Dated the Day and Year first above Written, Jacob Koch (Seal) Barbara Koch (Seal) Sealed and Delivered in the presence of James Whitehead jr. Joshua Williams Received the day of the date of the above Written Indenture of and from the above Named Henry Gosler the sum of Thirty five Pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania in full for the Consideration Money above mentioned Per Jacob Koch Witnesses Present James Whitehead jr. Joshua Williams — The first day of May in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Seventy two Before me the Subscriber One of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace in and for Berks County aforesaid Came the above Named Jacob Koch and Barbara his Wife and severally acknowledged the above Written Indenture to be their Act and Deed and desired the same might be Recorded as such according to Law She the said Barbara being of full Age and apart by me examined, & the Contents thereof being first made known unto her Thereunto Voluntarily consented Witness my Hand & Seal the said Day and Year, James Read (Seal) Recorded & this Record & the Original Diligently compared and found to agree verbally word for word &c the 13th Day of March A Domini 1788 —

Henry Christ Recr.

(in and this) Paid to John Potts recorded at Reading in Book A Vol. [illegible] Page 111. 06

Com ✓

13 The said Deed on which
these endorsed is
Recorded in this same
Book Page 137 &c.

For Value Received I hereby assign my Right Title Claim & Interest to the within written Deed Poll unto Mr Philip Sholtz his heirs & Assigns Witness my hand & Seal this fourth day of August A D 1787 John Myer (Seal) Testes Christian Lindenberg [illegible] — — Berks County ss On the first day of March A D 1788 Before me the Subscriber one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas in and for said County Came John Myer and acknowledged the above written Assignment to be his Act and Deed and Desired the same might be Recorded as such according to Law Witness my hand and Seal the Day and Year first above Written, Charles Shoemaker (Seal) Recorded and this Record and the original Diligently compared and found to agree exactly Word for Word &c March 13th A Domini 1788 —

Henry Christ Recr.

Koch purchase
1768

Berks Co.   Deed Bk 10   p. 322-323

This Indenture made the third day of November in the Year of Our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty eight Between Jasper   of the Town of Reading in the County of Berks in the Province of Pennsylvania Esquire and Mary his Wife of the one part and Jacob Koch of the Township of Cumru in the said county Yeoman of the other part Witnesseth that the same Jasper   and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of twenty six Pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania to them in hand paid by the said Jacob Koch at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever Discharge the same Jacob Koch his heirs Executors and administrators by these Presents have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed release and confirm unto the said Jacob Koch (in his actual possession now being) and to his heirs and assigns all that Piece Portion or Lot of ground marked in the general plan of out? Lots lately laid out by John Potts and Benjamin Lightfoot in their large tract near Reading aforesaid Number Nineteen Bounded and described as follows Viz. On the North by Lot marked in the said plan number thirty six on the East by a Lot Number twenty one on the South by a twenty Feet Lane called Second Lane and on the West by two lots marked in the same Plan Number Sixteen and Number seventeen containing five acres / granted by the said John Potts and Ruth his wife and Benjamin Lightfoot by their Deed indented bearing Date the first day of the twelfth month one Thousand seven hundred and sixty three unto Francis Yarnall in Fee Subject to the yearly quitrent accruing for the same and the said Francis Yarnall and Mary his wife by their Deed indented bearing Date the twenty third Day of May last past granted the same unto Jasper
Party hereto in Fee? Subject to the yearly quitrent aforesaid / Together with all and singular the Houses Outhouses Buildings Improvements Ways? Woods Waters

Watercourses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining And the Reversions Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof And all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Jasper and Mary his wife of in to and out of the same and every Part thereof To have and to hold the said described Out Lot of Ground Number nineteen hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and Behoof of the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns forever Subject nevertheless to the yearly Quitrent now due and hereafter to become due and payable for the same to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof And the said Jasper Sciell and his heirs the said described Lot of ground Number nineteen Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns against him the said Jasper Scully and his heirs and against all and every other person and persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim by from or under him them or any of them shall and will Warrant and forever Defend by these Presents In Witness whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals Dated the day and year first above written

Jasper Sciell Scully Mary Scully Sealed and delivered in the Presence of us Henry Christ John Price

Berks Co. Deedbook 10 p. 323-324

Koch sale
1771

This Indenture made the first Day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy one between Jacob Koch of the Township of Cumru in the County of Berks in the Province of Pennsylvania Yeoman and Barbara his wife of the one part and Henry Gosler of Reading in the County of Berks and Province aforesaid Baker of the other part Witnesseth that the said Jacob Koch and Barbara his wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of ? thirty five pounds lawful Money of Pennsylvania to them in Hand paid by the said Henry Gosler at and before the ensealing and delivery hereof the Receipt whereof they hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever discharge the said Henry Gosler his heirs Executors and Administrators by these Presents have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these Presents do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm unto the said Henry Gosler (in his actual possession now being) and to his heirs and assigns all that piece portion or Lot of ground marked on the general Plan of Deed Lots lately laid out by John Potts and Benjamin Lightfoot in their large tract near Reading aforesaid Bounded and described as follows Viz. on the North by Lot marked in the said Plan Number thirty six On the East by a Lot Number twenty one on the South by a twenty foot Lane called Second Lane and on the West by two lots marked in said Plan Number ? fifteen and Number Seventeen containing Five acres [granted by the said John Potts and Ruth his wife and Benjamin Lightfoot by their Deed indented bearing Date the first Day of the twelfth month one thousand seven hundred and sixty three unto Francis Yarnall in Fee Subject to the yearly Quitrent accruing for the same and the said Francis Yarnall and Mary his wife by their Deed indented bearing Date of the twenty third day of May in the year of our Lord on thousand

seven hundred and sixty eight granted the same unto Jasper Scull in Fee Subject to the Yearly Quit Rent aforesaid And the said Jasper Scull and Mary his wife by their deed indented bearing the date the third day of November in the Year of our Lord 1768 granted the same unto Jacob Koch Party hereunto —— —— Subject also to the yearly Quitrent aforesaid Together with all and singular the Houses Outhouses Buildings Improvements Ways Woods Waters Watercourses Right Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining And the Reversions and Remainders Rents and Profits thereof And

all the Estate Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Jacob Koch and Barbara his wife of in to and out of the same and every part thereof To have and to hold the said described —— Lot of ground No. Nineteen Hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Henry Gosler his heirs and assigns forever Subject Nevertheless to the Yearly Quit rent now due and hereafter to become due and payable for the same to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof And the said Jacob Koch and his heirs the said described Lot of Ground Number Nineteen Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Henry Gosler his heirs and assigns against him the said Jacob Koch and his heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to Claim by from or under him them or any of them shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hands & seals Dated the day and year first above

etc —

BOOK VOL 0003B

Pennsylvania to them in hand paid by the said Jacob Keck at and before the ensealing and Delivery hereof the Receipt whereof they do hereby Acknowledge and thereof do acquit and for ever Discharge the said Jacob Keck his Heirs Executors and Administrators by these presents. Have Granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and Confirmed and by these presents Do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and Confirm unto the said Jacob Keck his Heirs and Assigns All that certain Messuage or Tenement Piece or Parcel of Land, situate in the District of Reading aforesaid, bounded and described as follows to wit. Beginning at a post in a line of Land of the Honorable the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania thence extending by the same South seventy Degrees West fifty two perches to a post in the same line at a Corner of Land late of Christian Maurer deceased thence by the same South forty seven Degrees East twenty one perches to a post thence by Land formerly of John Henry Bingaman in a publick Road or Highway Leading to the said Town of Reading thence North forty six Degrees East forty six perches and an half of a perch to the Place of Beginning Containing three acres and eighteen perches (It the same which a certain Casper Walliger and Salome his wife by their Indenture under their Hands and Seals duly Executed and Acknowledged bearing date the Twenty fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy four for the Considerations therein mentioned — Granted bargained sold released and Confirmed unto the said Thomas Atkinson in Fee as in and by the said Indenture intended to be recorded at Reading in the office for recording of Deeds for the said County of Berks Recourse being thereunto had may more fully and at large appear) together with all and singular other the Houses Out Houses Buildings Barns Stables gardens Orchards Fields Fences Ways Trees Waters Water Courses Rights Lights Liberties priviledges Hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any Wise Appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and profits thereof. And Also All the Estate Right Title Interest use Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of them the said Thomas Atkinson and Salome his wife of in to and out of the same premises & every part thereof To have and to hold the said Messuage or Tenement and above Described Tract piece or parcel of Land Containing three acres and Eighteen perches Hereditaments and premises — hereby granted or meant mentioned or intended so to be With the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Keck his Heirs and Assigns To the only proper use Benefit and Behoof of the said Jacob Keck his Heirs and Assigns for Ever. Subject Nevertheless to the payment of the yearly Quit Rent now due and hereafter to become due and payable for the same to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof. And the said Thomas Atkinson for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth Covenant promise grant and agree to and with the said Jacob Keck his Heirs and Assigns by these Presents That he the said Thomas Atkinson and his Heirs The said Messuage or Tenement And Described piece or parcel of Land Containing three acres and eighteen perches Hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Keck his Heirs and Assigns. Against him the said Thomas Atkinson and his Heirs and against All and every other person or persons whomsoever Lawfully Claiming or to Claim the same premises by from or under him them or any of them, Shall and Will Warrant and for ever Defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said parties to these presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals. Dated the Day and Year first above written. Thomas Atkinson Salome Atkinson Sealed and Delivered

38 285

DEED BOOK VOL 0003B

With their Appurtenances unto the said Fredrick Kast (party hereto in Fee) as by the said recited Proceedings & Indenture Relation thereunto had may appear. Together with all and singular the Houses Buildings and Improvements Barns Stables Gardens Orchards Ways Woods Waters Water Courses Rights Liberties Privileges Hereditaments and Appurtenances Whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise Appertaining. And the Reversions Remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof. And all the Estate Right Title Interest Use Possession property Claim and Demand Whatsoever of them the said Fredrick Kast & his sd. wife of in and to the Same and every part and parcel thereof. To have and to hold the said two Lots or pieces of ground above mentioned and Described Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted bargained and sold or meant Mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Bernhard Kepler his Heirs and Assigns To the only proper use and behoof of him the said Bernhard Kepler & his Heirs and Assigns for Ever. Under and Subject to the Yearly Quit Rent due and to accrue to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof And the said Fredrick Kast for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators Doth Covenant promise and grant to and With the said Bernhard Kepler his Heirs and Assigns the said hereby granted bargained and sold premises and every part and parcel thereof Against him and his Heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons Whomsoever Lawfully Claiming or to Claim the premises by from or under him them or any or either of them to the said Bernhard Kepler his Heirs and Assigns. Shall and Will Warrant and for ever Defend by these Presents Subject Nevertheless as aforesaid. In Witness Whereof the said Parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their Hands and Seals. Dated the Day and Year first above Written. Friedrich Kast (Seal) Catharine her X mark Kast (Seal) Sealed and Delivered in the presents of us Fredrick Kehr Henry Christ Esqr. Received the Day of the Date of the above Written Indenture of the above Named Bernhard Kepler the Sum of one hundred pounds Lawful Money of Pennsylvania it being the Consideration money above mentioned I say Received by me Friedrich Kast Witnesses present at Signing Fredrick Kehr Henry Christ Esqr.

Berks County ss. The twenty ninth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy eight Before me Henry Christ Esqr. one of the Justices of the peace for the County aforesaid Came the above named Fredrick Kast and Catharine his Wife and brought the above written Indenture Which they acknowledged to be their act and Deed & Desired the same may be Recorded as such She the said Catharine being of full age secretly and apart from her said husband by me Examd. & the Contents thereof made known to her thereunto Voluntarily Consented Witness my Hand & Seal ye sd. Day & year. Henry Christ (Seal)

Recorded & this Record and the original Diligently Compared and found to agree exactly word for Word and figure for figure the 26th day of May 1778 — Henry Christ Recorder

This Indenture made the twenty ninth day of April in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy Eight Between Thomas Atkinson of the district of Reading in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania Mason and Salome his wife of the One part And Jacob Koch of the Township of Cumru in the said County of Berks yeoman of the Other part. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Atkinson and Salome his Wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of Six hundred and fifty pounds Lawful money of the said State of

Berks Co Vol. B.3 p. 294-295 Koch

1778

This Indenture made the twenty ninth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy eight. Between Thomas Whitman atkinson of the District of Reading in the County of Berks in the state of Pennsylvania ______ and Salome his wife of the one part and Jacob Koch of the Township of Cumru in the said County of Berks yeoman of the other part. Witnesseth that the said Thomas Atkinson and Salome his wife for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred and fifty pounds lawful money of the said state of Pennsylvania to them in hand paid by the said Jacob Koch ______ and before the ensealing and ______ hereof the Receipt whereof they are hereby acknowledged and ______ acquit and for ever ______ the said Jacob Koch his heirs executors and the administrators by these presents, Have granted bargained sold aliened enfeoffed released and confirmed and by these present do grant bargain sell alien enfeoff release and confirm with the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns A? certain Messuage or ______ piece or parcel of Land situate in the District of Reading aforesaid bounded ______ ______ as follows to wit Beginning at a ______ in a Line of Land of the Honorable ______ ______ ______ of Pennsylvania ______ ______ by the same South seventy degrees West fifty two perches to a ______ on the same Line at a corner — of Land late of Christian Maurer? deceased thence by the same South forty seven degrees east twenty one perches to a ______ thence by Land formerly of John Henry Benjamin now? a public road or Highway leading to the said Town of Reading thence north forty six Degrees East forty six perches (______ the farm which a ______ ______ ______ and Salome his wife by their indenture under their hands and seals duly executed and acknowledged bearing date the Twenty fourth day of October in the years of our Lord one thousand four hundred and seventy four for the Consideration therein

[illegible]

That the said Frederick [illegible] for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators doth covenant [illegible]

[illegible] Heirs and against all and every other Person and Persons [illegible] lawfully claiming [illegible]

[illegible] the said Frederick [illegible]

[illegible] above written [illegible] acknowledged [illegible] act and Deed [illegible]

[illegible] Hand and Seal [illegible]

[illegible] Year of our Lord One Thousand [illegible] and twenty Eight [illegible] of the County of [illegible] in the State of Pennsylvania [illegible]

[illegible] One Hundred and fifty Pounds [illegible] mentioned — granted bargained sold released and confirmed unto the said Thomas Atkinson in Fee as in and by the said indenture? intended to be recorded at Hearing? in the office for Recording of Deeds for the said county of Berks ——— being therewith had ——— more fully and at large? appear?)

Together with all and singular others the Houses OutHouses Rights Liberties Privileges ——— ——— and appurtenances whatever therewith belonging or in any wise appertaining and the ——— Reversions Remainder? and Remainders ——— issues and profits thereof. And also all the estate Right Title Interest ——— Property Claim and Domain whatever of them the said Thomas Atkinson and Salome his wife upon ——— out of the same ——— ——— ——— thereof To have and to hold the said Messuage or ——— and above Described tract piece or parcel of Land Containing three acres and Eighteen perches Hereditaments and premises — hereby granted or meant mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns for Ever. Subject nevertheless to the payment to the Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee ———. And the said Thomas Atkinson for himself his heirs executors and administrators doth ——— ——— grant and agree to and with the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns by these Presents that he the said Thomas Atkinson and his Heirs ——— Messuage or ——— ——— And? Described piece or parcel of Land Containing three acres and eighteen perches Hereditaments and ——— hereby granted or mentioned or intended so to be with the appurtenances unto the said Jacob Koch his heirs and assigns against him the said Thomas Atkinson and his heirs and against all and every other person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the ——— premises by from or under him them or any of them shall and will warrant and forever defend by these Presents In witness whereof the said parties to these Presents have hereunto interchangeably set their hands and seals. Dated the Day and Year first above written.

KOCH

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

—OF—

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

VOL. I. 1752-1798.

PRESENTED TO

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

—BY—

ALFRED SMITH,

OF PHILADELPHIA,

Member of the Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania.

VOL. XXXVIII.

Abstract of English records prepared by Jacob Martin, of Marshallton, Chester county, and of German records by John P. Smith, Deputy Register, of Berks county.

1898.

Anthony Asheier - Reading -

Mar 31 1782 - Aug 5 1782 - B. 27 ~~Not Rec~~.

To each of my Chil. 1/6 - & no more. To wife Sarah my House & lott in Reading & all other Est. also Ex - John Shoemaker & Wm Reeser - Witnesses -

Jacob Koch - Cumru.

Apr 22 1779 - Aug 16 1782 - B-56 ~~Not Rec~~ -

To wife Barbara. my dwelling Plantation in Cumru cont. 245 acres - & all personal Est. during life - after her dec. To my dau Mary Koch. part of said Plantation. Cont 130 acres.. To dau Elisabeth Koch. all the Rem. of said Plantation. adj the Schuylkill - To said daus Mary & Elisabeth. my land in Northumberland Co consiting of 2 Tracts - 314 acres & 322 acres - also all Personal Est - Wife Barbara. Ex - wit by Mathias & Koch & William Reeser -

Daniel Hess - Heidelberg.

Jany 23 1779 - Aug 5 1782.

To wife Maria Margretha. all Est. until eldest son is of age - Eldest son Johannes shall have £1-10 - then shall they all share alike - John - Philip & Eva Rosina - Henry Brill Ex - Letters to Maria Margretha. the widow Ex named renouncing - wit by Anthony Faust & Henry Schmitt Translation -

Henry Risser - Maiden Creek.

Mar 7 1763 - Mar 3 1764

To my nephew John Risser of Maiden Creek. all my goods & Chattels & also Exr - Wit by Johannes Claass. & Christian Rischstein -

Christian Kauffman - Bern.

Feby 18 1764 - Mar 6 1764

To son Abraham - My Place together with the Deed - Buildings &c. Wife Margaretta & her 4 chil to possess the place until Abraham is of age. for £600 - Personal Est to be sold & div among 3 chil by first wife Mary - viz. Jacob. Barbara & Anna - Rem in 8 equal Shares. to wife & 7 chil. Friends Christian Yoder & John Kurtz. Exrs - Wit by Maritz Züg & Jost Joder - Translation

Henry Koch. Exeter.

Jany 12 1764. ~~May 5~~ Mar 29 1764

To son Matthias - the Bonds in Number 9. in the whole £35. And son Matthias shall provide us with meat - drink & apparel. & shall give to the 2 gr. chil. to wit - Maria Eva & Barbara. one cow or £3. & My dau Eva shall have the 40/. from the Horse. Which Geo. Hoffman Owes me. And pay £5. to the 2 churches in Reading - to wit 50/. to the Lutheran & 50/. to the Reformed. & this my son shall pay in the year 1772 Letters C.T.A. to Cathrina Koch. the widow - Wit by Paul Derst - Stephen Bieg & Henrich Alter -

Translation

Henry Reuthmeyer - Reading - Apr 2 1778
Adm to Filisedas Reuthmeyer. the widow

George Messersmith - Exeter - Apr 14 1778.
Adm to Jacob Silvius. Bro in law.

Adam Geiger - Alsace - Apr 21 1778
Adm to Peter Rapp. a friend of intest.

Francis Kerling - Amity - Apr 25 1778
Adm to Catharine Kerling - the widow.

John Koch - Cumru - Apr 29 1778
Adm to Jacob Koch. Bro.

Susanna Levan - Maxatawny.
Apr 18 1778 - May 2 1778

To Step daus - Barbara & Elizabeth Reiser & A~~melia~~nnelisa Frietly £50 each. Rem of Est. viz. the 1/3 of my husbands Est. div among my own chil. the youngest dau Dorothea only named. Sons in law George Kemp & Jacob Levan Exrs. Wit by Dewalt Bieber - Umick - Translation

Henry Hartman - Hamburg - Apr 2 1777
[illegible] Hartman - the widow

George Hausmann - Bethel - Aug 1777
Adm to Jacob [illegible] [illegible]

Adam Heyer - Alsace - Apr 21 1778
Adm to John Heyer & [illegible]

Thomas Hartley - Amity - Apr 22 1778
Adm to [illegible] Hartley the widow

John [illegible] - Caernarvon - Apr 28 1778
Adm to [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] 1778

[illegible]

Provides for wife Anna Catharina - Eldest son John - shall be heir to the Real Est. which contains 70 acres + pay to his 5 Bros: Daniel - George - Casper. Jacob + John Adam - £10 - each. eldest dau Mary shall have a Cow. having recd her share. + daus Mary Barbara - Catharina + Eve. having also had their share - Bro David Kampf. + Henry Häffner - Exrs. Test. Signed & Wit by. John Jacob Humel + Jacob Hill - Translation.

Ann

Ann Edwards - Cumry - Oct 3 1781
Adm to Jacob Koch + Barbara his wife - mother of int.

Jacob Allwein - Bern - Oct 22 1781
Adm to Catharina - the wid. + Philip Smith son in law

Henry Shepler - Tulpehocken - Nov 3 1781
Adm to Justina Shepler - the widow

Conrad Bader. Maxatawny - Nov 9 1781
Adm to Elisabeth Bader. the widow + George Sheffer - son in law

Mathias Miller. Heidelberg - Nov 13 1781
Adm to Mathias Wenrich + Henry Knopp - Bros in law. Henry Miller - eldest son renouncing

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01292 0895

GENEALOGY
974.801
B45NE

KOCH
GETZ

Schwarzwald Reformed Church

Exeter Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania

250th Anniversary
1737 - 1987

An alphabetized compilation
of baptisms, marriages and
deaths from 1780-1927.

Prepared by Jacqueline B. Nein
1987
Reprinted 1994

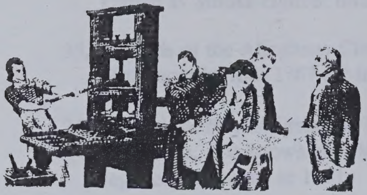
Rieser Philipp	Bern	Dorr Anna Maria	Bern	2/10/1789
Rieser Wilhelm	Maidencreek	Hager Catharina	Maidencreek	5/26/1789
Rieser Wilhelm	B.Twp Berks Co	Althauss Catharina	B.Twp Berks Co	8/11/1799
Riet Jacob	Tulpehocken	Emerich Elisabetha	Tulpehocken	5/13/1794
Rimby Harlen S	Exeter Sta	Huyett Hannah M	Exeter Station	11/27/1897
Ringler John B	Exeter	Wagner Belinda		3/23/1856
Risfsnyder Charles L	Mt Penn	Loeb Esther M	Limekiln	10/5/1923
Rissmiller Claude C	Stonersville	Bachman Naomi E	Oley	6/25/1927
Ristenbadd Hermanus	Bern	Hendersen Catharina	Bern	6/12/1805
Ritchey Clayton M	Exeter	Goodhart Rebecca H	Exeter	5/6/1893
Ritchey Emerson M	Monocacy	Scheetz Lillie B	Monocacy	8/17/1907
Ritchey George	Exeter	Manwiller Sarah	Exeter	1/23/1869
Rith Jacob	Amity	Laud Sophia	Amity	10/28/1799
Ritscher Jess	Robeson	Mohr Maria Elisabetha	Robeson	9/23/1792
Ritschert Jacob	Cumru	Kefhard Elisabetha	Cumru	4/10/1796
Ritschert Jesse	Robeson	Hohman Coety	Robinson	4/2/1797
Ritschert Samuel		Mack Rebaca		6/15/1809
Ritter Augustus K	Limekiln	Griesemer Sallie	Griesemersville	5/21/1898
Ritter Augustus K	Exeter	Meck Norma M	Exeter	11/19/1892
Ritter Brooke E	Jacksonwald	Knabb Alice H	Jacksonwald	7/15/1915
Ritter Calvin	Oley	Hartman Kate	Oley	3/4/1876
Ritter Charles H	Stonersville	Goodhart Matilda E	Jacksonwald	8/12/1905
Ritter Christian	Cumru	Gotz Elisabetha	Cumru	3/2/1806
Ritter Daniel	Exeter	Schneider Susanne	Exeter	9/1/1809
Ritter Daniel K	Exeter	Heckman Emaline	Oley	4/12/1879
Ritter Franklin	Exeter	Keller Amanda	Exeter	12/14/1856
Ritter Georg	Alsace	Pap Susanna	Alsace	11/16/1794
Ritter Isaac	Exeter	Dieter Anna	Exeter	12/10/1805
Ritter Jacob	Exeter	Schneider Elizabeth	Exeter	12/31/1809
Ritter James K	Exeter	Fincher Beulah	Exeter	7/30/1892
Ritter John	Exeter	Knabb Harriet	Oley	9/21/1867
Ritter Robert S	Jacksonwald	Schaeffer Mary S	Stonersville	4/20/1912
Ritter Samuel K	Exeter	Fees Sallie B	Alsace	10/22/1864
Ritter William K	Exeter	Hartman Judith S	Alsace	9/18/1880
Ritter William K	Exeter	Ritter Ida K	Exeter	11/28/1891
Rity Johannes	Heidelberg	Werth Magdalena	Heidelberg	1/29/1793
Rity Johannes	Heidelberg	Schafer Anna Maria	Heidelberg	12/19/1797
Rity Michael	Heidelberg	Lasch Magdalena	Heidelberg	3/19/1793
Rity Peter	Heidelberg	Runckel Anna Maria	Heidelberg	3/2/1802
Rober Johannes	Windsor	Bar Marie Magdalena	Windsor	4/7/1795
Robeson Isaac	Caernarvon	Ubens Margrit	Lancaster Co	4/7/1802
Robeson Samuel	Robeson	Gerst Hanna	Robeson	4/21/1795
Robinson Samuel Allen	West Nantmill	Holliday Joanna	Chester Co	6/9/1789
Robison Samuel	Exeter	Esterly Susannah	Exeter	8/25/1844
Rogers Jesse	Robeson	Jackson Rachel	Robeson	2/10/1795
Rohmig Christian	Douglas	Speitel Catharina	Douglas	6/11/1789
Rohrbach Christofel	District	Christ Elisabetha	District	11/26/1805
Rohrbach Henrich	Oley	Piu Catharina	Oley	9/13/1796
Rohrbach Jacob	District	Fenstermacher Maria	District	7/28/1807
Rohrbach Simon	District	Riefer Susanna	District	8/10/1802
Rohrer Johannes	Cocalico	Zinn Maria	Lancaster Co	8/3/1806
Roland John R	Reading	Beard Annie M	Exeter	5/11/1872
Roland Matthias	Reading	Alter Charlotta	Reading	3/10/1789
Rollmann Georg		Crick Barbara		6/28/1808
Romer Isaac	Exeter	Dreher Esther	Exeter	4/18/1813
Romich Obediah	Exeter	Schofer Caroline	Exeter	12/23/1849
Romig Georg	Douglas	Fritz Sophia	Douglas	2/5/1793
Romig Henry Usa	Exeter	Gerhard Helena	Reading	3/9/1862
Romig Joel	Exeter	Berder Mary Ann	Exeter	8/15/1852
Romig Johannes	Robeson	Hohmann Maria	Robeson	10/26/1803
Roneck John	Cocalico	Marsch Elisabetha	Lancaster Co	12/4/1800
Roos Georg	Reading	Bayer Catharina	Reading	5/9/1792
Roos Philipp Jacob	Reading	Geist Elisabetha	Reading	4/12/1789
Rorhl Peter	Heidelberg	Nerbutt Eleonara	Heidelberg	5/16/1791
Rosebury John	Heidelberg	Koch Katy	Heidelberg	6/15/1789
Rosmiller Irwin O	Stonersville	Schearer Sallie E M	Stonersville	8/22/1902
Roth Henrich	Amity	Maurer Anne Marie	Exeter	6/10/1810
Roth Jacob	Brecknock	Jung Sussanna	Brecknock	11/6/1798
Roth Jacob	Amity	Holder Elisabetha	Amity	6/7/1803
Roth Jacob	Amity	Bayer Maria	Amity	12/25/1805
Roth Johannes	Cocalico	Zimmerman Catharina	Lancaster Co	2/19/1799
Roth Johannes	Alsace	Fritz Elisabetha	Alsace	9/18/1803
Roth Johannes	Amity	Jochim Maria	Amity	3/31/1801
Roth Jonathan	Robeson	Schafer Catharina	Robeson	12/1/1795
Roth Matthias	Colebrookdale	Pannebecker Magdalena	Colebrookdale	12/8/1801
Roth Mattias	Bern	Knewel Catharina	Bern	11/26/1805
Roth Paul	District	Reuter Catharina	District	11/12/1805
Rothenberger James	Oley	Kaufman Mary Ellen	Oley	12/28/1878
Rothermel Adam H	Amity	Stauffer Sallie G	St Lawrence	1/25/1890
Rothermel Bernhard	Maidencreek	Kaufmann Hanna	Maidencreek	1/14/1800
Rothermel Daniel	Maidencreek	Rothermel Catharina	Maidencreek	9/5/1797
Rothermel Daniel	Amity	Young Emelia	Exeter	5/29/1869
Rothermel Daniel	Amity	Young Cordelia	Exeter	3/30/1878
Rothermel Jacob	Alsace	Warner Elisabetha	Alsace	7/3/1797
Rothermel Johannes	Alsace	Derck Barbara	Alsace	11/12/1799

Umstatt Samuel	Exeter	Knauer Christina	Exeter	12/8/1789
Unger Johannes Grorg	Heidelberg	Hahn Barbara	Heidelberg	6/4/1796
Unger Michael	Tulpehocken	Bentz Anna Maria	Tulpehocken	3/27/1803
Usener Christian		Funck Barbara		6/1/1809
Vanbuskirk William	Reading	Levan Rebecca S	Exeter	3/3/1894
Vanreed Charles R	Reading	Hertzog Helen	Exeter	2/22/1881
Vogt Georg	Exeter	Hujert Catharina	Exeter	6/26/1803
Vogt Georg	Oley	Schmitt Elisabetha	Oley	7/31/1798
Vogt Jacob	Oley	Jotter Anna Maria	Oley	6/21/1791
Voller Johannes	Rockland	Dieter Elisabetha	Rockland	8/6/1792
Vollmer Josua	Amity	Muner Maria	Amity	10/27/1806
Waeren Thomas	Alsace	Fischer Catharina	Alsace	1/1/1801
Wagener Abraham	Cumru	Grunewald Maria	Cumru	8/18/1801
Wagener Adam	Earl	Weiss Christina	Earl	11/11/1788
Wagener Elias	Exeter	Guthard Magdalena	Exeter	2/26/1782
Wagener Joh Wolffg Andreas	Bern	Ritschert Catharina	Bern	3/22/1796
Wagener Johannes	Tulpehocken	Bayer Elisabetha	Tulpehocken	6/4/1792
Wagener Matthias	Tulpehocken	Keller Elisabetha	Tulpehocken	6/4/1792
Wagener Michael	Bern	Meyer Magdalena	Bern	4/26/1796
Wagener Thomas	Ruscombmanor	Hermann Catharina	Ruscombmanor	1/20/1789
Wagner Elias	Exeter	Ringler Elizabeth Ann	Exeter	11/25/1865
Wagner Johannes	Ruscombmanor	Schlier Anna Maria	Ruscombmanor	7/29/1798
Wagner John	Exeter	Kuntzman Catharine	Exeter	5/24/1801
Wait Johannes	Berks	Hermann Sara	Berks	6/19/1808
Walleisen Johannes	Cumru	Hottenstein Sara	Cumru	1/5/1806
Walleisen Nicolaus	Cumru	Maurer Catharina	Cumru	4/5/1807
Wallis William	Reading	Wingert Engel	Reading	4/4/1796
Walters Edgar G	Reading	Gift Elsie G	Reading	2/27/1915
Wamscher Jacob		Wamscher Magdalena		3/1/1809
Wamsher George H	Exeter	Hertzog Clara K	Exeter	12/11/1894
Wann Daniel	Cocalico	Walder Christina	Lancaster Co	1/20/1807
Wann Jacob	Exeter	Bechtel Elisabetha	Exeter	12/27/1792
Wanner Daniel	Ruscombmanor	Hoch Ester	Ruscombmanor	4/14/1795
Wanner Jacob S	Exeter	Heckman Kate	Muhlenberg	5/5/1888
Waren Henrich	Robeson	Schwarzenstein Coety	Robeson	6/4/1807
Wayne George W	Esterly	Leinbach RDna K	Esterly	5/7/1910
Weaver Curtis J	Reading	Woomer Elva M	Reading	8/20/1908
Weber Abraham	Alsace	Bohm Margaretha	Alsace	10/20/1799
Weber Johannes	Union	Steiner Elisabetha	Union	6/5/1804
Weber Jonas	Oley	Weimann Maria	Oley	4/17/1792
Weber Vallentin	Lancaster Co	Weber Catharina	Lancaster Co	5/22/1792
Wegele Samuel	Heidelberg	Riet Maria	Heidelberg	4/21/1801
Wegemann Conrad	District	Crick Catharina	District	12/5/1796
Wehrfort Samuel	Chester Co	Roth Margaretha	Chester Co	10/28/1788
Weickel Georg	Windsor	Hollebusch Catharina	Windsor	12/5/1797
Weid Jacob	Amity	Fritz Elisabetha	Amity	3/5/1799
Weid Ludwig	Cumru	Krausz Sussanna	Cumru	5/17/1803
Weid Peter	Cumru	Remp Catharina	Cumru	5/14/1799
Weidau? Gottlieb	Rockland	Emerich Maria	Rockland	5/18/1790
Weidehammer Johann Adam	Maidencreek	Dunckel Elisabetha	Maidencreek	4/19/1791
Weidner George	Exeter	Kuhns Isabell	Exeter	8/25/1844
Weidner George D	Exeter	Clark Susan	Exeter	12/15/1866
Weidner Morris Robert Dr	Dolton IL	Griesemer Catharine Jane	Exeter	11/30/1886
Weidner Peter	Amity	Reuter Rebecca	Amity	3/27/1803
Weiler Adam	Exeter	Wagner Catharina	Exeter	4/3/1792
Weiler Andreas	Caernarvon	Becher? Christina	Caernarvon	5/12/1801
Weiler Johannes	Exeter	Bechtel Sussanna	Exeter	7/5/1801
Weinhold Georg	Heidelberg	Siegedaler Elisabetha	Heidelberg	1/29/1793
Weiser Abraham	Oley	Schuck Sara	Oley	4/1/1798
Weiser Johannes	Oley	Lobach Elisabetha	Oley	5/27/1806
Weiss Johannes	Robeson	Oberholtzer Catharina	Robeson	1/29/1799
Weiss Johannes	Heidelberg	Weitzel Anna Maria	Heidelberg	9/2/1800
Weiss Johannes	Heidelberg	Schafer Barbara	Heidelberg	9/25/1796
Weisz Jacob	Heidelberg	Sulivan Anna	Heidelberg	9/18/1790
Weisz Johannes	Heidelberg	Taubert Margaretha	Heidelberg	3/25/1808
Weit Edwards	Robeson	Riet Shiny	Robeson	6/4/1790
Weiterner Wilhelm		Jotter Susanna		4/23/1809
Weitmann Christian	Cumru	Kreiner Catharina	Cumru	11/23/1788
Weitmann Joseph	Cumru	Hoffert Sussanna	Cumru	11/18/1788
Weitner Christian	Oley	Lobach Hanna	Oley	11/30/1790
Weitner Daniel	Amity	Wepp Dinah	Amity	8/10/1790
Weitner Daniel	Oley	Jotter Catharina	Oley	1/21/1797
Weitner Johannes	Oley	Burckert Catharina	Oley	1/29/1793
Weitner Samuel	Amity	Jager Christina	Amity	6/28/1801
Weitzel Christian	Heidelberg	Taubert Catharina	Heidelberg	7/14/1799
Weitzel Samuel	Exeter	Dieter Justina	Exeter	5/19/1844
Weitzel Werner	Cumru	Gotz Barbara	Cumru	7/20/1789
Weitzel Wilhelm	Heidelberg	Kern Margaretha	Heidelberg	6/29/1800
Weldy Johannes	Reading	Christein Anna Maria	Reading	5/14/1797
Weley John	Heidelberg	White Elisabetha	Heidelberg	9/3/1792
Wellen James	Robeson	Bechert Hanna	Robeson	6/16/1807
Welsch Wilhelm	Robeson	Meyer Maria	Robeson	9/28/1802
Wenger Monroe	Lorane	Wausher Jennie M	Lorane	3/10/1917
Wennerich Johannes	Tulpehocken	Decker Margaretha	Tulpehocken	7/25/1791
Wentzel Augustus L	L Alsace	Weidner Amanda	St Lawrence	9/20/1890

KOCH

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS
Berks County
1710–1780

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1997

PREFACE

12. Records of the Heidelberg Moravian Church, Heidelberg Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1742.

13. Records of the Tulpehocken Lutheran Church near Northkill, Jefferson Township; birth records from the 1730s are included.

14. Records of Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg, Marion Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1743.

15. Records of Dunkel's Reformed Congregation, Greenwich Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1746.

16. Records of Blue Mountain Church, Upper Tulpehocken Township; births records from 1745 are included.

17. Records of the Longswamp Reformed Church, Longswamp Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1762.

18. Records of the Altalaha Lutheran Church, Tulpehocken Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1757.

19. Records of the Rockland Lutheran Church, Rockland Township; birth records from 1738 are included.

20. Records of St. Daniel's Lutheran Church, Heidelberg Township, also known as Eck or Corner Church; birth records from 1757 are included.

21. Records of Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading; the baptismal register was begun in 1752.

22. Records of the First Reformed Church, Reading; birth records from the 1790s are included.

23. Records of St. Paul's Reformed and Lutheran Church, Amity Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1759.

24. Records of St. Joseph's Lutheran and Reformed Church, Pike Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1754.

25. Records of Daniel Schumacher; this personal register was begun in 1754.

26. Records of Zion Lutheran and Reformed Church, Perry Township; births records from 1762 are included.

PREFACE

27. Records of Delong's Reformed Church, Maxatawny Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1765.

28. Records of Robeson Lutheran Church, Robeson Township also known as Plow Church; births from the 1770 are included

29. Records of Zion Lutheran Church, Greenwich Township also known as Bethel Church; birth records from 1761 are included

30. Records of Rosenthal or New Bethel Church, Albany Township; births from 1762 are included.

31. Records of Christ Protestant Episcopal Church, Reading; births from 1763 are included.

32. Records of St. Peter's Church, Richmond Township; birth records from 1763 are included.

33. Records of St. Michael's Church, Tilden Township; the earliest records are missing, births recorded here were found at the Berks County Historical Society. They appear to have been taken from Daniel Schumacher's personal register.

34. Records of the St. Paul's Church, Windsor Township, also known as Smoke church; birth records from 1766 are included

35. Records of the Allegheny Church, Brecknock Township; birth records from 1767 are included.

36. Records of New Allemangel Lutheran Church, Albany Township, also known as Friedens Church; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.

37. Records of Friedens Lutheran Church, Bernville, Penn Township; the baptismal register was begun in 1771.

38. Records of the Spies Lutheran Church, Alsace Township; births records from 1774 are included.

39. Records of the Robeson Monthly Meeting, Robeson Township; birth records from 1775 are included.

Kobel							
Catharina		19	Mar	1777	Jacob	not given	18
Catharina Barbara		27	Jun	1779	Johannes	Mara Lobiesa	18
Daniel		14	Jun	1774	Friederich	not given	18
Jacob, [adult]	bp	24	Apr	1776	not given	not given	18
Johann Friederich		*circa*		1744	not given	not given	18
Johannes		27	Dec	1765	Friederich	not given	18
Margaretha Elisabeth		15	Oct	1776	Friedrich	not given	18
Maria Elisabeth		4	Aug	1779	Jacob	Margreth Elisab.	18
Maria Louisa		18	Apr	1772	Friederich	not given	18
Maria Salome		17	Jan	1770	Friederich	not given	18
Köber							
Johann Henrich		*circa*		1742	not given	not given	18
Köblinger							
Johann Jacob	bp	21	Jul	1749	Görg	wife	8
Koch							
Adam		18	Nov	1758	Adam	Catharina	4
An. Maria Elisabet.	bp	4	Aug	1749	John	wife	15
Anna Catharina		22	Feb	1731	Johann Caspar	Anna Maria	12
Anna Elisabeth		18	Feb	1725	Johann Caspar	Anna Maria	12
Anna Elisabeth	bp	24	Nov	1754	Johannes	Sara	21
Anna Elisabeth	bp	24	Nov	1754	Johannes	Sarah	25
Anna Margaretha		28	Feb	1767	Johannes	Anna Margaret	24
Anna Maria	bp	27	Aug	1762	Jacob	Barbara	21
Anna Maria		26	Oct	1778	Johannes	Catharine	24
Catharina		8	Sep	1754	Joh. Peter	Maria Barb.	14
Catharina Agnes		18	Dec	1759	Johannes	Maria Eva	21
Catharina Rosina	bp	17	Jun	1764	Johannes	not given	32
Christina Elisabeth		2	May	1770	Johann Conrad	Maria Margreth	21
Christine		10	Jun	1773	Henrich	Anne Marie	14
Christine Elisabeth		23	Oct	1780	Daniel	Anne Mar.	14
Elisabeth	bp	14	Feb	1768	Christian	Rahele	9
Elisabeth		ca	Jan	1768	Christian	Rahell	25
Eva		1	Sep	1780	Henrich	Anna Maria	4
Eva Barbara		1	Feb	1769	Mathaus	Elisabeth	26
Eva Catharina		7	Jun	1770	Johannes	Margaretha	24
Eva Catharine		28	Mar	17[72]	Martin	not given	20
Eva Elizabeth		4	Sep	1774	Martin	not given	20
Eva Magdalena		3	Jan	1771	Michael	Eva Dorothea	21
Frederick	bp	*circa*		1745	Adam Anna	Mary	11
Henry	bp	17	Apr	1744	John Adam	A. Maria	11
Jacob		11	May	1764	Johannes	Margaretha	24
Joh. Adam		26	Jun	1748	Georg Jacob	Eva Catharina	14
Joh. Georg		15	Jan	1776	Joh. Michael	Eva Dorothea	21
Joh. Jost		28	Jan	1779	Michael	Dorothea	21

Koch						
Joh. Michael		5	Apr	1766	Joh. Michael	Eva Dorothea
Johan Christian		28	May	1778	Christian	Elisab.
Johan Georg		20	Aug	1747	Johannes	Ma. Sara (Drel
Johann Adam		5	Oct	1755	Johann Peter	Maria Barb.
Johann Adam		13	Apr	1764	Michael	Eva Dorothea
Johann Jacob		8	Aug	1775	Johannes	Catharine
Johann Peter		ca	Oct	1759	Johann Peter	Catharina
Johannes		25	Mar	1760	Adam	Catharina
Johannes		17	Oct	1769	Johannes	Maria Eva
Johannes		10	Feb	1778	Henrich	Anna Maria
Maria Catharina		19	Jan	1768	Joh. Conrad	Maria Margret
Maria Elisabetha	bp	15	Nov	1749	Heinrich	Anna Marg. (Ri
Maria Margareth		24	Oct	1775	Joh. Conrad	Maria Margare
Peter		12	Feb	1776	Henrich	Anne Marie
Susanna Margreth		28	Nov	1768	Michael	Dorothea
Kochedoerffer						
Maria Christina		16	Jun	1780	Philipp	Christina
Kochendoerfer						
Andrew		23	Jun	1742	Andrew	wife
Geo. Philip	bp	8	May	1742	Andrew	wife
Joh. Georg		18	Jan	1755	Georg	Maria
Joh. Michel		6	Apr	1748	Andreas	Justina
Kocher						
Simon		6	Aug	1764	Peter	Anna Elisabeth
Köck						
Anna Eva		ca	Dec	1762	Johannes	Hanna
Köckner						
Johannes		31	May	1763	Johannes	Anna Elisabeth
Koehler						
Jacob		11	May	1764	Fridrich	Anna Maria
Johann Heinrich		3	May	1770	Johan Heinrich	Catharina
Johannes		27	Jan	1773	Leonhart	Elisabeth (Clo
Margreth		8	Sep	1765	Heinrich	Catharina
Maria Magdalena		27	Dec	1767	Heinrich	Catharina
Nathaniel		10	Nov	1774	Leonhard	Elisabeth (Clo
Koely						
Barbara		29	Sep	1766	Kilian	Anna Maria
Koenig						
Anna Maria		1	Feb	1767	Jacob	Anna Maria
Maria Elis.		25	Jul	1753	Joh. Georg	Maria Gertr.
Koerber						
Anna Maria		3	Apr	1765	Johann Michael	Anna Maria
Barbara		25	Feb	1768	Michael	Anna Maria

which they lived out honest, virtuous lives. Both reared generous families and their descendants reside in Lower Berks County and at Reading, many of them being among the most substantial citizens of their localities. The children of these pioneers married and intermarried and many of them still live in the same community and retain the old plantations.

Johannes Koch was a weaver by trade and this business he taught to all of his five sons. In addition he conducted his small farm, which is now embraced in the property of his great-grandson, Franklin Koch, of Lower Heidelberg township. He was a tall, well-built, raw-boned man, robust and exceedingly strong, and his sons and grandsons inherited his great stature along with his sterling honesty and persevering industry. He was noted for a kindness of heart that also distinguishes his descendants to the present generation. In religious belief he was a Lutheran. His burial took place at the St. Daniel's (Corner) Church. His family consisted of five sons and four daughters. (1) Stophel m. Elizabeth Texter and had no children. (2) Molly m. a Mr. Auchenbach. (3) John m. Maria Bergman. (4) Jacob m. a Miss Neff, and settled and died in Lancaster county, their children being, Frederick, Lewis, John, Catherine, Matilda and Mary. (5) Maria m. John Getz and they lived at Schoeneck, Lancaster county. (6) Susanna m. Benjamin Weidner and they lived at Ephrata, Lancaster county. (7) Christian, who was born in the South Mountains, Dec. 25, 1803, died there Oct. 7, 1875, in his seventy-second year. (8) Frederick m. Betsy Killian and they lived at Blainsport, rearing two children: Levi; and Betsey, who married Jacob Harding. (9) Elizabeth m. David Intzel and accompanied him to Ohio.

Christian Koch, of the above family, was a weaver by trade and owned a farm of seventy-four acres. Here he built a set of buildings which have since been torn down with the exception of the old log house which is used by his grandson and family as a wash house. Christian Koch was a member of St. Daniel's Church and served as deacon and elder. He was twice married, (first) to Mary Getz, who died July 10, 1838. They had two children: Mary, who married Richard Wenrich, and Catherine, who married Nathaniel Wenrich. He was married (second) to Hannah Hassler, a daughter of Sebastian and a granddaughter of Philip Hassler, of Heidelberg, and to this union were born three sons: Adam and Isaac, twins; and Franklin. Adam lived at Wernersville and Isaac lived at Reading. Franklin Koch was born Feb. 21, 1852, on the homestead in the South Mountains which he now owns and operates. In 1891 he erected the present substantial barn, and in the following year the house. In 1874 he married Malinda Hartline and they had children as follows: Henry, Eva Ann, Aaron, Ellen, Levi and Irwin.

John, second son of Johannes was a charcoal burner and in time was able to purchase a small farm. His entire life from 1795 to 1873, was passed in the South Mountains. He and his wife, Maria, had nine children, Annie, John, Jacob, William, Mary, Elizabeth, Benjamin, Joseph and Peter. John B. Koch, son of John and grandson of Johannes Koch, was born Dec. 14, 1821, in Lower Heidelberg township. With his father he learned the cooper trade and followed this until he was of age, when he was married to Sarah Hassler, daughter of Sebastian and Polly (Beck) Hassler, of South Mountains. They lived at Middle Creek, in Lancaster county, for four years, where he was a general laborer, after which he worked at his trade for seven years. For the next sixteen years he engaged in farming in Lancaster county and then purchased land in Lower Heidelberg township and lived on it for several years. He then resumed farming on his father's land in the South Mountains. After the death of his father he purchased the farm near Wernersville now owned by Albert Gehart and on that he lived for ten years and there his first wife died. After remaining a widower for several years he was married a second time and then bought land near Blainsport, in Lancaster county, where they lived for ten years, until the second wife died. Mr. Koch then sold that farm and made his home with his son Samuel. Although Mr. Koch is in the latter eighties he needs neither spectacles nor staff. He is, like his ancestors, tall and well built and remarkably preserved and in his prime could lift a barrel of cider unassisted with ease. He had no children born to his second union, but six were born to his first marriage: Mary m. Andrew Gauner of Lebanon; Samuel; Sebastian, deceased, who was buried at Hokendauqua, Pa.; twin daughters who died young; and Sarah m. Martin Texter.

Samuel Koch, a resident of Lower Heidelberg township, was born Nov. 15, 1848, at Middle Creek, Lancaster county, a son of John, a grandson of John and a great-grandson of Johannes Koch, the ancestor of the family. He was reared on the farm and lived there until he was twenty-five years old, after which he worked in a stone quarry for about twelve years, opening one at Wernersville and another between Manheim and Lititz, in Lancaster county. Mr. Koch is very versatile and if he had been forced to do so could have earned a good living at a half dozen employments. For two years he worked at shoemaking near Wernersville, then employed himself at various kinds of labor for a time and for seven years dealt successfully in cattle, handling from 300 to 400 head a year. In 1903 he took charge of the Hain's grist mill in Lower Heidelberg township, which he conducted until the spring of 1908. During this time he made a specialty of manufacturing two brands of flour which found a ready sale throughout this district and Reading, the *Young America* and the *White Rose*. After leaving the mill he retired to his own farm in Heidelberg township.

In 1874 Mr. Koch was married to Catherine Long, a daughter of Jacob Long, of Penn township, and to them have been born the following children: Irwin, m. Mattie Lutz and is a prosperous farmer residing near Albany, Ill.; Henry, residing at Robesonia, m. Kate Bierman; William T., also residing at Robesonia, m. Matilda Greth; Reily, also of Robesonia, m. Gertrude Fox; John L., living at Robesonia, m. Bessie Putt; and Nora and George both reside at home.

With his family, Mr. Koch attends the Hain's Reformed Church. In every relation of life he is respected and esteemed and may be justly considered as a representative of the best type of citizen to be found in Berks county.

GEORGE W. MARKS, an enterprising young business man of Lower Heidelberg township, Berks county, who is engaged in blacksmithing at Lorah, was born Sept. 17, 1872, in Spring township, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Hatt) Marks.

The great-grandfather of George W. Marks was a resident of Lebanon county and the father of a number of children, among whom were: Christian; Molly, who m. Daniel Umbenhauer; George, who was a resident of Bern township; and Hannah, who died unmarried. Christian Marks, grandfather of George W., was born in Lebanon county in about 1806, and after a long and useful life spent at laboring, died in 1890, being buried in the Sinking Spring Church burial ground. He was married to Sarah Stahl, of Womelsdorf, and they had five children: John, who is buried at Sinking Spring Church; Lovina, who m. Isaac Hoster, of Reading; Jonathan; Aaron; and Adam, of Montello.

Jonathan Marks, father of George W., was born Nov. 18, 1831, at Womelsdorf, and there as a young man learned the trade of tinsmith, which he followed regularly for nine years, and off and on for the major part of his life. He also engaged in farming in Heidelberg, Spring and Cumru townships. In 1900 he removed from Heidelberg township to Montello, where he now lives retired. Mr. Marks was married to Elizabeth Hatt, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Ortz) Hatt, and to this union there have been born the following children: Emma, who died young; John, of Wernersville; Adeline, m. to Joseph Wenrich; Katie, m. to John Bitler; Frank, a hatter of Montello; George W.; Annie, m. to Howard Kalbach; and Ellen, deceased, who m. Michael Kintzer.

and has lived in Lower Heidelberg since he was ten years old.

John Gaul, great-grandfather of James M., was born in 1789 and died in 1767. He was married to Barbara Arbogast, and by her had seven sons, of whom Christian was the sixth. The great-great-grandfather was Henry Gaul.

Christian Gaul, of Cumru, grandfather of James M. Gaul, was a farmer. He was born in 1781, married Mary Kissinger, and by her had six children: Christian did not marry; Abraham m. Mary Texter; Jacob m. Mary Huyett; Reuben m. Elizabeth Marshall; Mary m. Elijah Ruth; and Hannah m. Adam Hain.

Reuben Gaul, father of James M. Gaul, was brought up in Cumru township, and carried on farming in Lower Heidelberg from 1865 until 1887. He married Elizabeth Marshall, a daughter of David Marshall, of Spring, and they had ten children: David m. Mary Huyett; Frank m. Mary Buck; Henry m. Mary Ruth; James M. has mention further on; Mary m. Frank Fister; and five died young.

As previously stated, James M. Gaul was ten years old when his parents moved to Lower Heidelberg. He was educated in the township schools and at the Palatinate College in Myerstown. Upon leaving school he assisted his father on the farm until 1887, when he engaged in farming for himself and has continued to follow that calling until the present time. Besides his farming operations he has dealt quite extensively in live stock, more especially hogs, selling large numbers several times a year. He served as a school director of the township for six years.

Mr. Gaul was married to Kate D. Huzzard, a daughter of William Huzzard, of Reading, and granddaughter of Rudolf Huzzard. William Huzzard was a clerk in the employ of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad Company at Reading for many years, and died in 1867. He was married to Catharine L. Bechtel, daughter of Daniel Bechtel, of Cumru, and by her had one child, Kate, Mrs. Gaul. To Mr. and Mrs. Gaul were born two children: William R., who married Lillie Snader, a daughter of Tobias B. Snader, of Lancaster county, and is now residing at Robesonia, in Berks county; and one that died young.

DR. H. ECKERT MORRET, a successful medical practitioner located at Wernersville, Lower Heidelberg township, and one of the town's leading and representative citizens, was born June 1, 1879, at Douglassville, Berks Co., Pa., son of Benjamin Franklin and Clara C. (Herman) Morret.

The Morret family, which is one of the oldest and most honored in Pennsylvania, is of patrician rank and the name occurs among immigrants to America, compiled from *The Nobility of Normandy*, date A. D. 1688. In Claude D. du Maigney's *Science of Heraldry*, a very fine work and authority on the French nobility, published in 1856 in Paris, the name Morret also appears. Jean Dedier and Matthieu Morrett, brothers, came to Berks county, Pa., in 1757, the former of whom was the direct ancestor of Dr. H. Eckert Morret, and was buried in Lower Berks county, where he had lived.

Samuel Morret, son of Jean Dedier Morrett, and great-grandfather of the Doctor, was a farmer of Cumberland county, where he died about 1831, ripe in years. His wife passed away in 1860, when ninety years of age, having been the mother of three children: Samuel, the grandfather of Dr. H. Eckert; and John and George, who lived and died in Cumberland county.

Samuel Morret, son of Samuel, was a native of Cumberland county, where he became a general merchant and a prominent and successful man. He died in 1867, at the age of sixty-six years, and is buried at Circleville, Ohio. Mr. Morret was married to Mary Grabille, who was born in Adams county, Pa., and she bore him seven children, as follows: William resides at Muncie, Ind.; Caroline m. Jacob Throne, of Circleville, Ohio; Mary m. McKinney Smith, a farmer of near Waynesport, Lycoming Co., Pa.; Julia m. Jacob G. Leber, of Manheim, Pa.; Lida m. John G. Oliver, of Circleville, Ohio; Rusetta died in infancy; and Benjamin F.

Benjamin Franklin Morret was born June 29, 1842, at Churchtown, Cumberland Co., Pa., and received his education in the common schools of Carlisle and Wrightsville, Pa., and Circleville, Ohio. At the age of fourteen years he learned the coach-making trade at Muncy, Lycoming Co., Pa., an occupation which he pursued for one and one-half years. When the Civil war broke out, he enlisted at Circleville, for a term of three years, in Co. C, 15th Reg., O. V. I., 3d Brigade, 3d Army Corps, Army of the Cumberland. He was wounded by a musket ball in the right hip, Dec. 31, 1862, during the battle of Stone River, and after recovery was sent as drill sergeant to Fort Adams, Newport, R. I., where he drilled recruits and formed them into companies, a work which he continued until the end of his service. He received his honorable discharge with the rank of sergeant at Newport, R. I., Sept. 16, 1864.

After the close of his services to his country, Mr. Morret embarked in the iron business, renting Dowling Forge at Dowling, Chester county, where he continued two years, employing thirty men. He then went to the falls of French Creek for three years, and subsequently conducted the Union Forge, now called Lickdale, for four years. In 1878 he erected a forge at Douglassville, which he operated successfully for twelve years, employing sixty people, and in 1891 he built the Hamburg Vitrified Brick Works at Hamburg, in company with A. Howard Merritt and George W. Raudenbush. This he operated six years and then sold his interests to the Mack Brothers of Philadelphia. For three years Mr. Morret lived retired at Hamburg, but in 1900 he located at No. 40 North Sixth street, Reading, where he has since been extensively engaged in a real estate business.

In 1875 Benjamin F. Morret was married to Clara C. Herman, and one son was born to this union: Dr. H. Eckert. Mrs. Morret was a daughter of Rev. Augustus Herman, of Reading, Pa., who erected the old St. John's Church at Hamburg, and preached there for many years.

Dr. H. Eckert Morret received his education in the common schools of his native locality and the Hamburg high school, from which latter institution he was graduated in 1899, being class orator. He then entered Jefferson Medical College, from which he was graduated in 1903, at which time he was elected resident physician of the St. Joseph Hospital, Reading, where he remained one year. Selecting Wernersville as the field of his professional labor, Dr. Morret soon built up a large and lucrative practice, extending over a radius of twenty miles and including considerable practice in Reading. He is a general practitioner and has been very successful in his treatment of many complicated cases, giving most careful attention to his patients and sparing himself in no way when life or health are in the balance. Thus Dr. Morret has won the confidence and affection of the community. He is a member of Wernersville Lodge No. 835, I. O. O. F.; Washington Camp No. 199, and William Penn Commandery No. 8, of the P. O. S. of A.; and Maccabees of the World, of which he is examining physician of his district of Berks county.

On Feb. 7, 1907, Dr. Morret was united in marriage with Mary M. Schaeffer, of Wernersville, Pa., and they make their home in a desirable residence on Main Street.

JOHANNES KOCH, a native of Hessen-Darmstadt, Germany, came to America with a regiment of Hessian soldiers, who fought against the United Colonies during the struggle of the latter for their freedom from British tyranny. These Hessians were imprisoned at Mount Penn, at Reading. After their release, at the close of the war, many of them decided to remain in this country, as they could see it was a fair and good one, and among these were Johannes Koch and one Daniel Texter. They married women of Berks county and settled in the South Mountains in Lower Heidelberg township, where they secured land which they improved and cultivated and on

4. Host Reformed Church, Tulpehocken Twp.

9. Allemangel Lutheran Church, Albany, aka Jerusalem or Red Church

11. Catholic Mission at Goshenhoppen, Bally, Wash. Twp.

10. Moselem Lutheran Church, Ontelaunee Twp

12. Heidelberg Moravian Church

14. Christ Lutheran Ch, Stouchsburg, Marion Twp.

15. Dunkel's Reformed Congregation, Greenwich Twp.

19. Rockland Lutheran Ch, Rockland Twp

20. St. Daniel's Lutheran

21. Trinity Lutheran, Reading

24. St Joseph's Lutheran & Reformed, Pike Twp

25. Records of Daniel Schumacher

26. Zion Lutheran & Reformed, Perry Twp

32. St Peters Ch, Richmond Twp

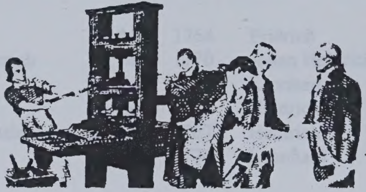
Koch

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS

Berks County

1710–1780

John T. Humphrey



Humphrey Publications
Washington, D. C.
1997

Kobel

Catharina		19	Mar	1777	Jacob	not given	18
Catharina Barbara		27	Jun	1779	Johannes	Mara Lobiesa	18
Daniel		14	Jun	1774	Friederich	not given	18
Jacob, [adult]	bp	24	Apr	1776	not given	not given	18
Johann Friederich		*circa*		1744	not given	not given	18
Johannes		27	Dec	1765	Friederich	not given	18
Margaretha Elisabeth		15	Oct	1776	Friedrich	not given	18
Maria Elisabeth		4	Aug	1779	Jacob	Margreth Elisab.	18
Maria Louisa		18	Apr	1772	Friederich	not given	18
Maria Salome		17	Jan	1770	Friederich	not given	18

Köber

Johann Henrich		*circa*		1742	not given	not given	18

Köblinger

Johann Jacob	bp	21	Jul	1749	Görg	wife	8

Koch

Adam		18	Nov	1758	Adam	Catharina	4
An. Maria Elisabet.	bp	4	Aug	1749	John	wife	15
Anna Catharina		22	Feb	1731	Johann Caspar	Anna Maria	12
Anna Elisabeth		18	Feb	1725	Johann Caspar	Anna Maria	12
Anna Elisabeth	bp	24	Nov	1754	Johannes	Sara	21
Anna Elisabeth	bp	24	Nov	1754	Johannes	Sarah	25
Anna Margaretha		28	Feb	1767	Johannes	Anna Margaret	24
Anna Maria	bp	27	Aug	1762	Jacob	Barbara	21
Anna Maria		26	Oct	1778	Johannes	Catharine	24
Catharina		8	Sep	1754	Joh. Peter	Maria Barb.	14
Catharina Agnes		18	Dec	1759	Johannes	Maria Eva	21
Catharina Rosina	bp	17	Jun	1764	Johannes	not given	32
Christina Elisabeth		2	May	1770	Johann Conrad	Maria Margreth	21
Christine		10	Jun	1773	Henrich	Anne Marie	14
Christine Elisabeth		23	Oct	1780	Daniel	Anne Mar.	14
Elisabeth	bp	14	Feb	1768	Christian	Rahele	9
Elisabeth	ca		Jan	1768	Christian	Rahell	25
Eva		1	Sep	1780	Henrich	Anna Maria	4
Eva Barbara		1	Feb	1769	Mathaus	Elisabeth	26
Eva Catharina		7	Jun	1770	Johannes	Margaretha	24
Eva Catharine		28	Mar	17[72]	Martin	not given	20
Eva Elizabeth		4	Sep	1774	Martin	not given	20
Eva Magdalena		3	Jan	1771	Michael	Eva Dorothea	21
Frederick	bp	*circa*		1745	Adam Anna	Mary	11
Henry	bp	17	Apr	1744	John Adam	A. Maria	11
Jacob		11	May	1764	Johannes	Margaretha	24
Joh. Adam		26	Jun	1748	Georg Jacob	Eva Catharina	14
Joh. Georg		15	Jan	1776	Joh. Michael	Eva Dorothea	21
Joh. Jost		28	Jan	1779	Michael	Dorothea	21

Koch

Joh. Michael		5	Apr	1766	Joh. Michael	Eva Dorothea	21
Johan Christian		28	May	1778	Christian	Elisab.	19
Johan Georg		20	Aug	1747	Johannes	Ma. Sara (Dreher)	10
Johann Adam		5	Oct	1755	Johann Peter	Maria Barb.	14
Johann Adam		13	Apr	1764	Michael	Eva Dorothea	21
Johann Jacob		8	Aug	1775	Johannes	Catharine	24
Johann Peter	ca		Oct	1759	Johann Peter	Catharina	25
Johannes		25	Mar	1760	Adam	Catharina	4
Johannes		17	Oct	1769	Johannes	Maria Eva	21
Johannes		10	Feb	1778	Henrich	Anna Maria	4
Maria Catharina		19	Jan	1768	Joh. Conrad	Maria Margreth	21
Maria Elisabetha	bp	15	Nov	1749	Heinrich	Anna Marg. (Ris)	19
Maria Margareth		24	Oct	1775	Joh. Conrad	Maria Margaretha	21
Peter		12	Feb	1776	Henrich	Anne Marie	14
Susanna Margreth		28	Nov	1768	Michael	Dorothea	21

Kochedoerffer

Maria Christina		16	Jun	1780	Philipp	Christina	4

Kochendoerfer

Andrew		23	Jun	1742	Andrew	wife	13
Geo. Philip	bp	8	May	1742	Andrew	wife	13
Joh. Georg		18	Jan	1755	Georg	Maria	14
Joh. Michel		6	Apr	1748	Andreas	Justina	14

Kocher

Simon		6	Aug	1764	Peter	Anna Elisabeth	25

Köck

Anna Eva	ca		Dec	1762	Johannes	Hanna	25

Köckner

Johannes		31	May	1763	Johannes	Anna Elisabeth	25

Koehler

Jacob		11	May	1764	Fridrich	Anna Maria	21
Johann Heinrich		3	May	1770	Johan Heinrich	Catharina	21
Johannes		27	Jan	1773	Leonhart	Elisabeth (Clovel)	12
Margreth		8	Sep	1765	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Maria Magdalena		27	Dec	1767	Heinrich	Catharina	21
Nathaniel		10	Nov	1774	Leonhard	Elisabeth (Clovel)	12

Koely

Barbara		29	Sep	1766	Kilian	Anna Maria	21

Koenig

Anna Maria		1	Feb	1767	Jacob	Anna Maria	29
Maria Elis.		25	Jul	1753	Joh. Georg	Maria Gertr.	14

Koerber

Anna Maria		3	Apr	1765	Johann Michael	Anna Maria	19
Barbara		25	Feb	1768	Michael	Anna Maria	19

1. William Twp Congregation
3. Reformed Congregation, Lower Saucon Twp
5. (Dryland) Reformed & Lutheran, Lower Nazareth Twp
6. First Reformed, Easton, Pa.
(First settlers of the forks of the Delaware)
8. St. Peter's Union Lutheran & Reformed, Plainfield Twp

KOCH

PENNSYLVANIA BIRTHS

Northampton County

1733 - 1800

JOHN T. HUMPHREY

GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore 1991

KNOW				
Nelly	* 26 Apr 1790	James	Regina	04
Regina	* 26 Apr 1790	James	Regina	04
KOBB				
Friedrich	* 24 Jul 1791	Friedrich	Maria Salome	15
KOBEL				
Johannes	26 Jul 1790	Johannes	Margareth	01
Magdalena	30 Aug 1791	John	Margaretha	01
KOBLE				
Jacob	11 Jan 1790	Bartholomew	Anna Maria	07
KOCH				
Anna	7 Mar 1793	Martin	Elisabetha	19
Anna Maria	* 14 Dec 1794	Johannes		11
Anna Maria	20 Dec 1798	Jacob	Catharine	13
Benjamin	1 Jul 1798	Henry	Margaretha	43
Catharina	15 Feb 1796	Jacob		47
Catharine	9 Nov 1795	Johannes	Catharine	13
Conrath	12 May 1797	Carl	Anna Maria	13
Daniel	23 Nov 1798	Adam	Maria	15
Elisabeth	12 Apr 1790	Adam	Maria	15
Elisabeth	3 Jul 1796	Daniel	Gertrauta	19
Esther	17 Mar 1796	Adam	Maria	15
Hanna	1 Jul 1793		Eva Magdalena	15
Hanna	25 Oct 1794	Wilhelm	Magdalena	32
Henrich	5 Oct 1791	Wilhelm	Magdalena	32
Jacob	10 Feb 1791	Jacob	Rosina	13
Jacob	29 Dec 1798	Sebastian	Elizabeth	13
Jacob	27 Mar 1794	Jacob		47
Johann Adam	26 Aug 1792	Jacob		47
Johann George	27 May 1798	Michael	Sibilla	15
Johann Henrich	14 May 1797	Henrich	Margareth	43
Johannes	4 Feb 1796	Johannes		11
Johannes	4 Nov 1791		Juliana	47
John	29 Jan 1794	Christian	Anna Margaret	04
Magdalena	7 May 1799	Jacob		47
Margaretha	30 Mar 1799	Jacob	Catharine	13
Margaretha	29 Sep 1793	Adam	Maria	15
Maria	7 Mar 1793	Martin	Elisabetha	19
Maria Esther	11 Aug 1797	Jacob		47
Maria Reyel	4 Aug 1794	Henrich	Margaretha	43
Peter	5 Feb 1792	Adam	Maria	15
Sahra	26 May 1791	Martin	Elisabetha	19
Susanna	* 4 Aug 1799	Johannes		47
Unnamed	22 Oct 1796	Jacob	Elisabeth	04
KOCKLINGER				
Anna Maria	20 Oct 1797	Leonard	Catharine	23
KOELCHNER				
Jacob	3 Jun 1798	George		13
Johannes	27 Dec 1799	George	Elisabetha	13
KOENIG				
Hanna	8 Aug 1792	Jacob	Maria	15
Johan Dewalt	3 Apr 1793	Christian	Catharina	32
John	7 Jun 1797	John	Magdalena	23
KOERBER				
Nicolaus	14 Feb 1794	Adam	Catharina	15
Samuel	3 May 1796	Adam	Catharina	15
KOERPER				
Isaac	5 Mar 1795	Jacob	Magdalena	26
KOHL				
Catharina	9 Jul 1795	George	Margaretha	34
Simon	15 Nov 1792	George	Elisabetha	34
KOHLBACH				
Sarah	4 Nov 1796	Michael	Magdalena	04
KOHLER				
Daniel	* 27 Apr 1794	Henerich	Margaretha	27
Daniel	6 Jul 1796	Johannes	Hanna Rosina	27
Daniel	6 Jul 1796	Johannes	Hanna Rosina	27
Hanna	13 Nov 1795	Hendrich	Margaretha	27
Nicholas	16 May 1793	Jacob	Elizabeth	07
Rebecca	26 Jul 1795	Johannes	Hanna	27
Regina	20 Oct 1798	Joh. George	Elisa Barbara	27
KOHLMAN				
Anna Caroline	Oct 1797	Robert		04
Jonathan	8 Jul 1796	Jacob	Magdalena	04
KOHLMANN				
Maria Catharine	17 Feb 1793	Jacob	Magdalena	04
Nicolaus	14 Jun 1790	Wilhelm		47
KOLB				
Henrich	5 Feb 1793	Peter	Maria	25
Johannes	7 Dec 1790	Heinrich	Dorothea	40
John	* 8 May 1797	Peter	Magdalen	07
KOMERY				
Catharine	18 Dec 1795	Isaak	Elizabeth	13
KONFER				
Maria	10 Oct 1799	Friedrich	Elisabeth	01
KOPLINGER				
Christina	30 Apr 1793	Peter	Christina	34
KOPP				
Margaretha	26 Oct 1794	Friedrich	Salome	15
Maria	14 Jan 1796	Friedrich	Salome	15
KOPPEHAEFER				
Thomas	18 Sep 1791	Johannes	Maria	01
KOPPELBERGER				
Johannes	13 Mar 1793	Nicolaus	Elizabeth	13
Nicolaus	* 8 May 1791	Nicolaus	Elizabeth	13
KOPPENBERGER				
Susanna	8 May 1799	Nicolaus	Elizabeth	13
KOPPENHAEFER				
Elisabeth	4 Mar 1790	Johannes	Anna Maria	01
Eva Maria	16 Dec 1791	Martinus	Susanna	01

KOCH

A COLLECTION
OF UPWARDS OF
THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES
OF
GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH
AND OTHER
Immigrants in Pennsylvania
From 1727 to 1776,
WITH A
Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date of their arrival at Philadelphia,
CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,
TOGETHER WITH THE
Necessary Historical and other Notes,
ALSO,
An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German and French Names in New York prior to 1712,

BY
PROF. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second
Revised and Enlarged Edition
WITH AN ADDED INDEX

Gc
974.8
R87co

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1965

lusländer kamen mit dem Schiffe Patience,
von Rotterdam über Cowes.

*
in,
r,
,
s,
ertag,
,*
weber,
,
ntz,
,
nan,
t,
roh,
,

Jacob Schwob,*
Georg Loadig,*
Geo. Adam Eckerdt,
Joh. Peter Wohner,
Balthasar Vetterman,
Georg Hamen,
Conrad Velten,
Jacob Mühleysen,
Nicklas Mühleysen,
Wilhelm Diedrich,
Henrich Reinhardt,
Johannes Roller,*
Christoph Fritz,*
Jacob Lentel,
Henrich Georg,
Christian Mener,
Matheas Oberkirsch,*
Nicklas Conrad,*
Jacob Deremot,
Abraham Ritner,
Andreas Rost,*
Paulus Reylandt,
Johannes Eischby,
Dewald Gerst,*
Friederich Gerst,*
David Smith,*
Peter Poland,*
Stephen Poland,*
Peter Foltz,
Jacob Dobeler,*
Hans Kawffman,*
Christian Shmitt,*
Philip Heiber,
Jacob Keellenthal,*
Michael Juncker,
Johannes Palm,*
Johannes Reichle,
Casper Greiter,
Anthon Derffus,

Carl Vollunte,*
Jacob Dannether,
Hans Michael Melber,
J. Michael Leidich,
Johan Georg Bauer,
Georg Adam Eckart,*
Johan Christoph Kuntz,
Johan Wilhelm Wann,
Johan Arnold Reinhart,
Johannes Nickel Henrich,
Johann Peter Schütz,
Johannes Adam Lauch,
Johan Jacob Weirich,
Johann Nickel Brod,
Johan Michel Conrad,*
Johan Nickel Hasber,
Johan Jacob Lüsbes,
Johan Peter Diedrich,
Johan Nickel Jung,
Philip Jacob Maurer,
Johan Friederich Pfeil,
Hans Georg Eslinger,
Hans Georg Sing,
Johan Conrad Bross,
Johannes Baumgärtner,
Hans Georg Nagel,
Georg Friederich Haug,
Johan David Görges,
Joh. Andreas Mühlschlägel,
Joh. Adam Satson,*
Johan Philip Ost,
Johan Matheis Georg,
Friederich Henrich,
Johan Michael Leib,
David Stadelmayer,
Bartholomä Lentzinger,
Johan Adam Fetzer,
Johan Adam Stiehl,
Joh. Albrecht Velter,
Johannes Esbenstein,
Johan Adam Dentzell,
Johan David Limbech,
Johan Jacob Müller.

---

146) Aug. 13, 1750. Foreigners imported in the ship Bennet Galley, John Wadham, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Portsmouth.—260 passengers.

Aug. 13, 1750. Fremde kamen mit dem Schiffe Bennet Galley, Capitain John Wadham, von Rotterdam über Portsmouth.—260 im Ganzen.

Jacob Lange,*
Adolph Riehl,
Isaac Gunst,*
Jacob Dencker,*
Georg Acker,
Michael Gallater,*
Carl Gustav,
Johanes Koch,*
Peter Bucks,
Jacob Lazarus,
Jacob Valentine,*
Joseph Eck,*
Christoff Grindler,*
Adam Steffan,
Wendel Insel,
Martin Bender,
Johannes Jacob,
Peter Merckel,
Gylyan Geused,
Uhlerich Steiner,*
Casper Stattler,
Hans Bergher,*

A Collection of upwards of Thirty Thousand Names of German, swiss, Dutch, french and other Immigrants in Pennsylvania by I. Daniel Rupp

KOCH

Berks County

Pennsylvania

Marriages

1730 ~ 1800

HP
Publishing

26 Dec 1781	Philipp Machemer - Berks County	Elisabeth Freymaurer
30 Dec 1781	Edward Shmitt - Reading	Rebecca Kilian
1 Jan 1782	Michael Lincoln - Exeter	Rachel Thompson
7 Jan 1782	Johannes Spiegelmeyer - Windsor	Rosina Stucker
8 Jan 1782	Johannes Ullrich - Berks County	Margaretha Spaet
29 Jan 1782	Jacob Bunn - Douglass	Catharine Meck
31 Jan 1782	Henrich Schaedel - Richmond	Christina Glaszer
5 Feb 1782	Philipp Kreiner - Amity	Margaretha Schons
21 Feb 1782	Joseph Jouett - Cumru	Elisabeth Buntsch
25 Feb 1782	Friedrich Herbold - Union	Philippina Mueller
26 Feb 1782	Elias Wagener - Exeter	Magdalena Guthard
28 Feb 1782	Daniel Levan - Oley	Frederica Langyard
29 Feb 1782	Jacob Philipps - Bern	Maria Winter
29 Feb 1782	Friedrich Sassamann - Alsace	Elisabetha Bleiler
4 Mar 1782	Georg Funck	Jacobina Mueller
10 Mar 1782	Michael Geier - Windsor	Catharina Scheurey
14 Mar 1782	Samuel Hoch - Oley	Maria Schenckel
15 Mar 1782	James Patterson - Exeter	Mary Boone
21 Mar 1782	Benjamin Shneider - Oley	Ester Herbein
24 Mar 1782	Philipp Bleiler - Alsace	Eva Rosina Noll
29 Mar 1782	Samuel Greffit - Robeson	Hanna Geek
4 Apr 1782	Abraham DeTurck - Oley	Anna Weiser
11 Apr 1782	Henrich Kuehly - Douglass	Elisabetha Neus
13 Apr 1782	Henrich Hoffer - Cumru	Catharina Astelmann
17 Apr 1782	Christian Kummerer - Cumru	Salome Reily
18 Apr 1782	Friedrich Klein - Bern	Elisabetha Steinseifer
18 Apr 1782	Georg Shrack - Amity	Margaretha VonRiet
23 Apr 1782	Martin Kehly - Oley	Magdalena Burger

2 May 1782	Daniel Diehl - Cumru	Magdalena Koch
2 May 1782	Nicolaus Getz - Cumru	Elisabetha Koch
2 May 1782	Henrich Lanciscus - Alsace	Catharina Feger
6 May 1782	William Philipps - Union	Mary Lewis
7 May 1782	Charles Faust - Robeson	Margrit Flower
16 May 1782	Jacob Koenig - Robeson	Maria Dannehauer
18 May 1782	Jacob Depree - Alsace	Elisabetha Waecht
23 May 1782	Wilhelm Spira - Reading	Juliana Games
27 May 1782	Daniel Beane - Robeson	Sara Echard
28 May 1782	Jacob Kaufmann - Bern	Maria Mueller
30 May 1782	Henrich Braun - Reading	Anna Roos
6 Jun 1782	Johannes Fuchs - Amity	Catharina Shaefer
6 Jun 1782	Alexander Eisebeis - Reading	Elisabetha Kreider
13 Jun 1782	Wilhelm Burkheiser - Bern	Maria Magdalena Lehr
13 Jun 1782	Joh. Georg Kaufmann - Bern	Catharina Haef
13 Jun 1782	Matthias Gernannt - Maidencreek	Sara Bishopp
19 Jun 1782	Joseph Boone - Exeter	Mary Lincoln
25 Jun 1782	Peter Gehrling - Amity	Sara Cob
18 Jul 1782	Peter Ottenheimer - Reading	Fronica Lawersweiler
25 Jul 1782	Friedrich Paust - Windsor	Maria Barbara Hammer
1 Aug 1782	Christian Lauer - Berks County	Elisabetha Ludwig
5 Aug 1782	Christian Mueller - Reading	Barbara Spatz
8 Aug 1782	Johannes Keim - Oley	Sussanna Weidner
8 Aug 1782	Jacob Petri - Reading	Anna Maria Rieser
8 Aug 1782	Bernhart Keppele - Reading	Magdalena Diehl
10 Aug 1782	Lorentz Temoy - Berks County	Catharina Matthias
12 Aug 1782	Johann Georg Braun - Oley	Susanna Wagenhurst
15 Aug 1782	Christian Waldshmitt - Berks County	Catharina Bolander
15 Aug 1782	Henrich Keller - Berks County	Anna Christina Waldshmitt

TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH RECORDS
Lancaster, Pennsylvania
Volume 3
1782-1796

GETZ
✓ KOCH
SCHAFFER

bapt: January 19, 1783
wife Augustina Ann
elves

christ: January 21, 1783
Johanette
Donnel, Cath. McCloud

bapt: January 26, 1783
e Sybilla
r and wife Margar.

bapt: January 26, 1783
wife Susanna
r and wife Anna Maria

christ: January 26, 1783
Marg.
son and Johanette **T.**

bapt: January 26, 1783
fe Justina
er

christ: January 29, 1783
e Mary
nd Elisabet **Smart**

bapt: February 2, 1783

ves

christ: February 9, 1783
Catharina

christ: February 10, 1783
fe Ann
d Hon. **Sinclair**

bapt: February 22, 1783 †
e Christine
d Dorothea **Grossin**

bapt: February 23, 1783
e Margaret
s and wife Elisabeta

bapt: February 23, 1783
r
es

Peter **Kurz**	born: February 22, 1783 parents: Georg and wife Eva sponsors: parents themselves	bapt: March 1, 1783 †
Isaac **Hubly**	born: February 26, 1783 parents: Bernhard and wife Anna Maria sponsors: parents themselves	bapt: March 2, 1783
Anna Maria **Frick**	born: February 1, 1783 parents: Friedrich and wife Sophia sponsor: Widow Susanna **Klüg**	bapt: March 2, 1783
Susanna **Schreiner**	born: November 4, 1782 parents: Philip and wife Susanna, Martin's son sponsors: Johannes **Aleman** and wife Barbara, innkeeper on the Cocalico	bapt: March 5, 1783
William **Egens** [English text]	born: February 23, 1783 parents: William, brit. [British], Margaret sponsors: Maj. **McBurnford**, Robert **Dempster** and Catharine, Mary **Semf**[? page torn]	christ: March 7, 1783
Susanna **Leitner**	born: October 31, 1782 parents: Michael and wife Margar. sponsors: Georg **Leitner** and wife Catharina	bapt: March 9, 1783
Georg **Ihling** Christoph **Ihling** twins	born: March 2, 1783 sponsors: Georg **Beigler** and wife Anna **B.** born: March 2, 1783 sponsors: Christoph **Ox** and wife both baptized March 9, 1783 parents: Christoph Elias and wife Magdalena	
Anna Margar. **Lottman**	born: October 3, 1782 parents: Georg and wife Anna Marg. sponsors: Jacob **Weber** and wife Anna Martha	bapt: March 9, 1783
Francis **Clarke** [English text]	born: February 28, 1783 parents: William and wife sponsors: Robert **Laycock**, Mary **Breeze**	christ: March 13, 1783
Mary **Brewer** [English text]	born: March 5, 1783 parents: John and Catharina, Engl[ish] sponsors: William **Kirk**, Edw. **Callaphon**, Judith **Land**	christ: March 15, 1783
Susanna **Metzger**	born: February 4, 1783 parents: Jonas and wife Eva sponsors: Martin **Torwart** and wife Maria	bapt: March 16, 1783
Catharina **Schaefer**	born: April 1, 1782 parents: David and Dorothea from Bettelhausen [now Strasburg] sponsors: Jacob **Jentz** and wife Sophia Elis.	bapt: March 16, 1783

Elisabet Oehler
born: December 22, 1785 bapt: March 4, 1786
parents: Daniel and wife Margar.
sponsor: Elisabet **Glatz**, single

Jacob Bauermeister
born: November 30, 1785 bapt: March 6, 1786
parents: Christoph and wife Anna Maria
sponsors: Jacob **Johns** and wife Anna Maria

Peter Gottschall
born: July 29, 1785 bapt: March 6, 1786
parents: Peter and wife Anna Maria
sponsors: Peter **Gottschall**, Sen., and Elis. **Tannerin**

Georg Gottschall
born: November 26, 1785 bapt: March 6, 1786
parents: Michael and wife Catharina
sponsors: Georg **Volz** and wife

Joh. Georg Rohrig
born: February 25, 1786 bapt: March 8, 1786
parents: Georg and wife Elisabet
sponsors: parents themselves

Christoph
born: February 3, 1786 bapt: March 9, 1786
parents: Eva **Gehlerin**, single, Conrad **Meister**
sponsors: Christoph **Wood** and wife Cath.

Elisabet **Koch**
born: December 26, 1786 [sic] bapt: March 12, 1786
parents: Georg and wife Margar., he deceased.
sponsors: Conrad **Haüsle** and wife Bernhardina

Georg **Rämle**
born: February 5, 1786 bapt: March 12, 1786
parents: Johannes and wife Regina
sponsors: Georg **Rämle** and sister Elisabet

Anna Maria **Meier**
born: February 25, 1786 bapt: March 12, 1786
parents: Henrich and wife Catharina
sponsors: Jacob **Stoft** and wife Anna Maria

Michael Friedrich **Meier**
born: February 14, 1786 bapt: March 19, 1786
parents: Georg Ludwig and wife Barbara
sponsors: parents themselves

Johannes **Illing**
born: February 25, 1786 bapt: March 19, 1786
parents: Christoph and wife Magdalena
sponsors: Georg **Biegler** and wife

Jacob **Plattenberger**
born: March 15, 1786 bapt: March 20, 1786
parents: Johannes and wife Maria
sponsors: parents and Widow Marg. **Tieffendörfer**

Ernestina
born: March 11, 1786 bapt: March 21, 1786
parents: Henrich **Walter** and Maria **Schuler**
sponsor: Maria Elis. **Thürwachterin**

Catharina **Schweisgut** born
pare
spon

Elisabet **Riddel** born
pare
spon

Johannes Henrich **Häns** born
pare
spor

Anna Maria **Heger** bor
par
spo

[There is a note "another one" abov
Adam **Meier** bor
par
spo

Catharina **Roth** bor
par
spo

[no name given] A
old
spo

Elisabet **Lehnherr** bo
pa
sp

Johannes **Baus** bo
pa
sp

Johannes **Palmer** bo
pa
sp

Daniel **Nesselroth** bo
bo
in

Elisabet **Ziegler**, 1

Johan Wilhelm **Hensel** b
p
s

September 7, 1790	by proclamation, Henrich **Steffe** and Margar. **Naesin**, single.
September 7, 1790	license, Nicolaus **Becker** and Elisabet **Reutlinger**, single.
September 7, 1790	license, Samuel **Lefever** and Susanna **Lehman**.
September 15, 1790	by proclamation, Henrich **Seibert** and Susanna **Kreutzerin**, single.
	[page 251]
October 5, 1790	license, Jacob **Goodman** and Maria **Mehnert**, single.
October 12, 1790	by proclamation, Daniel **Nesselroth** and Widow Cath. **Gottschallin**.
October 12, 1790	license, Johannes **Rein** and Susanna **Braun**, single.
October 19, 1790	license, Jacob **Schaeffer** and Christine **Dietrichin**, single.
October 26, 1790	by proclamation, Peter **Gass** and Elisabet **Brennerin**, single.
October 31, 1790	by proclamation, Erhart **Hämpflin** and Christine **Frankin**, single.
November 2, 1790	by proclamation, Theophilus **Dunning** and Barbara **Morrin**.
November 2, 1790	license, Abraham **Knochenauer** and Anna **Huberin**, single.
November 14, 1790	license, Lorenz **Kurz** and Catharina **Ernst**.
November 15, 1790	license, Carl **Reissinger** and Catharine **Bartel**, widow.
November 16, 1790	license, George **Getz** and Catharine **Lazarus**, single.
November 16, 1790	license, Michael **Lobb** and Maria **Kochenauer**.
November 16, 1790	license, Georg **Allbrecht** and Elisabet **Herrin**, single.
November 23, 1790	by proclamation, Michael **Klauss** and Anna Sophia **Scholtin**, widowed persons.
November 25, 1790	license, Samuel **Brotherton** from Franklin Co. and Margar. **Patterson**, from Martic.
December 5, 1790	by proclamation, Ephraim **Reyer** and Margar. **Kemperin**, single.
December 7, 1790	license, Johannes **Herr** and Veronica **Schulzin**.
December 7, 1790	license, Johannes **Huber** and [no name given] **Kochenauer**.
December 27, 1790	license, Johan Ernst **Keil** and Margar. **Steigelman**.

April 24, 1783	Soldier, Isaac **Herington** and Mary **Sipperel**, single, he has permission from Capt. Georg **McCully**.
April 22, 1783	by proclamation, Johannes **Heissinger** and Catharina **Kleinin**, single from Hempfield.
April 27, 1783	by proclamation, Abraham **Andreas** and Barbara **Wernsin**, single from Earl T[ownship].
April 28, 1783	by license, Friedrich **Kissel** and Elisabet **Gruber**, single, from Warwick.
April 29, 1783	by proclamation, Andreas **Oberdorf** and Elisabet **Jungin**, single, from Strasburg.
April 29, 1783	Andreas **Schimpf** and Magdalena **Schneiderin**, single, from Donegal.
April 29, 1783	English prisoner William **Jackson** and Widow Ann **McCann**. Witness: William **Cole**.
April 29, 1783	by license, Thomas **Spencer** and Mary **Hostler** of Rapho T[ownship].
April 30, 1783	by license, Englisher, Daniel **Moorehouse** and Jane **Gill**, single people. Witness: one **Stephens**.
May 4, 1783	by proclamation, Gottfried **Peitzner** and Cath. **Wagnerin**, single persons from Lancaster.
May 4, 1783	Martin **Cromer** and Magdalena **Horstin**, single.
May 13, 1783	Isaac **Farlow** and Magdalena **Hauser**, single, from Lampeter T[ownship] by proclamation.
May 13, 1783	by license, Hugh **McConkey** and Jane **Neeper** of Little Britain T[ownship].
May 17, 1783	John **Forster** and Elisabet **Ferree** of Strasburg Township.
May 26, 1783	by license, Evan **McClean** and Rosina **Walter**, single.
May 29, 1783	John **Grace**, a soldier, and Susanna **Oehler**, single.
May 29, 1783	by license, John **Tappley** and Elisabet **Bowman**, single.

[page 285]

June 9, 1783	Bernhard **Gotz** and Maria **Wolfartin**, single, by proclamation.
June 9, 1783	Henrich **Eberle** and Eva **Veitin**, single.
June 10, 1783	Georg **Widder** and Anna **Kendric**, single from Strasburg.
June 10, 1783	by license, Johannes **Schmidt** from York Co. and Magdal. **Zimmerman**, single.

June 13, 1783	by license, John
June 16, 1783	by license, John
June 16, 1783	by license, Peter
June 18, 1783	by license, Peter
June 29, 1783	by proclamation
June 29, 1783	by proclamation
July 1, 1783	Immanuel **Theu** By proclamatio
July 8, 1783	by proclamatio T[ownship].
July 15, 1783	by license, Joh
July 23, 1783	by license, Phil
July 26, 1783	by license, Joh Hempfield T[o
July 27, 1783	by proclamati Grofs T[own].
July 30, 1783	by Permission
August 16, 1783	by license, Wi
August 19, 1783	by license, Ch T[ownship].
August 19, 1783	by license, Jo
August 22, 1783	by license, Jo
August 26, 1783	by license da Warwick, she
September 2, 1783	by license, M Hempfield T
September 2, 1783	by proclama Strasburg, sh
September 23, 1783	by license, C T[ownship].
September 23, 1783	Martin Spic proclamatio

August 20, 1793	proclamation, Johannes **Seipel** and Maria **Beckin**, single.
August 1, 1793	license, Michael **Knecht** and Barbara **Schurieme**.
August 1, 1793	license, Andreas **Keller** and Christine **Brechtin**, single.
September 1, 1793	license, Johannes **Sũnsel** and Anna **Eyman**, single.
September 4, 1793	license, Jacob **Wernz** and Margar. **Lyons**.
September 4, 1793	license, Jacob **Schof** and Anna **Hess**, single.
September 10, 1793	proclamation, Johannes **Lang** and Margar. **Jungin**.
September 10, 1793	proclamation, Martin **Schmidt** and Margar. **Jetter**, single.
September 24, 1793	proclamation, Conrad **Mainzer** and Hanna **Nees**, single.
October 20, 1793	proclamation, Wilhelm **Michael** and Susanna **Weber**.
October 25, 1793	proclamation, Ludwig **Steigelman** and Regina **Crassin**, single.
November 26, 1793	proclamation, Johannes **Illig** and Cath. **Stãhlin**.
December 10, 1793	proclamation, Georg **Bauman** and Elisabet **Plantzin**, single.
December 10, 1793	license, [no name given] **Kaufman** and [no name given] **Mũllerin**, single.
December 17, 1793	proclamation, Johannes **Steiner** and Elisabet **Motzin**, single.
December 17, 1793	license, Adam **Wũrfel** and Elisabet **Layman**.
December 17, 1793	license, [no name given] **Wũrfel** and [no name given] **Lanzin**, single.
December 31, 1793	proclamation, Johannes **Zell** and Elisabet **Fissel**.
December 31, 1793	proclamation, Martin **Hildebrand** and Maria **Johnson**.

1794

January 7, 1794	proclamation, Mathaeus **Freytag** and Maria **Crammes**, single.
January 7, 1794	license, John **Pratt** and Sabina **Stauffer**, single.
January 7, 1794	license, Christian **Carl** and Susanna **Neesin**, single.
January 14, 1794	license, Bernhard **Gõtz** and Anna **Zellin**, single.
January 15, 1794	license, John **Mathews** and Rebecca **Shiner**.
January 19, 1794	license, Clemens **Patterson** and Maria Magd. **Weber**.
January 20, 1794	by Order, William **Temple** and Maharra **Patton**.

January 21, 1794	proclamation.
January 21, 1794	proclamation.
January 23, 1794	proclamation
January 28, 1794	proclamation
February 3, 1794	license, Isaac
February 18, 1794	proclamation
February 20, 1794	proclamation
February 20, 1794	license, [no n
March 4, 1794	proclamatior
March 11, 1794	proclamatior
March 11, 1794	proclamatior
March 11, 1794	proclamatio
March 16, 1794	proclamatio
March 18, 1794	proclamatio
March 18, 1794	proclamatio
March 19, 1794	license, [no
March 25, 1794	proclamatic
March 25, 1794	proclamatic
March 25, 1794	proclamatic
March 25, 1794	license, Ber
March 25, 1794	license, Ma
March 25, 1794	license, Lu
April 1, 1794	license, Wi
April 1, 1794	license, [nc
April 8, 1794	proclamati
April 8, 1794	proclamat

KOBEL, Frederick, Han, Henry
KOBLE, John
KOCH, Casper, Henry, jacob, John (2), Mathias, Michael, Wm
KOCHEL, Andreas, Samuel
KOEHLER, John(2)
KOENIG, Christian, Jacob
KOFMAN, Hans

KOHR, Frederick
KOLB, Christophel, COnrad, George
KOLLER, John
KOLP, Geo
KOMER, Daniel
KOMLER, Hans, Jacob
KONDNER, Jacob
KOONTZ, Nicholas
KOOTZ, Geo
KORN, Charles
KORNGIBEL, John
KORREL, John
KORTZ, Hanes, Michael
KOSSER, Geo(2)
KOST, Martin
KOUTZ, Geo
KRAFF, Andreas, George, George Michael
KRAFT, Conrad, Martin
KRAMER, Stophel
KRANSHAR, John
KRAUL, Jacob
KRAUS, Carl
KREAMER, Bernhard, Philip
KREBER, Geo
KREBS, Joseph
KREDER, Daniel
KREEK, Francis, Jacob
KREFF, Geo
KREICHER, Michael
KREIDER, Stephen
KREITZ, Adam, John
KREITZER, Peter
KREMER, Geo
KREMMER, Daniel, John
KRICHBAUM, Conrad, Wm
KRICK, Adam, Franics, Geo, John
KRICKBAUM, Adam
KRIEGER, Peter
KRIMLER, Henry
KRISMER, Casper
KRO, Leonard
KROH, Simon
KRONE, Lorentz
KRUB, Theobald
KRUBACH, John
KRUMRINE, Stephen
KRUSS, Jacob
KUCH, Conrad
KUEFFER, Wendel
KUHL,Jacob, John, Peter
KUHN, Hanes, John, Melchior
KULY, Ulrich
KUMB, Geo, jacob
KUNGEL, Geo

GELBACH, Jacob(3)
GEMAN, Christian
GENSMER, Geo
GEORGE, Edward, Ellis, John, Richard
GEPER, Adam, john, Leonard
GERHARD, frederick, Jacob
GERHART, Frederick
GERICH, Geo
GERMAN, Adam
GERNANT, Geo
GERRICH, Adam
GERRY, Philip
GERWIRICH, hanes
GESWEIDT, Eberhard
GETZ, George John
GEYSWEID, Eberhard
GIBBINS, James
GIBSON, Francis, Henry, Jacob
GIDLEMAN, Peter
GIGE, Adam
GILBERT, Geo
GILMAN, Henry
GINTELBERGER, jacob
GISLINE, jacob
GISSEMENEN, Catherine
GITH, Jacob
GLAS, Abraham
GLASS, John
GLATT, Nicholas
GLAWSER, Geo
GLOTZ, Nicholas
GODFREY, John
GODSCHALL, Nicholas
GODTSHAL, Christopher
GOFF, Edwrd
GOHEEN, John(2)
GOLDEN, Daniel
GOLLINGER, Michael
GODHART, Frederick
GORDNERm Geo
GORDON, John, Patrick
GORDY, Frederick
GORTNER, Jacob,Peter
GORY, Adam
GOSLER, Henry
GOTSCHALK, Joacam
GOTSCHALL GRAD, Andreas
GRAFF, wendel,Wm
GRASHER, Nicholas
GRAU, Michael, Alexander
GRAUL, Michael
GREAMER, fredrick, Geo, Godfred
GREAN, Evan
GREEDER, Jacob
GREENWALD, Peter
GREESEMER, Jacob
GREESMER, Leonard
GREETT, John
GREFF, Jacob

GETZ

2 May 1782

Nicolaus GÖTZ m. Elisabetha KOCH
TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH, READING

1783 Johann Georg Götz ✓
1785 Maria Elisabetha Götz ✓ those checked are
* 1787 Johann Nicolaus Götz ✓ in his will
1791 Maria Barbara Götz ✓
1793 Eva Catharina Götz ✓
1795 Jacob Götz ✓
1797 Sarah Götz ✓
1800 Daniel Götz ○ d. 1803
Joseph ✓
Susanna ✓

KÜRR ?
Thomas KÖRR d 1791
Tulpehocken
(MECHLIN)

29 Mar 1774

no John Nicholas Goetz m Anna Barbara KURR MECKIEY
1780 Johann Jacob not alive when father died in 1802?
? 1784 Elisabeth
8 July 1777 Johann Nicolaus
23 Dec 1774 Thomas

no Thomas KORR (from will)
Jacob
Barbara (Getz)
Catherine (walborn)
Anna Amelia (Badder
Thomas

10 Apr 1795 | M.S. + wf. Nelly in 1797?

too late, I think

Michael SCHAEFFER m. Anna Maria DIEZLER

Trinity Tulpehocken

? 1795 Aug 23 William

1797 Aug 6 Michael

| M.S + wf Margaret in 1797?

1801 Feb 8 Elizabeth

1803 March 6 Eleonora

Michel Schäffer + Anna Margaret (Gleb)

1739 Anna Maria
1724 Johan Caspar
1730 Johann Michael
1722 Johann Nickolaus
1741 Margretha Elisabeth
1728 Maria Catharina
1726 Maria Margretha

John SCHAEFER + Sophia

1745 Michael
1767 Michael

26 Mar Johann Michael SCHÄFFER Michel An. Margar. (GLEB)

15 May 1770 Michael SCHÄFFER Nicolaus Juliana

I Jacob Kauch of the township of Cumry in the County of Berks in the State of pennsylvania Yeomen. am weak in Body but of a good Sound Disposing mind Memory and understanding thanks be to god for it. and having then Considered the Mortality of all men do hereby Make my Testament and last will in Manner & form following

Imprimis I Recomend my immortal Soul in the hand of Almighty god. and my Body to be Buried in the Earth in a Decent Manner at the Discreation of My Executrix hereafter named. and that all my Lawfull Debts Shall be paid out of my Estate ——

Item It is my will and I order that my well Beloved wife Barbara Koch Shall hold and Posses all my land and plantation whereon I Dwell in the township of Cumry in the County of Berks aforesaid. adjoining to Land of Samuel Köenig and John gerber. Containing two hundred and forty five acres of land. And likewise all and Singuler my other Estate Both Real & personal of whatsoever Denomination the Same May be in the State of pensylvania And this for and During the time of her Naturall Life —— —— —— ——

Item I give Devise and Bequeath to my Daughter Mary Kauch and to her heirs and Assigns for Ever. from and after the Decease of my Said wife Barbara Kauch all that part or quantity of land of my present Dwelling plantation in the township and County aforesaid. on the West Side of the great Road leading from the town of Reading aforesaid towards Conastoga. and adjoining to Land of Saml Köenig Containing one hundred and thirty Acres of land it be the Same More or Less. with this Condition and Reservation that my Daughter Elisabeth Kauch and her heirs and Assigns for Ever. Shall have and Enjoy the free and Absolute Liberty & Priviledge to Lead all the watters in the Ream and out and from the Dam which is now Made Across the Creek on the Said land. in and Through a Certain Race or watter Course allready Dugg to and for the Use and Benefit of the Mill or Mills Build and Erected on the

Lower part of my Dwelling plantation near the River
Shulkill, or to such mill or Mills as shall or may hereafter
be built and Erected on the Lower part of my said
land, and my said Daughter Elisabeth Rauch and her
heirs and Assigns, shall and may from time to time &
at all times, as often as occasion May Require Take and
use earth and Stones on the next before mentioned land
Bequeathed to my Daughter Mary. for Amending and
Repairing the said Dam And to Scour and Cleanse
the said Race with the free and Absolute liberty of
one perch of land on Each side of the said Dam
and Race to pass and Repass up and Down as
aforesaid. provided always Nevertheless that my
Daughter Mary Rauch and her heirs and Assigns
for Ever Shall have the liberty and priviledge
to take the Water out of the said Dam and to
Lead the same in the said Race or Water Courses
from Saturday Evening at Sun set. untill Monday
Morning at Sun Rise to Water her adjacent Medow
ground. provided that She and her heirs and
Assigns Do stop the Trenches occasiond by the
Watering the said Medow in Due time. that no
hurt or Detriment may be Done to the Mill or
Mills aforesaid. And She and they shall begin on the
Sixteenth Day of March and to Continue untill
the first Day of October. from Saturday Evening
untill Monday Morning in Every Week. according
to the true intent and Meaning hereof
Item I give Devise and Bequeath to my Daughter
Elisabeth Rauch and to her heirs and Assigns
for Ever. all the Remaining part of my Dwelling
plantation in the township of Cumry in the
County of Berks aforesaid. Situate on the East
Side of the great Road aforesaid. adjoining the
River Shulkill. Together with all the Improvements
and Buildings thereon Erected

And also all the Liberties and priviledges as I have Reserved out of the land Bequeathed to my Daughter Mary Koch Concerning a Certain Dam and Race Containing one hundred and thirty acres of land it be the same More or Less. To have and to hold from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch. according to the True intent and Meaning hereof — — —

Item It is my will that from and after the Death of my wife Barbara Koch. my Personal Estate or Such Part as Shall then Remain thereof be Divided to and among My Daughter Mary and My Daughter Elizabeth or their Representatives share & Share Alike. the whole in two Equal Shares to be Divided

Item And from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch I give and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to my Daughter Elizabeth Koch and to their heirs and Assigns for Ever. all my land in the County of Northumberland in the State of Pennsylv. One of the Tracts of land is Situate on Liky Run on the River Susquehanna Containing Three hundred and fourteen acres of land. The other Tract is Situate on Benckman [illegible] Run. Containing Three hundred and twenty two acres of land. in the County of Northumberland foresaid. And also all other land whereof I am entitled to in the State of Pennsylvania. and not Devised in this will To hold to them my said Daughter Mary Koch and Elizabeth Koch their heirs and Assigns for Ever. as Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants.

Item Lastly I do hereby Nominate Constitute and appoint my well beloved wife Barbara Koch as and for sole Executrix

of this my Testoment and Last will. and I Make
Null and Void all former wills and testoments
by me Made heretofore. and I Ratify and Allow
this and no other to be my Testoment & Last will
In Withess whereof I have set my hand and
Seal Dated the 22th Day of April in the Year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Seventy Nine 1779

Signed Sealed and by the Said
Jacob Koch as his Last will
and testoment Declared in the
presence of us
~ the words in the Room and
on th first Page were interlined
before the Executing of this
will

Jacob Koch

Mathias his MK mark Koch

William Reese

Registers Office at Reading Berks County August the 16th 1782
Personally appeared Mathias Koch and william Reeser Witnesses to the ~~above~~ written Will and Mathias Koch upon his Solemn oath and William Reeser on his Solemn Affirmation Severally Did Depose and Say that they were present and Saw and Heard Jacob Koch the Testator therein named Sign Seal pronounce publish and Declare the foregoing writing to be his Last will and Testament and that at the time of Doing thereof he was of Sound mind memory and understanding as they verily belive and that the mark of mathias Koch by him made thereto as a witness are made with his own hand and that the name of william Reeser by him the said affirment are of his own hand writing subscribed thereto as a witness at the Request and in the presents of the said Testator

Coram me Henry Christ Register

I Jacob Koch of the Townships of Cumry in the County of Berks in the State of pennsylvania yeoman am weak in Body but of a Good Sound Dissposing mind Memory and understanding thancks be to God for it. and having then Considered the Mortality of all men do hereby make my Testament and las Will in Manner & form following. Imprimis I Recomend my immortal Soul in the hands of Almighty God. and my Body to be Buried in the Earth in a Decent Manner at the Discreation of my Executrix hereafter Named. and that all my Lawfull Debts Shall be paid out of my Estate

Item It is my will and I order that my well beloved wife Barbara Koch Shall hold and Poses all my Land and Plantation whereon I dwell in the Townships of Cumry in the County of Berks aforesaid adjoining to Land of Samuel König and John Gerber Containing two hundred and forty five acres of Land. and Lickwise all and singular my other Estate Both Real & personal of whatsoever Denomination the Same may be in the State of pennsylvania and this for and During the time of her Naturall Life

Item I give Devise and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to her heirs and Assigns for Ever. from and after the Decease of my said Wife Barbara Koch all that part or quantity of Land of my present Dwelling plantation in the Township & County aforesaid. on the west Side of the great Road leading from the town of Reading aforesaid towards Conastoga and adjoining to Land of Samuel Könich Containing one hundred and thirty Acres of Land it being the same More or Less with Conditions & Reservations that my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and her Heirs and Assigns for Ever Shall have and Enjoy the free and Absolute Liberty & privilledge to Lead all the watters in the Run and out and from the Dam which is now made Across the Creek on the said Land. in and Through a Certain Race or watter Course allready Dugg to and for the use and Benefit of the Mill or Mills Build and Errected on the Lower part of my Dwelling plantation near the

Witn: Sam

River

[illegible] of the Township of Cumru
in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania
[illegible] being weak in body but of a
sound mind memory and understanding and
considering [illegible]
have considered the uncertainty of this transitory life do
make my Testament and last Will in manner &
form following: Imprimis I Recommend my immortal
Soul into the hands of Almighty God and my Body to the
earth to be buried in a decent manner at the discretion of my
Executors hereafter named, and that all my just debts
shall be paid out of my Estate —

Item It is my will and I order that my well beloved wife Barbara
shall have hold and enjoy all my land and Plantation whereon
I dwell in the Township of Cumru in the County of Berks
aforesaid adjoining lands of [illegible] and [illegible]
containing two hundred and forty five acres of land with the
[illegible] and [illegible] my other Estate both Real & Personal of
whatsoever denomination the same may be in the State of Penn-
sylvania [illegible] during the term of her natural life
[illegible] Lease and [illegible] to my Daughter [illegible] and
to her heirs and assigns for ever from and after the decease
of my said wife Barbara all that part or quantity of
land of my [illegible] Plantation situate in the Township of
Cumru aforesaid on the west side of the [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

River Shulkill. or to Such Mill or Mills as Shall or may hereafter be Build and Errected on the Lower part of my Said Land. and my Said Daughter Elisabeth Koch and her Heirs and Aſsigns Shall and May from time to time & at all times so often as — Occaſion May Require Take and haul Earth and Stones on the herebefore mentioned Land Bequeathed to my Daughter Mary for Amending and Repearing the Said Dam and to Scour and Cleance the Said Race with the free and Absolute Liberty of one Perch of Land on Each Side of the Said Dam and Race to paſs and Repaſs up and Down UnMolested [provided always Neverthe-leſs. that my Daughter Mary Koch and her Heirs and Aſsigns for Ever Shall have the Liberty and Priviledge to take the Watter out of the Said Dam and to Lead the same in the Said Race or watter Course from Saturday Evening at Sun Set until Monday Morning at Sun Rise to watter her adjacent Medow Ground — Provided that She and her Heirs and Aſsigns Do Stop the Trenches occaſioned by the wattering the Said Meadow in Due time that no hurt or Detrement may be Done to the Mill or Mills aforesaid and She and they Shall begin on the Sixteenth Day of March and to Continue untill the first Day of October from Saturday Evening untill Monday Morning in Every week. according to the true intend and Meaning hereof —

upper farm

Item I Give Devise and Bequeath to my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and to her Heirs and Aſsigns for Ever all the Remaining part of my Dwelling plantation in the Township of Cumry in the County of Berks aforesaid Situate on the East Side of the Great Road aforesaid adjoining the River Shulkill. Together with all the Improvements and Buildings thereon Errected —

Lower farm

And also all the Liberties and Priviledges as I had Reserved out of the land Bequeathed to my Daughter Mary Koch Concerning a Certain Dam and Race. Containing one hundred and thirty acres of Land it be the same More or Leſs To have and to hold from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch. according to the True intend and Meaning hereof — — — —

Item It is my Will that from and after the Death of my wife

Barbara

Barbara Koch, my Personal Estate or such part as Shall then Remain
thereof. be Divided to and among my Daughter Mary and My Daughter
Elisabeth or their Reppresentatives Share & Share Alike the whole in
two Equal Shares to be Divided—

tem And from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch I Give
and Bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to my Daughter—
Elisabeth Koch and to their Heirs and Assigns for Ever all my land
in the County of Northumberland in the State of pennsylvania
one of the Tracts of Land is situate on Liky Runn and the River
Susquehana Containing Three hundred and fourteen acres of land
the other Tract is situate on Berchmons Runn. Containing—
three hundred and twenty two; acres of Land in the County of
Northumberland aforesaid. And also all other land where I am
Entitled to in the State of pennsylvania and not Described in this
Will To hold to them my said Daughter Mary Koch and Elisabeth
Koch their Heirs and Assigns for Ever as Tennents in Common
and not as Joint Tennents—

And Lastly I Do hereby Nominate Constitute and appoint my
well beloved wife Barbara Koch as and for Sole Executrix of
this my Testament and Last Will and I make Null and Void all
former wills and Testaments by me made heretofore and I Ratify
and Allow this and no other to be my Testament & last will—
In Wittness whereof I have set my hand and seal Dated the 22th
Day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred
and Seventy Nine 1779

signed sealed and by the said Jacob Koch
as his Last will and Testament Declared
in the presence of us - - - - - -

Jacob Koch {Seal}

NB the words (in the Runn and) on the first
page were interlined before the Executing
of this will

Mathias his MK mark Koch

William Reeser

Registers Office at Reading Berks County August the 16th 1782 Personally
appeared Mathias Koch and William Reeser Witnesses to the above written
Will and Mathias Koch upon his Solemn oath and William Reeser on his
Solemn Affirmation severally Did Depose and say that they were present
and Saw and Heard Jacob Koch the Testator therein named Sign, Seal—
pronounce Publish and Declare the foregoing Writing to be his Last will and
Testament and that at the time of Doing thereof he was of Sound mind—
memory and understanding as they verily belive and that the mark of

[illegible] or their Representatives, Heirs & Assigns alike the which no—
but Granted Power to the Deceased—

Item And from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch I Give and Bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to my Daughter Elizabeth Koch and to their Heirs and Assigns for Ever all my Land in the County of Northumberland in the State of Pennsylvania one of the tracts adjoining is situate on Mahoy Creek and Mahan Augusta township Containing Three hundred and fourteen Acres of Land the other tract is situate on Mahanoy Creek Containing three hundred and twenty two Acres of Land in the County of Northumberland aforesaid, and also all other Land which I am Entitled to in the State of Pennsylvania and not Devised in this Will To hold to them my said Daughter Mary Koch and Elizabeth Koch their Heirs and Assigns for Ever as Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants—

And Lastly I Do hereby Nominate Constitute and Appoint my well beloved wife Barbara Koch as sole Executrix of this my Testament and Last Will and I revoke all and every former Wills and Testaments by me made heretofore and Ratify and Confirm this and no other to be my Testament & Last Will In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal Dated the Day of August in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty two Anno 1782

Seal Jacob Koch

Signed Sealed and by the said Jacob Koch
Published as his Last Will and Testament Declared
in the presence of us—

N.B. the words in the Acres and [illegible] on the Eighth
line were interlined before the Sealing

Witnesses MK Koch
mark
Wilhelm Keyser

Registers Office at Reading Berks County August the 10th 1782 Personally appeared Michael Koch and Wilhelm Keyser Witnesses to the above written Will and the said Michael Koch upon his solemn oath and Wilhelm Keyser on his solemn Affirmation severally Did Depose and say that they were present and saw and heard Jacob Koch the Testator therein named Sign, Seal Pronounce, Publish and Declare the foregoing Writing to be his Last Will and Testament and that at the time of doing thereof he was of sound mind memory and understanding as they verily believe and that the name

Mathias Koch by him made thereto as a Witneſs are made with his own hand, and that the Name of William Reeser by him the ſaid affirmant are of his own hand writing ſubscribed thereto as a witneſs at the Request and in the preſence of the ſaid Teſtator

Coram me Henry Christ Register

No 5

Letters Testamentary on the Will of Jacob Koch dec^d.
to
Barbara Koch
born Edwards
August 16. 1782

A Infontary of the Moveable Goods of Jacob Koch Decd in Cumry Township Berks County Praised by John Gerber & Frederick Michael the fifteenth Day of January in the year of Aur Lord one Thousend Seven Hundred and Eighty Three

	£	s	d
To 3 Coats 6 Jackets 5 Pair Breeches 2 Pair Trauses and 3 Shirts & a fine Hat 2 Pair Stockens	6	0	0
To a Bed & Bedstead	1	5	0
To a Corner Cuberd	1	10.	0
To a Chest & Desk	1	0	0
To a Dresser	1	5	0
To a Looken Glass	0	5	0
To a Cuberd	0	15.	0
1 Little Table & Two Tubs	0	10	0
To a Large Table and Heckle	0	15.	0
To an Eight Day Clock	12	10.	0
To 2 Pewter Dishes & 3 Basons 5 Plates 16 Spoons	2	0	0
To 3 Iron Potts 2 Brass Ladles & a Iron Fork	1	0	0
To 2 Pewter Quarts	0	7	6
To a Brass Kettle	2	0	0
To an Ax & Dong Fork & Hook	0	7	6.
To 2 Bibles & 7 other Books	1	15.	0
To 6 Chairs	0	10.	0
To a hand Saw Drawing Knife & 3 Augers	0	10	0
To a Sword	0	2	6
To 2 Shovels & Tongs & 2 Buckets	0	5	0
To 4 Knifes & 4 Forks	0	5.	0
To a Keg & Brass Cock	0	5	0
To a Coffee Kettle & Brass Coffee Kan	1	10	0
Carried over	36	12	6

Berks   Koch

Will (p.1)

I Jacob Koch of the township of Cumru in the County of Berks in the State of Pennsylvania yeoman am weak in Body but of a good sound disposing mind memory and understanding, thanks be to God for it, and having then considered the Mortality of all men do hereby $\overset{?}{\text{make}}$ ______ my Testament and last will in manner ______ + form following,

Imprimis I recommend my immortal soul in the hand of the Almighty god. and my body to be buried in the earth in a decent manner at the discretion of my Executrix hereafter named. and that all my lawful debts shall be paid out of my Estate.

Item It is my will and I order that my well beloved wife Barbara Koch shall hold and possess all my land and plantation whereon I dwell in the township of Cumru in the County of Berks aforesaid. adjoining the land of Samuel Köenig and John Gerber. containing two hundred and forty five acres of land. And likewise all and singular my other Estate both real + personal of whatsoever Denomination the same may be in state of Pennsylvania. And this for and During the time of her natural life.

Item I give devise and bequeath to my daughter Mary Koch and to her heirs and assigns for ever. from and after the decease of my said wife Barbara Koch all that part or quantity of land of my present dwelling plantation in the township and county aforesaid. on the west side of the great Road leading from the town of Reading aforesaid towards Conestoga and adjoining to land of Samuel Köenig (Könich) containing one hundred and thirty acres of land it being the same more or less with this condition and Reservation that my daughter Elisabeth Koch and her heirs and assigns for ever, shall have and enjoy the free and absolute Liberty + privilege to lead all the watters in the Run and out and from the Dam which is now made across the Creek, on the said Land. in and Through a certain race or water course already dugg to and for the use and benefit of the Mill or Mills built and erected on the

(p.2)

lower part of my Dwelling plantation near the River Schulkill. or to such Mill or Millsas as may hereafter be built and erected on the lower part of my said land: and my said daughter Elisabeth Koch and her heirs and assigns shall and may from time to time & at all times so often as occasion may require take and haul Earth and Stones on the herebefore mentioned Land Bequeathed to my Daughter Mary for amending and repearing the said Dam and to Scour and cleanse the said Race with the free and absolute Liberty of one perch of land on each side of the said Dam and Race to pass and repass up and down unmolested [provided always nevertheless that my daughter Mary Koch and her heirs and assigns forever shall have the liberty and priviledge to take the watter out of the said Dam and to lead the same in the said Race or watter course from Saturday Evening at Sun Set until Monday Morning at Sun Rise to watter her adjacent medow ground — Provided that she and her heirs and assigns do stop the trenches occasioned by the wattering the said Meadow in Due time that no hurt or Detrement may be Done to the Mill or mills aforesaid and she and they shall begin on the Sixteenth Day of March and to continue until the first Day of October from Saturday Evening until Monday Morning in every week according to the true intend and Meaning hereof.

Item I give Devise and Bequeathe to my daughter Elisabeth Koch and to her heirs and assigns forever all the remaining part of my Dwelling plantation in the township of Cumru in the county of Berks aforesaid situate on the East side of the great Road aforesaid adjoining the River Schulkill. Together with all the Improvements and buildings thereon errected —

(p.3) and also all the Liberties and Priviledges as I had Reserved out of the land Bequeathed to my daughter Mary Koch concerning a certain Dam and Race. Containing one hundred and thirty acres of Land it be the same More or Less To have and to hold from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch. according to the true intend and meaning hereof - - - -.

Item It is my will that from and after the Death of my

wife Barbara Koch, my Personal Estate or such part as shall then Remain thereof be Divided to and among my Daughter Mary and my Daughter Elisabeth or their representatives Share + Share alike the whole in two equal shares to be Divided =

Item and from and after the Decease of my wife Barbara Koch I Give and bequeath to my Daughter Mary Koch and to my Daughter Elisabeth Koch and to their Heirs and Assigns for ever all my land in the County of Northumberland in the State of Pennsylvania one of the tracts of Land is situate on Liky Run and the River Susquehanna containing three hundred and fourteen acres of land the other tract is situate on Berckmans Run. Containing three hundred and twenty two acres of Land in the County of Northumberland aforesaid. and also all other land where I am entitled to in the State of Pennsylvania and not Described in this will To hold to them my said Daughter Mary Koch and Elisabeth Koch their heirs and assigns for ever as Tennents in Common and not as joint Tennent_

And lastly I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint my well beloved wife Barbara Koch as and for sole executrix of this my testament and Last Will and I make Null and Void all former wills and Testaments by me made heretofore and I ratify and allow this and no other to be my testament & last will. In wittness whereof I have set my hand and seal Dated the 22th Day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine 1779

Jacob Koch

Mathias Koch
William Reeser

	£	s	d
Brought Over	36	12	6
To a Lamp a Meal Chest & a Large Spining Wheel	0	12	0
To a Bell & old Copper Kettel	0	7	6
To 6 Plains & 1 Dust Seve	0	7	6
To a Side of upper Leather	0	10	0
To a Pair of Stillerds	0	10	0
To a Bridle	0	2	6
To a Wind Mill and Cart	2	0	0
To a Mair	12	0	0
To 2 Cows 2 Heffers & a Bull	12	0	0
To 3 Hogs	1	0	0
To 2 Sheep	0	15	0
To 5 Bees Hives with the bees	1	5	0
To a Apple Mill	1	0	0
Fredrick michael £	69	2	0

Johannes greber

Registers Office Berks County the 15th Jan.y 1783 appeared Frederik Michael & John Gerber and upon the oath did say that they have valued and appraised the good in the fore going Inventory to the best of their understanding

Coram Me Henry Christ Regis.r

Inventory - Estate of Jacob Koch Deceased
exct Jan 15th 1783

By the Tenor of these Presents I Henry Christ Register for the Probate of Wills and Granting Letters of Administration in and for the County of Berks. Do make known unto all People that on the Day of the Date hereof before me was Proved approved and Insinuated the Last Will and Testament of Jacob Koch - - - Late of Cumry Township in Berks County yeoman Deceased a true Copy whereof is to these Presents annexed having whilst he Lived at the time of his Death Divers Goods Rights & Credits within the said County by Means whereof the approbation & Insinuation of the said Last Will and Testament & Committing the Administration and a final Dismission from the same to me is Manifestly Known to belong and Administration of all and Singular the goods Rights and Credits anywise Concerning the said Deceased and his Last will and Testament was Committed to Barbara Koch Sole Executrix in the said Testament Named Chiefly of well & truly administering the Goods Rights & Credits of the said Decedent & making a true & perfect Inventory thereof and exhibiting the same into the Registers Office at Reading in the County of Berks at or before the sixteenth day of September next and Rendering a just and true account Calculation and Reckoning of the said Administration when thereunto Required She being first Duly sworn thereto In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal of Office at Reading the sixteenth Day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two

Henry Christ Register

By the Power of those Presents I [illegible] Registrar
of the Probate of Wills and granting Letters of Administration
[illegible] in and for the County of Albany, Do certify [illegible]
[illegible] that on the day of the date hereof [illegible]
was proved approved and [illegible] the last Will
and Testament of Jacob Hock — — late of German
Township in the [illegible] deceased [illegible]
[illegible] having [illegible]
of the [illegible] Rights & Credits [illegible]
[illegible] the approbation & [illegible] of the said last Will
and Testament & [illegible] the Administration and [illegible]
[illegible]
and [illegible] of all and singular the Goods Rights and
Credits [illegible] and [illegible]
[illegible] Barbara Hock [illegible] —
[illegible] in the said Testament named [illegible]
administering the Goods Rights & Credits of the said deceased &
[illegible] & perfect [illegible] and [illegible] the
same into the Registers Office at Albany [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] a just and true
[illegible] and [illegible] of the said Administration
[illegible]
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal
of the said Office at Albany the fourteenth day of August in the year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty [illegible] —

[illegible] Registrar

Nicholas, Sr.

2128696

ABSTRACT OF WILLS

—OF—

BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA.

VOL. II. 1798-1825.

PRESENTED TO

The Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania

—BY—

ALFRED SMITH,

OF PHILADELPHIA,

Member of the Historical and Genealogical Societies of Pennsylvania.

VOL. XXXIX.

Abstract of English records prepared by Jacob Martin, of Marshallton, Chester county, and of German records by John P. Smith, Deputy Register, of Berks county.

1898.

Ex. Friend Benneville Keim. Witnesses - Matthias S Richards - Andrew Fichthorn Sr.

Frederick Fritz - Reading.

Oct 22 1821 - Sept 24 1822   D. 317

To wife Sarah. All Real & Personal Est. during widowhood Afterward. to legal heirs. according to law. [dont refer to Children]. Exrs. Geo. D. B. Keim & Isaac Christman - Letters to Christman - Keim. renouncing -
Witnesses Matthias S. Richards - Jacob Weitzell

Nicholas Getz - Cumru.

Oct 2 1820 - Aug 30 1822 - D. 323

Real Est. consisting of 2 Farms in Cumru with about 100 acres of woodland. thereunto belonging. also a Plantation in Augusta Twp. Northumberland Co. Cont about 320 acres - to be appraised & Children to have right to take the same according to age - & Est div. among all Chil. Shares of daus. Elizabeth wife of Christian Ritter & Catharine wife of Benjamin Gicker to be in Trust for their chil. Exrs - Sons John & Nicholas.
Witnesses. Peter Aurand Jr. John Spayd.
The appraisement on file shows names of chil. as follows.
John. Nicholas - Jacob. Elizabeth Ritter. Catherine Gicker
Mary wife of Jacob Kline. Sarah wife of John Hehn. Joseph.
. Susanna - the latter two being minors.

Gen

Abstracts of

Berks County, Pennsylvania

Wills

1800-1825

Based on the Abstracts of
Jacob Martin and John P. Smith

County and ½
l tavern in

n and Sarah.
on ALBRECHT
r and George

Philip
SILLYMAN.

ulpehocken.
1822.
wife of
ds and

my money

rom Daniel

KREITZER.
nd John

3, 1822.
and divide
rah wife of
fe of Jacob
wife of
fe of Mark
stina wife

d KLINE
LY.
niel

1822.
y.
ouglas
nd tract
r

among my
: Jacob,
EGOLFF,
of Adam

homas

DETURCK, ELIZABETH, widow of John, Exeter. Nov 6, 1820 - Mar 12, 1822. To children of dau. Deborah, deceased, who was wife of John HEFFLY £300. Remainder to son John, dau. Elizabeth wife of George GULDIN and legal representative of son Abraham deceased, and dau. Deborah deceased. Exr: Son John. Wit: Adam BRAETIGAM and Daniel BERTOLET.

DEETER, CONRAD, Exeter. Mar 5, 1822 - Codicil Nov 29, 1822 - Probate Dec 24, 1822. To son Abraham 20 acres in Exeter. Remainder of real estate to be sold and divided among children: Susanna and Catharine being named. Exrs: Sons Abraham and Samuel. Wit: Thomas LINCOLN and John LINCOLN.

FIX, LAWRENCE, Reading. Jany 14, 1811 - Nov 11, 1822. Provides for wife Magdalena during widowhood. After her decease to be sold and divided among children: Jacob, Daniel, John, Michael, Samuel, Magdalena wife of Job HARVEY, Jr., Elizabeth RAPP wife of Frederick, Catherina and Margaret FIX. Exr: Son Jacob. Wit: John HAHN and Henry HAHN.

FICHTHORN, ANDREW, Reading. Sep 22, 1822 - Oct 23, 1822. To wife Catharine all estate during widowhood. Afterwards to children, not named. Exr: Friend Benneville KEIM. Wit: Mathias S. RICHARDS and Andrew FICHTHORN, Sr.

FRITZ, FREDERICK, Reading. Oct 22, 1821 - Sep 24, 1822. To wife Sarah all estate during widowhood. Afterwards to legal heirs (does not mention children). Exrs: George D.B. KEIM and Isaac CHRISTMAN. Letters to CHRISTMAN, KEIM renouncing. Wit: Matthias S. RICHARDS and Jacob WEITZELL.

GETZ, NICHOLAS, Cumru. Oct 2, 1820 - Aug 30, 1822. Two farms in Cumru and woodland, also a plantation in Augusta Township, Northumberland County, about 320 acres, to be appraised and children to have right to take them at appraisement according to age. Estate divided among all children: dau. Elizabeth wife of Christian RITTER, and Catharine wife of Benjamin GICHER to be in trust for their children. Exrs: Sons John and Nicholas. Wit: Peter AURAND, Jr. and John SPAYD. List of children in appraisement file: John, Nicholas, Jacob, Elizabeth RITTER, Catharine GICKER, Mary wife of Jacob KLINE, Sarah wife of John HEHN, and Joseph and Susanna, the last two being minors.

HARB, ABRAHAM, Pike. Aug 25, 1819 - Nov 22, 1822. Provides for wife, not named. Estate divided among all children, not named. Exrs: Sons John and Abraham. Wit: George SCHALL and David SCHALL.

HARBER, HENRY, Greenwich. Jany 2, 1822 - Mar 19, 1822. All estate to wife Elizabeth during life. After her death divided among children, not named. Exrs: Son Peter and John KOLLER. Letters to Peter, the other renouncing. Wit: Martin ZETTLEMYER and Peter STEIGER. Translation.

JONES, MARY, wife of Nicholas, Amity. Sep 24, 1813 - July 17, 1822. To Susanna V. TRUMP of Philadelphia bed, etc. Remainder of estate to sister Elizabeth V. TRUMP. Exr: Sister Elizabeth V. TRUMP. Wit: John ROADERMER and Nicholas JONES, Sr.

KREMER, MARY, widow of Phillip, Reading. July 1822 - July 29, 1822. To dau. Elizabeth house and lot in Reading and 2 bonds of Daniel BICHLER of Columbia County, £100 each. To son Jacob 5 bonds of the same amount. To dau. Susanna bond of £97. Refers to son Peter, deceased. Exrs: Dau. Elizabeth and Daniel KERPER. Wit: Matthias S. RICHARDS and Peter NAGLE.

KEELY, JOHN, Douglass. Apr 13, 1820 - Feby 25, 1822. Mentions having conveyed to his children certain real estate, viz: To son Jacob 5 tracts, 22 acres, in Douglass. To son Henry 4 tracts adjoining in Douglass, 184 acres. To son-in-law Henry BAKER 2 tracts, 104 acres. Remainder to Jacob, Henry, and Elizabeth wife of Henry BAKER. Exrs: Brother Jacob KEELY and son Henry. Wit: John LAVER and Ludwig WORMAN.

Pennsylvania Traveler-Post Vol 12 No. 3 May 1981

(Margaret TATE - continued
(Lowrey's battalion in 1777 and was in the battle of Brandywine. He had also been in the battle at Long Island and
(at King's Bridge. After the war, he removed to York, now
(Adams county. They had the following children:
((Jean McQUEEN..........b. Jan 29, 1780
((Mary McQUEEN..........b. July 7, 1781
((John McQUEEN..........b. March 9, 1783
(
(John TATE..................
(removed to Kentucky

From: Notes and Queries - Egle 1893 -
an account written by Samuel EVANS

****
****

Will of Nicholas GETZ of Cumru Township, Berks County

written October 2, 1820 - Proved August 30, 1822

The farms in Cumru and woodlands; also a plantation in Augusta township, Northmumberland county, about 320 acres, to be appraised and children to have right to take them at appraisment according to age. Estate to be divided among all children, viz:
executors: son John and Nicholas
witnesses: Peter AURAND, Jr. and John SPAYD.
List of children in file (John GETZ
(Nicholas GETZ
(Jacob GETZ
(Elizabeth GETZ, wife Christian RITT
(wife of Christian RITTER
(Catharine GETZ
(wife of Benjamin GICHER
(Mary GETZ
(wife of Jacob KLINE
(Sarah GETZ
(wife of John HOHN
(Joseph GETZ)
(Susanna GETZ) the last two being
(minors

==================

Administration of Mary HUGHES, widow of Union Township, Berks Co

On January 19, 1824, administration papers granted to George LLOYD of East Nantmeal Township, Chester County a friend

the heirs announcing

INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM ESTATE PAPERS OF NICHOLAS GETZ

6 August 1833 – Elizabeth Getz gives up the notion of being an administrator of the estate of Nicholas Getz. Christian Koch will act.

8 August 1833 – Another renunciation, formally written. Signed by Elizabeth Getz, witnessed by John Palm and Joseph Palm.

24 August 1833 – Inventory of estate - $463.12 1/2

8 November 1833 - John Koch appointed guardian for Sarah Getz, "a minor above the age of 14."

8 November 1833 – Joseph Palm appointed guardian of William Getz, "a minor above the age of 14 years."

11 November 1833 – The court appointed Peter Weitzel guardian of Isaac Getz.
The court appointed Joseph Palm guardian of Louisa Getz.
The court appointed John Palm guardian of Franklin Getz. (All three were minors under 14.)

11 November 1833 – Petition of Christian Koch –
That the said intestate died on the ____ day of March 1833 leaving a wife named Elizabeth and six children to wit –Mary – Sarah – William – Franklin – Isaac and an infant – five of whom are minors – and seized of 25 acres 86 perches of land in Cumru Twp. bounded by lands of John Gerber, Henry & Dieter Wardholl, Peter Bending and John Sharman, and the undivided half bounded by the lands of Samuel Bell, Isaac Hain and others of fifty acres of woodland in Cumru Twp. – and a lot at Sinking Spring containing an acre and a half of ground – on which is erected a one story log house – that the personal estate is insufficient to pay the debts and maintain the minor children as appears by this inventory and statement forthwith presented. Your petitioner therefore prays that the court will order that the said twenty five acres and 86 perches and the said undivided half of the 50 acres of woodland be sold for the payment of debts and the maintenance of the minor children.

Personal property appraised at	$463
Real Estate	
25 acres 86 perches cost	1200
House & lot at Sinking Spring	1300
Woodland	400

Debts due and owing by intestate at the time of his death $866.50

11 November 1833 – Christian Koch and Frederick Koch of Heidelberg Township were bonded for $2,000 to sell the property of Nicholas Getz, dec'd, 25 acres and 86 perches in Cumru Twp. and the undivided half of fifty acres of woodland in Cumru Twp.

INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM ESTATE PAPERS OF NICHOLAS GETZ

6 August 1833 – Elizabeth Getz gives up the notion of being an administrator of the estate of Nicholas Getz. Christian Koch will act.

8 August 1833 – Another renunciation, formally written. Signed by Elizabeth Getz, witnessed by John Palm and Joseph Palm.

24 August 1833 – Inventory of estate - $463 12 1/2

8 November 1833 - John Koch appointed guardian for Sarah Getz, "a minor above the age of 14."

8 November 1833 – Joseph Palm appointed guardian of William Getz. "a minor above the age of 14 years."

11 November 1833 – The court appointed Peter Wetzel guardian of Isaac Getz.
The court appointed Joseph Palm guardian of Louisa Getz.
The court appointed John Palm guardian of Franklin Getz. (All three were minors under 14.)

11 November 1833 – Petition of Christian Koch –

That the said intestate died on the ___ day of March 1833 leaving a wife named Elizabeth and six children to wit – Mary – Sarah – William – Franklin – Isaac and an infant – five of whom are minors – and seized of 25 acres 86 perches of land in Cumru Twp. bounded by lands of John Gerber, Henry & Dieter Wardholl, Peter Bending and John Sharman, and the undivided half bounded by the lands of Samuel Bell, Isaac Hain and others of fifty acres of woodland in Cumru Twp. – and a lot at Sinking Spring containing an acre and a half of ground – on which is erected a one story log house – that the personal estate is insufficient to pay the debts and maintain the minor children as appears by this inventory and statement forthwith presented. Your petitioner therefore prays that the court will order that the said twenty five acres and 86 perches and the said undivided half of the 50 acres of woodland be sold for the payment of debts and the maintenance of the minor children.

Personal property appraised at	$463
Real Estate	
25 acres 86 perches cost	1200
House & lot at Sinking Spring	1300
Woodland	400

Debts due and owing by intestate at the time of his death - $866 50

11 November 1833 – Christian Koch and Frederick Koch of Heidelberg Township were

(The 25 acres and 86 perches were sold to Absolem Ruth for $1400. In 1834, the woodland was sold to Samuel Addams for $635.40, but, of course, only half of this amount went to the estate.)

14 June 1834 – The house and lot were appraised at $1050

8 August 1834. Christian Koch, Henry ________ of Heidelberg Twp. and Joseph Palm and John Koch also of Heidelberg were bonded for $3000 to sell a house and lot at Sinking Spring in Cumru Twp. (The lot was bounded by lands of John Ludwig, the Sinking Spring schoolhouse, and the turnpike.)

1834 – The house and lot were sold to the highest bidder William Spohn for $1350.

26 August 1835 – Mentioned in accounting "Cash received of John Hain administrator of Nicholas Getz, the elder, dec'd. $425. (I believe this to be Nicholas' father, who died in 1822.)

27 March 1840 – Petition from Elizabeth saying that John Koch, guardian of Franklin Getz has never made an accounting of his guardianship, that he is of intemperate habits and is wasting and mismanaging the estate and property under his charge and is likely to prove insolvent. He should render an account and be discharged from his guardianship. Ditto for Peter Weitzel.

5 August 1840 – Peter Weitzel and John Koch petitioned to be discharged as guardians of Nicholas F. Getz and Isaac Getz. (One son is sometimes referred to as Franklin and sometimes as Nicholas F.) (I believe their uncle Francis Palm took over.)

5 April 1844 – Petition of Joseph Palm guardian of Louisa Getz for discharge. Francis Palm appointed guardian.

1850 - Francis made account of his guardianship of Nicholas F.

1852 – Francis made account of his guardianship of Isaac.

10 July 1854 – Francis Palm made account of his guardianship of Louisa, now intermarried with John Ulm.

(I found no further records for Sarah and William.)

13 September 1856 – Guardianship bond of Richard Wenrich, guardian of Catharine Koch, a minor child of Christian Koch, late of Lower Heidelberg Twp. (This is included because Christian Koch was not only the administrator of the estate, but he was also married to Mary Getz, eldest child of Nicholas and Elizabeth. Apparently, he died in 1856.)

Cumru Township, Aug. 6. 1833

Mr. Geo. Smith

Sir I send you these few lines to inform you that I give up the notion of being one of the administrators of the Estate of Nicholas Getz Dec. Christian Rock is going to do it himself

Yours &c

Elisabet Getz

G. 1833

Renunciation
of
Elizabeth Getz

Renunciation of
Elizabeth Getz 1833

To George Smith Register for the Probate of Wills and Granting Letters of Administration in and for the County of Berks Greeting:

Whereas my husband Nicholas Getz lately died intestate leaving personal property, the administration of which would devolve upon me. Now know ye, that for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, I have renounced and by these presents do renounce all my right and title to the administration aforesaid. In witneſs whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of August A.D 1833.

Elisabeth Götz (Seal)

Witneſs. John Dahn
Joseph Dahn

Inventory
of the Personally
Property of N. Getz Decd -

Inventory sur Estate
of
Nicholas Getz, decd.

25 Cts

A Just and True Inventory & appraisment of the goods & Chattles, Rights & Credits of the estate of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township, County of Berks, and State of Penna. Sadler Decd

1 Stack of Rye in the straw	$ 8	00
1 Lot of do in the do	25	00
1 Lot of Oats in the do	10	00
1 Lot of Wheat in do	8	00
1 Lot of Hay	10	0
1 Lot of Rye straw	6	00
1 Lot of Vanglet straw	5	00
Windmill	1	00
Cutting Bench &c	1	50
Dung Fork & hook &c	1	00
1 Lot of Hay	60	00
Hay Ladders &c	1	00
Waggon & Boards &c	30	00
5 Large Hogs ($2.50 pr Piece)	17	50
5 Small do ($1.50 pr do)	7	00
1 Sorrel Mare	20	00
1 Bay Mare	50	00
1 Bay horse Colt	10	00
12 Geese (cts 25 per piece)	3	00
1 Plough	10	0
1 Harrow	1	50
1 Plough	1	00
1 Stove	5	00
A Lot of Small articles	5	25
1 Iron Kettle	3	50
Tubs Rakes &c	1	00
Crowbar &c	1	50
Lot of Tubs &c	2	50
Corner Cubbard	3	00
Beaureau	5	00
Watch	6	0
Table	2	0
Eight day clock	23	75
Bed and Bedstead	9	00
Drawer	5	50
	37	3

	$	
Amount Brot over	371	37½
Bed and Bedsteadt	5	00
Stove and Pipe	8	00
Saddles & Bridles	2	00
Tables	1	00
Kichen Cubbard	3	00
2 Tin Buckets	"	75
a Lot of Tin Ware	1	00
6 chairs	2	00
1 Chest	2	00
1 Ax	"	50
Bed and Bedsteadt	2	00
Lot of Articles	3	25
2½ Bushel Buckwheat (50 cts/p.B)	1	25
Latter	"	25
Lot of of old Iron &c	2	50
a Lot of Saw Logs	2	50
Beadsteadt & Rocking chair	"	75
1 Cow	15	00
1 do	14	00
1 Heifer	6	00
1 Ditto	7	00
1 Bull Calf	3	50
1 Heifer	4	50
	$463	12½

Appraised the 24th Day of August A.D. 1835
by

Vincent Guinbard
Nathan Yoorman

Berks County Ss.

) Appraisers Sworn and subscribed before me the subscriber one of the Justices of the Peace in and for said county of Berks in witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this 24th day of Aug. 1835

Chas. H. Adam

1833

G
Nov. 5. 1833
Petition—

William Getz for a
Guardian

Ent. Vol. 11. O. 289

Nov. 8. 1833 Prest. all
the Judges. the court
appoint Joseph Palm
Guardian of Wm. Getz

(order made out,)

To the Hon the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County

The petition William Getz respectfully represents —

That he is a Minor child of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru township, Berks county Dec'd, above the age of fourteen years and that he has no person legally authorized to take care of his person and Estate he therefore prays the Court to permit him to make Choice of a Suitable Guardian for that purpose

And he will pray &c —

William Getz

G 1833

Bond

Administrator of

of Nicholas Getz decd

To

Commonwealth

filed

Nov. 11. 1835. Prest all the Judges - The Court approve of the within Surety & direct the Seal &c

Know all Men by these Presents,

That we, Christian Koch, & Frederick Koch of Heidelberg Township, Berks county

are held and firmly bound unto the commonwealth of Pennsylvania in the sum of two thousand dollars to be paid to the said commonwealth, to which payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated the Eleventh day of November A. D. 1833

Whereas, the Orphans' Court of Berks county, ~~gr[illegible]~~ are about to grant an order of sale of a certain piece of land in Cumru Township Berks County containing twenty five acres & 86 perches bounded by lands of John Gerber, Henry & Dieter Marbolls Peter Bensing & John Sherman – and the undivided half of fifty acres of Woodland in Cumru Township Sd County

Late the estate of Nicholas Getz deceased, which shall be sold by the above named Christian Koch xx ox x administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of the said Nicholas Getz deceased.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH,

That if the above bounden Christian Koch administrator as aforesaid shall faithfully appropriate the proceeds of such sale, according to his respective duties, then this obligation to be void, or else to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

Christian Koch
Friedrich Koch

G 1834

Bond.

Christian Koch, ad-
or of Nicholas Dietz
dec.d — et al —
$3000.
To
Commonwealth.

Augt. 8th 1834 approved
of by the Court

Know all Men by these Presents,

That we, Christian Koch and Henry Mumma of Heidelberg Township & Joseph Palm & John Koch also of Heidelberg

are held and firmly bound unto the commonwealth of Pennsylvania in the sum of three thousand dollars to be paid to the said commonwealth, to which payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated the 8th day of August A. D. 1834

Whereas, the Orphans' Court of Berks county, granted an order of sale of a certain House & lot at Sinking Spring in Cumru township

Late the estate of Nicholas Getz deceased, which shall be sold by the above named Christian Koch administrator of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of the said Nicholas Getz deceased.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH,

That if the above bounden Christian Koch administrator as aforesaid shall faithfully appropriate the proceeds of such sale, according to his respective duties, then this obligation to be void, or else to be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed and delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. L. King

Christian Koch
Henrich Mumma
Joseph Palm
Johannes Koch

Christian Koch within named being duly sworn says the facts contained & set forth in the within petition — inventory & statements are true to the best of his knowledge & belief —

Christian Koch

Sworn & subscribed
Oct. 26. 1833 before me
Peter Aurand

Petition
Christian Koch
adm. of Nicholas [illegible]
for the Sale of Real Estate

Nov. 11. 1833 Prest all the Judges. The Court grant the prayer of the petitioner & Order that the Sale shall be held on the premises on the 21th day of December A.D. 1833 at one o'clock in the afternoon

Notice as made out.
(order made out)

To the hon. the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County
The petition of Christian Rock adm.r of Nicholas Gitz late of Cumru township Berks County dec'd — Showeth

That the said intestate died on the day of Marc 1833 leaving a wife named Elizabeth and six Children to wit — Mary — Sarah — William — Franklin — Isaac & an infant — five of whom are minors — and seized of twenty five acres 86 perches of land in Cumru township bounded by lands of John Gerber Henry & Dieter Marthol Peter Bensing & ~~John~~ Sherman and ~~[illegible]~~ ~~one~~ the undivided half of fifty acres of wood land bounded by the lands of Samuel Bell, Isaac Hain & others in Cumru township — and a lot ~~containing~~ at Sinking Spring containing ~~one~~ and a half of ground — on which is erected a one story log house — that the personal Estate is insufficient to pay the debts & maintain the minor Children as appears by the inventory & statements herewith presented. Your petitioner therefore prays that the Court will ord that the said twenty five acres & 86 perches and the said undivided half of the 50 acres of woodland be sold for the payment of debts & the maintenance of the min Children — & he will pray &c —

Christian Roy

Inventory of the personal & real Estate of said intestate —

Personal property appraised at	$463.
Real Estate —	
25 acres 86 perches cost —	1200.
House & lot at Sinking Spring worth about —	1300.
The undivided half of 50 acres of woodland worth about —	400.

Debts due & owing by intestate at the time of his death so far as the same have come to the knowledge of the adm.r — $866.50

C Roy

1854

Book 11 — G Page 366

Order of Sale
Sur Estate
of
Nicholas Getz au

Jany. 11. 1854

Prest. J. Motley Prest. &
M. S. Richmond Judge &c
The Court Confirm the sale
made by the adm.r and
award an alias order
to sell the remainder of the
real Estate agreeably to
the return & prayer of
the adm.r and
direct the sale to be held
Feby. 1. 1854 at ten oclock
in the forenoon on the premises

(notices made out,
& order)

Berks County ss

At an Orphans Court held at Reading in & for the County of Berks on the 11th day of November AD 1833 before the Honorable Garrick Mallery Esquire President and Matthias S Richards & William Darling Esqrs Judges of said Court

Upon the Petition of Christian Koch Administrator of the Estate of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township Berks County deceased Setting forth that the said intestate died on the ---- day of March 1833 leaving a wife named Elizabeth and issue six children to wit, Mary, Sarah, William, Franklin, Isaac and an infant five of whom are minors and seized of twenty five acres and eighty six perches of land in Cumru Township bounded by lands John Gerber, Henry & Dieter Marshall, Peter Binsing and John Sharman and the undivided half of fifty acres of woodland situate in Cumru Township bounded by lands of Samuel Bell Isaac Haim and others, and a lot at Sinking Spring Containing one acre and an half of ground on which is erected a one Story log House. That the personal Estate is insufficient to pay the debts and maintain the minor children as appears by the Inventory and Statement presented, Therefore praying the Court to grant him an order to make sale of the said twenty five acres and eighty six perches and also of the undivided half of fifty acres for the payment of the debts and the maintenance of the said minor children Whereupon the Court on due consideration, approve of the security in the bond filed and order and direct the Administrator aforesaid to make sale of the said two Tracts of land on the Premises on Saturday the twenty first day of

December next at one oclock in the afternoon of that day, with liberty to adjourn as to time and place, he giving due public and timely notice of the time and place of sale according to Law, and that he make report of his proceedings herein to the next Stated Orphans Court to be held at Reading on the tenth day of January next.

By the Court
J. Marshall Clk.

To the Hon. the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County &c
Christian Koch adm.or &c of Nicholas Getz dec.d reports that pursuant to ~~the~~ within order of Court he did at the time and place therein mentioned, having given due public & timely notice of the time & place of sale, Expose the premises therein mentioned and described, to sale by public vendue or outcry and sold the within described twenty five acres & Eighty six perches of land in Cumru Township to Absalom Ruth for ~~the~~ Sum of fourteen hundred dollars, he being the highest bidder & ~~that~~ the highest & best price bidden for the same - ~~&c~~

That the within mentioned undivided fifty acres of Woodland & the House & Lot at Sinking Spring remain unsold for the want of buyers -

He therefore prays that the sale so made may be Confirmed by the Court and that the Court will grant an alias order to sell the said undivided part of the said fifty acres of wood land & he will pray &c -

Christian Koch

Christian Koch adm.or above named being duly sworn says the facts set forth in ~~the~~ above return are true & that he was not interested directly or indirectly in the purchase of said premises above mentioned -

Sworn & subscribed
Jany 4. 1834 before me
Wm Schoener

Christian Koch

Berks County ss.

Christian Koch ad. or &c within mentioned being duly sworn says the within described property was advertised for sale in one English & one German newspaper in Reading ~~three~~ four times before the day of sale & that ten hand bills giving notice of the ~~sale~~ of the said property were put up in the most public places near said property ~~four~~ weeks previous to said day of sale &c

Sworn and Subscribed
in open court Jany 11th 1834.
J. Marshall

Christian Koch

Ent Vol. 11 G P 366 1834

Alias Order of
Sale sur Estate
of
Nicholas Getz decd

April 11th 1834 in open
orphans · all the Judges
present

Confirmed

Berks County, ss,

At an Orphans Court held at Reading in and for the County of Berks on the 11th. day of January AD 1834. before the Honorable Garrick Mallery Esquire President and Matthias S Richar Esqr. Aſsociate, Judges of the said Court—

Whereas Christian Koch Administrator of the Estate of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township Berks County deceased to whom an order of sale had been granted for the sale of the real Estate of the said Nicholas Getz deceased, made report tha in pursuance of said order of Court he did at the time and plac therein mentioned expose the said property to sale by public vendue or out cry, but that part of the same remained unsold for want of buyers to wit:– A certain undivided half part of fifty acres of woodland, situate in Cumru Township County aforesaid bounded by lands of Samuel Bell, Isaac Hain and others— Therefore praying the Court to grant him an alias order for the sale of the said real Estate for the payment of the debts of the said intestate Whereupon the Court on motion grant an Alias order for the sale of the said property and order and direct as they before ordered and directed that the Administrator aforesaid expose the said Real Estate to sale on the premises on the first day of February next, at ten O'clock in the forenoon of that day with liberty to adjourn as to time and place he giving due public and timely notice of the time and place of sale according to Law and that he make report of his proceedings herein at the next stated Orphans Court to be held at Reading on the eleventh day of April next

By the Court

J. Marshall Clerk

To the Hon. the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County

Christian Koch adm.or &c of Nicholas Getz Dec.d, reports that pursuant to the within order of Court he did at the time and place therein mentioned having given due public and timely notice of the time and place of Sale, Expose the premises therein described to Sale by public vendue or outcry and sold the Same to Samuel A Adams of said County for the Sum of Six hundred and thirty four dollars & forty four Cents he being the highest best bidder & that the highest and ~~best~~ price bidden for the same — he therefore prays said Sale may be Confirmed — Christian Koch

ad. ss

Christian Koch, above named being duly Sworn Says that ~~the~~ the Sale mentioned in the above return was advertised in one English & one german newspaper published in Reading more than three, weeks prior to said Sale and that public notice by at least two handbills advertising the said Sale, was given in the most public places in the neighborhood of the property — And that he is not interested either directly or indirectly in the purchase of said property — and that the facts set forth in the above return are true —

Sworn & Subscribed March 12. 1834 before me. } Christian Koch

Wm Schoener

G. 1834

Account sur Estate
of
Nicholas Getz. dec^d
August 2.
(Copy made)
Audited

Paid

Paid

Administration a/c
Sur Estate
of Nicholas Getz
of Cumru -

The administration account of Christian Koch S

The said accountant charges himself with the following items to wit —	
The amount of the Inventory & appraisement	$473.12½
of G. Goodhart rent	12
" " do on settlement	6
" for oats	3.56
of Ab. Ruth for real Estate sold	1400
of Saml Addams for do	317.22
	[illegible]
	$2211.90½

the Estate of Nicholas Getz of Cumru Township dec'd
The Accountant claims credit for the following disbursements to wit—

Charles H. Adams	1	
Daniel Hibner & P. Sharman	2	
Jer Snyder		25
Jno Ritter & Co	2	25
C B Leavengood		50
C. H. Addams	1	
A S King	4	—
A S King	10	
Jer Snyder for register	3	68
I. Monthall	6	75
David Matz		52½
A S King	5	
A. P. Miller of Clk O.C.	6	
Leaving & Addams	12	50
C. H. Addams	4	50
Isaac Zinn	3	50
Ch. Feather	2	37½
D W Hyde	1	
Peter Wetzel	6	50
Wm Getz	12	25
D. F. Gordon	1	50
Jno Ritter & co	2	
	1	25
" " "		
John Fritz	7	[illegible]
Frank Koch	2	[illegible]
M Rutt		60
C H. Addams	3	12½
D. Matz		50
David Mark was tax	2	[illegible]
W. Schoener		37½
Saml Buckley	1	31
John Fritz		18¾
John Haas	1	88
		44
" "		
Abm Fritz		75
C H Addams	1	25
H. Buckley		25
Peter Miller	33	31¼
Henry Werbine	13	
Samuel Adams	38	16
Abner Haim	2	
T.H. Jones	2	
A S King	5	
Benj. Luft	30	40
Miller & Rutt	125	
Jacob		75
	3	
Elizabeth Getz		
		87

	2	
A. S. King	5	
Benj. Luft	30	40
Miller & Ruth	125	
Jacob		75
Elizabeth Gitz	3	
Elijah Miller		87½
W. & J. Eckert	48	33
George Gernand for tax	4	65
Henry Bowman Shff	19	52½
Christian Koch's a/c as Aud.	4	14
Francis Ruth Jr. on bond & int.	206	08
Elizabeth Ruth " "	297	92
John Ruth – note & int.	47	04
Henry Ruth note & int.	56	
Mary Pain int. on int. 3 yrs 4 mos.	120	
Registers fees on this a/c	7	
Accountants Compensation	200	
A. S. King For Stating this account Advice &c	5	
	1382	18½
Elizabeth Gitz the widow	10	
Goods taken at the appraisement & purchased at vendue by the widow E. Gitz	158	
Loss on sale of personal goods	34	36
	158[illegible]	54½
Judgt. Bond against Ab. Ruth due Apl. 1. 1835 for	466	66
	$2051	20½
Balance in hands of Accountant	160	70
	$2211	90½

Errors Excepted. August 2. 1834

Petition of Christian
Koch for Inquest
Sam A. Gitz Estate

April 11th 1834 in open
Orphans court all the
Judges present
Co

Inquest awarded

writ made out,

Petition of [illegible]
Heads for Argument
[illegible] at the Bar

April 11th 1791 in open
all present at the
Judges' present

Judgment accordingly

[illegible]

To the Hon the Judges of the Orphans Courts of Berks County

The Petition of Christian Koch of said county, shows

That Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township in said County dec'd, died intestate leaving a Widow & Six Children to wit - Mary intermarried with your petitioner - William Sarah - Franklin - Isaac - & Louisa - and seized in his demesne as of fee of a house & lot at Sinking Spring in the Township & County aforesaid ~~with the appurtenances~~ bounded by lands of John Ludwig - the [illegible]king Spring School house & the turnpike -

The petitioner therefore prays the Court to award an inquest to make partition of the premises aforesaid to and among the heirs of said dec'd &c if such partition Can be made without prejudice to or spoiling the whole but if such partition Cannot be made then to value & appraise the whole & make return &c —

Christian Koch

Christian Koch being duly sworn say the facts set forth in the above petition are true —

Sworn & subscribed
March 12. 1834 before me }
Wm Schoener

Christian Koch

Inquisition,

INDENTED and taken at the house of Nicholas Getz in the township of Cumru - - - - - - - in the county of Berks, the 14th —— day of June —— in the year of our **LORD**, one thousand eight hundred and thirty four —— Before **HENRY BOWMAN**, Esquire, High Sheriff of the county aforesaid, by virtue of a Writ of Partition or Valuation, to him directed, and to this Inquisition annexed by the oaths of John Miller David Bright. Baltzer Smith. Samuel Yeich Godfrey Eberly Frederick Stricker John Scheneman. Peter Aurand Esq. Samuel Addams. John Miller: and Joseph Schmucker. Samuel Beard being affirmed —

twelve free, honest and lawful men of your bailiwick, who upon their oaths and affiirmations aforesaid respectively, do say, that they went to the Messuage and Tenement and Lot of ground at Sinking Spring in the Township aforesaid bounded by lands of John Ludwich the Sinking Spring Schoolhouse and the Turnpike containing seventy perches — whereof in the said writ named, died seized, and then and there did find that the same could not be parted and divided to and among the parties in said writ named, without prejudice to, or spoiling the whole thereof:—**AND THEREFORE**, the Inquest aforesaid on their oaths or affirmations as aforesaid, have valued and appraised the same at the sum of

One thousand and Fifty Dollars - - -

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, as well the said Sheriff, as the Inquest aforesaid, have to this inquisition interchangeably set their **HANDS** and **SEALS**.— Dated the day and year first above written.

John Miller (L.S.)
David Bright (L.S.)
Baltzer Smith (L.S.)
Samuel Yeich (L.S.)
Gottfried Eberle (L.S.)
Fredrich Sticher (L.S.)

John Sheneman (L.S.)
Peter Aurand (L.S.)
Samuel Addams (L.S.)
John Miller (L.S.)
Sam Beard (L.S.)
Joseph Schmucker (S.S.)

The Execution of the within writ appears from the schedule thereto annexed. - So Answers.

Henry Bowman Shff

Gtz Bk 11 P. 392 1834

Writ of Partition

& valuation on Estate

of

Nicholas Getz dec'd

August 6th 1834

Present Samuel Shelley } Esqrs
Matthias & Richards

The court direct the within
Real property to be sold
by giving ~~good~~ a bond as
the law direct - Bond has been
entered in and the court
direct the sale to be held
on the 20th of September next at
10 o'clock AM with liberty to
adjourn &c
Ordered notice made out

August 18th 1834 Judges present Malley & Richards the parties mentioned in the within writ all appeared in Court to wit Joseph Palm Guardian of William & Louisa Getz, John Koch Guardian of Franklin & Sarah Getz, Peter Wetzel Guardian of Isaac Getz, Christian Koch intermarried with Mary Getz, and severally refused to accept of the Real Estate within mentioned at the valuation thereof whereupon the Court order and direct the same to be sold &c

BERKS COUNTY, ss..... **The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,** S. MYERS, PR.

TO THE SHERIFF OF BERKS COUNTY..........**GREETING.**

WHEREAS Christian Koch intermarried with Mary one of the daughters of Nicholas Getz late of the township of Cumru in said county ——— deceased, preferred a Petition to the Judges of the Orphans' Court of the said county, *setting forth, that* Nicholas Getz died intestate leaving a widow and five six children to wit Mary intermarried with your Petitioner, William, Sarah, Franklin, Isaac and Louisa

That the said intestate, at the time of his decease was seized in his demense as of fee of and in A house and lot of ground at Sinking Spring in the Township & County aforesaid bounded by lands of John Ludwig the Sinking Spring School House, and the Turnpike

with the appurtenances; and therefore praying the court to award an inquest to view the same and make partition, &c. which was accordingly awarded by the court. **THEREFORE WE COMMAND YOU,** that you forthwith summon an inquest of twelve good and lawful men of your bailiwick and go to the said premises, and then and there by their oaths and solemn affirmation make partition thereof, with the appurtenances to and among the widow and among all the children of the said deceased, if the same can be done without prejudice to and spoiling of the whole. But if the same cannot be so parted and divided without prejudice to and spoiling of the whole, that the same inquest do view and inquire whether the same will conveniently accommodate more than one of the said children—and if they so find, that they then ascertain and report how many the same will as aforesaid accommodate, describing each purpart by metes and bounds and returning a just valuation and appraisement thereof. But if the said inquest shall find that the premises aforesaid, with the appurtenances, cannot be parted and divided to and among the widow and all the children of the said deceased, nor accommodate more than one of the said children without prejudice to and spoiling of the whole, that they then value and appraise the same agreeably to law. That they estimate the widow's part therein and in each purpart if divided. That due and legal notice of the time and place of holding such inquisition be given to all the parties interested, that they may be present if they think proper. And that the partition or valuation so made, you distinctly and openly have, under your hand and seal and under the hands and seals of those by whom the same shall be made, before our Judges at Reading, at our Orphans' Court, there to be holden the Eighth ——— day of August next. And have you then there this writ. **Witness** the honorable GARRICK MALLERY, Esquire, president of our said court, at Reading, the Eleventh day of April in the year of our LORD, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-four

Ext No 12 P 34. 1834
Order of Sale Real Estate
of
Nicholas Getz decd

Nov. 7th 1834 in Open Court
Present Garrick Mallery &
Matthias Richards Esqr.
Confirmed

Berks County ss.

Christian Koch adm'r &c of N. Getz decd & within named being duly sworn says that he advertised the within mentioned property for sale in One German and One English newspaper printed in Reading in said County once a week for three weeks successively on the day & at the place within mentioned and that he gave further notice of said sale by putting up ten handbills stating the day & place of sale within mentioned in ten of the most public places in the neighborhood of said property more than ten days previous to the day of sale thereof and that he is neither directly nor indirectly interested as a purchaser of said property

Christian Koch

Sworn & Subscribed
this 7th day of Nov. 1834
in Open Court

J. Marshall Clerk O.C.

Berks County ss

At an orphans Court held at Reading in and for the County of Berks on the 8th day of August A Dom. 1834 before the Honorable Garrick Mallery Esquire President and Mathias S Richards Esquire Associate Judges of the said Court &c.

Henry Bowman Esquire High Sheriff of the County of Berks made return of a writ to him directed for the valuation of the Real Estate of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township Berks County deceased, which said return and valuation was confirmed by the Court same day all the heirs appeared in Court and refused to accepte of the said premises at the valuation thereof and agreed and desired that the same might be sold to wit: A house and lot of ground at Sinking Spring in the Township & County aforesaid bounded by lands of John Ludwig the Sink Spring School house and the Turnpike— Whereupon the Court on due consideration approve of the security in the bond filed and order and direct Christian Koch Administrator of the said deceased to expose the premises aforesaid to sale by public vendue or outcry on Saturday the twentieth day of September next at ten oclock in the forenoon of that day on the premises with liberty to adjourn as to time and place he giving due public and timely notice of the time and place of sale according to Law and that he make report of his proceedings herein to the next stated Orphans Court to be held at Reading in & for the County aforesaid

By the Court J Marshall Clerk O.C

To the Hon. the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County
Christian Koch the within named adm.or of N. Getz dec.d Reports - that pursuant to the within Order of Court he did at the time and place within mentioned Expose the within described premises to Sale by public vendue or outcry, and sold the same to William Spohn of said County for the Sum of thirteen hundred fifteen dollars he being the highest and best bidder and that the highest price bidden for the same - That the said within described real Estate was advertised for Sale at the at the time & place within mentioned in One English and one German Newspaper published in the Borough of Reading in said County for three weeks & upwards previous to the day of Sale and that he the said Christian Koch gave further notice of said Sale by ten handbills describing the within mentioned premises and stating the day & place of Sale put up in the most public places in the neighborhood of said premises more than ten days previous to the day of Sale - and that he the said Christian Koch adm.or as aforesaid is neither directly nor indirectly interested as a purchaser of the said within mentioned property - he therefore prays the Sale may be Confirmed

Berks County ss. Christian Koch the Christian Koch within & above mentioned adm'or being duly sworn says the above return and statement & the facts therein contained and set forth are true -

Sworn & subscribed before
me this 7th day of Nov 1834
Peter Aurand

Christian Koch

Copy 1834,

Account sur Estate
of
Nicholas Getz decd.

1834. Nov: 8. The Court
appoints as auditor
Peter Filbert Esqr

Aug. 7. 1835 Confirmed nisi

Paid.

The administration account of Christian Koch sur the Estate of Nicholas Getz of Cumru Township, decd.

The said accountant charges himself with the following Items, to wit:

The Amount of the Inventory & Appraisement	$473	12
of G. Goodhart rent	12	
" " do on settlement	6	
for Oats	3	50
of Abr Ruth for real estate sold	1400	.
of Saml Addams for do.	317	22
	2211	90

The

The accountant claims credit for the following disbursements, to wit:

Charles H. Addams	1. —
Daniel Hebner & P Sharman	2. —
Jer. Snyder	— 25
Jno Ritter & Co.	2. 25
E B. Levengood	" 50
C H. Addams	1 —
A.L. King	4 —
A L King	10 —
Jer. Snyder for Register	3. 68
J Marshall	6. 75
David Matz	522
A L King	5. —
A. P. Miller of Clk O.C.	6. —
Ludwig & Addams	12. 50
C. H. Addams	4. 50
Isaac Zinn	3. 50
Ch. Feather	2. 37½
D. W. Hyde	1. —
Peter Wetzel	

Disbursements since the filing of their a/c & for which a credit is claimed & given

Henry Betz for Wetzel & Little	$8	60
J. H. Baus & comp	2	50
D. W. Hyde	1	00
Sol Ritter & comp.	1	00
Orphans Court for order to audit	1	47.
Auditors wages &c	4	00
A. L. King for professional services	5	00
	22	97
Balance in hands of Administrators	$137	73

To the Hon. the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County.

The Undersigned appointed by the said Court to audit restate & resettle the said account would respectfully report.

~~forth in the~~ That the accounts as set forth in the above statement being carefully examined & compared with the vouchers in the hands of the Administrators, a balance of One hundred & thirty seven dollars & $\frac{73}{100}$. are in the hands of the said

Wm Getz	.12.25
D. F. Gordon	.1.50
Jno Ritter & Co.	.2 –
" " "	.1.25
John Fritz	.7.55
Fred Koch	.2.12
M. Ruth	..60
C. H. Addams	.3.12
D. Matz	..50
David Marsh road tax	.2.33
W. Shoener	..37
Saml Binkley	.1.31
John Fritz	.18
John Haas	.1.88
" "	.,44
Abrm Shitz	..75
C H. Addams	.1.25
H. Binkley	.,25
Peter Miller	.33 31
Henry Werhime	.13 –
Saml Addams	.38 16
Abner Hain	.2 –
J. H. Jones	.2 –
A. L. King	.5 00

Peter Filbert Auditor

Reading July 25th. 1835 —

[illegible]	30	40
Miller & Ruth	125	—
Jacob	„	75
Elizabeth Getz	3	—
Elijah Miller	„	87½
W. & J. Eckert	48	33
George Gernandt for tax	4	65
Henry Bowman Shff	19	52½
Christian Koch's a/c vs. decd	4	14
Francis Ruth, Jr. on bond & interest note	206	08
Elizabeth Ruth " "	297	92
John Ruth note & int	47	04
Henry Ruth note & int	56	—
Mary Pain not in int 3 yrs. 4 mos.	120	—
Registers fees on this a/c	7	—
Accountants Compensation	200	—
A.L. King for stating this account, advice &c.	5	—
	1382	18½
Elizabeth Getz the widow	10	
Goods taken at the appraisement & purchased at vendue by the widow E. Getz	158	—
Loss on sale of personal goods	34	36
	1584.	54½
Judgt Bond against Abr. Ruth due April 1. 1835 for	466.	66

due April 1. 1833 for	466.66
	2051.20½
Balance in hands of accountant	160.70
	2211.90½

~~Weitzel [illegible] $8.00 Abrah. Getz - 75 cts. Boas & comp $2.50.~~
~~[illegible] $~~

Errors excepted August 2. 1834.
Christian Koch

Berks County ss. I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the original account rendered by Christian Koch Adm'or of Nicholas Getz, decd. this day allowed and filed in the Registers Office in and for Berks County.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of Office this 2d August 1834.

Geo Smith, Regr.

G. 1837

Account in Estate of
Nicholas Gitz Sr. by
Christian Koch adm'r

August 26.
(Copy made)

(Confirmed Nisi)

paid $7.00

The Second Administration a/c of Christian Koch ad.or

The Accountant Charges himself with the balance in his hands as per report of an Auditor in his first a/c — viz	$ 137 73
Cash rec.d of William Spohn for real Estate sold by Order of O. C.	876 67
Cash rec.d of Jno. Hain ad.or of A. Gotz the Elder dec.d	425
Amount of a bond against Abr. Ruth due Apl 1. 1835	466 66
	$ 1906 06

Errors Excepted Aug. 26. 1835
Christian Koch

of Nicholas Getz of Cumru Township Berks Cy dec.d

Accountant Claims Credit for the following disbursements to wit.

1854 Aug.	Wm Keyser	1	90
Sept	C. H. Addams	3	52
"	A. S. Miller for Marshall O. C. fees	13	75
	Jno. F. Moers	11	72
	Elizabeth Getz	5	00
Oct	I. D. Hiester Esq for Jacob Klein	19	72
	Jno Diehl	2	
Nov.	A. L. King	10	
	Geo. Krick	2	61
	Jno Fritz	1	50
	Abr. Mengel	11	47
	Wm Stichter		74
1855	Jno. Miller	8	87
Apl	A. L. King	5	
	Dr Wm Palm	19	73
	Jno. Miller	1	50
	Jacob Keiber		80
	Wm Seltzer	3	
	Mary Pain	10	
	Benjamin Luft	24	06
	Jos. Henning	1	75
	C. H. Addams	1	50
	Joseph Palm	4	
	Henry Snyder		55
	D. W. Eirich		60
	~~Jno Haas Tax~~		75
	~~A. L. King~~ Jno. Haas Tax	1	49
	A. L. King	5	00
	Register fees	7	00
	Stating this a/c	3	
	Accountants Compensation	75	
		256	58
	Mistake in the Inventory - over charge in 1st a/c.	10	
	Balance due Estate - the greater part of which has been already paid to the heirs -	1639	48
		$ 1906	06

Berks County Ss.

I do hereby certify that the within is a true Copy of the second Acct. rendered by Christ. Koch, Adm'or of Nicholas Getz, decd. this day allowed and filed in the Registers Office in and for Berks County.

In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and Seal this 26th day of August A Dom 1835.

Geo Smith, Regr

Int Book 12 G Page 241 1835

Copy

Acct Sur Estate

of

Nicholas Getz decd

fil^d Aug. 26.

Paid

The second Administration a/c of Christian Stock, Adm'or of Nicholas Getz, of Cumru township, Berks County, deceased

The accountant charges himself with with the balance in his hands as per report of Auditors sur his first a/c, viz:	$137	73
Cash received of William Spohn for real Estate sold by Order of O. C.	876	67
Cash received of John Hain Adm'or of Nich Getz the Elder, decd.	425	—
Amount of a Bond against Abr. Ruth due April 1. 1835	466,	66
	$1906	06

Errors excepted Aug. 26th 1835

~~Acco~~ Accountant claims credit for the following disbursements, to wit:

1834				
Aug.	Wm Keyser		1.	96
Sept.	C. H. Addams		3.	50
	A. P. Miller for Marshall O.C. fees		13.	75
	Jno F. Moers		11	72½
	Elizabeth Getz		5.	00
Octr.	J. D. Hiester Esqr. for Jacob Kline		19	72
	Jno Diehl		2	00
Nov.	A L King		10	—
	Geo. Krick		2	61
	Jno Fritz		1.	50
	Abr. Mengel		11.	47½
	Wm Stichter		.	74
1835	Jno Miller		8.	87
Apr.	A L King		5	00
	Dr Wm. Palm		19.	73
	Jno Miller		1	50
	Jacob Keiber		.	80
	Wm [illegible]		3	

Christian Koch

	Mary Pain	10	—
	Benjamin Luft	24	06
	Jos. Hemmig	1	75.
	C. H. Addams	"	50
	Joseph Palm	4	—
	Henry Snyder	"	55
	D. W. Eirich	"	60
in Original	~~Jno. Haas Tax~~	"	75
	~~A L King~~ Jno Haas Tax	1	49.
	A. L. King	5	00
	Registers fees	7	.00
	Stating this A/c	3	00
	Accountants Compensation	75	—
		256	08
	Mistake in the Inventory - over charge in 1st acct	10	00
	Balance due estate, the greatest part of which has been already paid to the heirs	1639	48.
		$ 1906	06

G 1840

Petition for a citation to John Koch. Guardian of Franklin Getz a child of Nicholas Getz dec'd.

March 27. 1840

Citation awarded retble
April 10. 1840
M. V. Richards
a Judge O.C. Berks Co

Same day citation iſsued

To the honorable the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County

The petition of Elizabeth Getz widow of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township Berks County

Humbly Sheweth

That this Honorable Court appointed John Koch guardian of the person and estate of Franklin Getz a minor of the said Nicholas Getz dec.d under the age of fourteen years at an orphans Court held in November A.D. 1835. That the said John Koch has never rendered any account of his said guardianship, That the said John Koch is of intemperate habits and is wasting and mismanaging the estate and property under his charge and is likely to prove insolvent. Your petitioner therefore prays the honorable Court to direct a citation to the said John Koch guardian as aforesaid to be and appear at the next stated orphans Court to be held in & for said county, to render an account of his said guardianship and also to shew cause why he should not be discharged from his said guardianship

& she will pray &c

Elisabeth Getz

Berks County ss

Elizabeth Getz above named being duly sworn according to law did depose and say that the facts above set forth are true to the best of her knowledge & belief

Sworn & subscribed before
me this 27th day of March
A.D. 1840

Wm Schoener

Elisabeth Getz

Ent in Book 13 page 41

G

1840

Petition of Minor
children of Nicholas
Getz dec'd for guardian

Filed

Nov. 6. 1840. Present
all the Judges

The Court appointed
Francis Palm guardian
of the within Minors

Paid

To the honorable the Judges of the orphans Court of Berks County

The petition of Francis Palm uncle of Nicholas Fr. Getz & Isaac Getz minor children of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township, Berks County

Humbly Sheweth

That Peter Weitzell and John Koch the guardians of the said minor children of the said dec.d have filed their accounts and are desirous of being discharged from their said guardianship, he therefore prays the honorable Court to appoint some other person guardian for the said minors & he will pray &c.

and ~~he will~~ pray
Francis Palm

G 1840

Petition for Citation to
Peter Weitzel Guardian
of Isaac Getz

March 27. 1840

Citation awarded
Retbl.
April 10. 1840.
M. S. Richards
a Judge of Berks Co

Same day citation issued,

NICHOLAS GETZ

To the honorable the Judges of the orphans Court of Berks County

The petition of Elizabeth Getz widow of Nicholas Getz late of Caernarvon Township Berks County dec^d

Humbly Sheweth

That this honorable Court appointed Peter Weitzell guardian of Isaac Getz a minor son of Nicholas Getz dec^d under the age of fourteen years at an orphans Court held at Reading on the 11th day of November A.D. 1835. That the said Peter Weitzell has never rendered any account of his said guardianship. That the said Peter Weitzell is of intemperate habits and is wasting & mismanaging the estate and property under his charge & is likely to prove insolvent. Your petitioner therefore prays the honorable Court to direct a citation to the said Peter Weitzell guardian as aforesaid to be and appear at the next Stated orphans Court to be held in & for said County to render an account of his said guardianship and also to shew cause why he should not be discharged from his said guardianship &c.

& she will pray &c

Elisabeth Getz

Berks County ss

Elizabeth Getz above named being duly sworn according to law did depose & say that the facts above set forth are true to the best of her knowledge & belief

Sworn & Subscribed before
me this 27th day of March
A.D. 1840 Wm Schoener

Came to hand November the 18 AD 1841
at 10 oclock A.M.

No. 1841

No 1.

January Term 1841 –

Francis Palen. Guardian of Isaac Getz one of the minor children of Nicholas Getz deceased –

vs

Peter Weitzel &c.

Fi fa

Real debt	$168.00
Interest from April 24. 1840. –	17.95
Clerk. O. 6.	2.00
Attorney	2.00
Shff E –	4.92
	$195.87

Debt Ints & Costs paid
So answers
Daniel Esterly
Shff

Dec. 13. 1841, Paid on the within
Sum One Hundred $ $100.00

Berks County Ss

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to the Sheriff of Berks County Greeting:

We command you that of the Goods and Chattels, Lands and tenements of Peter Weitzell late of your County Yeoman, you cause to be levied, as well a certain debt of One hundred and sixty eight dollars lawful money of Pennsylvania with Interest from the 24th day of April A.D. 1840 which Francis Palin Guardian of Isaac Getz one of the minor children of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township, Berks County deceased, lately in our Orphans' Court of the County of Berks before our Judges at Reading had decreed to him, as the Balance due to him, in the hands of the said Peter Weitzell his Guardian, which to the said Francis Palin Guardian of the said Isaac Getz &c in said Court was decreed and adjudged for his damages which he sustained as well by occasion of the detention of that balance as for his costs and charges by him, in and about this proceeding and decree in that behalf expended. And have you those monies before the Judges aforesaid at Reading, at our Stated Orphan Court there to be held for the County of Berks on the 7th day of January next, to render to the said Francis Palin, Guardian of the said Isaac Getz for his debt and damages aforesaid whereof the said Peter Weitzele is convict, as appears of record &c.

And have you then there this writ, Witness the Honourable John Banks at Reading the 5th day of November A.D. 1840 -

By the Court

Jas. Donagan Clk. O.C

S: 1844

The petition of
Joseph Palm guardian of Louis Getz for
his discharge

And now to wit
April 13. 1844 Prest
all the Judges The
Court discharge the
within named Joseph
Palm as guardian
of Louis Getz and
appoint Francis Plam
as guardian of said
Louis Getz

Pri

To the honorable the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County

The petition of Joseph Palm guardian of Louisa Getz daughter of Nicholas Getz late of Berks County dec'd

Humbly Sheweth

That your petitioner was about eight years ago appointed guardian by the Court for the said Louisa Getz. That he has filed his account on the estate of said ward, & is desirous to be discharged from his said Guardianship. He therefore prays the honorable Court to appoint some suitable person ~~as~~ guardian of said minor in the room of your petitioner and also discharge your petitioner from the trust aforesaid

& he will pray &c.

Joseph Palm

Berks County

Joseph Palm being sworn did depose & say that the facts set forth in the within petition are true

Joseph Palm

Sworn & Subscribed before me this 5. April 1844

Mathias S. Richards
a Judge of the Court.

Recd. April 13. 1844 of the within Joseph Palm guardian of Louisa Getz the sum of Two hundred and sixteen Dollars & 86/100 the balance in the within account in full

$216.86

Francis Palm
Guardian

The account of Joseph
Palm Guardian of
Louisa Getz

Filed April 13. 1844

The account of Joseph Palm guardian of Louisa Getz daughter of Nicholas Getz decd.

The said accountant charges himself with the amount received of Christian Koch admr. of Nicholas Getz decd.		$ 265	01
Int from 1. April 1836. to 1 April 1844		119	67
		384.	68
By cash paid Elizabeth Getz for boarding	$94. 96		
By " " Christian Koch	6. 22		
Int.	2. 59		
By " " Christian Koch	5. 00		
Int.	1. 80		
John Koch	5. 00		
Saml. Deppen	5. 25		
Compensation	40. 00		
Office fee	2. 00		
H. V. Rhoads	5. 00	167	82
Balance on hand		$ 216.	86

Errors & omissions excepted April 5. 1844

Joseph Palm

G. 1850

Guardian Acct. of
Frances Palm Guard
of N. F. Getz

Filed July 5—

Copy made

Fees paid

Reg.	2.50
Clk O Cs	1.25
	3.75

The account of Francis Palm guardian of Nicholas H. Getz son of Nicholas Getz

---

The said accountant charges himself with the amount of the monies received for said ward to wit

1841. April 5. Recd of John Koch former guardian	$100.00
Dec 23. Recd of ditto	77.00
Interest on the above sums for 8 years	84.96
	261.96.

The said accountant craves credit for the following disbursements to wit

1841. Nov. 30. By cash paid Geo. Ruth	2.00
Dec 23. " " " H. Rhoads	7.50
" " " " Tax for 8 years	7.00
Register	3.50
H. Rhoads	2.00
Compensation & trouble	33.00
	$55.00
Balance due said ward	$206.96
	$261.96

Errors & omissions excepted July 5. 1850. by

Francis Palm

G. 1850

Copy. Ent vol 1 Page 47. a/c & Repr

Guardian Accounts of
Francis Palm Guardian
for Nicholas F. Getz –

filed July 5 –

August 9th 1850
Account confirmed
nisi

fees paid Register 2.50
Clerk O Court 1.25
3.75

The Account of Francis Palm Guardian of

	The Said Accountant charge himself the Amount of Monies received for said ward to wit		
1841 Apr. 5.	Recd of John Koch former guardian	100	00
Dec. 23	Recd of " "	77	00
	Interest on the above sums for 8 Years	84	96
		261	96

icholas F Getz Son of Nicholas Getz

	The said Accountant crave credit for the following disbursements to wit:-		
841 Nov. 30	By Cash paid John Ritter	2	00
Dec. 23	By Cash paid H Rhoads	7	50
	Tax for 8 Years	7	00
	Register	3	50
	Henry Rhoads	2	00
	Compensation & Trouble	33	00
	balance due said Ward.	206	96
	$	261	96

Errors & Omissions Excepted
July the 5th 1850 by Francis Palm

Berks County ss.
I Joseph Ritter Register &c do hereby certify that the within is a true and correct copy of the original Acct. rendered by Francis Palm Guardian of Nicholas F Getz as filed in the Register Office at Reading and County aforesaid In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of Office the 6 day of July Anno Domini 1850

John G Cummins
Deputy Register

G. 1852.

Account of Francis Palm Guardian of Isaac Getz

Filed September 28th "

(Copy made)

paid $3.75

The account of Francis Palm guardian of Isaac Getz son of Nicholas Getz dec^d.

The said accountant charges himself with the money received of said ward to wit

1841. December 23 Rec^d. of Peter Weitzell former guardian from Sheriff ——	$100.00
1842. April 5. Rec^d. of Ditto ——	85.95
Interest on the above sums for 10 years	111.50
	297.45

The said accountant claims credit as follows to wit

1841. Nov. 30. By cash paid Thos. Rutto —	2.00
" Dec 23 " " H. Rhoads	7.50
Tax for 10 years	9.00
Register & Clerk —	3.75
H. Rhoads	3.00
Guardian for compensation	47.00
	$72.25
Balance due said ward	$225.20

Errors & omissions accepted

Francis Palm

Copy G. 1852.

Account of Francis Palm
Guardian of Isaac Getz
Filed September 28th

Nov. 5. 1852. Present all the Judges.
A/c. confirmed Nisi —

Entered Vol. 2
Page 302

225
150
paid $3.75

The Account of Francis Palm Guardian of Isaac Getz, son of Nicholas Getz. deceased,

---

The said Accountant Charges himself with the Monies recieved of said Ward to, wit;

1841. December 23.	Recd. of Peter Weitzell former Guardian from Sheriff	$100.00
1842. April 5.	Recieved of ditto	85.95
	Interest on the above Sums for 10 years	111.50
		$297.45

The said accountant Claims Credit as follows to, wit;

1841. Nov. 30	By Cash paid Thos. Ruth	$2.00	
Dec. 23	„ „ „ H. Rhoads	7.50	
	„ „ „ Tax for 10 years	9.00	
	„ „ „ Register & Clerk of O.C.	3.75	
	„ „ „ H. Rhoads	3.00	
	Guardian for Compensation	47.00	$72.25
	Balance due said Ward		$225.20
			$297.45

Errors & Omissions Excepted

Francis Palm

Berks County S.S.

I do hereby Certify that the foregoing is a true Copy of the Original account, rendered by Francis Palm Guardian of Isaac Getz son of Nicholas Getz deceased, as full and entire as the same remains filed in the Registers Office at Reading in and for the County Aforesaid, In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of the said Office the 19th day of October A.D. 1852.

Jacob Snell Register

J. Lawrence Getz, Printer, Reading, Pa.

Know all Men by these Presents,

That we, Richard Wenrich and Christian Koch, of

Berks county and State of Pennsylvania, are HELD and firmly BOUND to the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, in the sum of fifty dollars, lawful money, to be paid to the said Commonwealth, her certain Attorney or Assigns, to which payment well and truly to be made and done, we do BIND ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators and each of us, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals, and dated the thirteenth day of September A. D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty-six.

The Condition of this Obligation is Such:

That if the above bounden Richard Wenrich Guardian of Catharine Koch, a minor child of Christian Koch late of Lower Heidelberg township in the said county, ~~deceased~~, shall, at least once in every three years, and at any other time when required by the Orphans' Court, for the county of Berks, render a JUST and TRUE account of the management of the property and estate of the said minor under his care, and shall also deliver up the said property, agreeably to the order and decree of the said court, or the directions of law, and shall in all respects faithfully perform the DUTIES OF GUARDIAN of the said minor then the above obligation shall be VOID, otherwise it shall be and remain in full FORCE and VIRTUE.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. S. Livingood

Richard M. Wenrich [L.S.]

Christian Koch [L.S.]

K 1856.

Guardian Bond
Richard Wenrich
Guardian of
Catharine Koch.

Sept. 22nd 1856
The within Bond
and Sureties approved
by the Court
Wm. Heidenreich D. Reg

Filed September 22nd – 1856

Getz One of the daughters of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru being now intermarried with J.

1854	The said Accountant crave Allowance to wit.			
April 1	By Cash paid Tax to different persons	$7.75		
	" " " For expenses going twice to Womelsdorf	5.00		
	" " " Register & Clerk of O. Ct.	4.50		
	" " " Henry Rhoads	5.00		
	Compensation & trouble	60.00	82	25
	Balance due said ward		251	61
		$	333	86

Errors & Omissions excepted July 10. 1854 by
Francis Palm

The Account of Francis Pahn Guardian of Lousia
Township Berks County deceased The Said Lousia

1844	The Said Accountant Charges himself with the Monies recd. of Joseph Pahn former Guardian of Said Ward to wit	216	86
	Interest on the Same from April 1845	117	00
		$ 333	86

Berks County ss. I do Certify that the within is a Correct Copy of the Original Account Rendered by Francis Pahn Guardian of Lousia Getz as full and entire as the Same remains filed in the Registers Office at Reading in and for the County Aforesaid in testimony Whereof I have hereunto set my hand And the Seal of the said Office the 22d day of July AD. 1854

John G Cummins (Dep Register,

G 1854

Copy

Ent. Vol. 3 page 388.

Guardian Account of
Louisa Getz now intermarrd
with John Ulm. who was a
daughter of Nicholas Getz. dec
Filed July 10—

August 11. 1854. Present all the
Judges. account confirmed Nisi,

3 00
1 50
$ 4.50

G G 1835

Ent Vol 11. P. 290

Petition

Sarah Getz for a

Guardian

Nov 8. 1835. Prest. all
the Judges – The Court
appoint John Koch
Guardian of Sarah Getz

order made out,

To the Hon. the Judges of the Orphans Court of Berks County
The petition Sarah Getz respectfully showeth

That the petitioner is a minor above the age of fourteen years
that she is the daughter of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru township
in said County Decd — that she has no person to ~~take~~
~~care~~ legally authorized to take care of her person & Estate
She therefore prays that she may be permitted to make
choice of a suitable person as guardian for that purpose

& she will pray &c

Reading Nov 8. 1833

In presence of
A. L. King

Sarah her + mark Getz

G | 1835

Ent. Vol 11. P. 291

Petition

Elizabeth Getz. widow of Nicholas Getz for Guardians of Franklin Isaac & Louisa Getz minors under fourteen years of age —

Nov. 11. 1835. Prest all the Judges – The court appoint Peter Weitzel guardian of ~~Louisa Getz~~ Isaac Getz Joseph Palm guardian of Louisa Getz and John Koch guardian of Franklin Getz –

(order made out)

To the Hon the Judges of the Orphans Court of
Berks County

The petition of Mrs Elizabeth Getz widow and relict of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru township in said County decd — respectfully represents

That her late husband died leaving three children under the age of fourteen years, to wit, Franklin, Isaac and Louisa who have no person legally authorized to take Care of their persons and estates — She therefore on behalf of the said minor children prays the Court to appoint some suitable person guardian of their persons & estates. —

& she will pray &c —

Elisabeth Götz

The Account of Peter Weitzel Guardian of Isaac Getz

G

At an Orphans Court held on the 5th day of August AD 1840 Before the Hon John Banks Esq President & his Associate Judges of said Court The Court confirm the within account

And now to wit At an Orphans Court held on the 25 Oct. 1841. Present all the Judges. The Court grant a Fi. Fa. against Peter Weitzel for the sum of one hundred & sixty eight dollars with interest from the 24 April 1840. in favor of Francis Palm guardian of Isaac Getz.

Fi fa issued returnable to January Court Nov 8 1841

The Account of Peter Weitzel, Guardian of Isaac Getz ..
Township, Berks County deceased

1835		The Said Guardian Charges himself as follows to wit		
April	4.	To cash rec^d of Christian Koch Adm^r of Mich^l Getz dec^d	$	100
Nov^r	14	To " " " Same		150 " 00
1836 April	27	To " " " Same	$21 - 24	21 " 24
		Interest on the above	$	15 " 00
				$289 " 24

ne of the (Minor Children of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru

1835		The said Accountant Credits himself with the following payments &c. pr said ward —		
April	4.	Paid Elizabeth Getz pr Boarding &c —	$29	25
Nov.	14	— Same — Do —	14	75
"		— Doct Wm Palm — ~~Do~~ as pr rect —	3	33
1836 April	4	— Eliz. Getz — Boarding &c —	15	00
1837 April	1.	— Same pr Wm Getz Do —	3	25
Sept	12	— Same — Do —	12	50
1838 April	28	— Same — Do —	14	00
"		— Christn Koch Admr &c to pay debts &c —	17	46
	18	— Eliz Getz — Boarding &c —	4	—
1840 March	28.	— Same — Do —	6	00
		E Dechert pr services —	1	00
		Accountants Compensation —	$20	00
		Balance due the said Ward —	148	70
			$289	24

Balance due the said ward is 148.00
Add Interest to the above balance $20.00

True Balance due said ward. $168.00

April 24. 1840 Errors & omissions excepted by

Peter Mätzel

1840

Petition of Peter Weitzell
and John Koch guar-
dians of the Minor children
of Nicholas Getz decd. to
be discharged &c

And now to wit August
5th AD 1840 before the
honorable John Banks Esq
President & his Associates
Judges of said Court. The
Court on due consideration
discharge the within Peter
Weitzell & John Koch from
their respective guardianships
upon paying over the balance
in their respective accounts
filed.

August 13. 1841. On application present all the Judges the Court grant a rule ~~to show~~ on the within Peter Weitzel to shew cause why he should not pay over the balance in his hands to his successor on ~~or before~~ the ~~twenty~~ fifth day of October next, or have a Scire facias to issue against him –

Rule issued

To the honorable Judges of the orphans Court
of Berks County

The Petition of Peter Weitzell and John Koch
Guardian of Nicholas F. Getz and Isaac Getz Minor
children of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township
Berks County decd.

Humbly Sheweth

That they have filed their accounts of the
said Minors and are desirous to be discharged
from the said guardianship, they therefore
humbly pray the Court to discharge them from
the said Guardianships aforesaid

& he will pray &c.

Johannes Koch
Peter Weitzel

The account of Francis Palm guardian of Louisa Getz one of the daughters of Nicholas Getz late of Cumru Township Berks County dec^d. The said Louisa being now intermarried with

18~~44~~	The said accountant charges himself with the monies rec^d of Joseph Palm former guardian of the said ward to wit		$216.	86
	Interest on the same from apl 1845.		117.	00
			$333.	86
	The said accountant craves allowance to wit			
1854 April 1.	By cash paid Tax to different persons	$7. 75		
	By " " Horse expenses going twice to Womelsdorf	5. 00		
	By " " Register & Clerk of O.C	4. 50		
	By " " H. Rhoads	5. 00		
	Compensation & Trouble	60. 00	82.	25
	Balance due said ward		$251.	61

Errors & omissions excepted July 10. 1854 by

Francis Palm

G

The account of Francis Palm guardian of Louisa Getz now intermarried with John Ullam who was a daughter of Nicholas Getz dec

Filed July 10th

Copy made

3.00
1.50
$ 4.50

Thomas Erich,
Johannes Albrecht,
Nicklaus Hess,
Joh. Christoph Brüst,
Christoph Heyndel,*
P. Hans Haytzmer,?
Johannes Landmann,
Johan Wilhelm Geyer,
Johan Conrad Riedel,
Hans Jacob Slener,
Johan Heinrich Weitzel,
Johan Adam Appel,
Joh. Philip Wygant,*
Philip Lauterbach,*
Conrad Lauterbach,*
Johan Nicolaus Hess,
Johan Ludwig Hess,
Johann Henrich Ströder,
Johannes Ströder jr.,
John Henry Streader,*
Georg Christian Eberhardt,
Johan Henrich Lehr,
Joh. Friederich Höck,
Johan Conrad Heck,
Joh. Conrad Lutz,
Hans Jacob Lutz,
Mattheis Graff,
Martin Lutz,
Christian Lutz,
Christian Mösser,
Johannes Messert,
Jacob Förster,
Johannes Weber,
Adam Hopff,
Johannes Conrad,
Johannes Shertel,*
Michael Henckel,*
Benedict Weiss,
Carl Schermann,
Peter Harting,
Peter Becker,

Joachim Vogel,
Andreas Heerreder,
Johannes Heerreder,
Jacob Engel,
Johannes Falick,
Philip Sultzbach,
Johannes Appel,
Heinrich Eckel,
Wilhelm Leberle,
Johannes Hohn,
Henrich Hartwich,
J. Henry Shreffer,*
Johannes Graber,
Johan Steygerwaldt,
Johann Landgraff,
Melchior Gebhart,*
Conrad Gebhart,*
Erasmus Rosenberger,
Johannes Krebs,
Conrad Wagner,
Johan Jacob Hettrich,
Hans Melchior Hammer,
Joh. Jacob Keich,
Joh. Georg Trippner,
Andreas Messert,
Ambrosius Habermehl,
Johan Heinrich Printz,
Johann Henrich Peter,
Fried. Wilhelm Geist,*
Joh. Adam Fasnacht,
Joh. Conrath Fassenacht,
Joh. Henrich Leppich,
Joh. Philipp Lehnig,
Johan Peter Feppel,
Johan Casper Schmidt,
Johan Conrad Geyer,
Johan Henrich Geyer,
Johan Georg Schultz,
Joh. Michael Schmaltz,
Joh. Peter Scharmann,
Georg Ernst Schmidt,

Wolff Casper Geyer,
Joh. Reinhart Rohrbach,
Joh. Thomas Schmidt,
Joh. Henrich Lorey,
Joh. Michael Oberheuser,
Johan Georg Hörtzel,
Joh. Henry Heppel,*
Joh. Jacob Dänderich,

Georg Ernst Maurer,
Michael Reiffschneider,
J. Michael Gunkel,
Johan Peter Steygerwaldt,
Johan Jacob Eckhardt,
Johan Conrad Gräll,
Joh. Daniel Baueshar,
Johan Philippus Jung.

Sick—Johan Sans, Melchior Heppel, Johannes Michler.

---

136) Sept. 26, 1749. Foreigners from the Palatinate and Zweibrücken,—ship Dragon, Georg Spencer, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Deal.—563 passengers.

Sept. 26, 1749. 563 Fremde von der Pfalz und Zweibrücken kamen mit dem Schiffe Dragon, Capitain Georg Spencer, von Rotterdam über Deal.

Christoph Eich,*
Johannes Gödtel,
Christian Fuchs,
Jacob Leber,
Johannes Eckel,
Georg Hostman,
Johannes Hust,
Bastian Leinthrick,?
Simon Richter,
Hans Gauffs,*
Valentin Weber,
Johannes Weber,
Jacob Weber,
Anthony Ohber,
Jonas Bohrer,
Martin Sier,*
Anthony Moor,*
Jacob Wey,?
Peter Heimbach,
Henrich Brill,
Jacob Brown,*
Jacob Miller,*
Adam Gerber,
Matheas Miller,*

Bernhart Wacker,
Friederich Minler,*
Peter Sühn,
Johannes Wagner,*
Matheis Wagner,
Johannes Zwalle,*
Casper Zirn,
Tobias Fey,
Johann Diwall,
Kilian Hagert,
Antony Müller,
Leonard Waller,*
Adam Egart,*
Jacob Bruner,*
Adam Brommer
Valentin Weber,
Dewald Shnyder,*
Johannes Ross,
Johan Nickel Eich,
Johan Georg Fedel,
Johan Peter Weyand,
Johan Jacob Peterman,
Joh. Christ. Heinrich Beck,
Andreas Gustus Seytz,

GOETZ, GATES   See also Genealogical Archives

PA DUTCHMAN, Vol. I No. 21, p. 5

GETZ, Geo m. 8/8/1797 Markley, Elizabeth

" ~~John~~ 6/19/1790 - 11/18/1842 m. Magd. Gross, son of Jacob, bro. Geo, Peter Harry, Jacob

GOETZ, Johan Peter m. Sept 11, 1748, Anna Christina GRAB Grub (GRUBE)
Trinity Lutheran, Lanc.

The Daily Eagle, Tues, Dec. 11, 1877

Death of Aaron Getz

At an early hour this morning, Aaron Getz, a well-known citizen, died at his residence, 147 Penn street, in the 68th year of his age. Nearly two years ago he had a severe attack of pneumonia, from the effects of which he never entirely recovered, and it resulted in dropsy, which caused his death.

Mr. Getz was born in Cumru township, on his father's farm, subsequently known as Muhlenberg's farm. When Aaron was a boy of about 15 years, his father, John Getz, removed with his family to this city and established a blacksmith shop, in which the deceased learned his trade and followed is sic nearly the whole of the remainder of his life. In 1844 he took charge of the wharf and warehouse at Front and Chestnut streets, where he also carried on blacksmithing and conducted a wood and coal yard for several years. In 1859 he engaged in partnership in the blacksmithing business with his brother, Peter D. Getz, on South Front street near Penn.

Orphans Court abstracts

Gaetz, Peter (Hempfield   Mar. 1, 1763
Catharine Gaetzen, d. of deceased (over 14) chooses Daniel People of Lebanon guardian.

Getz, Peter June 9, 1755
Philip Jacob Getz, orph. s. of dec'd over 14, chooses Philip Dogle as guard.

Getz, Peter Sept 1, 1752
{Martin Hoffman} appt'd. guardians of minor children
{Wm. Sower} Philip Getz + Catharina Getz

LAND RECORDS

In 1825, John + Magdalene Getz, Jr., E. Hempfield Twp. (Jacob + AnnMary Getz, Sr., Hempfield Twp. 1785 Jacob, Jr. 178 3/4 A., 1823 To son John, Jr., Leacock Twp., 178 3/4 A.) 207A. now to George Getz. Lanc. C.H. Deed 05-170

In 1777, John + Anna Maria Getz, Lanc. Twp. sold to John Fisher, Lanc. Boro in Lanc Boro. Lanc. C.H. Deed Z-437

In 1790, John + Barbara Getz, Lanc. Boro, Silversmith, sold to Peter Eckman, Lampeter Twp. in Lanc. Boro. Lanc. C.H Deed LL-301

In 1804, John Getz, Lanc. Boro sold to Chr. Herr, Lanc Twp. in Boro for debts. Lanc. C.H. Deed 03-125

In 1818, Henry Getz, Hempfield Twp sold to father, John Getz, Hempfield twp. Chattel. Lanc C.H. Deed 15-244

In 1822, John + Magdalene Getz, Hempfield Twp. sold to Peter Getz, Hempfield twp., 6A (1799 from Peter Musselman) Lanc. C.H. Deed. 23-471

In 1823, John + Eleanor Getz, Lanc. City coppersmith sold to Rudolph C. Nagle, silverplator in Lanc. City. Lanc. C.H. Deed. 65-536

In 1831, John Getz, City coppersmith, + Ellinor to John Mathiot in city. Lanc- C.H. Deed 55-53

In 1797, Daniel + Catherine Gehr sold to Peter Getz, Lanc. boro + John Yount, Warwick, 207A. in Earl Twp. Lanc. C.H. Deed B3-468

- Peter Getz sold to Jacob + John Getz, all Hempfield Twp. Lanc. C.H. Deed O3-333
- In 1800, John + Magdalene Getz, Hempfield Twp. sold to Peter Getz, 50 A Lanc. C.H. Deed R 3-250

~~F~~
~~159~~
~~E6~~
~~C631~~
~~1987~~

~~F148~~
~~S385~~ ✓
~~1991~~

F 148
S74
1950

STRINE

~~F148~~
~~A26~~ ✓
~~1990~~

Berks Co. Mgs. / Ch
~~F157~~
~~B3~~
~~B46~~
~~1987~~

F
159
B3
C47
1989

LANCASTER Recs
~~GR110~~
~~P4~~ 1730-1744
~~A372~~
~~V.14~~

F 159 1748-1867
L2
T74
1973 — 1950 — 1748-1800

F159 1992-1850
L2
F572
1982

F
159 marriage 1732-1806
L2
F571
19702

Glassner
Antietam ancestors
vol. 6 #1-2 (1966 fall)

Adams Co. Ch
F159
Z78
C4
1960

F159
A685
T7
1968

F159
F347
Z5
1971

Sinking Spring
~~St. John's Ref.~~
~~6X~~
~~9581~~
~~P4~~
~~S 5581~~
~~K4~~

~~Stonemills~~ ~~Blacksmiths~~

~~NK 7111~~ ~~TT~~ ~~Stauty 36, 40, 42, 65-6~~

~~G 41~~ ~~220~~

~~L 65~~

TAX: HAWBAKER, Gary T. + Clyde L. GROFF / A NEW INDEX LANCASTER COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA BEFORE THE FEDERAL CENSUS Vol 3 INDEX TO THE 1750 TAX RECORDS

P. 36:

GETZ, Jacob	Hempfield Twp., yr.: 56	
" , Martin	Elizabeth ", yr " : 58	also GETS, GLEZ, 1759
" , Petter	Hempfield yr: 51	

Family Files
✓Ti: ~~Gates~~ Getz Family
✓Ti: Slentz Family
✗Ti: Strintz Family
✓Ti: ZWALLY Fam.

See p. 339 of Montgomery
"desc. of a John Jacob + Apolinona"
ny not however - their son Nicholas
m. Barbara Kohr - this is the other Nicholas

BK: ~~ZWALLY + KIMMICH~~ fams
~~929~~
~~Z971~~

Ck on Johan Petter Götz - Ship Phoenix Oct 20, 1744
~~Hans~~ Jacob - Fane 10-17-1749
Christian 10-28-1752 : Duke of Wertenberg
Balthar? 10-16-1751 " " "
Johannes 9-5-1751
Johan Leonhart Neptune 9-24-51

Martin imm. 1749

Gen. Chart - Johan Peter Götz
sons 1. John Jacob (von Keslenberg) b. 1730
lived Hempfield Twp
d. Jan 20, 1804, age 74
m. Sept 14, 1756 to Anna Maria Fisher (b. ca 1737)
d. Sept 10, 1800 age 63 (Reformed Ch. burial + baptismal records)
2. John Götz Sons John, John Peter - John Jacob (7-11-1770 to 10-14-1825)
George, Daniel 1777, Frederick 1781

Bergstrasse / Muddy Creek Ch.
Dunzint
Rheinpfalz

1738 Biographical Annals of Lancaster Co. Pa Pt. 2

1738 John Jacob GETZ landed in Philadelphia
ship DOLPHIN
b. Pfalz, Germany

1 son JACOB

MARKS: G. Franciscus in a rectangle, no pellet[11]
G. F. in a rectangle, together with eagle in rounded rectangle (See illustrations)
G. Franciscus in a serrated rectangle (See illustrations)
G. F. in a rectangle, capital letters with serifs, no pellet, in two sizes, appears on seven fiddle back teaspoons bought recently at a local sale. All seven spoons, each with one of the marks, carry the script initials AB.

Since the last three marks given occur on fiddle-back spoons, it is assumed that they belong to George Franciscus, Jr. [A creamer of c. 1810-1815, with the mark G. Franciscus, Roman capitals in an engrailed rectangle is illustrated in the catalogue of the exhibition of southern silver at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston 1968]

---

[1] Journal L.C.H.S., Vol. 46, p. 45 Heisey: The Borough Fathers.
[2] Journal L.C.H.S., Vol. 25, p. 154. Historical Notes From the Records of Augusta County, Virginia. No date given for information used.
[3] Pleasants, J. Hall and Sill, Howard. *Maryland Silversmiths* 1715-1830 Baltimore 1930, pp. 122-123.
[4] Journal L.C.H.S., Vol. 49, p. 6 (Supplement to article *Silversmiths of Lancaster*, by Carl Dreppard).
[5] Deed Books 2-2-564, O-5-220, W-5-337.
[6] Deed Book E-5-119.
[7] Journal L.C.H.S., Vol. 36, p. 132.
[8] e.g. Nov. 30, 1827, Nov. 27, 1829, May 25, 1832, May 31, 1833.
[9] Intelligencer and Journal, July 5, 1842.
[10] Deed Book C-7-580.
[11] Pleasants and Sill op. cit. p. 123.

THE GETZ FAMILY

The Getz family of Lancaster County began with Johan Petter Götz (I) von Kestenberg (of Chestnut Hill) who came to America on the ship Phoenix and owned a farm on Chestnut Hill, in Hempfield Township, between the Harrisburg and Marietta Turnpikes. He married for the first time in Germany, where he had four children, and for the second time in Lancaster on September 11, 1748. His second wife was Anna Christina Graber who died in 1762. The date of his death is unknown.[1]

One of his sons[2] was John Getz (II) of Lancaster Township and Borough. He was born in Germany in 1733, died in Lancaster in 1796. In 1756 he married Anna Maria Hammacher (1738-1817); nine children were born of this marriage, three of whom were silversmiths:

1. John (III) b. 1757, who had two wives, Anna Barbara 1753-1814, and A. Maria 1788-?
2. Catherine (1) died young.
3. Catherine (2) married Charles Reisinger 1786.
4. (John) Peter 1764-1809, married Catherine Stauf 1771-1820.
5. George 1766-1838, married Elizabeth Markley
6. Mary Magdalena, died young
7. (John) Jacob, 1770-1825
8. Daniel, 1773-1847, married 1805 Charlotte Eberly of Gettysburg.
9. Frederick 1781 – ?[3]

The Lancaster Zeitung for August 13, 1788 carried a notice of a house and piece of land near the Manor highway for sale by the owner Johannes Götz. Information could be obtained from his son Johannes Götz in Lancaster. An advertisement in the same paper for March 23, 1791 gave notice that this same property (the location is described in the same way, except "in Lancaster Township" has been added) would be sold at auction the following month; terms would be made known by Johannes Getz.

By 1793 John Getz (II) was in Lancaster since in that year he bought a piece of land fronting on South Queen Street from Adam Reigart for £200. In the deed he is said to be "of the Borough of Lancaster." His will,[4] proved in 1796, left everything to his wife Mary, specifically including this property. At her death it was to be sold and the money divided equally among their children.

The price of £200[5] paid for the South Queen Street lot indicates that there was already a house on it. However, since the 1798 Direct Tax shows that Anna Maria Getz was the owner and occupant of a two-story brick house valued at $1000 and since Peter Getz bought out the other heirs in 1803 for £500,[6] John II may have either improved the house or erected a new and more valuable one before his death. This is probably the two-story brick house still standing at 46-48 South Queen Street.[7]

---

[1] Genealogical Chart of the Getz family L.C.H.S.
[2] Ibid. Another son of John I stayed in the county. This branch of the family repeatedly used the same names as the Lancaster branch.
[3] Ibid. See also Deed Book P. 3-345, 351.
[4] Will Book G-1-66.
[5] The Pennsylvania pound = $2.67.
[6] Deed Book P-3-345.
[7] See report of the Historical Survey Committee of the Lancaster County Community Council. L.C.H.S.

GERSTELL, VIVIAN S./SILVERSMITHS OF LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA
1730-1850

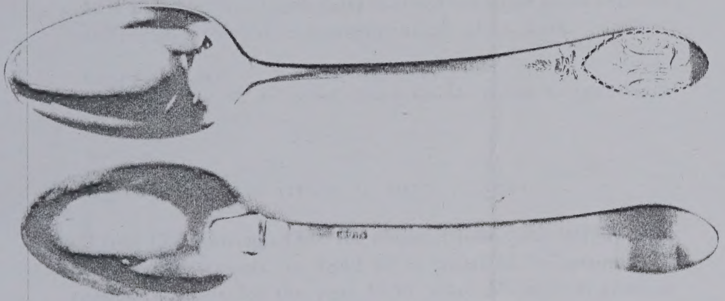
PETER GETZ b. 1764 d. 1809

Peter Getz was the third of the sons of John and Anna Maria Hammacher Getz who became silversmiths; inventor as well as silversmith, he is by far the best known member of the family. He led a busy and varied life, judging from the numerous records which give an account of his activities.

In 1782 he was a private in Captain John Ewing's (silversmith) Company of Lancaster County Militia.[1] The first tax record to give his name is that of 1785, where he is listed with the freemen, his trade, silversmith. In 1789 he appears on the list of heads of household; he presumably married Catherine Stauf about that time. In the Lancaster Zeitung for September 22, 1790, he offered $4 reward for the return of a bound servant girl who had run away in July.

Peter Getz was a Mason. Admitted to Lodge #43 the 13th of December 1786, he was Master from June 24 to December 27, 1794. A sword was ordered from him on March 12, 1794 for the use of the Tyler. In April 1807, he presented a handsome sword to the Lodge, again for the use of the Tyler. Unfortunately, both these swords have disappeared.[2]

Pair of Tablespoons. Peter Getz 1764–1809. Mark P. Getz in rectangle. Gold washed at unknown date. Collection of Mrs. Clarence Wolf.



Other community activities included charter membership in the Active Fire Company (1791 or 1792)[3] and in 1795 and in 1804, membership on a committee to raise money for the relief of the poor, as a representative from the Southwest Ward.[4] He was one of the signers of a petition to the State Legislature in 1798 asking for a City Charter.[5] Governor McKean appointed him in 1800 to inspect arms manufactured by Henry and Graeff of Lancaster, Jacob Lather and Conrad Welshans of York and John Fondersmith of Strasburg.[6]

Peter Getz must have been a spirited man of strong convictions. The Senate Journal for February 23, 24, and 25, 1801 gives a lively account[7] of his part in the celebration of Thomas Jefferson's election, when certain Lancastrians insisted on ringing the bell on top of the Courthouse although the State Senators were in session within. A committee appointed to investigate the disturbance reported that "a certain Peter Getz, of the borough of Lancaster, was guilty of conduct highly indecorous and insulting, as it respected the Speaker and Members of the Senate." The doorkeeper, Dietrich Heiss, stated that he had been sent to stop the noise until the Senate adjourned and said "I went upstairs to Mr. Getz, and told him, but he was so busy, he would not be disturbed and would ring whether or not . . . he would not hear me, said he would ring, and see who would keep him from it; that he was no federalist, but a republican and he would see who would prevent him." The doorkeeper reported to the Speaker, who then went himself to speak to Peter, but to no avail. "Mr. Getz made the same reply to him that he made to me . . . The speaker then ordered him downstairs immediately; it seemed he did not go immediately and then the speaker went after him and kicked at him. I saw the speaker kick at him once but do not know whether he hit him." Politics today seems tame when compared with such uninhibited behavior.

Peter Getz acquired lots on Water Street from Henry Dering in 1801[8] and in 1803 bought from his mother, brothers and sisters, their rights to and shares in John Getz's estate, including the house on South Queen Street.[9]

JACOB GETZ b. 1770 d. 1825

The name of Jacob Getz first appears in the tax records in 1802 in the list of freemen. In 1802 and 1803, his trade is given as bookbinder. On the 1805 assessment list he is called a silversmith and continues to be so identified until his name disappears from the tax rolls. In 1816, he moved to the regular list.

In 1817 the executors (John Getz and John Getz, Jr.) of Mary Getz, widow, sold to Jacob Getz for $780 a one-story frame dwelling house and piece of ground on the West side of Duke Street;[1] he thus bought property belonging to his mother's estate.

In May of 1819, an aged black woman, Dinah McIntire, was buried in St. James' Church yard. Her will left the balance of her estate, after expenses were paid, to Jacob Getz who was appointed as her "executor and my only heir." A story about her appeared in the Lancaster Journal for May 7, 1819, which said that "She has left her property to Mr. Jacob Getz, who had behaved to her in the evening of her days like the Good Samaritan."[2] On Jacob Getz' tax record for 1822 under "inmates" is the word "Dinah's." Possibly he was renting the house which, with three lots,[3] he had inherited from Dinah McIntire.

His property on Duke Street and two lots in Bethelstown were to be sold at a sheriff's sale according to a notice in the Lancaster Journal for September 12, 1823.

It is possible that Jacob Getz worked for a few years with his brother Peter; there is no known example of his work.

---

[1] Deed Book 11-243.

[2] Robinson, Mary N., *St. James' Church Records* Journal L.C.H.S., Vol. 5, pp. 86-87.

[3] Ibid.

JOHN GETZ b. 1757 d. 1841

From 1779 through 1840 the name of John Getz (III) appears on the tax records, in 1842 he is listed as "silversmith-deceased." Except for the year 1800, when his trade is given as "repairing watches" and the year 1833 when he is called "gunsmith," he is always listed as a silversmith when trades are given. However, in numerous advertisements, notices and deeds,[1] no mention is made of silver work, he is called coppersmith and tinplate worker.

Although there were several other men named John Getz in Lancaster in the early nineteenth century,[2] John Getz, III seems to be the only one who fits this long tax record. According to the Getz genealogical chart, he was born in 1757. The Lancaster Union for November 23, 1841 carried this notice: "Died in this city on Wednesday the 10th inst, Mr. John Getz, Sen. in the 82nd year of his age." As mentioned above, the 1842 tax record lists "John Getz, silversmith, deceased." Allowing for a small error in his age as given in the newspaper, it seems probable that John Getz, III is the man listed in the tax records for so many years as a silversmith.

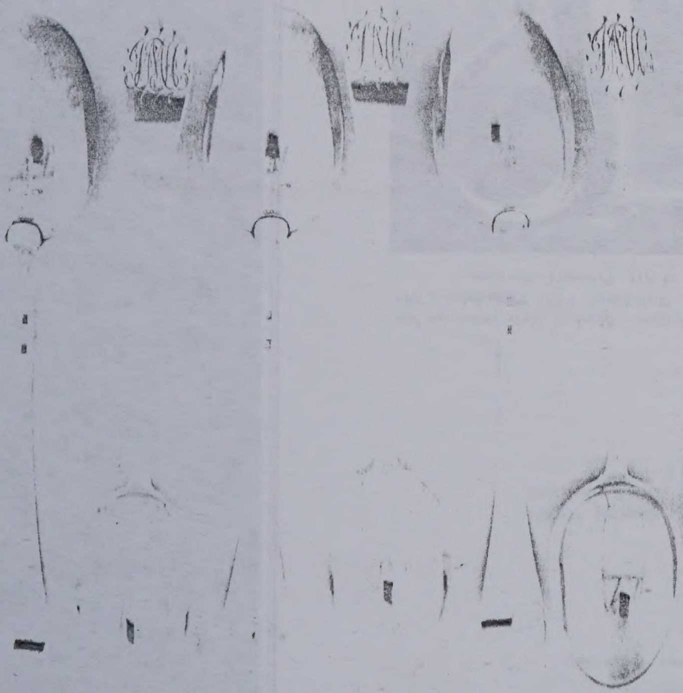
It is difficult to account for his being carried in the tax records as a silversmith when he was actually a coppersmith. However, it is possible that he was for a time associated with his brothers Peter and Jacob and, after the death of Peter in December 1809, turned to coppersmithing and tin plating. This possibility is borne out to some extent by the fact that his first advertisement (for sheet iron and tin plate manufacturing) occurs in the Lancaster Journal for April 15, 1813, in which he states that he "has removed from his former stand to East King Street, opposite Mr. Adam Reigart's store." In addition, Peter Getz' advertisement in April 1790 (see below) speaks of engraving in copper, and watches for sale; as mentioned above, the 1800 tax list gave John's trade as "repairing watches." Articles in copper are occasionally found marked "J. Getz," no silver by him is known to exist.

---

[1] e.g. Lancaster Journal Nov. 13, 1815, Jan. 13, 1817, March 10, 1817, March 27, 1818, April 3, 1829, Deed Book N 5 104.

[2] e.g. John Getz, Jr. freeman bookbinder 1807 tax return; Major John Getz died 1836 aged 44, Lancaster Union Aug. 2, 1836.

Six Spoons. Peter Getz. Mark PG in a rectangle twice, Lamp with flame on back of bowls. Length 8⅛ in. Initials J.M.H. for John and Maria Hubley. Collection of E. Melvin Hubley.



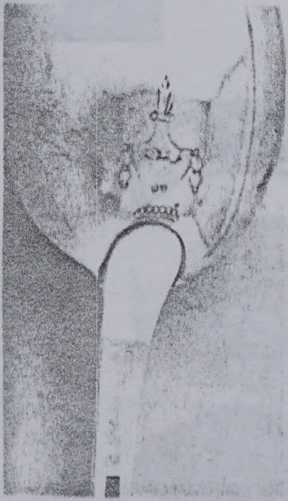
The following notice appeared in the Lancaster Journal for January 8, 1810:

> "DIED
>
> In this borough, on Friday evening the 29th ult. after an illness of two days, in the 47th year of his age, Mr. Peter Getz, the original improver of the new printing press, constructed with rollers in lieu of a screw.
>
> He was famous for his ingenuity."

The same newspaper for July 28, 1810 carried this notice:

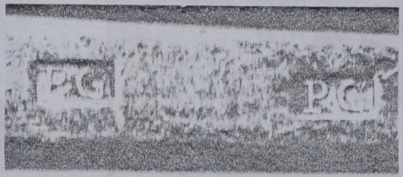
> "To Be Sold, by Public Vendue
>
> On Wednesday, the 8th August next at the late residence of Peter Getz, deceased, on South Queen Street, the following articles viz
>
> a complete
>
> TURNERS' LATH
>
> with all the necessary apparatus, in the best of order, a smith's vice, nearly new; files of every description, with a variety of other articles superfluous to mention in an advertisement. . . . .
>
> Charles Reisinger, Adm'r.

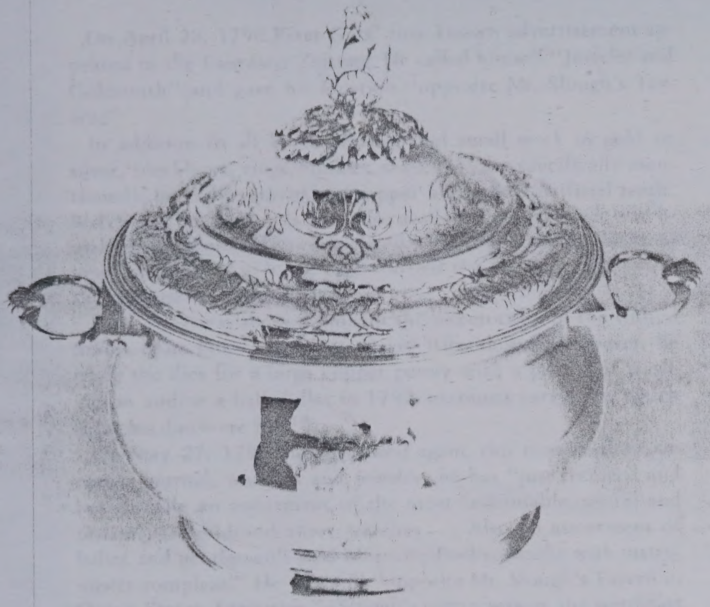
(See Inventory-Appendix)



Back of one Spoon showing lamp on bowl.

Mark PG on back of spoons.

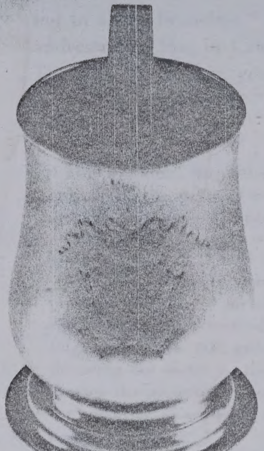




Soup Tureen. Peter Getz. Mark P. Getz in rectangle. Collection of Philip H. Hammerslough.

Although contemporary advertisements laid more stress on jewelry, watches and fire engines, Peter Getz is today most highly regarded for his work in silver; he and Charles Hall are probably the most famous of the Lancaster silversmiths. A soup ladle by him was No. 17 in the catalogue of the Maurice Brix collection sold at Parke-Bernet in 1955. A creamer was included in the 1937 exhibit in Philadelphia sponsored by the Colonial Dames, owned at that time by Mrs. Alfred Coxe Prime.[15]

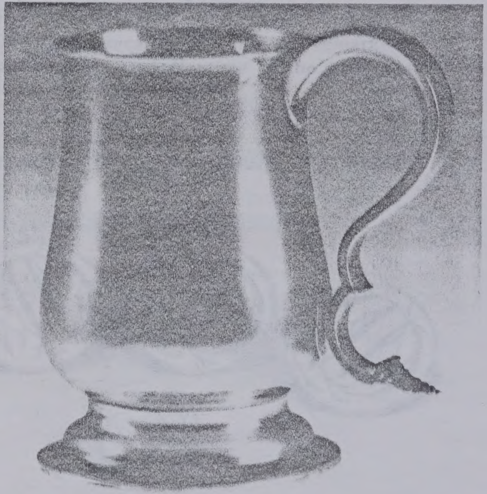
Among examples of his work illustrated is a soup tureen now in the collection of Philip H. Hammerslough. This tureen was part of the silver plate bequeathed by Aaron Levy to members of the Gratz family of Philadelphia. It was inherited by Hyman



Cann. Peter Getz.

Front view, showing initials R.F.E. probably for Reuben and Frances Gratz Etting.

Side view. Mark P. Getz twice on bottom. Exhibited 1921 Philadelphia Museum of Art. Private Collection.



Marks on Cann. P. Getz in rectangle twice; style of letters varies.

All three photographs by Mario Frova Studio, Allentown, Pa.

On April 28, 1790 Peter Getz' first known advertisement appeared in the Lancaster Zeitung. He called himself "Jeweler and Goldsmith" and gave his location "opposite Mr. Slough's Tavern."

In addition to all kinds of large and small work in gold or silver, (necklaces, rings, buckles, seals, etc., are specifically mentioned), he did engraving in copper and made artificial teeth. Watches of several kinds were also available. David Aird, watchmaker, of Edinburg, was associated with him; however the same newspaper for March 16, 1791 carried the announcement that this association had ended.

Peter Getz was an applicant for the directorship of the United States mint but lost out to David Rittenhouse. However, he made the dies for a large copper penny with a profile of Washington and/or a half dollar in 1792; accounts vary as to which coins his dies were for.[10]

On May 27, 1796, he advertised again, this time in the Lancaster Journal, watches and jewelry; he has "just received and has for sale an assortment of the most fashionable, useful and ornamental gold and silver watches . . . Also an assortment of ladies and gentlemen's Red Morocco Pocket-Books with instruments compleat." He was still "opposite Mr. Slough's Tavern in Queen Street, Lancaster." (Slough's tavern was on the southeast corner of Penn Square; the 1790 census, which was taken geographically rather than alphabetically, shows Peter Getz between Jasper Yeates, who was on the southwest corner of South Queen Street and Mifflin alley and Joseph Simon who was on the southwest corner of the Square. Therefore Peter Getz' location on South Queen Street must not be confused with that of his father John, which was also on the west side of South Queen Street but further south, near Vine Street.)

In addition to his silversmith work, and the improved printing press mentioned above in the notice of his death, Peter Getz was well known for his work on fire engines. At a meeting of the various fire companies in 1792, it was unanimously agreed that the two fire engines belonging to the Borough should be put under his "care and direction"; he was to be paid £4/10 for his services.[11]

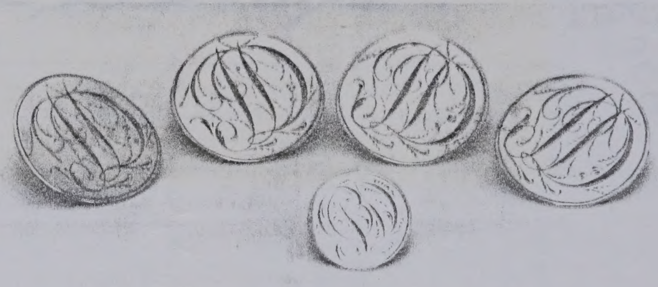
On December 2, 1796, he advertised in the Lancaster Journal that he "means to carry on the Fire-Engine making and repairing in all its branches," and "orders from any part of America addressed to him in Lancaster will be punctually attended to." The same paper one year later (December 2, 1797) carried the following article under "American Intelligence":

> "FIRE ENGINE
>
> The ingenious Mr. Peter Getz of this Borough has compleated an engine for the Active Fire Company. This is the second that he has made[12] and we may venture to assert that for nicety of workmanship and power of action it is equal, if not superior, to anything of the kind, in Europe or America.
>
> Mr. Getz has made several improvements on the plan heretofore in practice. The use of metal, instead of leather, valves, has been found expedient, on account of their firmness and durability. The Active Engine contains 200 gallons and will empty itself in one minute, throwing the water to the immense height of 90 or 100 feet. By removing the mouthpiece from the branch or pipe, it will throw double the quantity of water in the same time, over a common three story house."

He continued to take care of fire engines, being paid $6 in 1807 for "attending the county engine."[13]

In his memoirs, David Rittenhouse paid tribute to his skill: "Peter Getz was lately a self taught mechanic of singular ingenuity in the borough of Lancaster. . . . and was remarkable for the extraordinary accuracy and elegance of the workmanship he executed."[14]

Set of Buttons, Peter Getz. Collection of Philip H. Hammerslough.



GETZ -

"Getz" is the commonly used form of this name in Berks Co., Pa., whence from ~~which~~ my great-great grandparents, George W. Pitts and Sarah Ann Getz came to settle in Fairfield Twp DeKalb Co, Ind. in 1842. There are many other spellings - Getts appears to be the ~~form~~ sp. used by Sarah's brother William, who also settled in Fairfield Twp. It may be seen as "Goetz, Gitz, Gotz, etc.

George Pitt's entry in the 1885 History of DeKalb Co, Ind. includes their marriage date, Nov. 15, 1835, as well as the names of Sarah Ann's parents, Nicholas and Elizabeth (Polm) Getz. (My grandmother told me that her Pitt inlaws emphasized that POLM was the correct spelling of Elizabeth's surname, but ~~as~~ usage ~~is~~ is almost always PALM) ~~I will~~

Carolyn Cripe

From: <nadineh@up-link.net>
To: <PALANCAS-L@rootsweb.com>
Sent: Thursday, July 31, 2003 10:00 PM
Subject: [PALANCAS] HOFFMAN WILLS

KOCH

You decide all of these are BERKS Co.
More counties
More Hoffmans to follow.
Nadine

Pennsylvania Wills, 1682-1834
Berks Co.
KOCH, HENRY, Exeter. January 12, 1764 - March 29, 1764.
To son Matthias, the bonds in number 9, in the whole £135.
And son Matthias shall provide us with meat, drink, and apparel.
And shall give to the 2 grandchildren, to wit, Maria Eva and Barbara one cow or £3.
And to my dau. Eva shall have the 40 shillings from the horse, which Geo. HOFFMAN owes me.
And pay £5 to the 2 churches in Reading, to wit 50 shillings to the Lutheran, 50 shillings to the Reformed and this my son shall pay in the
year 1772. C.T.A. to Cathrina KOCH, the widow.
Wit: Stephen BIEG and Henrich ALTER.
Translation.
****
Pennsylvania Wills, 1682-1834

KERST, FRANTZ, Exeter. January 23, 1765 - October 30, 1765.
To my mother Eva Rosina KERST, £150.
To bros Henry, George, sisters Juliana MERCKEL of Reading and Mary HUFF
of Maiden Creek, my plantation in Exeter and ALSACE to be evenly divided among them.
To the above named bros and sisters, all the land which May be allotted
from the plantation which Anthony JEAGER has in possession in Oley.
Exr: Bro. in law, Christian MERCKEL.
Wit: Jacob HOFFMAN, Peter FEDLER, and William REESER.
Translation.
****
Pennsylvania Wills, 1682-1834

SCHALKOPFF, ADAM, Longswamp. February 14, 1768 - April 20, 1768.
Wife, not named, to keep all in her hands, during widowhood.
After his mothers death all shall belong to my son, who shall pay to his 4 sisters £70 each. Children not named.
Letters to Anna Martha, the widow.
Wit: Geo. ABERDORFF, Michael HOFFMAN, Jacob HOFFMAN.

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) William		Last name GETTS	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Married	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s) Nicholas		Last name GETZ	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) Elizabeth		Maiden name PALM	☐ Deceased
Wife Given name(s) Eliza		Maiden name HOSLER	☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place		
Christened	Place		
Died	Place		
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex F	Given name(s) Anna Maria	Last name GETTS	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year) 13 Feb 1840	Place Penna	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Henry	Last name STOMM	
		Married 9 Jan 1856	Place	
2	Sex F	Given name(s) Sarah	Last name GETTS	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name PUTT	
		Married	Place	
3	Sex F	Given name(s) Susannah	Last name GETTS	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name PUTT	
		Married	Place	

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4 Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	
5 Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	
6 Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	
7 Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	
8 Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	
9 Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place	
	Christened	Place	
	Died	Place	
	Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
	Married	Place	

Subject: Mary and Sarah (Gotz) Getz
Date: Wed, 23 Jan 2002 10:09:06 -0500
From: Carolyn <snook@locl.net>
To: <carolync@locl.net>

I wasn't able to find baptism records for the girls either, but I did find that Joseph Dubs wife Suzanna (married on 5/1/1825) just happens to be Suzanna (Gotz) Getz. Could Suzanna be Sarah? That would mean that Nicholas Franklin Getz, son of Nicholas Getz and Elizabeth was sponsored at his batism by his older sister and brother-in-law. This may be a long shot, but who knows. I found the information on Joseph Dub(b)s and Suzanna in the Marriages published in Reading Adler Newspaper (1821-1825), Reading, Berks County, PA. Also, I was able to find that Joseph and Susan (Suzanna) had at least two children that were recorded, Alfred J. G. Dubbs and Elmira D. Dubbs. Joseph also had a second wife, Eleanor Murphy and had a son named Joseph Henry Dubbs. Haven't found a death date on Susan to know if she passed away or that they were divorced when Joseph married Eleanor. I have found out that there was a lot of divorces being done back in those days, too. In fact, on one side of my family a 3rd great-grandmother divorced and married 5 times, 3 times to the same man. Sorry, but when I got divorced, no way would I even think of going back to that man or that kind of life again!

On Mary Elizabeth (Gotz) Getz, I was only able to find one that was married to Johann George Schafer back in 4/10/1760, which would have made her born 3 years after Nicholas Getz in 1757. Maybe this is his sister or cousin? This information I found in the Records of St. Paul's Evangelical Luthern Congregation, Upper Saucon Township, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania (1750-1764).

Among my searches, I found where a Balzar Gotz arrived to the United States on the Ship Duke of Wurtenberg, on 10/16/1751. I'm still looking for the rest of them.

Was able to find Nicholas (Gotz) Getz married Elizabeth (Palm) Polm on 5/13/1810. Also, found that Elizabeth was born on 5/18/1791 in Sinking Springs, Berks County, PA and died 3/15/1857.
Her father was Peter Palm, MD. born on 2/18/1761 in Elizabeth, Union County, New Jersey and died 3/31/1828 in Sinking Springs, Berks County, PA. Her mother was Catherine Schwolley, born 1768 in Shafferstown, Lancaster County, PA. I found this when I was looking up the name Elizabeth Palm on RootsWeb.com. The Family Tree of JSmith Family has quit a write up on Dr. Peter Palm and shows that Elizabeth was the second child of eleven children.

Will keep in touch with you on anything else I happen to run across. As soon as the weather gets warmer and stays that way, I will be going to the cemeteries and looking up tombstones again.

GETZ

Reading Adler

Getz, Joseph to Susanna LAPP 6 Feb 1825

Getz, George to Polly STEFFY 13 Jan 1820 ed

Klein, Jacob to Polly GETZ last Sat, 24 Aug 1813 ed

from: ever2.beontarget.com

1933
9
42

John Getz May 13, 1796
Jacob Feb 4 1804
Getz, Philip Jacob May 14 1757
Peter March 2, 1752

body
CASINO

Debenham Daniel

Ugoter@ils.net

Freejokesforyou.com

Swagne1998

neotraffix

Subject: **Good morning**
Date: Fri, 28 Dec 2001 06:57:42 -0800 (PST)
From: Karen Cripe <karencripe@yahoo.com>
To: Carolyn Cripe <carolync@locl.net>

Good morning. I hope you had a wonderful Christmas with the Gutknechts. We had a nice time at Mom's. Dan got lots of toys, so, he's a happy camper. He has been busy doing puzzles, playing with legos and erector sets. I have been busy playing with my new Lincoln Logs (from Mom). It's been fun.

On Christmas morning, I awoke to find my husband making me some caramel-pecan sticky buns--from scratch! It was heavenly! He tells me that his dad used to do this occasionally. Thank you for being a great role model.

The weather has been lovely--sunny and highs in the fifties. It's nice to have it cold enough to wear sweaters. It gets down to freezing at night.

We have been having a lovely, lazy time. Dan is enjoying being on vacation and has even started working on the next book. We are still waiting for Compaq to sign off on the first book. I think I may have to nag them a bit.

Anyway, we are doing well and hope you are, too. Good luck next week with Mike and Emily. Take care.

Love and hugs,
Karen and Dan

Do You Yahoo!?
Send your FREE holiday greetings online!
http://greetings.yahoo.com

13	86	86	Shipes	Catharine	42	F			
14	86	86	Shipes	Ephraim	27	M			600
15	86	86	Shipes	Isabel	20	F			
16	86	86	Shipes	Sarah	17	F			
17	86	86	Shipes	Catharine	15	F			
18	86	86	Shipes	John Henry	14	M			
19	86	86	Shipes	Abner	10	M			
20	86	86	Shipes	Rebecca	8	F			
21	86	86	Shipes	Savilla	6	F			
22	86	86	Shipes	Frances	1	F			
23	87	87	Greenamyer	Samuel	38	M		Farmer	400
24	87	87	Greenamyer	Caroline	34	F			
25	87	87	Greenamyer	William	13	M			
26	87	87	Greenamyer	Mary	8	F			
27	87	87	Greenamyer	Decater	7	M			
28	87	87	Greenamyer	John	4	M			
29	87	87	Greenamyer	Louisa	2	F			
30	88	88	Swilling	Henry	38	M		Farmer	700
31	88	88	Swilling	Julia Ann	39	F			
32	88	88	Swilling	Henry	13	M			
33	88	88	Swilling	Sarah	12	F			
34	88	88	Swilling	Julia Ann	9	F			
35	88	88	Swilling	Daniel	5	M			
36	88	88	Swilling	John	3	M			
37	88	88	Swilling	Catharine	2/12	F			
38	89	89	Wilsey	William	28	M		Farmer	3,000
39	89	89	Wilsey	Ursula	25	F			
40	89	89	Wilsey	John	1	M			
41	89	89	Wilsey	Mary	5	F			
42	89	89	Wilsey	Elizabeth	4	F			

CENSUS YR: 1850 STATE or TERRITORY: IN COUNTY: DeKalb DIVISION: Fairfield Tow
REFERENCE: Enumerated on Sept 3, 1850 by Egbert B. Mott. Page #235B

LN	HN	FN	LAST NAME	FIRST NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	OCCUP.	VAL.
1	90	91	Altman	John	41	M		Farmer	200
2	90	91	Altman	Sarah	49	F			
3	90	91	Altman	Samuel	21	M		Laborer	
4	90	91	Altman	Harriet	18	F			
5	90	91	Altman	Mary	16	F			
6	90	91	Altman	Henry?	12	M			
7	91	92	Ellenwood	Jacob P	33	M		Farmer	150
8	91	92	Ellenwood	Eliza Ann	24	F			
9	91	92	Ellenwood	Philo	4	M			
10	92	93	Getts	William	33	M		Farmer	800
11	92	93	Getts	Elizabeth	33	F			
12	92	93	Getts	Mary Ann	12	F			
13	92	93	Getts	Maria	11	F			
14	92	93	Getts	Henry	8	M			
15	92	93	Getts	Henry	6	M			
16	92	93	Getts	Lewis	4	M			
17	92	93	Getts	Isaac	1	M			
18	93	94	Putt	George	34	M		Farmer	250
19	93	94	Putt	Sarah	32	F			
20	93	94	Putt	Levi	10	M			
21	93	94	Putt	Jane E	5	F			
22	94	95	Reuger?	Jacob	39	M		Farmer	300
23	94	95	Reuger?	Rebecca	29	F			
24	94	95	Reuger?	John	11	M			
25	94	95	Reuger?	Simeon	10	M			
26	94	95	Reuger?	Mary	8	F			
27	94	95	Reuger?	Christiana	6	F			
28	94	95	Reuger?	Sarah	3	F			

Nicholas GETZ + Elizabeth (KOCH)

8	23 June 1803	Joseph
9	13 Sep 1805	Susanna
4	4 Mar 1791	Maria Barbara
5	28 June 1793	Eva Catharina ①
6	27 Feb 1795	Jacob b. Berks m. Hannah SODER (son Hiram was b. in Sunbury)
7	28 Feb 1800	Daniel d. 11 Sep 1803
1	29 July 1783	Johann Georg
2	26 Dec 1785	Maria Elisabetha
3	19 Sep 1787	Johann Nicolaus

[illegible]

① Catharina GETZ m. Benjamin GICKER 24 Oct 1811

② Elizabeth GETZ m. Christian RITTER 1806

Nicholas GETZ + Elizabeth

8 June 1829 Nicholas Franklin

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) John
Last name GETZ
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place Cumru Twp. Berks, Pennsylvania
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Buried | Place
Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) Nicholas | Last name GETZ | ☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s)
Maiden name
☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M | Given name(s) Aaron | Last name GETZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
blacksmith
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

2 Sex M | Given name(s) Peter D. | Last name GETZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) 11 Sept 1822 | Place Cumru, Berks, Pa.
blacksmith
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) Mary Magdalene | Last name WEHR
Married | Place

3 Sex | Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ See "Other Marriages"
Born (day month year) | Place
Christened | Place
Died | Place
Spouse Given name(s) | Last name
Married | Place

Prepared by
Phone
( )
Date prepared
Address

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name	
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name	

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
5	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
6	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Jacob		Last name KOCH	☐ See "Other Marriages" 1
Born (day month year) 1737	Place		1
Christened	Place		
Died 28 July 1782	Place Cumru, Berks, PA		1
Buried	Place		
Married	Place		
Husband's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Husband's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) Barbara		Maiden name	☐ See "Other Marriages" 1+2
Born (day month year) Aug 1734	Place		1
Christened	Place		
Died 25 May 1794	Place Cumru, Berks, PA		1
Buried	Place		
Wife's father Given name(s)		Last name	☐ Deceased
Wife's mother Given name(s)		Maiden name	☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1	Sex F	Given name(s) Mary (Anna Maria)(Magdlena)	Last name KOCH	☐ See "Other Marriages" 2+1+3
	Born (day month year) 1762	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s) Daniel		Last name DEAL (DIEL) (DIEHL)	2
	Married 2 May 1782	Place Berks		3
2	Sex F	Given name(s) Elizabeth	Last name KOCH	☐ See "Other Marriages" 2
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s) Nicholas		Last name GETZ	2
	Married 2 May 1782	Place Berks		3
3	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
	Born (day month year)	Place		
	Christened	Place		
	Died	Place		
	Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
	Married	Place		

Prepared by	Address
Phone ( )	
Date prepared	

1. Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading, Pennsylvania prep. by Jacqueline B. Nein
2. Abstract of Wills of Berks County, Pennsylvania Vol. 1 by Alfred Smith
3. Berks County Pennsylvania Marriages 1730-1800 p47

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name
Wife Given name(s)	Maiden name

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
5	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
6	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s) Christian | Last name KOCH | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) 25 Dec 1803 | Place S. Mountains, Lower Heidelberg, Berks, Pa

Christened | Place

Died 7 Oct 1875 | Place S. Mountains

Buried | Place

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) Johannes | Last name KOCH | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

1. **Wife** Given name(s) Mary | Maiden name GETZ | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died 10 July 1838 | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex F | Given name(s) Mary | Last name KOCH | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) Richard | Last name WENRICH

Married | Place

2 Sex F | Given name(s) Catherine | Last name KOCH | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) Nathaniel | Last name WENRICH

Married | Place

~~3~~ 2nd Marriage Sex | Given name(s) Hannah | Last name Hassler | ☐ See "Other Marriages"

Born (day month year) | Place d. of Sebastian

Christened | Place gd. of Phillip

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)		Last name	
Wife Given name(s)		Maiden name	

Children List each child in order of birth.

1/2

twins

1/2

4	Sex M	Given name(s) Adam	Last name KOCH	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
5	Sex M	Given name(s) Isaac	Last name KOCH	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
6	Sex M	Given name(s) Franklin	Last name KOCH	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s) Malinda	Last name Hartline	
		Married	Place	
7	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
8	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	
9	Sex	Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other Marriages" ☐
		Born (day month year)	Place	
		Christened	Place	
		Died	Place	
		Spouse Given name(s)	Last name	
		Married	Place	

Family Group Record

Page of

Christian's family

Husband Given name(s) Johannes | Last name KOCH | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place Hessen-Darmstadt, Germany

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place St. Daniel's Church

Married | Place

Husband's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Husband's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Wife Given name(s) | Maiden name | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Buried | Place

Wife's father Given name(s) | Last name | ☐ Deceased

Wife's mother Given name(s) | Maiden name | ☐ Deceased

Children List each child in order of birth.

1 Sex M | Given name(s) Stophel | Last name KOCH | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) Elizabeth | Last name TEXTER

Married | Place

2 Sex F | Given name(s) Molly | Last name KOCH | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) | Place

Christened | Place

Died | Place

Spouse Given name(s) | Last name AUCHENBACH

Married | Place

3 Sex M | Given name(s) John | Last name KOCH | See "Other Marriages" ☐

Born (day month year) 1795 | Place

Christened | Place

Died 1873 | Place

Spouse Given name(s) Maria | Last name BERGMAN

Married | Place

Prepared by | Address

Phone ( )

Date prepared

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Johannes	Last name	KOCH
Wife Given name(s)		Maiden name	

Children List each child in order of birth.

4	Sex M	Given name(s)	Jacob	Last name	KOCH ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)		Place	
		Christened		Place	
		Died		Place	Lancaster Co., Pa.
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	NEFF
		Married		Place	

5	Sex F	Given name(s)	Maria	Last name	KOCH ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)		Place	
		Christened		Place	
		Died		Place	? Schoeneck, Lancaster Co.
		Spouse Given name(s)	John	Last name	GETZ
		Married		Place	

6	Sex F	Given name(s)	Susanna	Last name	KOCH ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)		Place	
		Christened		Place	
		Died		Place	?Ephrata, Lancaster Co.
		Spouse Given name(s)	Benjamin	Last name	WEIDNER
		Married		Place	

7	Sex M	Given name(s)	Christian	Last name	KOCH ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)	25 Dec 1803	Place	South Mountains, Lower Heidelberg, Berks, Pa.
		Christened		Place	
		Died	7 Oct 1875	Place	" " " "
		Spouse Given name(s)		Last name	
		Married		Place	

8	Sex M	Given name(s)	Frederick	Last name	KOCH ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)		Place	
		Christened		Place	
		Died		Place	? Blainsport
		Spouse Given name(s)	Betsy	Last name	KILLIAN
		Married		Place	

9	Sex F	Given name(s)	Elizabeth	Last name	KOCH ☐ See "Other Marriages"
		Born (day month year)		Place	
		Christened		Place	
		Died		Place	? Ohio
		Spouse Given name(s)	David	Last name	INTZEL
		Married		Place	

GAITZ ~~Pott~~ ~~Gott~~ ~~KUBLER~~ ~~SHAFFER~~
~~PUTTS~~

Persons Naturalized in the Province of Pennsylvania

1740 – 1773

Excerpted and Reprinted from
Pennsylvania Archives, Series 2. Volume II

Indexed Edition

CLEARFIELD COMPANY
REPRINTS & REMAINDERS

The foregoing is a true and perfect List from the Original Certificate under the Hand of William Allen, Esquire, remaining in my office.

JOSEPH SHIPPEN, Jr.,
Secretary.

Transmitted to the Board of Trade by the Carolina, Capt. Friends, the 16th November, 1763.

[And in like manner, in September term following, viz: On the twenty-fourth day of September, 1762, at the said Supream Court before the said Judges, in pursuance of the aforesaid Act of Parliament, the following persons, viz:[

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*
Martin Schneider,	Lancaster,	September 19, 1762
John Honshire,	do.	Sept. 12, 1762
Philip Olinger,	do.	August 8, 1762
Jacob Hacker,	do.	do.
George Glassbenner,	do.	do.
Geo. Mich'l Balmir,	do.	do.
Geo. Householder,	do.	do.
Peter Shaaf,	do.	Sept. 12, 1762
Ludwick Lay,	Lancaster,	12 Sept., 1762
John Peter Cugnet,	do.	do.
Casper Senghaar,	do.	29 August, 1762
George Ehler,	do.	22 do.
John Kann,	do.	12 Sept., 1762
Benjamin Moses Clava, a Jew.		
George Petri,	Lancaster,	16 Sept., 1762
Philip Bechtoe,	do.	do.
Simon Wishong,	do.	do.
Peter Lederman,	Lancaster,	21 Sept., 1762
Martin Englibright,	York,	20 Sept., 1762
Paul Gyer,	do.	do.
Nicholas Ott,	do.	do.
Simon Laibell,	Lancaster,	1 August, 1762
John Wall,	York,	19 Sept., 1762
Michael Welsh,	do.	do.
Godfried Kenig,	do.	do.
Jacob Philip Kenig,	do.	do.
Christ'r Rodermill,	do.	29 July, 1762
Michael Weber,	Lancaster,	1 August, 1762
Peter Schain,	Berks,	19 Sept., 1762
George Ellinger,	Lancaster,	8 August, 1762
John Comfort,	York,	19 Sept., 1762
Henry Smith,	do.	do.

Foreigners' names.	*County.*	*Sacrament, when taken.*
Henry Baum,	York,	19 Sept., 1762
Andrew Comfort,	do.	do.
John Hurback,	do.	do.
Jacob Stence,	do.	19 Sept., 1762
John Melford,	Chester,	19 Sept., 1762
Casper Melford,	do.	do.
John Kline,	Berks,	12 Sept., 1762
Christian Schweetzer,	Lancaster,	16 Sept., 1762
Andrew Clyne,	do.	22 August, 1762
Rudolph Spingler,	York,	19 Sept., 1762
Jacob Stam,	do.	do.
Bernard Spengler,	do.	do.
George Zimmerman,	Berks,	do.
Jacob Dubree,	do.	16 Sept., 1762
John Reslvi,	Lancaster,	23 August, 1762
Baltzer Gaitz,	do.	do.
Henry Ryledorfes,	Berks,	2 Sept., 1762
John Weaver,	Lancaster,	12 Sept., 1762
Henrick Nehroot,	Berks,	2 Sept., 1762
John Hiem,	do.	8 Sept., 1762
Daniel Smith,	do.	do.
Bernard Wannemaker,	Northampton,	8 Sept., 1762
Max Wannemaker,	do.	do.
Jacob Gerhart,	Berks,	do.
George Drum,	do.	do.
John Philips,	do.	13 Sept., 1762
Jacob Shuman,	do.	16 Sept., 1762
John Philip Baker,	Lancaster,	12 Sept., 1762
Martin Long,	Berks,	12 Sept., 1762
George Rodebach,	do.	do.
Jacob Artz,	do.	12 Sept., 1762
Jacob Heck,	York,	20 Sept., 1762
Andrew Smith,	do.	do.
Peter Shriber,	do.	do.
Nicholas Wild,	do.	19 Sept., 1762
John Jacob Poh,	Berks,	2 Sept., 1762
Werner Stouck,	do.	5 Sept., 1762
John Miller,	do.	2 Sept., 1762
Jacob Nagle,	do.	19 Sept., 1762
Peter Lebengut,	do.	do.
Ludwick Bender,	do.	do.
Rowland Young,	do.	do.
John Kehl,	do.	do.
Conrad Keifsneider,	do.	do.
Andrew Weiler,	do.	do.

KOCH ?

PENNSYLVANIA

Vital Records

From The Pennsylvania Genealogical Magazine
and The Pennsylvania Magazine
of History and Biography

Volume I

With an Introduction by
DON YODER

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1983

1755.

. . . . Conrad Leisenring and Sibilla Veit.

July 6, Johann Jacob Rexer and Regina Hartmann, Peter Hartmann's dau.

. . . . Adam Weiser and Elisabeth Beck, Jürg Beck's dau. from Blue Mt.

. . . . Peter Christein and Anna Margaretha Grill, Nicolaus Grill's dau.

. . . . Andreas Diemer and Margaretha Naumann, Christian Naumann's dau. from Dryland.

. . . . Adam Everts and wid. Anne Marie Teutsch.

. . . . Michael Schmel and Maria Kiliers, from Springfield.

. . . . Michael Naregang and Anne Elisabeth Fegele.

1756.

. . . . Heinrich Junghen and . . . . Scherer, both of Nackamixin.

. . . . Hinrich Scherer and Catharina Dorothe Heller.

March 16, Johann Meier and wid. Christina Novers.

March 28, Jürg Weber and Susanne Weiher, Leonhard Weiher's dau., from Dryland.

May 23, Gottfried Cervas and Ann Sophia Krischer, of Saucon.

Nov. 30, Jacob Engelert and Anne Maria Baier, from the Blue Mt., of the Reformed Church, at the home of Tiets.

Nov. 30, Hinrich Krämer and Elisabeth Rohn, from Dryland.

1757.

Jan. 11, Johann Claus and Catharina Rexer.

Feb. 22, Jacob Stier and Dorothea Franken, Johann Adam Francken's dau.

March 8, Hinrich Schäffer, of the Ref. Church, in Lower Saucon, and Elisabeth Hermenn.

April 14, Peter Sohns, beyond the Blue Mts., and Anne Maria Raup, Michael Raup's dau.

April 12, Johann Zacharias Jahn and Maria Catharina Kreischer.

April 28, George Henrich Müller and Maria Magdalena Biber, Theobald Biber's surviving dau. from the Blue Mt.

May 3, Johann Ahrenhold Eberhard, from Egypt, and Anne Margreth Weber, Friderich Weber's dau., from Lower Saucon.

May 10, Jacob Rawer and Elisabeth Burger.

June 7, Borchert Henz and Catharina Nickel.

June 23, The Schoolmaster, Peter Kneple and Christina Gangwehr.

Dec. 13, Hans Adam Fritschmann and Catharina Elisabeth Meier.

June 7, Borchert Henz and Catharina Nickel, (Duplication).

1758.

. . . . Daniel Horlacher and Maria Margretha Brunner, Hinrich Brunner's dau. from Upper Saucon.

Feb. 21, Michael Engelhard, a soldier under Capt. Ahrens, and Maria Margretha Koch, Jacob Koch's dau., from Dryland.

March 28, Jacob Gangewehr, son of Jacob Gangewehr, the elder, from Upper Saucon, and Maria Eva Schlösser.

May 4, Johann Blank and Eva Elisabeth Beil, Balthasar Beil's dau., from Upper Saucon.

May 9, Johann Kleintap and Eva Heldenbrandt, from Lehigh Twsp.

Sept. 8, George Stolze, widower, and Anne Elisabeth Roth (widow of Jacob Roth, who was killed by the Indians beyond the Blue Mt.)

Nov. 30, Widower Adam Blank and Anne Margretha Weiland, Adam Schäfer's widow.

LISTING OF INHABITANTS IN 1767 BERKS COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

GETZ

GEAMAN, Christian	Her
GEAMAN, Hanes	Her
GEAR, Boltzer (single)	Ami
GEARHARD, John (single)	Her
GEARHARD, Peter (single)	Her
GEARHART, Idle	Ami
GEARLING, George	Gre
GEBBARD, Henry	Hei
GEBHARD, Hanes	Tul
GEBHARD, Philip	Tul
GEBHART, George	Cum
GEBHART, Nicholas	Bet
GEHRHART, Christopher	Ole
GEIGER, Adam	Als
GEIGER, Christopher	Rob
GEIGER, Paul	Rob
GEIS, Conrad (single)	Rea
GEIS, George Adam	Ber
GEIS, Philip Jacob	Ber
GEISLER, George	Rea
GEISLER, Simon (single)	Tul
GELBACH, Jacob	Ole
GELBACH, Jacob (single)	Ole
GELBACH, Jacob	Wes
GEMAN, Christian	Bre
GENSMER, George	Hei
GEORGE, Edward	Rob
GEORGE, Ellis	Rob
GEORGE, John (single)	Cum
GEORGE, Richard	Rob
GEPER, Jacob	Tul
GERBER, Adam	Col
GERBER, John	Col
GERBER, John	Cum
GERBER, Leonard	Col
GERHARD, Frederick (single)	Hei
GERHARD, Jacob	Alb
GERHART, Frederick	Hei
GERICH, George	Exe
GERMAN, Adam	Ber
GERNANT, George	Mai
GERRICH, Adam	Cum
GERRY, Philip	Her
GERWIRICH, Hanes	Tul
GESWEIDT, Eberhard	Ber
GETZ, George John	Col
GEYSWEID, Eberhard	Tul
GIBBINS, James	Cum
GIBSON, Francis	Rea
GIBSON, Henry	Her
GIBSON, Mary	Ami
GICKER, Daniel (single)	Cum
GICKER, Henry	Ber
GICKER, Jacob	Tul
GIDLEMAN, Peter	Rus
GIFFITH, E (deceased)	Ami
GIGE, Adam	Bre
GILBERT, George	Col
GILMAN, Henry	Bet
GINTELBERGER, Jacob	Ber
GISLINE, Jacob	Ber
GISSEMENEN, Catherine	Tul
GITH, Jacob	Rus
GLAS, Abraham	Gre
GLASS, John	Ric
GLATT, Nicholas	Hei
GLAWSER, George	Wes
GLOTZ, Nicholas	Hei
GODFREY, John	Uni
GODSCHALL, Nicholas	Rea
GODTSHAL, Christopher	Ber
GOFF, Edward	Rob
GOHEEN, John	Car
GOHEEN, John	Rob
GOLDEN, Daniel	Ole
GOLLINGER, Michael	Ric
GOODHART, Fredrick	Exe
GORDNER, George	Win
GORDON, John	Car
GORDON, Patrick (single)	Car
GORDY, Frederick	Rea
GORTNER, Jacob	Alb
GORTNER, Peter	Alb
GORY, Adam	Lon
GOSLER, Henry	Rea
GOTSCHALK, Joacam	Col
GOTSCHALL, Nicholas	Gre
GRAD, Andreas	Eas
GRAFF, Wendel (single)	Tul
GRAFF, William	Rea
GRASHER, Nicholas	Als
GRAU, Alexander	Hei
GRAU, Michael	Hei
GRAUL, Michael	Ber
GREAMER, Fredrick	Gre
GREAMER, George	Gre
GREAMER, Godfred	Gre
GREAN, Evan	Win
GREEDER, Jacob	Hei
GREENWALD, Peter	Ric
GREESEMER, Jacob	Her
GREESMER, Len'd	Her
GREETT, John	Her
GREFF, Jacob	Mai
GREGORY, Andreas	Her
GREGORY, John	Her
GRESS, Valentine	Ric
GRETTER, David (single)	Her
GRIESEMER, Casper	Wes
GRIFFITH, John	Rob
GRIFFITH, Jonas	Ami
GRIFFITH, Samuel	Rob
GRIM, David	Ber
GRIM, Henry	Max
GRIM, Jacob	Ber
GRIM, Jacob	Ber
GRINDING, James (single)	Rea
GRINDING, William (single)	Rea
GRINER, John	Ami
GRING, Godfrey	Exe
GRISLE, George	Wes
GRIST, George	Tul
GROFF, Henry	Tul
GROSS, Christopher	Rea
GROSS, Henry	Win
GROSS, John	Max
GROSS, John	Rea
GROSS, Joseph	Max
GROSS, William	Max
GROTHEISER, John (single)	Hei
GROUS, Michael	Rea
GROUSER, Bastian	Rea
GROVE, Jacob	Rea
GRUBER, Adam	Hei
GRUBER, Christian	Tul
GRUBER, Henry	Hei
GRUSEL, George	Ber
GULDIN, God. John	Rob
GULDIN, John	Col
GULDIN, Samuel (single)	Ole
GUMBER, John	Mai
GUNDRUM, Philip	Bet
GUNGEL, John	Bet
GUNKEL, John	Bet
GUTMAN, Peter	Eas
GUY, Samuel (Dr)	Ole
GWIST, John	Tul
HAAG, Michael	Rea
HAAK, Andreas	Roc
HAAK, Andrew	Max
HAAL, George	Alb
HAAS, Abram	Ber
HAAS, Peter	Lon
HAAS, Peter	Rea
HAAS, Peter	Uni
HAAS, Peter	Uni
HAASS, Frederick	Win
HABERACRE, Stephen	Rus
HAFFNER, George Jr	Roc
HAFFNER, Jacob	Roc
HAGA, Wolfgang	Rea
HAGABUCH, Jacob (single)	Alb
HAGENBACH, Henry	Alb
HAGENBUCH, Andreas	Alb
HAGER, John	Ric
HAHN, Hanes	Tul
HAHN, Henry	Rea
HAHN, Valentine	Rob
HAIL, Philip	Rob
HAIN, Adam	Hei
HAIN, Christian	Hei
HAIN, Henry	Hei
HAIN, John	Hei
HAINE, Frederick	Hei
HAINE, Frederick (single)	Hei
HAINE, George	Hei
HAINE, John (single)	Hei
HAINER, George	Ber
HALL, Peter	Gre
HAMAN, Fredrick	Gre
HAMBURGER, Michael	Tul
HAME, Jacob	Cum
HAMM, Jacob	Eas
HAMSHAR, Adam	Rus
HAN, Jacob	Her
HAND, George	Alb
HANDWARK, Nicholas	Dou
HARB, Jacob	Eas
HARBIRD, Thomas (single)	Dou
HARDMAN, George	Wes
HARDMAN, John	Rea
HARDMAN, Philip	Wes
HARFF, John	Rea
HARMAN, Jacob	Roc
HARNER, Henry	Ami
HARNER, Nicholas	Exe
HARPINE, David	Ole
HARPINE, David (single)	Ole
HARPINE, Jacob	Ole
HARPINE, Peter	Ber
HARPINE, Peter	Ole
HARRIS, Mordecai	Uni
HARRISON, John	Uni
HARRY, Edward	Cum
HARRY, Evan	Cum
HARS, Stephen	Win
HART, Henry (single)	Cum
HARTINGER, Conrad	Win
HARTLEIN, George	Eas
HARTLEY, John	Rea
HARTMAN, Adam	Lon
HARTMAN, George	Col
HARTMAN, Henry (single)	Mai
HARTMAN, Jacob	Max
HARTMAN, John	Rea
HARTMAN, Michael	Eas
HARTMAN, Valentine	Exe
HARTT, Conrad	Cum
HARTZ, Philip	Rob
HASPELHORN, Ludwig	Gre
HATINGER, Peter	Gre
HAUBER, George	Ber

Col = Colebrookdale

Descendants of John Nicholas Goetz

1 John Nicholas Goetz
.. +Elizabeth Katherine Koch
.... 2 Mary Getz
.... +Jacob Klein
.... 3 Ann Elizabeth Klein 1820 - 1896
.... +Benneville Binkley 1817 - 1899
.... 4 Emma Lavina Binkley 1852 - 1921
.... +John F. Sonen 1853 - 1923
.... 5 Walter Luke Sonen 1894 - 1979
.... +Jane Ursula Francis 1898 - 1978
.... 5 Carrie D. Sonen 1877 - 1917
.... 5 Clayton Lee Sonen 1880 - 1946
.... +Ida May Folkenson
.... 5 Vallie G. Sonen 1881 -
.... +William J. Lowe - 1939
.... 6 David J. Lowe 1908 -
.... 5 Sadie L. Sonen 1886 - 1919
.... +A. Cameron Lance 1883 -
.... 5 Harry Floyd Sonen 1887 - 1919
.... 5 Paul Sonen 1889 - 1889
.... 5 Winnie Sonen 1890 - 1891
.... 5 Wayne Sonen 1892 - 1893
.... 5 Daisy Rebecca Sonen 1884 - 1885
.... 5 Arthur George Sonen 1897 - 1971
.... 2 John Getz
.... 2 Franklin Nicholas Getz 1757 - 1833
.... +Elizabeth Polm 1791 -
.... 3 Mary Getz
.... +Christian Koch 1803 - 1875
.... 4 Mary Ann Koch 1834 -
.... 4 Catharine Koch
.... 3 Sarah Ann Getz - 1884
.... +George Putt 1814 -
.... 4 Levi Putt
.... 4 Joanna Elizabeth Putt
.... +John Anstett
.... 3 William Getz 1817 - 1872
.... +Elizabeth Hosler 1816 - 1887
.... 4 Mary Ann Getz 1838 - 1882
.... +Henry Stomm 1833 -
.... 5 Daniel Stomm 1862 - 1938
.... +Nancy Elizabeth Urey 1868 - 1892
.... 6 Voyde Glenn Stomm 1888 -
.... +Iva High 1898 -
.... 6 Roy Cicero Stomm 1891 -
.... *2nd Wife of Daniel Stomm:
.... +Mary Margaret Burger 1868 - 1934
.... 6 Ruth Opal Stomm 1898 - 1962
.... +Hubert Boyd
.... 6 Ralph Bryon Stomm
.... 6 Emma Stomm
.... +William Burns 1893 -
.... 5 Eliza E. Stomm
.... 5 Moses Stomm
.... 5 William Stomm
.... 5 Mary L. Stomm
.... 5 Nore A. Stomm
.... 5 Cora A. Stomm
.... 5 Clara A. Stomm
.... 5 Sarah C. Stomm
.... 5 Amanda Stomm
.... 4 Maria Getz 1839 -
.... 4 Henry Getz 1842 -
.... +Elva Munger
.... 5 Carrie M. Getz 1874 -
.... +William Shaffer
.... 4 Adam Getz 1844 -
.... +Sarah M. Row
.... 4 Lewis Getz 1846 -
.... +Elizabeth Leeper 1842 - 1904
.... 4 Isaac H. Getz 1849 - 1900
.... +Catherine Cox 1854 - 1915
.... 5 Clarence A. Getz 1887 - 1969
.... +Faye Bertha Smith 1895 - 1967
.... 4 Aaron Getz 1852 - 1918
.... +Elizabeth Rowe 1847 - 1915

.... 4 Moses Getz 1855 -
.... +Sarah Pontius
.... 4 Sarah Getz 1857 -
.... +Charles Putt
.... 4 Baby Getz 1860 -
.... 3 Nicholas Franklin Getz 1829 -
.... 3 Isaac Getz 1831 - 1880
.... +Elizabeth Moore 1835 - 1905
.... 4 John E. Getts
.... +Mary Catherine Patterson
.... 5 Thomas L. Getts 1877 - 1965
.... +Mary E. Cox
.... 5 Rose Getts
.... +David Harger
.... 6 Harold Harger
.... 6 Electa Harger
.... 6 Eloise Harger
.... +Cecil Jeffries
.... 7 Roberta Jeffries
.... 7 Unknown Jeffries
.... 7 Steven Jeffries 1956 -
.... +Nancy
.... 8 Joe Jeffries
.... 8 Stephanie Jeffries
.... 6 Rachel Harger
.... 6 Floyd Harger
.... 6 Elsie Jane Harger
.... 5 Lizzie Getts 1880 - 1960
.... +Daniel Frick 1849 - 1943
.... 6 Mary Frick
.... 6 Chester Frick 1907 -
.... 6 Bessie Frick 1909 -
.... 5 Dorothy Icell Getts 1895 - 1969
.... +George Emerick
.... 5 Belle Getts
.... +Edward Zimmerman
.... 6 John Zimmerman
.... 6 Martel Zimmerman
.... 5 Lillie Victoria Getts 1891 - 1949
.... +Frank Pierson 1871 - 1954
.... 6 Ed Harding King
.... 6 Nellie King
.... 6 Hattie Pierson
.... 6 Dora Pierson
.... 6 Gus Pierson
.... 4 Mary Getz 1854 - 1934
.... +John Houlton 1848 - 1917
.... 5 Burton Asa Houlton 1873 -
.... 5 Mary Alice Houlton 1880 -
.... 5 Nancy Estela Houlton 1886 -
.... 5 Clinton John Houlton 1888 -
.... 4 Nancy Getz
.... *2nd Wife of Isaac Getz:
.... +Mary Finley 1839 - 1908
.... 4 William Franklin Getts 1860 - 1927
.... +Emma Ann Rowe 1872 - 1954
.... 5 Edna Mae Getts 1891 - 1910
.... +Dennis Rigby 1887 - 1963
.... 5 Blanche Eunice Getts 1892 - 1977
.... +Nelson Columbus Johnson 1891 - 1980
.... 6 Herbert Leroy Johnson 1912 - 1964
.... +Madonna Roland 1913 - 1981
.... 7 Estelle Leroy Johnson 1932 -
.... +Ann Elizabeth Mansell 1938 -
.... 8 Thomas Leroy Johnson 1959 -
.... 8 Steven Nelson Johnson 1960 -
.... 8 Linda Deniece Johnson 1962 -
.... 8 Betsy Marie Johnson 1969 -
.... 8 Christopher Michael Johnson 1974 -
.... 7 Clifford Herbert Johnson 1933 - 2000
.... 7 Donald Nelson Johnson 1935 -
.... +Sandra Imbody 1941 -
.... 8 Patricia Ann Johnson 1961 -
.... 8 Lynne Michaello Johnson 1962 -
.... +Carl Weathers 1950 -
.... 9 Michael Weathers 1983 -
.... 8 Laura Lea Johnson 1963 -

+Andrew Landers 1965 -
9 Danielle Landers 1987 -
9 Halley Landers 1988 -
9 Ananda Kay Landers 1993 -
8 Donald Nelson Johnson 1969 -
+Vickie Jackson 1971 -
9 Donald Nelson Johnson III 1989 -
9 Nicholas James Johnson 1991 -
9 Allan Michael Johnson 1992 -
7 Patricia Ann Johnson 1937 - 1943
7 Charlotta Jo Johnson 1944 -
7 Barbara Sue Johnson 1946 -
+Jerry Fay Crow 1945 -
8 Jesse William Crow 1988 -
7 Margaret Lillian Johnson 1958 - 1958
6 Ruth Melinda Johnson 1914 - 1995
+Joseph John Meeks 1912 - 1974
7 Shirley Jean Meeks 1936 - 1936
7 Eunice Arlene Meeks 1938 -
+John Arthur Powers 1937 - 1972
8 Roger Allen Powers 1962 -
7 John Bartlett Meeks 1939 -
+Sandra Sue Palmer 1941 -
8 Jewel Ann Meeks 1963 -
+Eric Lee Openlander 1960 -
9 Ryan Lee Openlander 1984 -
9 Erica Marie Openlander 1987 -
8 Jill Christine Meeks 1966 -
+Jeff Lee Parker 1957 -
9 Justin Lee Parker 1990 -
9 Jordon Jesse Parker 1991 -
8 Clifford John Meeks 1969 -
7 Marilyn Ruth Meeks 1945 -
6 David Russell Johnson 1917 - 1988
+Mercy Lahoma Fischer 1912 - 2002
7 Sally Jo Johnson 1942 -
6 Wilbur Nelson Johnson 1921 - 1997
+Cleo Brandon 1919 -
7 Richard Lee Johnson 1942 -
+Sharon Peachy 1940 -
8 Brandon Lee Johnson 1972 -
8 Trenton Michael Johnson 1974 -
7 Steven Michael Johnson 1943 -
+Ruth Ann Word 1946 -
8 Bradley Jay Johnson 1967 -
7 Melanie Ann Johnson 1946 -
+Gay Schall
8 Kevin Schall 1967 -
8 Richy Duane Schall
5 Clarence Henry Getts 1895 - 1977
+Daisy Faye Brugh 1897 - 1992
6 Virginia Emma Getts 1918 -
+Max Bortner 1918 -
7 Jack William Bortner 1937 -
+Nora McIntire
8 Lisa Bortner
8 Mitchell Bortner 1965 -
7 John Joseph Bortner 1943 -
+Linda Hunter
8 Penny Marie Bortner 1974 -
*2nd Wife of John Joseph Bortner:
+Lois McGuire
8 Kimberly Kay Bortner 1964 -
8 John David Bortner 1967 -
8 Darin Michael Bortner 1974 -
7 James Michael Bortner 1946 -
+Diana Norris
8 Jennifer Diane Bortner 1961 -
7 Jerry Lee Bortner 1948 -
+Sandy Berkes
8 Patrick Lee Bortner 1970 -
8 Sarah Elaine Bortner 1974 -
6 Hilda Lucile Getts 1920 -
+Howard Kenestrick 1916 - 1941
7 Edward Dean Kenestrick 1940 -
+Nancy Rhodes
*2nd Husband of Hilda Lucile Getts:

+William Schneider 1920 -
7 Constance Lucile Schneider 1943 -
+Max Brown
*2nd Husband of Constance Lucile Schneider:
+Rigsby
7 Judith Ann Schneider 1945 -
+John McCreery
6 Doris Edna Getts 1924 - 1981
+Larry R. Wilson 1920 -
7 Sharon Lou Wilson 1945 -
+John Luka 1945 -
7 Michael Wilson 1951 -
+Mary Ann Kratz
7 Gary Monroe Wilson 1952 -
+Gloria
5 Clinton Isaac Getts 1896 - 1974
+Mabel Mae Perkins 1899 - 1955
6 Dorothy Marie Getts 1920 - 1957
+Boyd McCann
7 Gaylon McCann 1945 -
+Patricia Wilhelm
7 Dorothy Sue McCann
*2nd Husband of Dorothy Marie Getts:
+Tom Metzger
7 Thomas Metzger 1955 -
6 Harold Vincent Getts
+Irene N. Rowe 1916 - 1983
7 Linda Getts
+Heitger
6 Orville Franklin Getts 1924 -
6 Wilbur Emory Getts 1929 -
+Carolyn Gienger
7 Thomas E. Getts 1955 -
+Mary E. Stephens
7 Cheryl A. Getts 1956 -
+Laurence W. Murphy III
6 Lloyd Clinton Getts 1932 -
+Mary L. Bowerman
7 Dianna L. Getts 1957 -
+William D. Spencer
7 Brenda K. Getts 1960 -
+Jeffrey G. Linthicum
*2nd Husband of Brenda K. Getts:
+Donald R. Fike
7 Terry L. Getts 1964 -
+Alicia L. Dewolfe
6 Earl Dean Getts 1936 -
+Kay I. Musser
5 Edgar Willis Getts 1898 - 1899
5 Clifford Franklin Getts 1899 - 1922
+Cora M. Beckbarger 1900 - 1970
6 Virgil Leroy Getts 1921 - 1990
+Betty Jean Walters 1924 -
7 Linda Lue Getts 1952 - 1996
+Ed Moldthan
7 Jennifer Getts 1958 -
+Tim Ley
7 Carla Getts 1959 -
+Dennis D. Menerey
8 Alice Marie Menerey 1986 -
8 Derek Thomas Menerey 1990 -
7 Victor L. Getts 1955 -
+Laura Austenan
7 Chad Michael Getts
+Monica Mae Eleney
7 Thomas Walter Getts 1955 - 1955
6 Donald Wayne Getts - 1989
+Darlene Grebsteter
7 Denise Getts
+Nemitz
7 Dawn Getts
+Krause
7 Donald A. Getts
7 Beatrice Getts
5 Ivan Monroe Getts 1902 - 1970
5 Harry Vincin Getts 1905 - 1935
+Helen Utsler

.... 6 Howard Dale Getts 1933 - 1985
.... 5 Estelle Leroy Getts 1907 - 1993
.... +Edna Mae King 1913 - 1986
.... 6 Joyce Ann Getts 1934 -
.... +Ronald L. Parker 1933 -
.... 7 Ronald Lee Parker II 1955 -
.... 7 Debra Anne Parker 1956 -
.... 7 Jon William Parker 1958 -
.... 6 Donald Edward Getts 1935 -
.... +Marlene Fieck 1936 -
.... 7 Rick Edward Getts 1959 -
.... 7 Roger William Getts 1960 -
.... 7 Ron Frederick Getts 1962 -
.... 7 Robb Joseph Getts 1969 -
.... 6 Maurice Rodney Getts 1937 -
.... +Janet Thrush 1938 -
.... 7 Kathy Marie Getts 1958 -
.... 7 Bruce Leroy Getts 1959 -
.... 7 Kimberly Kay Getts 1961 -
.... 7 Brian Lee Getts 1968 -
.... 6 Faith Joan Getts 1938 -
.... +Ellis Zumwalt
.... *2nd Husband of Faith Joan Getts:
.... +DeWayne Weicht 1935 -
.... 7 Pamela Jane Weicht 1957 -
.... 7 Joan Eluzabeth Weicht 1959 -
.... 6 Larry William Getts 1940 - 1997
.... +Judy Hamilton 1939 -
.... 7 Larry William Getts III 1961 -
.... 7 Steven Alan Getts 1963 -
.... +Kelly Marie Buchs
.... 7 Susan Elizabeth Getts 1966 -
.... +Todd Anthony Austin
.... 6 James Albert Getts 1941 -
.... +Nancy Shafer 1941 -
.... 7 Deana Jean Getts 1966 -
.... 7 Matt James Getts 1967 -
.... 7 Brad Thomas Getts 1971 -
.... 5 Perry Eugene Getts 1910 - 1910
.... 5 Marie Adeline Getts 1911 - 1969
.... +Merland Edwin Hart 1906 - 2001
.... 6 Betty Lucile Hart 1929 - 2002
.... +Richard Nathan Emerick 1922 - 2001
.... 7 Larry Richard Emerick 1948 -
.... +Nancy Sue Coplin 1950 -
.... 8 David Brian Emerick 1968 -
.... 8 Kelly Sue Emerick 1969 -
.... +Benjamin Rex
.... 8 Eric Richard Emerick 1972 -
.... 8 Erin Eileen Emerick 1978 -
.... 6 June Marie Hart 1931 -
.... +Lester Jr. Everett 1920 - 1955
.... 7 Linda Sue Everett 1949 -
.... +George Arthur Bright II 1943 -
.... 8 Debra Sue Bright 1975 -
.... +Phillip Lambert
.... 9 Naomi Lambert 1993 -
.... 9 Wyatt Lambert 1994 -
.... *2nd Husband of Linda Sue Everett:
.... +Mike Zartman
.... 7 Carolyn Gay Everett 1954 -
.... +Steven Lynn Garman 1954 - 1980
.... 8 Peggy Sue Garman 1974 -
.... +David Carl Pankop 1972 -
.... 9 Phillip Tyler Pankop 1991 -
.... 9 Joshua Michael Pankop 1994 -
.... 9 Tara Nicole Pankop 1999 -
.... 8 Crystal Marie Garman 1989 -
.... *Partner of Carolyn Gay Everett:
.... +Martin Leo Henderson, Jr. 1945 -
.... 8 Martin Leo Henderson III 1980 -
.... 8 Jason Wayne Henderson 1982 -
.... *2nd Husband of June Marie Hart:
.... +Lyle Burdett Emerick
.... 6 Eunis Jeanette Hart 1933 - 1933
.... 6 Gloria Jean Hart 1935 -
.... +Robert Louis Keezer 1932 - 1984

7 Pamela Sue Keezer 1957 -
+Lester David Plummer 1955 -
8 Bradley David Plummer 1975 -
8 Brent Alan Plummer
8 Brock Ashton Plummer 1980 -
7 Karen Marie Keezer 1960 -
+Kelly Craig Severn 1957 -
8 Justin Alan Severn 1980 -
8 Samantha Marie Severn 1984 -
7 Glen Robert Keezer 1961 -
+Sandra Lee Glasson
8 Shane Michael Sulfridge 1983 -
7 Jerry Lowell Keezer 1965 -
+Mary Irene Russell 1971 -
8 Lanae Irene Keezer 1989 -
7 Dennis Lee Keezer 1968 -
+Nancy Lee Griteman 1968 -
8 Amanda Lee Keezer 1988 -
6 Shirley Ann Hart 1937 -
+William Wilson Clark 1932 -
7 Gary Lynn Clark 1955 -
+Jo Ann Rae Thomas 1954 -
8 Kristi Lynn Clark 1973 -
8 Kammi Rae Clark 1981 -
7 Mark Wayne Clark 1956 -
+Elizabeth Roberts
7 Valerie Jean Clark 1957 -
+Randy Neal Williams 1953 -
8 Joshua Neal Williams 1980 -
8 Brooke Marie Williams 1981 -
7 Kevin Lee Clark 1959 -
+Pamela
8 Andy Lee Clark 1980 -
8 Casey Clark
7 Kenneth Allen Clark 1960 -
+Jody Ann Knight
7 Kathy Jo Clark 1961 -
+Jay
6 Keith Edwin Hart 1943 -
+Darlene Evelyn Rathburn 1945 -
7 Jeffrey Allen Hart 1963 -
7 Shelia Ann Hart 1964 -
7 Scott Lee Hart 1968 -
7 Michelle Marie Hart 1969 -
6 Ronald Dean Hart 1945 -
+Ginger Rose Kaeck 1950 -
7 Todd Leroy Hart 1969 -
7 Tracey Nickol Hart 1970 -
7 Catina Rochel Hart 1972 -
*2nd Wife of Ronald Dean Hart:
+Judy Sowles
6 Marlene Kay Hart 1949 -
+Steven Michael Smith 1947 -
7 Stephanie Michelle Smith 1966 -
7 Candy Sue Smith 1969 -
7 Richard Lyle Smith 1972 -
6 Robert Lynn Hart 1951 - 1951
5 Bertha Ann Getts 1913 - 1984
+Terry H. McClellan 1910 - 1995
6 Dallas Eugene McClellan 1932 - 1964
+Carol Hollinger
*2nd Wife of Dallas Eugene McClellan:
+Ina Gene Murphy 1937 - 1985
7 Jean Ann McClellan 1959 -
7 Jeffrey McClellan 1961 -
7 Bradford McClellan 1962 -
7 Gregory Lee Pitts 1954 -
6 Carol Ann McClellan 1935 -
+Orville Franklin Stahl, Jr. 1934 -
7 Vicki Lynn Stahl 1955 -
+Robert Alan Vaughn
*2nd Husband of Vicki Lynn Stahl:
+Thomas Farr
*3rd Husband of Vicki Lynn Stahl:
+Christopher Edward Forsberg 1953 -
8 Michelle Lynn Forsberg 1976 -
8 Ashley Lynn Farr Forsberg 1989 -

.... 7 Karen Sue Stahl 1957 -
.... +Searcy
.... 8 Jimmy Lee Searcy 1983 -
.... *2nd Husband of Karen Sue Stahl:
.... +Nathaniel Bradford 1956 -
.... 8 Candace Arlene Bradford 1977 -
.... +Ray
.... 9 Theron Lashawn Ray 1997 -
.... 9 Tah'jee Lasan Ray 2000 -
.... 9 Taron Lesaad Ray 2001 -
.... 8 Crystal Marie Bradford 1980 -
.... 7 Terry Lee Stahl 1959 -
.... +Sheryl Ann Hammer 1963 -
.... 8 Adam Joseph Stahl 1983 -
.... 8 Brandon Lee Stahl 1983 -
.... 8 Molly Marie Stahl 1988 -
.... 6 Myrna Lou McClellan 1937 -
.... +Ralph Beecher Cook 1932 -
.... 7 Debbie Sue Cook 1958 -
.... 7 Ricky Lynn Cook 1961 -
.... 6 Betty Jean McClellan 1940 -
.... +Thomas Earl Parker 1937 -
.... 7 Penny Jo Parker 1961 -
.... +Arnold Fugate
.... *2nd Husband of Penny Jo Parker:
.... +Christopher Carl Stump 1961 -
.... 8 Christopher Gage Stump 1996 -
.... 7 Dan Logan Parker 1963 -
.... +Tammey Mildred Hyser 1962 -
.... 8 Logan Thomas Parker 1991 -
.... 6 Sherri Lynn McClellan 1954 -
.... +Wayne Squier
.... 7 Scott Allen Squier 1970 - 1991
.... *2nd Husband of Sherri Lynn McClellan:
.... +Earl F. Carper
.... *3rd Husband of Sherri Lynn McClellan:
.... +Steven Michael Angel 1957 -
.... 4 John Getts
.... +Maggie Rickert
.... 4 Angie Getts
.... 4 Amanda Getts 1868 - 1908
.... 4 Jennie Getts
.... +Stephenson
.... 4 Rebecca Getts
.... +Pontius
.... 3 Luisa Kitty Ann Getz 1833 -
.... 2 Jacob Getz
.... 2 Elizabeth Getz
.... +Christian Ritter 1780 -
.... 2 Catherine Getz
.... +Benjamin Gicher
.... 2 Joseph Getz
.... 2 Susannah Getz
.... +Joseph Dubbs 1796 - 1877
.... 3 Alfred J.G. Dubbs 1815 -
.... 3 Elmira D. Dubbs 1815 -
.... +James Shimer 1800 -
.... 3 Louise Dubbs 1830 -
.... +Owen Schrerber

Descendants of John Nicholas Goetz

Generation No. 1

1. John Nicholas^1 Goetz He married **Elizabeth Katherine Koch**, daughter of Jacob Koch and Barbara.

Children of John Goetz and Elizabeth Koch are:

+ 2 i. Mary^2 Getz.
3 ii. John Getz.
+ 4 iii. Franklin Nicholas Getz, born March 30, 1757; died August 05, 1833.
5 iv. Jacob Getz.
6 v. Elizabeth Getz. She married Christian Ritter; born May 1780 in Oley Township, Berks County, PA.
7 vi. Catherine Getz. She married Benjamin Gicher.
8 vii. Joseph Getz.
+ 9 viii. Susannah Getz.

Generation No. 2

2. Mary^2 Getz (John Nicholas^1 Goetz) She married **Jacob Klein** August 14, 1813.

Child of Mary Getz and Jacob Klein is:

+ 10 i. Ann Elizabeth^3 Klein, born January 05, 1820; died May 19, 1896.

4. Franklin Nicholas^2 Getz (John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born March 30, 1757, and died August 05, 1833. He married **Elizabeth Polm** May 15, 1810 in Reading Adler Newspaper, PA, daughter of Peter Palm and Catherine Schwolley. She was born May 18, 1791.

Children of Franklin Getz and Elizabeth Polm are:

+ 11 i. Mary^3 Getz.
+ 12 ii. Sarah Ann Getz, died September 09, 1884.
+ 13 iii. William Getz, born November 27, 1817; died 1872.
14 iv. Nicholas Franklin Getz, born June 08, 1829.

More About Nicholas Franklin Getz:
Baptism: September 20, 1829, Joseph Dubbs & Susanna (sponsors)

+ 15 v. Isaac Getz, born April 18, 1831 in Pennsylvania; died 1880.
16 vi. Luisa Kitty Ann Getz, born June 16, 1833.

More About Luisa Kitty Ann Getz:
Baptism: July 13, 1833, Catherina Palm (sponsor)

9. Susannah^2 Getz (John Nicholas^1 Goetz) She married **Rev. Joseph Dubbs**, son of Daniel Dubs and Elisabeth Schwenk. He was born October 16, 1796, and died April 14, 1877 in Allentown, Lehigh Co., PA.

Children of Susannah Getz and Joseph Dubbs are:

17 i. Rev. Alfred J.G.^{3} Dubbs, born Bet. 1815 - 1835.
18 ii. Elmira D. Dubbs, born Bet. 1815 - 1835. She married James Shimer; born Bet. 1800 - 1835.
19 iii. Louise Dubbs, born 1830. She married Owen Schrerber.

Generation No. 3

10. Ann Elizabeth^3 Klein (Mary^2 Getz, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born January 05, 1820, and died May

19, 1896. She married **Benneville Binkley**. He was born November 06, 1817, and died January 22, 1899.

Child of Ann Klein and Benneville Binkley is:

+ 20 i. Emma Lavina[4] Binkley, born October 23, 1852; died January 18, 1921.

11. Mary[3] Getz (Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) She married **Christian Koch** March 02, 1834, son of Johannes Koch and Unknown. He was born December 25, 1803, and died October 07, 1875.

Children of Mary Getz and Christian Koch are:

21 i. Mary Ann[4] Koch, born January 14, 1834.
22 ii. Catharine Koch.

12. Sarah Ann[3] Getz (Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) died September 09, 1884. She married **George Putt** November 15, 1835, son of Jacob Putt and Catharine Shaffer. He was born November 19, 1814 in Berks County, PA.

Notes for George Putt:
Biography of George Putt, Page 580. History of DeKalb County, Indiana. Inter-state Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

George Putt, one of the most prosperous and prominent of the early settlers of DeKalb County, was born in Berks County, PA., Nov. 19, 1814, the eldest sone of Jacob and Catharine (Shaffer) Putt, native of Pennsylania, of English and German descent. He was reared in his native State, and when fifteen years of age began driving a freight team over the montains, a vocation he followed fifteen years. About 1835 He settled in Lebanon County, PA., and in 1841 moved to Stark County, Ohio, and eleven months later, in 1842, came to Indiana and entered forty acres of land, and bought forty more in DeKalb County. It was located in the dense timber, but he went to work and soon had enough cleared to build a log cabin and raise a crop. He has been successfrul and to his land has added forty acres till now he has 120 acres oc choice land, all well improved. He was married Nov. 15, 1835, to Sarah Ann, daughter of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Polm) Getz, native of Pennsylvania, of German descent. to them were born two children - 0 Levi and Joanna Elizabeth Catharine, wife of John Anstett. Mrs. Putt died Sept. 9, 1884. She, as has also Mr. Putt, have been a member of the German Reform Church from her youth. Politically, Mr. Putt is a Democrat.

Submitted by:
Arlene Goodwin
Auburn, Indiana

Children of Sarah Getz and George Putt are:

23 i. Levi[4] Putt.
24 ii. Joanna Elizabeth Putt. She married John Anstett.

13. William[3] Getz (Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born November 27, 1817, and died 1872. He married **Elizabeth Hosler**. She was born September 17, 1816, and died June 20, 1887.

More About William Getz:
Burial: Countyline Cemetery, State Road 4, West of Ashley, IN
Sponsors: William Palm & Elizabeth

More About Elizabeth Hosler:
Burial: Countyline Cemetery, State Road 4, West of Ashley, IN

Children of William Getz and Elizabeth Hosler are:

+ 25 i. Mary Ann[4] Getz, born 1838 in Ohio; died October 01, 1882.
26 ii. Maria Getz, born 1839 in Ohio.
+ 27 iii. Henry Getz, born 1842 in Ohio.
28 iv. Adam Getz, born 1844 in Ohio. He married Sarah M. Row October 24, 1865 in George W. Row, J.P..

29 v. Lewis Getz, born 1846 in Indiana. He married Elizabeth Leeper September 29, 1867 in George W. Row, J.P.; born 1842; died 1904.
+ 30 vi. Isaac H. Getz, born 1849 in Indiana; died 1900.
31 vii. Aaron Getz, born 1852 in Indiana; died 1918. He married Elizabeth Rowe September 27, 1874 in By Joseph Miller, Minister of the Gospel; born 1847; died August 21, 1915.
32 viii. Moses Getz, born 1855 in Indiana. He married Sarah Pontius January 18, 1877 in By Christian Smith.
33 ix. Sarah Getz, born 1857 in Indiana. She married Charles Putt May 12, 1874 in By Joseph Miller, Minister of the Gospel.
34 x. Baby Getz, born 1860 in Indiana.

15. Isaac^3 Getz (Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born April 18, 1831 in Pennsylvania, and died 1880. He married **(1) Elizabeth Moore** December 05, 1852 in Steuben Co. IN. She was born January 24, 1835, and died August 15, 1905. He married **(2) Mary Finley** March 24, 1857 in By Joseph Miller, Minister of the Gospel. She was born 1839, and died 1908.

Notes for Isaac Getz:
Isaac divorced Elizabeth Moore Getz in 1856 in Dekalb Co. IN

More About Isaac Getz:
Baptism: March 05, 1832, Isaac Haines & Elizabeth (sponsors)
Burial: Circle Cem. Hudson, IN
Divorced: 1856, Indiana

More About Mary Finley:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson IN

Children of Isaac Getz and Elizabeth Moore are:
+ 35 i. John E.^{4} Getts.
+ 36 ii. Mary Getz, born September 15, 1854; died January 07, 1934.
37 iii. Nancy Getz.

Children of Isaac Getz and Mary Finley are:
+ 38 i. William Franklin^4 Getts, born April 02, 1860 in Fairfield Township, Dekalb Co., IN; died April 29, 1927 in Dekalb Co, IN RR#1.
39 ii. John Getts. He married Maggie Rickert October 18, 1913 in Elkhart Co. Records.
40 iii. Angie Getts.
41 iv. Amanda Getts, born 1868; died October 07, 1908.

More About Amanda Getts:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson IN

42 v. Jennie Getts. She married Stephenson; died in Indianapolis.
43 vi. Rebecca Getts, died in Dixon, Ill. She married Pontius.

Generation No. 4

20. Emma Lavina^4 Binkley (Ann Elizabeth^3 Klein, Mary^2 Getz, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born October 23, 1852, and died January 18, 1921. She married **John F. Sonen**. He was born August 01, 1853, and died January 03, 1923.

Children of Emma Binkley and John Sonen are:
44 i. Walter Luke^5 Sonen, born March 10, 1894; died April 11, 1979. He married Jane Ursula Francis; born November 22, 1898; died August 03, 1978.
45 ii. Carrie D. Sonen, born May 18, 1877; died April 09, 1917.
46 iii. Clayton Lee Sonen, born May 02, 1880; died February 15, 1946. He married Ida May Folkenson.
+ 47 iv. Vallie G. Sonen, born September 29, 1881.
48 v. Sadie L. Sonen, born October 07, 1886; died January 07, 1919. She married A. Cameron Lance; born September 19, 1883.

49 vi. Harry Floyd Sonen, born October 19, 1887; died May 10, 1919.
50 vii. Paul Sonen, born April 06, 1889; died September 17, 1889.
51 viii. Winnie Sonen, born November 08, 1890; died May 05, 1891.
52 ix. Wayne Sonen, born September 18, 1892; died February 06, 1893.
53 x. Daisy Rebecca Sonen, born May 02, 1884; died November 06, 1885.
54 xi. Arthur George Sonen, born February 17, 1897; died March 15, 1971.

25. Mary Ann^4 Getz (William^3, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born 1838 in Ohio, and died October 01, 1882. She married **Henry Stomm** January 09, 1859 in J. G. Kissell. He was born March 24, 1833 in Baden Germany.

Notes for Henry Stomm:
Henry Stomm, farmer and stock-raiser, is a native of the Baden, Germany, Born March 24, 1833, a son of George Stomm and Margaret Holtzworth. When he was fifteen years of age he began to learn the weaver's trade, serving an apprenticeship of three years. He than worked as a journeyman two years when he was drafted into the German army, but before he was mustered in he left the country and came with his parents to the United States. They located in Stark County, Ohio, but in the spring of 1854 he came to Dekalb County, IN., and bought a tract of land in Fairfield Township, and the following spring sent to Stark County for his parents. His father was born in 1802 and died in 1874. His mother died April 3, 1884, aged eighty-three years. His land was unimproved, but very little having been cleared of the timber, but he went bravely to work and now has about 160 acres of the best land in the township, all under cultivation. His residence and farm buildings are among the best in the county. He was married Jan. 9, 1856, to Maria Getts, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Hosler) Getts, early settlers of DeKalb County. To them were born ten children, eight of whom are living --- Daniel, Eliza E., Moses, William, Mary L., Nore A., Cora A. (twins), and Clara A., Sarah C., and Amanda are deceased. Mrs. Stomm died Oct. 1, 1882, and Jan. 22, 1885, Mr. Stomm married Mrs. Catherine Bickle, a native of Berks County, PA., born in 1838, daughter of Conrad and Mary A. Schreber, and widow of Henry Bickle. Mr. and Mrs. Stomm are members of the German Reform Church. In politics he affiliates with the Democratic Party.

Children of Mary Getz and Henry Stomm are:
+ 55 i. Daniel^5 Stomm, born May 20, 1862; died February 14, 1938.
56 ii. Eliza E. Stomm.
57 iii. Moses Stomm.
58 iv. William Stomm.
59 v. Mary L. Stomm.
60 vi. Nore A. Stomm.
61 vii. Cora A. Stomm.
62 viii. Clara A. Stomm.
63 ix. Sarah C. Stomm.
64 x. Amanda Stomm.

27. Henry^4 Getz (William^3, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born 1842 in Ohio. He married **Elva Munger** November 02, 1871 in By E. M. Baker, Minster of M.E. Church.

Child of Henry Getz and Elva Munger is:
65 i. Carrie M.^{5} Getz, born 1874. She married William Shaffer.

30. Isaac H.^{4} Getz (William^3, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born 1849 in Indiana, and died 1900. He married **Catherine Cox** December 31, 1873 in By Rev. Henry Bair, daughter of William Cox and Nancy Cox. She was born December 09, 1854, and died March 27, 1915.

More About Isaac H. Getz:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson IN

More About Catherine Cox:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson IN

Child of Isaac Getz and Catherine Cox is:

66 i. Clarence A.^{5} Getz, born November 27, 1887; died December 10, 1969. He married Faye Bertha Smith; born October 27, 1895; died April 02, 1967.

35. John E.^{4} Getts (Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) He married **Mary Catherine Patterson** February 23, 1880 in Steuben Co. IN.

Children of John Getts and Mary Patterson are:

67 i. Thomas L.^{5} Getts, born 1877; died 1965. He married Mary E. Cox.
+ 68 ii. Rose Getts.
+ 69 iii. Lizzie Getts, born November 11, 1880; died 1960.
70 iv. Dorothy Icell Getts, born November 15, 1895; died June 30, 1969. She married George Emerick February 25, 1915.
+ 71 v. Belle Getts.
+ 72 vi. Lillie Victoria Getts, born 1891; died 1949.

36. Mary^{4} Getz (Isaac^{3}, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born September 15, 1854, and died January 07, 1934. She married **Jr. John Houlton** August 10, 1872 in Steuben Co. IN. He was born December 31, 1848, and died October 10, 1917.

Notes for Jr. John Houlton:
Biography of John Houlton, pages 618 / 619 / 620. History of DeKalb County, Indiana. Inter-State Publishing Company, Chicago, 1885.

John Houlton, deceased, the first settler of DeKalb County, IN., was born in Highland County, Ohio, Sept. 21, 1804, a son of Samuel Houlton, a pioneer of Highland County, and a soldier in the war of 1812. He was reared in the wilds of Ohio, having Indian boys and wild animals for playmates. In 1827 he came to Williams County, Ohio, and worked for his brother Samuel in a saw-mill on Fish Creek, near its confluence with the St. Joseph River. They rafted the lumber down the river to the Fort Wayne market.

Children of Mary Getz and John Houlton are:

73 i. Burton Asa^{5} Houlton, born June 27, 1873.
74 ii. Mary Alice Houlton, born October 17, 1880.
75 iii. Nancy Estela Houlton, born March 17, 1886.
76 iv. Clinton John Houlton, born August 11, 1888.

38. William Franklin^{4} Getts (Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born April 02, 1860 in Fairfield Township, Dekalb Co., IN, and died April 29, 1927 in Dekalb Co, IN RR#1. He married **Emma Ann Rowe** August 19, 1890 in Dekalb Co., IN, daughter of George Row and Harriet Shook. She was born August 10, 1872 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died November 29, 1954 in Hudson, IN.

More About William Franklin Getts:
Burial: 1927, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Stomach Cancer
Medical Information: Diabetic

More About Emma Ann Rowe:
Burial: December 01, 1954, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Heart Failure

Children of William Getts and Emma Rowe are:

77 i. Edna Mae^{5} Getts, born April 01, 1891 in Dekalb Co, IN; died December 28, 1910. She married Dennis Rigby November 1910; born 1887; died 1963.

More About Edna Mae Getts:
Cause of Death: Peritonitus (Burst Appendicitis)

+ 78 ii. Blanche Eunice Getts, born November 09, 1892 in Dekalb Co, IN; died July 10, 1977 in Waterloo , IN.
+ 79 iii. Clarence Henry Getts, born February 02, 1895 in Dekalb Co, IN; died April 07, 1977 in Kendallville, IN.
+ 80 iv. Clinton Isaac Getts, born October 10, 1896 in Dekalb Co, IN; died November 16, 1974 in Kendallville, IN.
81 v. Edgar Willis Getts, born October 12, 1898 in Dekalb Co, IN; died February 19, 1899.

More About Edgar Willis Getts:
Cause of Death: Infant Death

+ 82 vi. Clifford Franklin Getts, born December 15, 1899 in Dekalb Co, IN; died October 28, 1922.
83 vii. Ivan Monroe Getts, born October 03, 1902 in Dekalb Co, IN; died March 07, 1970.

More About Ivan Monroe Getts:
Cause of Death: Pneumonia
Medical Information: Diabetes

+ 84 viii. Harry Vincin Getts, born April 14, 1905 in Dekalb Co, IN; died September 28, 1935 in Connorsville, IN.
+ 85 ix. Estelle Leroy Getts, born August 19, 1907 in Dekalb Co, IN; died March 22, 1993 in Dekalb Hosp. Auburn, IN.
86 x. Perry Eugene Getts, born March 31, 1910 in Dekalb Co, IN; died April 09, 1910.

More About Perry Eugene Getts:
Cause of Death: Infant Death

+ 87 xi. Marie Adeline Getts, born February 28, 1911 in Dekalb Co, IN; died October 11, 1969 in Hudson, IN.
+ 88 xii. Bertha Ann Getts, born September 11, 1913 in Dekalb Co, IN; died October 23, 1984 in Dekalb Co. Mem. Hosp., Auburn, IN.

Generation No. 5

47. Vallie G.^{5} Sonen (Emma Lavina^{4} Binkley, Ann Elizabeth^{3} Klein, Mary^{2} Getz, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born September 29, 1881. She married **William J. Lowe**. He died 1939.

Child of Vallie Sonen and William Lowe is:
89 i. David J.^{6} Lowe, born January 25, 1908.

55. Daniel^{5} Stomm (Mary Ann^{4} Getz, William^{3}, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born May 20, 1862, and died February 14, 1938. He married **(1) Nancy Elizabeth Urey**. She was born December 17, 1868, and died January 03, 1892. He married **(2) Mary Margaret Burger**. She was born October 19, 1868, and died October 25, 1934.

Children of Daniel Stomm and Nancy Urey are:
90 i. Voyde Glenn^{6} Stomm, born October 07, 1888. He married Iva High; born 1898.
91 ii. Roy Cicero Stomm, born June 13, 1891.

Children of Daniel Stomm and Mary Burger are:
92 i. Ruth Opal^{6} Stomm, born April 28, 1898; died May 05, 1962. She married Hubert Boyd.
93 ii. Ralph Bryon Stomm.
94 iii. Emma Stomm. She married William Burns; born August 29, 1893.

68. Rose^{5} Getts (John E.^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) She married **David Harger**.

Children of Rose Getts and David Harger are:
95 i. Harold^{6} Harger.
96 ii. Electa Harger.

+ 97 iii. Eloise Harger.
98 iv. Rachel Harger.
99 v. Floyd Harger.
100 vi. Elsie Jane Harger.

69. Lizzie[5] **Getts** (John E.[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born November 11, 1880, and died 1960. She married **Daniel Frick**. He was born 1849, and died 1943.

Children of Lizzie Getts and Daniel Frick are:
101 i. Mary[6] Frick.
102 ii. Chester Frick, born 1907.
103 iii. Bessie Frick, born Bet. 1909 - 1911.

71. Belle[5] **Getts** (John E.[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) She married **Edward Zimmerman**.

Children of Belle Getts and Edward Zimmerman are:
104 i. John[6] Zimmerman.
105 ii. Martel Zimmerman.

72. Lillie Victoria[5] **Getts** (John E.[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born 1891, and died 1949. She married **Frank Pierson**. He was born 1871, and died 1954.

Children of Lillie Getts and Frank Pierson are:
106 i. Ed Harding[6] King.

More About Ed Harding King:
Adoption: Out to King family

107 ii. Nellie King.

More About Nellie King:
Adoption: Out to King family

108 iii. Hattie Pierson.
109 iv. Dora Pierson.
110 v. Gus Pierson.

78. Blanche Eunice[5] **Getts** (William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born November 09, 1892 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died July 10, 1977 in Waterloo , IN. She married **Nelson Columbus Johnson** November 23, 1911, son of Eli Johnson and Norris McClellan. He was born April 25, 1891 in North Carolina, and died November 11, 1980 in Butler Rest Home.

More About Blanche Eunice Getts:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery
Cause of Death: Heart Failure

More About Nelson Columbus Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

Children of Blanche Getts and Nelson Johnson are:
+ 111 i. Herbert Leroy[6] Johnson, born December 30, 1912 in Smithfield Twp., Butler IN; died May 12, 1964 in Hamilton, IN.
+ 112 ii. Ruth Melinda Johnson, born June 06, 1914 in Grant Twp. Dekalb Co., IN; died May 03, 1995 in Dekalb Hosp. Auburn, IN.
+ 113 iii. David Russell Johnson, born May 22, 1917 in Grant Twp. Dekalb Co., IN; died February 12, 1988 in Butler, IN.

+ 114 iv. Wilbur Nelson Johnson, born June 12, 1921 in Franklin Twp., Dekalb Co. IN; died April 14, 1997.

79. Clarence Henry[5] Getts (William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born February 02, 1895 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died April 07, 1977 in Kendallville, IN. He married **Daisy Faye Brugh** April 07, 1917 in Hillsdale, Michigan. She was born January 12, 1897, and died May 08, 1992.

Notes for Clarence Henry Getts:
Clarence H. Getts, 82, 214 S. Grant St., Died at 4:20 a.m. today in McCray Hospital. Born on Feb. 2, 1895 in Dekalb County, he was the son of William and Emma (Rowe) Getts. He married Daisy Brugh April 7, 1917 in Hillsdale, Mich. He was a veteran of Mexican Border Service and a retired welder at McCray Refrigeration. He was a member of Jehovah's Witness. Surviving are the wife; three daughters, Mrs. Max (Virginia) Bortner, Albion, Mrs. William (Hilda) Schneider, Fort Wayne, and Mrs. Lawrence (Doris) Wilson, Dearborn Heights, Mich.; 10 grandchildren and 22 great-grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. M. C. (Blanche) Johnson, Waterloo, and Mrs. Terry (Bertha) McClellan, Ashley; and one brother, Estelle Getts, Garrett. four brothers, two sisters and on great-grandson preceded him in death. Funeral will be Saturday in Hite Funeral Home. Burial, Fairfield Center Cemetery.

More About Clarence Henry Getts:
Burial: April 09, 1977, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Heart Failure

More About Daisy Faye Brugh:
Burial: May 11, 1992

Children of Clarence Getts and Daisy Brugh are:
+ 115 i. Virginia Emma[6] Getts, born January 14, 1918.
+ 116 ii. Hilda Lucile Getts, born September 03, 1920.
+ 117 iii. Doris Edna Getts, born March 14, 1924; died August 12, 1981 in Michigan.

80. Clinton Isaac[5] Getts (William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born October 10, 1896 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died November 16, 1974 in Kendallville, IN. He married **Mabel Mae Perkins**, daughter of Samuel Perkins and Alice McClish. She was born January 29, 1899, and died January 11, 1955.

Notes for Clinton Isaac Getts:
Clinton I. Getts, 78, was born Oct. 10, 1896 in Dekalb County. A retired farmer of R. 2, Kendallville, he died Saturday at his son's home. Surviving are four sons, Harold, Garrett, Wilbur, R. 2 Kendallville, Lloyd, Riley St., Kendallville, and Earl, R. 1 Kendallville; two sisters, Mrs. Nelson (Blanche) Johnson, Waterloo, and Mrs. Terry (Bertha) McClellan, Ashley; two brothers, Estelle Getts, Garrett, and Clarence Getts, Kendallville; 11 grandchildren and two great-grandchildren. Services were Tuesday in Berhalter-Hutchins Funeral Home. Burial, Fairfield Center Cemetery.

More About Clinton Isaac Getts:
Burial: November 19, 1974, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Heart Failure

More About Mabel Mae Perkins:
Cause of Death: Cancer

Children of Clinton Getts and Mabel Perkins are:
+ 118 i. Dorothy Marie[6] Getts, born July 16, 1920; died 1957.
+ 119 ii. Harold Vincent Getts.
120 iii. Orville Franklin Getts, born 1924.
+ 121 iv. Wilbur Emory Getts, born July 17, 1929.
+ 122 v. Lloyd Clinton Getts, born June 27, 1932.
123 vi. Earl Dean Getts, born September 27, 1936. He married Kay J. Musser September 02, 1966 in Noble County, IN.

82. Clifford Franklin^5 Getts (William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born December 15, 1899 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died October 28, 1922. He married **Cora M. Beckbarger**. She was born April 23, 1900, and died February 26, 1970.

Notes for Clifford Franklin Getts:
Notes on Clifford Getts:
Died Cutting Wood - tree fell on him.

More About Clifford Franklin Getts:
Burial: Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Accident in the woods

Children of Clifford Getts and Cora Beckbarger are:
+ 124 i. Virgil Leroy^6 Getts, born April 01, 1921 in Helmer, IN; died August 04, 1990.
+ 125 ii. Donald Wayne Getts, born in Helmer, IN; died June 08, 1989 in Huron, OH.

84. Harry Vincin^5 Getts (William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born April 14, 1905 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died September 28, 1935 in Connorsville, IN. He married **Helen Utsler** September 04, 1931.

Notes for Harry Vincin Getts:
Notes on Harry Getts:
Supposed Suicide by hanging. (But, there were finger marks on his neck along with rope burn.) Hanged by persons unknown.

More About Harry Vincin Getts:
Burial: September 30, 1935, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Hanged?
Christening: 1919, Pleasant Chapel Church of Brethren

Child of Harry Getts and Helen Utsler is:
126 i. Howard Dale^6 Getts, born February 11, 1933; died 1985.

More About Howard Dale Getts:
Cause of Death: Heart Failure

85. Estelle Leroy^5 Getts (William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born August 19, 1907 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died March 22, 1993 in Dekalb Hosp. Auburn, IN. He married **Edna Mae King** January 20, 1934 in Cedar Chapel, Rev. Russell Sherman, daughter of Albert King and Myrtle Hansen. She was born December 02, 1913 in Butler, and died February 11, 1986 in Miller's Merry Manor, Garrett IN.

More About Estelle Leroy Getts:
Burial: March 25, 1993, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Heart Failure

More About Edna Mae King:
Burial: February 14, 1986, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Christening: Garrett United Methodist Church

Children of Estelle Getts and Edna King are:
+ 127 i. Joyce Ann^6 Getts, born August 19, 1934.
+ 128 ii. Donald Edward Getts, born September 06, 1935.
+ 129 iii. Maurice Rodney Getts, born February 12, 1937.
+ 130 iv. Faith Joan Getts, born March 25, 1938.

+ 131 v. Larry William Getts, born January 01, 1940; died January 25, 1997 in At Home.
+ 132 vi. James Albert Getts, born January 01, 1941.

87. Marie Adeline^5 **Getts** (William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born February 28, 1911 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died October 11, 1969 in Hudson, IN. She married **Merland Edwin Hart** August 19, 1928 in Church of the Brethern Parsonage. He was born September 29, 1906 in Wells Co., Ossian, IN, and died May 22, 2001 in Dekalb Hosp. Auburn, IN.

More About Marie Adeline Getts:
Burial: October 15, 1969, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Heart Failure
Medical Information: Diabetes

More About Merland Edwin Hart:
Burial: May 26, 2001, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN

Children of Marie Getts and Merland Hart are:
+ 133 i. Betty Lucile^6 Hart, born July 30, 1929 in Ashley, IN; died December 04, 2002 in St. Joseph Hospital, Fort Wayne, IN.
+ 134 ii. June Marie Hart, born June 13, 1931 in RR#1 Ashley, IN.
135 iii. Eunis Jeanette Hart, born May 05, 1933 in Ashley, IN; died May 06, 1933 in Ashley, IN.

More About Eunis Jeanette Hart:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson IN
Cause of Death: Blue Baby
Medical Information: Lived 12 hours

+ 136 iv. Gloria Jean Hart, born March 22, 1935 in Ashley, IN.
+ 137 v. Shirley Ann Hart, born June 13, 1937 in Ashley, IN.
+ 138 vi. Keith Edwin Hart, born November 04, 1943 in Hudson, IN.
+ 139 vii. Ronald Dean Hart, born October 21, 1945 in Hudson, IN.
+ 140 viii. Marlene Kay Hart, born July 27, 1949.
141 ix. Robert Lynn Hart, born July 16, 1951 in Hudson, IN; died July 16, 1951 in Hudson, IN.

More About Robert Lynn Hart:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson IN
Cause of Death: Stillborn

88. Bertha Ann^5 **Getts** (William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born September 11, 1913 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died October 23, 1984 in Dekalb Co. Mem. Hosp., Auburn, IN. She married **Terry H. McClellan** April 23, 1932 in Dekalb Co., IN, son of Alphues McClellan and Clara Cobbler. He was born July 01, 1910 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died August 22, 1995 in Dekalb Co. Mem. Hosp., Auburn, IN.

More About Bertha Ann Getts:
Burial: October 26, 1984, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Heart Failure

More About Terry H. McClellan:
Burial: August 25, 1995, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN

Children of Bertha Getts and Terry McClellan are:
+ 142 i. Dallas Eugene^6 McClellan, born November 01, 1932 in Dekalb Co, IN; died July 06, 1964 in Route Corunna, IN.
+ 143 ii. Carol Ann McClellan, born December 27, 1935 in Dekalb Co, IN.
+ 144 iii. Myrna Lou McClellan, born November 30, 1937 in Dekalb Co, IN.
+ 145 iv. Betty Jean McClellan, born July 01, 1940 in Dekalb Co, IN.
+ 146 v. Sherri Lynn McClellan, born July 21, 1954.

+ 131 v. Larry William Getts, born January 01, 1947; died January 25, 1997 in [illegible].
+ 132 vi. Jerry Albert Getts, born January 01, 1948.

87. Marie Adeline^5 Getts (William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born February 28, 1913 in Dekalb Co., IN, and died October 11, 1989 in Madison, IN. She married Merland Edwin Hart August 19, 1928 in Church of the Brethren Parsonage. He was born September 29, 1906 in Wells Co., Ossian, IN, and died May 22, 2001 in Dekalb Hosp., Auburn, IN.

More About Marie Adeline Getts:
Burial: October 15, 1989, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Heart Failure
Medical Information: Diabetes

More About Merland Edwin Hart:
Burial: May 26, 2001, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN

Children of Marie Getts and Merland Hart are:
+ 133 i. Betty Louise Hart, born July 09, 1929 in Auburn, IN; died December 04, 2002 in St. Joseph Hospital, Fort Wayne, IN.
+ 134 ii. Rose Marie Hart, born June 11, 1931 in RR#3 Auburn, IN.
135 iii. Irene Jeanette Hart, born May 05, 1933 in Auburn, IN; died May 05, 1933 in Auburn, IN.

More About Irene Jeanette Hart:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson IN
Cause of Death: Blue Baby
Medical Information: Lived 12 hours

+ 136 iv. Gloria Jean Hart, born March 22, 1935 in Auburn, IN.
+ 137 v. Marilyn Ann Hart, born June 12, 1937 in Auburn, IN.
+ 138 vi. Keith Edwin Hart, born November 06, 1947 in Hudson, IN.
+ 139 vii. Richard Dean Hart, born October 21, 1948 in Hudson, IN.
+ 140 viii. Marlene Kay Hart, born July 27, 1949.
141 ix. Robert Lynn Hart, born July 16, 1951 in Hudson, IN; died July 16, 1951 in Hudson, IN.

More About Robert Lynn Hart:
Burial: Circle Cemetery, Hudson IN
Cause of Death: Stillborn

88. Bertha Ann^5 Getts (William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born September 17, 1914 in Dekalb Co. IN, and died October 23, 1984 in Dekalb Co. Mem. Hosp., Auburn, IN. She married Terry H. McClellan April 23, 1932 in Dekalb Co., IN, son of Abraham McClellan and Clara Gebbler. He was born July 01, 1910 in Dekalb Co., IN, and died August 22, 1995 in Dekalb Co. Mem. Hosp., Auburn, IN.

More About Bertha Ann Getts:
Burial: October 26, 1984, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Cause of Death: Heart Failure

More About Terry H. McClellan:
Burial: August 25, 1995, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN

Children of Bertha Getts and Terry McClellan are:
+ 142 i. Donald Eugene McClellan, born November 01, 1933 in Dekalb Co, IN; died July 06, 1984 in Noble County, IN.
+ 143 ii. Carol Ann McClellan, born December 27, 1935 in Dekalb Co, IN.
+ 144 iii. Myrna Lou McClellan, born November 30, 1937 in Dekalb Co, IN.
+ 145 iv. Betty Jean McClellan, born July 07, 1940 in Dekalb Co, IN.
+ 146 v. Robert Lynn McClellan, born July 27, 1954.

97. Eloise[6] Harger (Rose[5] Getts, John E.[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) She married **Cecil Jeffries** February 21, 1933.

Children of Eloise Harger and Cecil Jeffries are:

147 i. Roberta[7] Jeffries.
148 ii. Unknown Jeffries.
+ 149 iii. Steven Jeffries, born February 29, 1956.

111. Herbert Leroy[6] Johnson (Blanche Eunice[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born December 30, 1912 in Smithfield Twp., Butler IN, and died May 12, 1964 in Hamilton, IN. He married **Madonna Roland** August 08, 1931 in Auburn, IN, daughter of Norman Roland and Luetta Ollinger. She was born August 08, 1913 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died April 01, 1981 in Lutheran Hosp., Fort Wayne, IN.

More About Herbert Leroy Johnson:
Burial: 1964, Waterloo Cem. , Dekalb Co. IN

More About Madonna Roland:
Burial: Waterloo Cem. , Dekalb Co. IN

Children of Herbert Johnson and Madonna Roland are:

+ 150 i. Estelle Leroy[7] Johnson, born March 25, 1932 in Dekalb Co., Auburn, IN.
151 ii. Clifford Herbert Johnson, born June 26, 1933 in Dekalb Co., Auburn, IN; died December 23, 2000.

More About Clifford Herbert Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

+ 152 iii. Donald Nelson Johnson, born May 03, 1935 in Butler, IN.
153 iv. Patricia Ann Johnson, born September 05, 1937 in Hicksville, OH; died August 07, 1943 in Hicksville, OH.

More About Patricia Ann Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

154 v. Charlotta Jo Johnson, born July 18, 1944 in Hicksville, OH.
+ 155 vi. Barbara Sue Johnson, born June 03, 1946 in Hicksville, OH.
156 vii. Margaret Lillian Johnson, born May 28, 1958 in Hamilton, IN; died May 29, 1958.

More About Margaret Lillian Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

112. Ruth Melinda[6] Johnson (Blanche Eunice[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born June 06, 1914 in Grant Twp. Dekalb Co., IN, and died May 03, 1995 in Dekalb Hosp. Auburn, IN. She married **Joseph John Meeks** October 23, 1933 in Dekalb Co., IN, son of Eppa Meeks and Dolly Blackmen. He was born March 12, 1912 in Allen Co., IN, and died February 09, 1974 in Auburn, IN.

More About Ruth Melinda Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cem. , Dekalb Co. IN

More About Joseph John Meeks:
Burial: Waterloo Cem. , Dekalb Co. IN

Children of Ruth Johnson and Joseph Meeks are:

157 i. Shirley Jean[7] Meeks, born November 28, 1936; died Abt. 1936.

72. Eloise^6 Harper (Rosa^5 Getz, Isaac E.^{4}, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Getz) She married Clint Jeffries February 21, 1955.

Children of Eloise Harper and Clint Jeffries are:
147 i. Ramona Jeffries.
148 ii. Unknown Jeffries.
149 iii. Steven Jeffries, born February 23, 1956.

111. Herbert Leroy^6 Johnson (Blanche Eunice^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Getz) was born December 30, 1912 in Smithfield Twp., Dekalb Co., IN, and died May 12, 1986 in Hamilton, IN. He married **Madonna Roland** August 08, 1931 in Auburn, IN, daughter of Norman Roland and Lorena Ottinger. She was born August 05, 1913 in Dekalb Co. IN, and died April 01, 1983 in Lutheran Hosp., Fort Wayne, IN.

More About Herbert Leroy Johnson:
Burial: 1986, Waterloo Cem., Dekalb Co. IN

More About Madonna Roland:
Burial: Waterloo Cem., Dekalb Co. IN

Children of Herbert Johnson and Madonna Roland are:
+ 150 i. Richard Henry^7 Johnson, born March 21, 1932 in Dekalb Co., Auburn, IN.
151 ii. Clifford Herbert Johnson, born June 28, 1933 in Dekalb Co., Auburn, IN; died December 25, 2000.

More About Clifford Herbert Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

+ 152 iii. Donald Nelson Johnson, born May 03, 1935 in Dekalb, IN.
153 iv. Patricia Ann Johnson, born September 03, 1937 in Hicksville, OH; died August 07, 1943 in Hicksville, OH.

More About Patricia Ann Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

+ 154 v. Charlotte Jo Johnson, born July 18, 1944 in Hicksville, OH.
+ 155 vi. Barbara Sue Johnson, born June 03, 1946 in Hicksville, OH.
156 vii. Margaret Lillian Johnson, born May 28, 1950 in Hamilton, IN; died May 29, 1950.

More About Margaret Lillian Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

112. Ruth Melinda^6 Johnson (Blanche Eunice^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Getz) was born June 06, 1914 in Grant Twp, Dekalb Co., IN, and died May 01, 1995 in Dekalb Hosp, Auburn, IN. She married **Joseph John Meeks** October 21, 1933 in Dekalb Co., IN, son of Elgin Meeks and Dolly Brackman. He was born March 12, 1912 in Allen Co., IN, and died February 09, 1974 in Auburn, IN.

More About Ruth Melinda Johnson:
Burial: Waterloo Cem., Dekalb Co. IN

More About Joseph John Meeks:
Burial: Waterloo Cem., Dekalb Co. IN.

Children of Ruth Johnson and Joseph Meeks are:
157 i. Ralph Joe^7 Meeks, born November 08, 1936; died July 1936.

More About Shirley Jean Meeks:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

+ 158 ii. Eunice Arlene Meeks, born March 20, 1938.
+ 159 iii. John Bartlett Meeks, born October 26, 1939.
160 iv. Marilyn Ruth Meeks, born July 07, 1945.

More About Marilyn Ruth Meeks:
Burial: Waterloo Cemetery

113. David Russell^{6} Johnson (Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born May 22, 1917 in Grant Twp. Dekalb Co., IN, and died February 12, 1988 in Butler, IN. He married **Mercy Lahoma Fischer** October 06, 1939 in Defiance, OH, daughter of Harvey Fischer and Mercy Case. She was born June 03, 1912 in Shotow, Oklahoma, and died March 05, 2002 in The Laurels of Dekalb Nursing Home, Butler, IN.

More About David Russell Johnson:
Burial: February 16, 1988, Riverview Mem. Gardens, Defiance OH

More About Mercy Lahoma Fischer:
Burial: March 09, 2002, Riverview Memorial Gardens, Defiance, OH

Child of David Johnson and Mercy Fischer is:
161 i. Sally Jo^{7} Johnson, born February 04, 1942.

114. Wilbur Nelson^{6} Johnson (Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born June 12, 1921 in Franklin Twp., Dekalb Co. IN, and died April 14, 1997. He married **Cleo Brandon** May 03, 1941 in Auburn, IN. She was born December 09, 1919 in Auburn, IN.

Children of Wilbur Johnson and Cleo Brandon are:
+ 162 i. Richard Lee^{7} Johnson, born September 17, 1942 in Auburn, IN.
+ 163 ii. Steven Michael Johnson, born November 14, 1943 in Auburn, IN.
+ 164 iii. Melanie Ann Johnson, born July 15, 1946 in Auburn, IN.

115. Virginia Emma^{6} Getts (Clarence Henry^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born January 14, 1918. She married **Max Bortner**. He was born September 20, 1918.

Children of Virginia Getts and Max Bortner are:
+ 165 i. Jack William^{7} Bortner, born January 16, 1937.
+ 166 ii. John Joseph Bortner, born July 06, 1943.
+ 167 iii. James Michael Bortner, born April 29, 1946.
+ 168 iv. Jerry Lee Bortner, born May 01, 1948.

116. Hilda Lucile^{6} Getts (Clarence Henry^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born September 03, 1920. She married **(1) Howard Kenestrick** November 1939. He was born 1916, and died May 1941. She married **(2) William Schneider** January 1942. He was born June 24, 1920.

Child of Hilda Getts and Howard Kenestrick is:
169 i. Edward Dean^{7} Kenestrick, born August 21, 1940. He married Nancy Rhodes December 30, 1966.

Children of Hilda Getts and William Schneider are:
170 i. Constance Lucile^{7} Schneider, born February 16, 1943. She married (1) Max Brown. She married (2)

Rigsby.
171 ii. Judith Ann Schneider, born August 19, 1945. She married John McCreery March 1963.

117. Doris Edna^{6} Getts (Clarence Henry^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born March 14, 1924, and died August 12, 1981 in Michigan. She married **Larry R. Wilson** December 02, 1940. He was born June 11, 1920.

More About Doris Edna Getts:
Burial: August 15, 1981, Lakeview Cem. Kendallville, IN

Children of Doris Getts and Larry Wilson are:
172 i. Sharon Lou^{7} Wilson, born April 1945 in Michigan. She married John Luka May 13, 1967; born January 24, 1945.
173 ii. Michael Wilson, born April 1951 in Michigan. He married Mary Ann Kratz April 25, 1970.
174 iii. Gary Monroe Wilson, born March 27, 1952 in Michigan. He married Gloria February 28, 1970.

118. Dorothy Marie^{6} Getts (Clinton Isaac^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born July 16, 1920, and died 1957. She married **(1) Boyd McCann**. She married **(2) Tom Metzger**.

Children of Dorothy Getts and Boyd McCann are:
175 i. Gaylon^{7} McCann, born July 25, 1945. He married Patricia Wilhelm.
176 ii. Dorothy Sue McCann.

Child of Dorothy Getts and Tom Metzger is:
177 i. Thomas^{7} Metzger, born July 25, 1955.

119. Harold Vincent^{6} Getts (Clinton Isaac^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) He married **Irene N. Rowe** April 06, 1963 in Noble County, IN, daughter of Elzey Rowe and Nellie. She was born April 03, 1916 in Sedan, IN, and died October 1983 in Garrett.

More About Irene N. Rowe:
Burial: Christian Union Cemetery

Child of Harold Getts and Irene Rowe is:
178 i. Linda^{7} Getts. She married Heitger.

121. Wilbur Emory^{6} Getts (Clinton Isaac^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born July 17, 1929. He married **Carolyn Gienger** September 11, 1955 in Noble County, IN.

Children of Wilbur Getts and Carolyn Gienger are:
179 i. Thomas E.^{7} Getts, born July 24, 1955. He married Mary E. Stephens October 27, 1979 in Noble County, IN.
180 ii. Cheryl A. Getts, born October 29, 1956. She married Laurence W. Murphy III.

122. Lloyd Clinton^{6} Getts (Clinton Isaac^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born June 27, 1932. He married **Mary L. Bowerman**.

Children of Lloyd Getts and Mary Bowerman are:
181 i. Dianna L.^{7} Getts, born March 05, 1957. She married William D. Spencer.
182 ii. Brenda K. Getts, born May 26, 1960. She married (1) Jeffrey G. Linthicum. She married (2) Donald R. Fike.
183 iii. Terry L. Getts, born November 07, 1964. He married Alicia L. Dewolfe.

Ropke.
171 ii. Sarah Ann Schneider, born August 15, 1975. She married John McCrory, March 1998.

117. **Doris Edna^6 Getz** (Clarence Henry^5, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born March 14, 1924, and died August 12, 1991 in Michigan. She married **Larry R. Wilson** December 02, 1940. He was born June 12, 1920.

More About Doris Edna Getz:
Burial: August 15, 1991, Lakeview Cem, Kendallville, IN

Children of Doris Getz and Larry Wilson are:
172 i. Sharon Lee^7 Wilson, born April 1943 in Michigan. She married John Lake May 12, 1962; born January 24, 1943.
173 ii. Michael Wilson, born April 1951 in Michigan. He married Mary Ann Kiser April 21, 1976.
174 iii. Gary Monroe Wilson, born March 27, 1952 in Michigan. He married Gloria February 28, 1976.

118. **Dorothy Marie^6 Getz** (Clinton Isaac^5, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 16, 1920, and died 1957. She married (1) **Boyd McCann**. She married (2) **Tom Metzger**.

Children of Dorothy Getz and Boyd McCann are:
175 i. Gaylon^7 McCann, born July 25, 1945. He married Patricia Wilhelm.
176 ii. Dorothy Sue McCann.

Child of Dorothy Getz and Tom Metzger is:
177 i. Thomas^7 Metzger, born July 15, 1953

119. **Harold Vincent^6 Getz** (Clinton Isaac^5, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz). He married **Irene N. Rowe** April 06, 1963 in Noble County, IN, daughter of Elroy Rowe and Nellie. She was born April 01, 1916 in Sedan, IN, and died October 1983 in Garrett.

More About Irene N. Rowe:
Burial: Christian Union Cemetery

Child of Harold Getz and Irene Rowe is:
178 i. Linda^7 Getz. She married Haager.

121. **Wilbur Emery^6 Getz** (Clinton Isaac^5, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 17, 1929. He married **Carolyn Grenager** September 11, 1955 in Noble County, IN.

Children of Wilbur Getz and Carolyn Grenager are:
179 i. Thomas E.^{7} Getz, born July 24, 1958. He married Mary D. Hopkins October 27, 1979 in Noble County, IN.
180 ii. Cheryl A. Getz, born October 29, 1959. She married Lawrence W. Murphy III.

122. **Lloyd Clinton^6 Getz** (Clinton Isaac^5, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born June 27, 1932. He married **Mary L. Bowersman**.

Children of Lloyd Getz and Mary Bowersman are:
181 i. Donna L.^{7} Getz, born March 06, 1957. She married William D. Spencer.
182 ii. Brenda K. Getz, born May 24, 1960. She married (1) Jeffrey G. Lindboom. She married (2) Donald S. Fike.
183 iii. Terry L. Getz, born November 02, 1964. He married Susan L. Trevolle.

124. Virgil Leroy^{6} Getts (Clifford Franklin^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born April 01, 1921 in Helmer, IN, and died August 04, 1990. He married **Betty Jean Walters** September 14, 1946 in Methodist Church, Kendallville, IN, daughter of Charles Walter and Norma Miller. She was born August 31, 1924.

Notes for Virgil Leroy Getts:
Virgil Getts served in the U.S. Army from September 24, 1942 to November 5, 1945. He served in Normandy, Austria, France, and Germany.

More About Virgil Leroy Getts:
Military service: September 24, 1942, United States Army

Children of Virgil Getts and Betty Walters are:

184 i. Linda Lue^{7} Getts, born May 20, 1952; died May 09, 1996. She married Ed Moldthan December 29, 1973; died in Accident.

More About Linda Lue Getts:
Burial: Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, IN
Divorced: February 15, 1988

More About Ed Moldthan:
Burial: Lindenwood Cemetery, Fort Wayne, IN

185 ii. Jennifer Getts, born February 07, 1958. She married Tim Ley August 18, 1987.
+ 186 iii. Carla Getts, born April 16, 1959.
187 iv. Victor L. Getts, born December 23, 1955. He married Laura Austenan December 08, 1977.

More About Victor L. Getts:
Divorced: February 10, 1987

188 v. Chad Michael Getts. He married Monica Mae Eleney August 10, 2000.
189 vi. Thomas Walter Getts, born January 29, 1955; died January 30, 1955 in Premature death.

125. Donald Wayne^{6} Getts (Clifford Franklin^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born in Helmer, IN, and died June 08, 1989 in Huron, OH. He married **Darlene Grebsteter** March 30, 1952.

Notes for Donald Wayne Getts:
Donald W. Getts, 67, a former Kendallville resident, died June 8. He was the son of Clifford Getts and Cora (Hovarter) Getts. He is survived by two daughters, Denise Nemitz and Dawn Krause of Sandusky, OH; a son, Donald A. of Sandusky; a brother, Virgil of Fort Wayne; two half-brothers, James and Jack Hovarter of Kendallville; two half-sisters, Betty Easterday and Beatrice Davis of Kendallville; and three grandchildren. His wife, Darlene, died in 1985. Burial, Scotts Cemetery, Huron, Ohio.

More About Donald Wayne Getts:
Burial: Scotts Cemetery, Huron, OH

Children of Donald Getts and Darlene Grebsteter are:

190 i. Denise^{7} Getts. She married Nemitz.
191 ii. Dawn Getts. She married Krause.
192 iii. Donald A. Getts.
193 iv. Beatrice Getts.

127. Joyce Ann^{6} Getts (Estelle Leroy^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born August 19, 1934. She married **Ronald L. Parker** July 04, 1954. He was born June 23, 1933.

Children of Joyce Getts and Ronald Parker are:
194 i. Ronald Lee^{7} Parker II, born September 21, 1955.
195 ii. Debra Anne Parker, born September 23, 1956.
196 iii. Jon William Parker, born January 02, 1958.

128. Donald Edward^{6} Getts (Estelle Leroy^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born September 06, 1935. He married **Marlene Fieck** September 06, 1958. She was born March 27, 1936.

Children of Donald Getts and Marlene Fieck are:
197 i. Rick Edward^{7} Getts, born March 18, 1959 in Indiana.
198 ii. Roger William Getts, born March 27, 1960 in Indiana.
199 iii. Ron Frederick Getts, born June 23, 1962 in Indiana.
200 iv. Robb Joseph Getts, born January 05, 1969 in Indiana.

129. Maurice Rodney^{6} Getts (Estelle Leroy^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born February 12, 1937. He married **Janet Thrush** June 29, 1957. She was born December 25, 1938.

Children of Maurice Getts and Janet Thrush are:
201 i. Kathy Marie^{7} Getts, born June 09, 1958.
202 ii. Bruce Leroy Getts, born November 19, 1959.
203 iii. Kimberly Kay Getts, born August 10, 1961.
204 iv. Brian Lee Getts, born January 29, 1968.

130. Faith Joan^{6} Getts (Estelle Leroy^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born March 25, 1938. She married **(1) Ellis Zumwalt**. She married **(2) DeWayne Weicht** March 03, 1957. He was born July 14, 1935.

Children of Faith Getts and DeWayne Weicht are:
205 i. Pamela Jane^{7} Weicht, born September 15, 1957.
206 ii. Joan Eluzabeth Weicht, born September 26, 1959.

131. Larry William^{6} Getts (Estelle Leroy^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born January 01, 1940, and died January 25, 1997 in At Home. He married **Judy Hamilton** June 28, 1958. She was born September 14, 1939.

More About Larry William Getts:
Burial: January 29, 1997, Christian Union Cemetery

Children of Larry Getts and Judy Hamilton are:
207 i. Larry William^{7} Getts III, born May 08, 1961.
208 ii. Steven Alan Getts, born March 18, 1963. He married Kelly Marie Buchs July 26, 1986.
209 iii. Susan Elizabeth Getts, born May 05, 1966. She married Todd Anthony Austin June 14, 1986.

132. James Albert^{6} Getts (Estelle Leroy^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born January 01, 1941. He married **Nancy Shafer** September 09, 1961. She was born October 28, 1941.

Children of James Getts and Nancy Shafer are:
210 i. Deana Jean^{7} Getts, born July 20, 1966.
211 ii. Matt James Getts, born October 01, 1967.
212 iii. Brad Thomas Getts, born September 02, 1971.

133. Betty Lucile^6 Hart (Marie Adeline^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 30, 1929 in Ashley, IN, and died December 04, 2002 in St. Joseph Hospital, Fort Wayne, IN. She married **Richard Nathan Emerick** June 15, 1947 in United Brethern Church, Hudson, IN by M.E. Burkett. He was born July 06, 1922, and died April 21, 2001 in VA Hosp., Ft. Wayne, IN.

More About Betty Lucile Hart:
Burial: December 07, 2002, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN
Medical Information: Birth weight: 7 lbs. 3/4 oz.

More About Richard Nathan Emerick:
Burial: April 25, 2001, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN

Child of Betty Hart and Richard Emerick is:
+ 213 i. Larry Richard^7 Emerick, born January 12, 1948 in Kendallville, IN.

134. June Marie^6 Hart (Marie Adeline^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born June 13, 1931 in RR#1 Ashley, IN. She married **(1) Lester Jr. Everett** March 16, 1949 in Steuben Co. IN, son of Lester Everett and Crystal Cully. He was born April 04, 1920 in Wren, OH, and died May 27, 1955 in Parkview Hosp., Ft. Wayne, IN. She married **(2) Lyle Burdett Emerick** January 27, 1958 in Parsonage at Stroh, IN.

More About Lester Jr. Everett:
Burial: May 31, 1955, Covington Mem. Cemetery, Ft. Wayne IN
Cause of Death: Mitral Stenosis - Heart Condition

Children of June Hart and Lester Everett are:
+ 214 i. Linda Sue^7 Everett, born December 19, 1949.
+ 215 ii. Carolyn Gay Everett, born March 03, 1954.

136. Gloria Jean^6 Hart (Marie Adeline^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born March 22, 1935 in Ashley, IN. She married **Robert Louis Keezer** July 12, 1953 in U.B. Church, Hudson, IN by Rev. Donald Baney. He was born May 06, 1932, and died December 04, 1984 in Hosp. Lima, OH.

More About Gloria Jean Hart:
Medical Information: Birth weight: 9 lbs.

More About Robert Louis Keezer:
Burial: December 07, 1984

Children of Gloria Hart and Robert Keezer are:
+ 216 i. Pamela Sue^7 Keezer, born February 16, 1957 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH.
+ 217 ii. Karen Marie Keezer, born March 07, 1960 in Elmhurst Hosp., Angola IN.
+ 218 iii. Glen Robert Keezer, born July 08, 1961 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH.
+ 219 iv. Jerry Lowell Keezer, born September 03, 1965 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH.
+ 220 v. Dennis Lee Keezer, born April 08, 1968 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH.

137. Shirley Ann^6 Hart (Marie Adeline^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born June 13, 1937 in Ashley, IN. She married **William Wilson Clark** February 12, 1955 in Ashley Church of God Parsonage, Rev. Vern Noll, son of Walter Clark and Bessie Lung. He was born February 24, 1932.

More About Shirley Ann Hart:
Medical Information: Birth weight: 8 lbs. 8oz.

Children of Shirley Hart and William Clark are:
+ 221 i. Gary Lynn^7 Clark, born July 05, 1955 in Steuben Co. IN.
222 ii. Mark Wayne Clark, born July 02, 1956 in Steuben Co. IN. He married Elizabeth Roberts May 22, 1976.
+ 223 iii. Valerie Jean Clark, born November 20, 1957.
+ 224 iv. Kevin Lee Clark, born February 23, 1959 in Hamilton Co., Fairfield, OH.
225 v. Kenneth Allen Clark, born May 10, 1960 in Boise Idaho. He married Jody Ann Knight February 10, 1984.
226 vi. Kathy Jo Clark, born December 29, 1961 in Boise Idaho. She married Jay.

138. Keith Edwin^6 Hart (Marie Adeline^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born November 04, 1943 in Hudson, IN. He married **Darlene Evelyn Rathburn** July 28, 1962 in Ashley Church of God Parsonage, daughter of Forrest Rathburn and Doris Boyd. She was born March 06, 1945.

Children of Keith Hart and Darlene Rathburn are:
227 i. Jeffrey Allen^7 Hart, born January 13, 1963 in Dekalb Co, IN.
228 ii. Shelia Ann Hart, born February 23, 1964 in Dekalb Co, IN.
229 iii. Scott Lee Hart, born March 04, 1968 in Dekalb Co, IN.
230 iv. Michelle Marie Hart, born November 03, 1969 in Steuben Co. IN.

139. Ronald Dean^6 Hart (Marie Adeline^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born October 21, 1945 in Hudson, IN. He married **(1) Ginger Rose Kaeck**, daughter of Kaeck and Virginia Shipe. She was born May 27, 1950. He married **(2) Judy Sowles**.

Children of Ronald Hart and Ginger Kaeck are:
231 i. Todd Leroy^7 Hart, born January 17, 1969 in Dekalb Co, IN.
232 ii. Tracey Nickol Hart, born November 17, 1970 in Dekalb Co, IN.
233 iii. Catina Rochel Hart, born December 02, 1972 in Dekalb Co, IN.

140. Marlene Kay^6 Hart (Marie Adeline^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 27, 1949. She married **Steven Michael Smith** July 03, 1966 in Ashley, Steuben Co. IN. He was born May 02, 1947.

Children of Marlene Hart and Steven Smith are:
234 i. Stephanie Michelle^7 Smith, born November 03, 1966.
235 ii. Candy Sue Smith, born July 10, 1969.
236 iii. Richard Lyle Smith, born September 02, 1972.

142. Dallas Eugene^6 McClellan (Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born November 01, 1932 in Dekalb Co, IN, and died July 06, 1964 in Route Corunna, IN. He married **(1) Carol Hollinger** 1950. He married **(2) Ina Gene Murphy** December 31, 1956. She was born August 10, 1937 in Spiceland, Indiana, and died September 11, 1985 in Spiceland, Indiana.

More About Dallas Eugene McClellan:
Burial: July 10, 1964, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN

More About Ina Gene Murphy:
Burial: September 14, 1985, Circle Grove Cemetery, Spiceland, IN

Children of Dallas McClellan and Ina Murphy are:
237 i. Jean Ann^7 McClellan, born September 02, 1959.
238 ii. Jeffrey McClellan, born September 17, 1961.
239 iii. Bradford McClellan, born October 15, 1962.
240 iv. Gregory Lee Pitts, born January 20, 1954; Stepchild.

Children of Shirley Hart and William Clark are:
221 i. Gary Lynn^{9} Clark, born July 01, 1955 in Steuben Co. IN.
222 ii. Mark Wayne Clark, born July 02, 1956 in Steuben Co. IN. He married Christine Roberts May 22, 1976.
223 iii. Valerie Jean Clark, born November 20, 1957.
224 iv. Karen Sue Clark, born February 13, 1959 in Hamilton Co., Fairfield, OH.
225 v. Kenneth Allen Clark, born May 10, 1960 in Boise Idaho. He married Kelly Ann Knight February 10, 1984.
226 vi. Kathy Jo Clark, born December 23, 1961 in Boise Idaho. She married Joe

138. Keith Edwin^{8} Hart (Marie Adeline^{7} Getz, William Franklin^{6}, Isaac^{5} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{4}, John Nicholas^{3} Goetz) was born November 04, 1943 in Hudson, IN. He married Darlene Evelyn Rathburn July 28, 1962 in Ashley Church of God Parsonage, daughter of Forrest Rathburn and Doris Boyd. She was born March 06, 1945.

Children of Keith Hart and Darlene Rathburn are:
227 i. Jeffrey Allen^{9} Hart, born January 18, 1963 in Dekalb Co. IN.
228 ii. Sheila Ann Hart, born February 23, 1964 in Dekalb Co. IN.
229 iii. Brad Lee Hart, born March 04, 1968 in Dekalb Co. IN.
230 iv. Michelle Marie Hart, born November 05, 1969 in Steuben Co. IN.

139. Ronald Dean^{8} Hart (Marie Adeline^{7} Getz, William Franklin^{6}, Isaac^{5} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{4}, John Nicholas^{3} Goetz) was born October 21, 1945 in Hudson, IN. He married (1) Ginger Rose Kaeck, daughter of Robert Kaeck and Virginia Shipe. She was born May 27, 1950. He married (2) Judy Sowles.

Children of Ronald Hart and Ginger Kaeck are:
231 i. Todd Lowell^{9} Hart, born January 17, 1969 in Dekalb Co. IN.
232 ii. Stacey Michelle Hart, born November 17, 1970 in Dekalb Co. IN.
233 iii. Carrie Rachel Hart, born December 02, 1972 in Dekalb Co. IN.

140. Marlene Kay^{8} Hart (Marie Adeline^{7} Getz, William Franklin^{6}, Isaac^{5} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{4}, John Nicholas^{3} Goetz) was born July 27, 1949. She married Steven Michael Smith July 01, 1966 in Ashley, Steuben Co. IN. He was born May 02, 1947.

Children of Marlene Hart and Steven Smith are:
234 i. Stephanie Michelle^{9} Smith, born November 03, 1966.
235 ii. Cindy Sue Smith, born July 10, 1969.
236 iii. Richard Lyle Smith, born September 02, 1972.

142. Dallas Eugene^{8} McClellan (Bertha Ann^{7} Getz, William Franklin^{6}, Isaac^{5} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{4}, John Nicholas^{3} Goetz) was born November 01, 1932 in Dekalb Co. IN, and died July 06, 1994 in Route Corunna, IN. He married (1) Carol Bollinger 1950. He married (2) Iva Gene Murphy December 31, 1956. She was born August 10, 1937 in Spiceland, Indiana, and died September 11, 1985 in Spiceland, Indiana.

More About Dallas Eugene McClellan:
Burial: July 10, 1994, Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co. IN

More About Iva Gene Murphy:
Burial: September 14, 1985, Circle Grove Cemetery, Spiceland, IN

Children of Dallas McClellan and Iva Murphy are:
237 i. Jean Ann^{9} McClellan, born September 02, 1959.
238 ii. Jeffrey McClellan, born September 13, 1961.
239 iii. Daniel McClellan, born October 13, 1962.
240 iv. Gregory Lee Fort, born January 20, 1954, Stepchild.

143. Carol Ann^6 McClellan (Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born December 27, 1935 in Dekalb Co, IN. She married **Orville Franklin Stahl, Jr.** June 28, 1953 in Kendallville, IN, son of Orville Stahl and Imo Casselman. He was born April 17, 1934 in Kendallville, IN.

Children of Carol McClellan and Orville Stahl are:
+ 241 i. Vicki Lynn^7 Stahl, born July 15, 1955 in Kendallville, IN.
+ 242 ii. Karen Sue Stahl, born May 01, 1957 in Kendallville, IN.
+ 243 iii. Terry Lee Stahl, born May 11, 1959 in Kendallville, IN.

144. Myrna Lou^6 McClellan (Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born November 30, 1937 in Dekalb Co, IN. She married **Ralph Beecher Cook** September 13, 1957 in Angola, IN, son of Walter Cook and Luella Loveett. He was born September 18, 1932 in Dekalb Co, IN.

Children of Myrna McClellan and Ralph Cook are:
244 i. Debbie Sue^7 Cook, born August 26, 1958 in Dekalb Co, IN.
245 ii. Ricky Lynn Cook, born July 04, 1961 in Dekalb Co, IN.

145. Betty Jean^6 McClellan (Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 01, 1940 in Dekalb Co, IN. She married **Thomas Earl Parker** July 25, 1958 in Chapel in Angola, IN, son of Samuel Parker and Alice Kirchner. He was born March 29, 1937 in Salem Center, IN.

Children of Betty McClellan and Thomas Parker are:
+ 246 i. Penny Jo^7 Parker, born September 28, 1961 in Fort Irwin, California.
+ 247 ii. Dan Logan Parker, born October 21, 1963 in Elmhurst Hosp., Angola, IN.

146. Sherri Lynn^6 McClellan (Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 21, 1954. She married **(1) Wayne Squier**. She married **(2) Earl F. Carper**. She married **(3) Steven Michael Angel** September 04, 1999 in Pokagon Meadows, Steuben Co., IN. He was born October 24, 1957 in Fort Wayne, IN.

Child of Sherri McClellan and Wayne Squier is:
248 i. Scott Allen^7 Squier, born October 09, 1970 in Dekalb Co, IN; died November 23, 1991 in Ashley, IN.

More About Scott Allen Squier:
Adoption: Adopted by Earl F. Carper and name changed to Scott Carper
Burial: Fairfield Cem. Dekalb Co., IN

Generation No. 7

149. Steven^7 Jeffries (Eloise^6 Harger, Rose^5 Getts, John E.^{4}, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born February 29, 1956. He married **Nancy**.

Children of Steven Jeffries and Nancy are:
249 i. Joe^8 Jeffries.
250 ii. Stephanie Jeffries.

150. Estelle Leroy^7 Johnson (Herbert Leroy^6, Blanche Eunice^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born March 25, 1932 in Dekalb Co., Auburn, IN. He married **Ann Elizabeth Mansell** July 20, 1957 in Hamilton Ontario, Canada, daughter of Thomas Mansell and Molly. She was born July 19, 1938 in Dublin, Ireland.

143. Carol Anne^{8} McClellan (Bertha Ann^{7} Getz, William Franklin^{6}, Isaac^{5} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{4}, John Nicholas^{3} Getz) was born December 22, 1935 in DeKalb Co., IN. She married Orville Franklin Stahl, Jr. June 29, 1958 in Kendallville, IN, son of Orville Stahl and Iona Casselman. He was born April 17, 1934 in Kendallville, IN.

Children of Carol McClellan and Orville Stahl are:
+ 241 i. Marci Lynn Stahl, born July 13, 1959 in Kendallville, IN.
+ 242 ii. Lance Jon Stahl, born May 01, 1961 in Kendallville, IN.
+ 243 iii. Todd Lee Stahl, born May 11, 1970 in Kendallville, IN.

144. Myrna Lou^{8} McClellan (Bertha Ann^{7} Getz, William Franklin^{6}, Isaac^{5} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{4}, John Nicholas^{3} Getz) was born November 30, 1937 in DeKalb Co., IN. She married Ralph Wesley Cook September 15, 1957 in Angola, IN, son of Walter Cook and Lucille Convert. He was born September 18, 1935 in DeKalb Co., IN.

Children of Myrna McClellan and Ralph Cook are:
244 i. Debbie Sue Cook, born August 05, 1959 in DeKalb Co., IN.
245 ii. Ricky Lynn Cook, born July 02, 1961 in DeKalb Co., IN.

145. Betty Jean^{8} McClellan (Bertha Ann^{7} Getz, William Franklin^{6}, Isaac^{5} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{4}, John Nicholas^{3} Getz) was born July 01, 1940 in DeKalb Co., IN. She married Thomas Paul Parker July 25, 1959 in Chapel in Angola, IN, son of Samuel Parker and Alice Kirchner. He was born March 29, 1937 in Salem Center, IN.

Children of Betty McClellan and Thomas Parker are:
+ 246 i. Steven Al Parker, born September 28, 1960 in Fort Ord, California.
+ 247 ii. Tim Gene Parker, born October 21, 1963 in Cameron Hosp., Angola, IN.

146. Sherri Lynn^{8} McClellan (Bertha Ann^{7} Getz, William Franklin^{6}, Isaac^{5} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{4}, John Nicholas^{3} Getz) was born July 18, 1954. She married (1) Wayne Squier. She married (2) Earl F. Carper. She married (3) Steven Michael Angel September 04, 1999 in Pokagon Meadows, Steuben Co., IN. He was born October 24, 1957 in Fort Wayne, IN.

Child of Sherri McClellan and Wayne Squier is:
248 i. Sean Allen Squier, born October 09, 1975 in DeKalb Co. IN; died November 23, 1997 in Ashley, IN.

More About Sean Allen Squier:
Adoption: Adopted by Earl F. Carper and name changed to Sean Carper
Burial: Fairfield Cem, DeKalb Co., IN.

Generation No. 7

149. Steven^{7} Jeffries (Wilma^{6} Berger, Rose^{5} Getz, John E.^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Getz) was born February 29, 1956. He married Nancy.

Children of Steven Jeffries and Nancy are:
249 i. Joel Jeffries
250 ii. Stephanie Jeffries

150. Keith Leroy^{7} Johnson (Herbert Leroy^{6}, Blanche Pearl^{5} Getz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Getz) was born March 23, 1932 in DeKalb Co., Auburn, IN. He married Ann Elizabeth Mansell July 26, 1957 in Hamilton Ontario, Canada, daughter of Thomas Mansell and Nellie. She was born July 16, 1938 in Dublin, Ireland.

Children of Estelle Johnson and Ann Mansell are:

251 i. Thomas Leroy^{8} Johnson, born October 21, 1959 in Cincinnati, OH.
252 ii. Steven Nelson Johnson, born October 11, 1960 in Cincinnati, OH.
253 iii. Linda Deniece Johnson, born October 17, 1962 in Cincinnati, OH.
254 iv. Betsy Marie Johnson, born January 19, 1969 in Cincinnati, OH.
255 v. Christopher Michael Johnson, born October 25, 1974 in St. Louis, MO.

152. Donald Nelson^{7} Johnson (Herbert Leroy^{6}, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born May 03, 1935 in Butler, IN. He married **Sandra Imbody** August 26, 1960 in Waterloo, IN, daughter of Robert Oberlin and Betty Gee. She was born August 13, 1941 in Auburn, IN.

Children of Donald Johnson and Sandra Imbody are:

256 i. Patricia Ann^{8} Johnson, born April 28, 1961.
+ 257 ii. Lynne Michaello Johnson, born July 23, 1962.
+ 258 iii. Laura Lea Johnson, born January 28, 1963.
+ 259 iv. Jr. Donald Nelson Johnson, born April 25, 1969 in Auburn, IN.

155. Barbara Sue^{7} Johnson (Herbert Leroy^{6}, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born June 03, 1946 in Hicksville, OH. She married **Jerry Fay Crow** November 16, 1974 in Frontier, MI, son of Cecil Crow and Wilma Stanley. He was born July 25, 1945 in Hudson, MI.

Child of Barbara Johnson and Jerry Crow is:

260 i. Jesse William^{8} Crow, born September 15, 1988.

158. Eunice Arlene^{7} Meeks (Ruth Melinda^{6} Johnson, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born March 20, 1938. She married **John Arthur Powers** September 30, 1960 in Angola, IN, son of Burdette Powers and Mildred Waite. He was born August 10, 1937 in Auburn, IN, and died September 10, 1972 in Auburn, IN.

More About John Arthur Powers:
Burial: Butler Cemetery

Child of Eunice Meeks and John Powers is:

261 i. Roger Allen^{8} Powers, born April 08, 1962.

159. John Bartlett^{7} Meeks (Ruth Melinda^{6} Johnson, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born October 26, 1939. He married **Sandra Sue Palmer** January 16, 1963 in Butler, IN, daughter of Virgil Palmer and Helen Whittleton. She was born May 16, 1941 in Cottonwood, MN.

Children of John Meeks and Sandra Palmer are:

+ 262 i. Jewel Ann^{8} Meeks, born November 02, 1963.
+ 263 ii. Jill Christine Meeks, born April 03, 1966.
264 iii. Clifford John Meeks, born September 02, 1969.

162. Richard Lee^{7} Johnson (Wilbur Nelson^{6}, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born September 17, 1942 in Auburn, IN. He married **Sharon Peachy** August 17, 1968, daughter of Maxwell Peachy and Ruth ?. She was born December 25, 1940.

Children of Richard Johnson and Sharon Peachy are:

265 i. Brandon Lee^{8} Johnson, born May 16, 1972 in Dekalb Co., Atlanta, GA.
266 ii. Trenton Michael Johnson, born August 02, 1974 in Dekalb Co, Atlanta GA.

Children of [illegible] Johnson and Ann [illegible] are:
251 i. Thomas Lewis^8 Johnson, born October 31, 1979 in Cincinnati, OH.
252 ii. Steven Nicholas Johnson, born October 21, 1980 in Cincinnati, OH.
253 iii. Heidi Lorraine Johnson, born October 07, 1982 in Cincinnati, OH.
254 iv. Justin Wesley Johnson, born January 10, 1988 in Cincinnati, OH.
255 v. Christopher Michael Johnson, born October 15, 1989 in St. Louis, MO.

152. **Donald Nelson^7 Johnson** (Herbert Leroy^6, Blanche Eunice^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born May 01, 1935 in Butler, IN. He married **Sandra Imbody** August 23, 1960 in Waterloo, IN, daughter of Robert Oberlin and Betty Getz. She was born August 13, 1941 in Auburn, IN.

Children of Donald Johnson and Sandra Imbody are:
256 i. Debbie Ann^8 Johnson, born April 24, 1961.
+ 257 ii. Lynne Michelle Johnson, born July 23, 1962.
+ 258 iii. Lance Lee Johnson, born January 28, 1963.
+ 259 iv. Jr. Donald Nelson Johnson, born April 25, 1964 in Auburn, IN.

155. **Barbara Sue^7 Johnson** (Herbert Leroy^6, Blanche Eunice^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born June 03, 1946 in Hicksville, OH. She married **Jerry Ray Crow** November 16, 1974 in Frontier, MI, son of Cecil Crow and Wilma Stanley. He was born July 25, 1945 in Hudson, MI.

Child of Barbara Johnson and Jerry Crow is:
260 i. Jesse William^8 Crow, born September 15, 1988.

156. **Eunice Arlene^7 Meeks** (Ruth Melinda^6 Johnson, Blanche Eunice^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born March 20, 1938. She married **John Arthur Powers** September 10, 1960 in Angola, IN, son of Burdette Powers and Mildred Waite. He was born August 10, 1937 in Auburn, IN, and died September 10, 1977 in Auburn, IN.

More About John Arthur Powers:
Burial: Butler Cemetery

Child of Eunice Meeks and John Powers is:
261 i. Roger Allen^8 Powers, born April 08, 1962.

158. **John Bartlett^7 Meeks** (Ruth Melinda^6 Johnson, Blanche Eunice^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born October 25, 1939. He married **Sandra Sue Palmer** January 16, 1963 in Butler, IN, daughter of Virgil Palmer and Helen Whitlatch. She was born May 16, 1941 in Cottonwood, MN.

Children of John Meeks and Sandra Palmer are:
+ 262 i. Jewel Ann^8 Meeks, born November 02, 1963.
+ 263 ii. Jill Christine Meeks, born April 03, 1966.
264 iii. Clifford John Meeks, born September 02, 1969.

162. **Richard Lee^7 Johnson** (Wilbur Nelson^6, Blanche Eunice^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born September 17, 1943 in Auburn, IN. He married **Sharon Peachy** August 17, 1968, daughter of Maxwell Peachy and Ruth ?. She was born December 25, 1946.

Children of Richard Johnson and Sharon Peachy are:
265 i. Brandon Lee^8 Johnson, born May 16, 1972 in DeKalb Co., Atlanta, GA.
266 ii. Preston Michael Johnson, born August 02, 1975 in DeKalb Co., Atlanta GA.

163. Steven Michael^{7} Johnson (Wilbur Nelson^{6}, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born November 14, 1943 in Auburn, IN. He married **Ruth Ann Word** August 26, 1965 in Edgerton, OH, daughter of Carmon Word and Eilena. She was born July 27, 1946.

Child of Steven Johnson and Ruth Word is:
267 i. Bradley Jay^{8} Johnson, born January 01, 1967 in Hicksville, OH.

164. Melanie Ann^{7} Johnson (Wilbur Nelson^{6}, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born July 15, 1946 in Auburn, IN. She married **Gay Schall** June 1965 in Butler, IN.

Children of Melanie Johnson and Gay Schall are:
268 i. Kevin^{8} Schall, born January 10, 1967 in Montpelior, OH.
269 ii. Richy Duane Schall, born in Montpelior, OH.

165. Jack William^{7} Bortner (Virginia Emma^{6} Getts, Clarence Henry^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born January 16, 1937. He married **Nora McIntire** October 1956.

Children of Jack Bortner and Nora McIntire are:
270 i. Lisa^{8} Bortner.
271 ii. Mitchell Bortner, born 1965.

166. John Joseph^{7} Bortner (Virginia Emma^{6} Getts, Clarence Henry^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born July 06, 1943. He married **(1) Linda Hunter**. He married **(2) Lois McGuire** October 1963.

Child of John Bortner and Linda Hunter is:
272 i. Penny Marie^{8} Bortner, born June 10, 1974.

Children of John Bortner and Lois McGuire are:
273 i. Kimberly Kay^{8} Bortner, born February 1964.
274 ii. John David Bortner, born March 1967.
275 iii. Darin Michael Bortner, born February 12, 1974.

167. James Michael^{7} Bortner (Virginia Emma^{6} Getts, Clarence Henry^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born April 29, 1946. He married **Diana Norris** October 28, 1966.

Child of James Bortner and Diana Norris is:
276 i. Jennifer Diane^{8} Bortner, born August 03, 1961.

168. Jerry Lee^{7} Bortner (Virginia Emma^{6} Getts, Clarence Henry^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born May 01, 1948. He married **Sandy Berkes** September 30, 1967.

Children of Jerry Bortner and Sandy Berkes are:
277 i. Patrick Lee^{8} Bortner, born November 03, 1970.
278 ii. Sarah Elaine Bortner, born January 14, 1974.

186. Carla^{7} Getts (Virgil Leroy^{6}, Clifford Franklin^{5}, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born April 16, 1959. She married **Dennis D. Menerey** June 25, 1983.

Children of Carla Getts and Dennis Menerey are:

279 i. Alice Marie[8] Menerey, born June 06, 1986.
280 ii. Derek Thomas Menerey, born January 17, 1990.

213. Larry Richard[7] Emerick (Betty Lucile[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born January 12, 1948 in Kendallville, IN. He married **Nancy Sue Coplin** September 01, 1967, daughter of Carl Coplin and Eileen Pike. She was born June 19, 1950.

More About Larry Richard Emerick:
Medical Information: Birth weight: 4 lbs. 12 oz.

Children of Larry Emerick and Nancy Coplin are:

281 i. David Brian[8] Emerick, born March 27, 1968 in Dekalb Co, IN.
282 ii. Kelly Sue Emerick, born May 15, 1969 in Dekalb Co, IN. She married Benjamin Rex May 23, 1987.
283 iii. Eric Richard Emerick, born September 16, 1972 in Dekalb Co, IN.
284 iv. Erin Eileen Emerick, born October 24, 1978 in Dekalb Co, IN.

214. Linda Sue[7] Everett (June Marie[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born December 19, 1949. She married **(1) George Arthur Bright II** April 16, 1973 in Hudson, IN, son of George Bright and Ester Latham. He was born October 05, 1943 in Miami Co., Paola KS. She married **(2) Mike Zartman** August 19, 1994.

Marriage Notes for Linda Everett and George Bright:

Child of Linda Everett and George Bright is:

+ 285 i. Debra Sue[8] Bright, born February 05, 1975 in Paulding Hosp., Paulding OH.

215. Carolyn Gay[7] Everett (June Marie[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born March 03, 1954. She married **(1) Steven Lynn Garman** June 02, 1973 in U.B. Church, Hudson, IN by Rev. Robert Staup, son of John Garman and Lois Hoover. He was born November 18, 1954, and died February 08, 1980 in Tacoma, Washington. She met **(2) Martin Leo Henderson, Jr.** Abt. 1979. He was born February 02, 1945.

More About Steven Lynn Garman:
Burial: February 13, 1980, Tacoma, Washington
Cause of Death: Suicide (hanging)

Children of Carolyn Everett and Steven Garman are:

+ 286 i. Peggy Sue[8] Garman, born February 25, 1974 in Hicksville, OH.
287 ii. Crystal Marie Garman, born February 06, 1989.

Children of Carolyn Everett and Martin Henderson are:

288 i. Martin Leo[8] Henderson III, born January 16, 1980.
289 ii. Jason Wayne Henderson, born April 22, 1982.

216. Pamela Sue[7] Keezer (Gloria Jean[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born February 16, 1957 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH. She married **Lester David Plummer** September 07, 1974 in Defiance, OH, son of James Plummer and Cecelia Van Warmer. He was born January 31, 1955.

Children of Pamela Keezer and Lester Plummer are:

Children of Carla Sue and Dennis Mahoney are:
279 i. Alex Marie^{8} Mahoney, born June 08, 1986.
280 ii. Derek Thomas Mahoney, born January 12, 1991.

213. **Larry Richard^{7} Emerick** (Betty Lucille^{6} Hart, Marie Adeline^{5} Geetz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Geez, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Geetz) was born January 12, 1948 in Kendallville, IN. He married Nancy Sue Coplin September 01, 1967, daughter of Carl Coplin and Eileen Fike. She was born June 16, 1950.

More About Larry Richard Emerick:
Medical Information: Birth weight 4 lbs. 12 oz.

Children of Larry Emerick and Nancy Coplin are:
281 i. Jarrod Brian^{8} Emerick, born March 27, 1968 in Dekalb Co, IN.
282 ii. Kelly Sue Emerick, born May 15, 1969 in Dekalb Co, IN. She married Benjamin Fox May 27, 1997.
283 iii. Tim Robert Emerick, born September 16, 1972 in Dekalb Co, IN.
284 iv. Tom Glenn Emerick, born October 24, 1975 in Dekalb Co, IN.

214. **Linda Sue^{7} Everett** (June Marie^{6} Hart, Marie Adeline^{5} Geetz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Geez, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Geetz) was born December 19, 1949. She married (1) George Arthur Bright II April 16, 1973 in Hudson, IN, son of George Bright and Ester Latham. He was born October 05, 1943 in Miami Co., Peru KS. She married (2) Mike Zartman August 19, 1994.

Marriage Notes for Linda Everett and George Bright:

Child of Linda Everett and George Bright is:
285 i. Leslie Sue^{8} Bright, born February 03, 1975 in Cameron Hosp., Angola IN.

215. **Carolyn Gay^{7} Everett** (June Marie^{6} Hart, Marie Adeline^{5} Geetz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Geez, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Geetz) was born March 03, 1954. She married (1) Steven Lynn Garman June 02, 1973 in U.B. Church, Hudson, IN by Rev. Robert Slaugh, son of John Garman and Lois Hoover. He was born November 18, 1954, and died February 08, 1980 in Tacoma, Washington. She met (2) Martin Leo Henderson, Jr. Abt. 1979. He was born February 02, 1945.

More About Steven Lynn Garman:
Burial: February 13, 1980, Tacoma, Washington
Cause of Death: Suicide (hanging)

Children of Carolyn Everett and Steven Garman are:
+ 286 i. Crysta Sue^{8} Garman, born February 25, 1974 in Hicksville, OH.
287 ii. Crystal Marie Garman, born February 06, 1989.

Children of Carolyn Everett and Martin Henderson are:
288 i. Martin Leo^{8} Henderson III, born January 16, 1980.
289 ii. Jason Wayne Henderson, born April 22, 1982.

216. **Pamela Sue^{7} Keezer** (Gloria Jean^{6} Hart, Marie Adeline^{5} Geetz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Geez, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Geetz) was born February 16, 1957 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH. She married Lester David Plummer September 07, 1974 in Defiance, OH, son of James Plummer and Cecilia Van Wormer. He was born January 31, 1955.

Children of Pamela Keezer and Lester Plummer are:

290 i. Bradley David[8] Plummer, born February 19, 1975 in Bryan Hosp., Bryan OH.
291 ii. Brent Alan Plummer, born in Bryan Hosp., Bryan OH.
292 iii. Brock Ashton Plummer, born December 11, 1980 in Bryan Hosp., Bryan OH.

217. Karen Marie[7] Keezer (Gloria Jean[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born March 07, 1960 in Elmhurst Hosp., Angola IN. She married **Kelly Craig Severn** March 1984 in Port St. Lucie Florida. He was born November 02, 1957.

More About Karen Marie Keezer:
Medical Information: Birth weight: 9 lbs. 3 oz

Children of Karen Keezer and Kelly Severn are:
293 i. Justin Alan[8] Severn, born August 23, 1980 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH.
294 ii. Samantha Marie Severn, born December 05, 1984 in Florida.

218. Glen Robert[7] Keezer (Gloria Jean[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born July 08, 1961 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH. He married **Sandra Lee Glasson**.

Child of Glen Keezer and Sandra Glasson is:
295 i. Shane Michael[8] Sulfridge, born February 03, 1983 in Paulding Hosp., Paulding OH.

219. Jerry Lowell[7] Keezer (Gloria Jean[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born September 03, 1965 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH. He married **Mary Irene Russell** April 14, 1989 in Mayor's Office, Bryan OH, daughter of Roy Russell and Freda Rachel. She was born September 04, 1971.

Child of Jerry Keezer and Mary Russell is:
296 i. Lanae Irene[8] Keezer, born December 15, 1989 in Bryan Hosp., Bryan OH.

220. Dennis Lee[7] Keezer (Gloria Jean[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born April 08, 1968 in Defiance Hosp., Defiance OH. He married **Nancy Lee Griteman** 1987, daughter of Eloise Watkins. She was born October 08, 1968.

Child of Dennis Keezer and Nancy Griteman is:
297 i. Amanda Lee[8] Keezer, born May 11, 1988 in Georgia.

221. Gary Lynn[7] Clark (Shirley Ann[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born July 05, 1955 in Steuben Co. IN. He married **Jo Ann Rae Thomas** August 30, 1973. She was born August 03, 1954.

Children of Gary Clark and Jo Thomas are:
298 i. Kristi Lynn[8] Clark, born December 20, 1973 in Idaho.
299 ii. Kammi Rae Clark, born February 04, 1981 in Idaho.

223. Valerie Jean[7] Clark (Shirley Ann[6] Hart, Marie Adeline[5] Getts, William Franklin[4], Isaac[3] Getz, Franklin Nicholas[2], John Nicholas[1] Goetz) was born November 20, 1957. She married **Randy Neal Williams** November 15, 1977 in Star Idaho. He was born October 22, 1953.

Children of Valerie Clark and Randy Williams are:
300 i. Joshua Neal[8] Williams, born January 28, 1980 in Idaho.
301 ii. Brooke Marie Williams, born August 06, 1981 in Idaho.

224. Kevin Lee^7 Clark (Shirley Ann^6 Hart, Marie Adeline^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born February 23, 1959 in Hamilton Co., Fairfield, OH. He married **Pamela**.

Children of Kevin Clark and Pamela are:
302 i. Andy Lee^8 Clark, born June 12, 1980 in Idaho.
303 ii. Casey Clark, born in Idaho.

241. Vicki Lynn^7 Stahl (Carol Ann^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 15, 1955 in Kendallville, IN. She married **(1) Robert Alan Vaughn** February 08, 1975. She married **(2) Thomas Farr** October 02, 1987. She married **(3) Christopher Edward Forsberg** February 17, 1995 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN, son of Robert Forsberg and Norma Burgeson. He was born August 17, 1953.

Children of Vicki Stahl and Christopher Forsberg are:
304 i. Michelle Lynn^8 Forsberg, born September 15, 1976 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.
305 ii. Ashley Lynn Farr Forsberg, born September 16, 1989 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN; Adopted child.

More About Ashley Lynn Farr Forsberg:
Adoption: December 11, 1989, South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN

242. Karen Sue^7 Stahl (Carol Ann^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born May 01, 1957 in Kendallville, IN. She married **(1) Searcy**. She married **(2) Nathaniel Bradford** May 29, 1977 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN. He was born September 03, 1956 in St. Louis, Missouri.

Child of Karen Stahl and Searcy is:
306 i. Jimmy Lee^8 Searcy, born January 15, 1983 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.

Children of Karen Stahl and Nathaniel Bradford are:
+ 307 i. Candace Arlene^8 Bradford, born September 18, 1977 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.
308 ii. Crystal Marie Bradford, born November 28, 1980 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.

243. Terry Lee^7 Stahl (Carol Ann^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born May 11, 1959 in Kendallville, IN. He married **Sheryl Ann Hammer** June 11, 1983 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN, daughter of James Hammer and Patsy Rich. She was born August 06, 1963 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.

Children of Terry Stahl and Sheryl Hammer are:
309 i. Adam Joseph^8 Stahl, born December 06, 1983 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.
310 ii. Brandon Lee Stahl, born December 06, 1983 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.
311 iii. Molly Marie Stahl, born April 03, 1988 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.

246. Penny Jo^7 Parker (Betty Jean^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born September 28, 1961 in Fort Irwin, California. She married **(1) Arnold Fugate** December 24, 1988. She married **(2) Christopher Carl Stump** June 06, 1996 in Angola, IN. He was born November 11, 1961 in Jay Co. Hosp., Portland, IN.

More About Penny Jo Parker:
Divorced: June 06, 1994

Child of Penny Parker and Christopher Stump is:
312 i. Christopher Gage^8 Stump, born November 11, 1996 in Cameron Mem. Hosp., Angola, IN.

234. **Kevin Lee^7 Clark** (Shirley Ann^6 Hart, Marie Adeline^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born February 13, 1959 in Hamilton Co., Fairfield, OH. He married Pamela.

Children of Kevin Clark and Pamela are:
502 i. Andy Lee^8 Clark, born June 12, 1980 in Idaho.
503 ii. Casey Clark, born in Idaho.

241. **Vicki Lynn^7 Stahl** (Carol Ann^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 17, 1955 in Kendallville, IN. She married **(1) Robert Alan Vaughn** February 08, 1975. She married **(2) Thomas Barry** October 02, 1987. She married **(3) Christopher Edward Forsberg** February 17, 1985 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN, son of Robert Forsberg and Norma Burgeson. He was born August 22, 1951.

Children of Vicki Stahl and Christopher Forsberg are:
504 i. Madeline Lynn^8 Forsberg, born September 15, 1975 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.
505 ii. Ashley Lynn Barr Forsberg, born September 16, 1989 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN; Adopted child.

More About Ashley Lynn Barr Forsberg:
Adoption: December 11, 1992, South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN

242. **Karen Sue^7 Stahl** (Carol Ann^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born May 01, 1957 in Kendallville, IN. She married **(1) Searcy**. She married **(2) Nathaniel Bradford** May 29, 1977 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN. He was born September 02, 1956 in St. Louis, Missouri.

Child of Karen Stahl and Searcy is:
506 i. Jimmy Lee^8 Searcy, born January 15, 1983 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.

Children of Karen Stahl and Nathaniel Bradford are:
+ 507 i. Candace Arlene^8 Bradford, born September 16, 1977 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.
508 ii. Lynnell Marie Bradford, born November 23, 1980 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.

243. **Terry Lee^7 Stahl** (Carol Ann^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born May 11, 1959 in Kendallville, IN. He married **Sheryl Ann Hammer** June 11, 1983 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN, daughter of James Hammer and Patsy Rich. She was born August 08, 1963 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.

Children of Terry Stahl and Sheryl Hammer are:
509 i. Adam Joseph^8 Stahl, born December 06, 1983 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.
510 ii. Brandon Lee Stahl, born December 06, 1985 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.
511 iii. Molly Marie Stahl, born April 02, 1988 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN.

246. **Penny Jo^7 Parker** (Betty Jane^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getz, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born September 28, 1961 in Fort Irwin, California. She married **(1) Arnold Pagane** December 24, 1988. She married **(2) Christopher Carl Stump** June 06, 1996 in Angola, IN. He was born November 11, 1961 in Jay Co. Hosp., Portland, IN.

More About Penny Jo Parker:
Divorced: June 06, 1994

Child of Penny Parker and Christopher Stump is:
512 i. Christopher Gage^8 Stump, born November 11, 1996 in Cameron Mem. Hosp., Angola, IN.

247. Dan Logan^7 Parker (Betty Jean^6 McClellan, Bertha Ann^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born October 21, 1963 in Elmhurst Hosp., Angola, IN. He married **Tammey Mildred Hyser** December 22, 1991 in Hudson, IN, daughter of Thomas Hyser and Darlene Steinbacher. She was born June 19, 1962 in Ft. Wayne, IN.

Child of Dan Parker and Tammey Hyser is:

313 i. Logan Thomas^8 Parker, born December 17, 1991 in Cameron Mem. Hosp., Angola, IN.

Generation No. 8

257. Lynne Michaello^8 Johnson (Donald Nelson^7, Herbert Leroy^6, Blanche Eunice^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born July 23, 1962. She married **Carl Weathers** October 01, 1982, son of William Weathers and Florence Musgynski. He was born January 06, 1950 in Chickamauga, GA.

Child of Lynne Johnson and Carl Weathers is:

314 i. Michael^9 Weathers, born October 03, 1983 in Auburn, IN.

258. Laura Lea^8 Johnson (Donald Nelson^7, Herbert Leroy^6, Blanche Eunice^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born January 28, 1963. She married **Andrew Landers** June 28, 1985 in Waterloo, IN, son of Donald Landers and Charlotte McDonald. He was born August 11, 1965 in Kendallville, IN.

Children of Laura Johnson and Andrew Landers are:

315 i. Danielle^9 Landers, born February 13, 1987.
316 ii. Halley Landers, born November 14, 1988.
317 iii. Ananda Kay Landers, born November 12, 1993.

259. Jr. Donald Nelson^8 Johnson (Donald Nelson^7, Herbert Leroy^6, Blanche Eunice^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born April 25, 1969 in Auburn, IN. He married **Vickie Jackson** December 30, 1988, daughter of Clifford Jackson and Nicki Hardwick. She was born September 12, 1971.

Children of Donald Johnson and Vickie Jackson are:

318 i. Donald Nelson^9 Johnson III, born August 20, 1989.
319 ii. Nicholas James Johnson, born March 26, 1991.
320 iii. Allan Michael Johnson, born July 10, 1992.

262. Jewel Ann^8 Meeks (John Bartlett^7, Ruth Melinda^6 Johnson, Blanche Eunice^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born November 02, 1963. She married **Eric Lee Openlander** August 06, 1983 in Auburn, IN, son of Olan Openlander and Barbara Mose. He was born February 06, 1960 in Auburn, IN.

Children of Jewel Meeks and Eric Openlander are:

321 i. Ryan Lee^9 Openlander, born July 24, 1984 in Huntington, IN.
322 ii. Erica Marie Openlander, born August 28, 1987 in Huntington, IN.

263. Jill Christine^8 Meeks (John Bartlett^7, Ruth Melinda^6 Johnson, Blanche Eunice^5 Getts, William Franklin^4, Isaac^3 Getz, Franklin Nicholas^2, John Nicholas^1 Goetz) was born April 03, 1966. She married **Jeff Lee Parker** August 26, 1989 in Kings Mountain, NC, son of Archie Parker and Janice Baker. He was born September 14, 1957 in Charlotte, NC.

Children of Jill Meeks and Jeff Parker are:

323 i. Justin Lee^9 Parker, born October 16, 1990 in Mechlenburg Co., Charlotte, NC.

247. Dan Logan^{7} Parker (Betty Jane^{6} McCracken, Bertha Ann^{5} Getz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Getz) was born October 21, 1964 in Fountain Lake, Angola, IN. He married Tammy Mildred Roper December 22, 1991 in Hudson, IN, daughter of Dwayne Roper and Darlene Shroyer. She was born June 19, 1962 in Ft. Wayne, IN.

Child of Dan Parker and Tammy Roper is:
313 i. Logan Thomas^{8} Parker, born November 11, 1991 in Cameron Mem. Hosp., Angola, IN.

Generation No. 8

257. Lynne Michelle^{8} Johnson (Donald Nelson^{7}, Herbert Leroy^{6}, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Getz) was born July 23, 1962. She married Carl Weathers October 01, 1982, son of William Weathers and Florence Musgrove. He was born January 06, 1959 in Chickamauga, GA.

Child of Lynne Johnson and Carl Weathers is:
314 i. Michael^{9} Weathers, born October 05, 1983 in Auburn, IN.

258. Laura Lea^{8} Johnson (Donald Nelson^{7}, Herbert Leroy^{6}, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Getz) was born January 28, 1963. She married Andrew Landers June 28, 1985 in Waterloo, IN, son of Donald Landers and Charlotte McDonald. He was born August 11, 1963 in Kendallville, IN.

Children of Laura Johnson and Andrew Landers are:
315 i. Danielle^{9} Landers, born February 12, 1987.
316 ii. Hailey Landers, born November 14, 1988.
317 iii. Austin Lee Landers, born November 12, 1993.

259. Jr. Donald Nelson^{8} Johnson (Donald Nelson^{7}, Herbert Leroy^{6}, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Getz) was born April 13, 1969 in Auburn, IN. He married Vickie Jackson December 30, 1988, daughter of Clifford Jackson and Nikki Haddock. She was born September 12, 1971.

Children of Donald Johnson and Vickie Jackson are:
318 i. Donald Nelson^{9} Johnson III, born August 20, 1989.
319 ii. Nicholas Shane Johnson, born March 26, 1991.
320 iii. Austin Michael Johnson, born July 10, 1992.

261. Jewel Ann^{8} Meeks (John Hartley^{7}, Ruth Michaela^{6} Johnson, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Getz) was born November 02, 1962. She married Eric Lee Openlander August 06, 1983 in Auburn, IN, son of Orlin Openlander and Barbara Mose. He was born February 06, 1960 in Auburn, IN.

Children of Jewel Meeks and Eric Openlander are:
321 i. Kyle Lee^{9} Openlander, born July 04, 1986 in Huntington, IN.
322 ii. Erica Marie Openlander, born August 28, 1987 in Huntington, IN.

263. Jill Christine^{8} Meeks (John Hartley^{7}, Ruth Michaela^{6} Johnson, Blanche Eunice^{5} Getz, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Getz) was born April 07, 1966. She married Jeff Lee Parker August 26, 1989 in Kings Mountain, NC, son of Archie Parker and Mona Baker. He was born September 14, 1957 in Charlotte, NC.

Children of Jill Meeks and Jeff Parker are:
323 i. Jamie Lee^{9} Parker, born October 10, 1990 in Mecklenburg Co., Charlotte, NC.

324 ii. Jordon Jesse Parker, born November 21, 1991 in Mechlenburg Co., Charlotte, NC.

285. Debra Sue^{8} Bright (Linda Sue^{7} Everett, June Marie^{6} Hart, Marie Adeline^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born February 05, 1975 in Paulding Hosp., Paulding OH. She married **Phillip Lambert** July 23, 1992.

Children of Debra Bright and Phillip Lambert are:
325 i. Naomi^{9} Lambert, born January 23, 1993.
326 ii. Wyatt Lambert, born August 09, 1994.

286. Peggy Sue^{8} Garman (Carolyn Gay^{7} Everett, June Marie^{6} Hart, Marie Adeline^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born February 25, 1974 in Hicksville, OH. She married **David Carl Pankop** November 24, 1991 in Rev. Dean Snyder, Waterloo Calvary Chapel. He was born May 20, 1972.

More About Peggy Sue Garman:
Medical Information: Birth weight: 6 lbs. 9 oz.

Children of Peggy Garman and David Pankop are:
327 i. Phillip Tyler^{9} Pankop, born September 03, 1991.
328 ii. Joshua Michael Pankop, born February 09, 1994.
329 iii. Tara Nicole Pankop, born September 29, 1999.

307. Candace Arlene^{8} Bradford (Karen Sue^{7} Stahl, Carol Ann^{6} McClellan, Bertha Ann^{5} Getts, William Franklin^{4}, Isaac^{3} Getz, Franklin Nicholas^{2}, John Nicholas^{1} Goetz) was born September 18, 1977 in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., IN. She married **Ray**.

Children of Candace Bradford and Ray are:
330 i. Theron Lashawn^{9} Ray, born April 04, 1997 in Las Vegas, Nevada.
331 ii. Tah'jee Lasan Ray, born April 26, 2000 in Las Vegas, Nevada.
332 iii. Taron Lesaad Ray, born August 25, 2001 in Las Vegas, Nevada.

Anna Catharine Zwaely
Mar, 3 1771
Baptism
#273941
Mother
Church at Epler's
Records of Rev. Waldschmidt

Catharine Zwaely
Aug 22, 1769
Birth

Berks Co, Pa

Catharine Zwaely
Mar 3, 1771
Baptism.
Ch at Eplers
Rec of Rev. W.

Catharine Zwaelly
Sponsor

John Zwaely
Father

Family Group Record

Page of

Husband Given name(s)	Last name	See "Other ☐ Marriages"
Born (day month year)	Place	
Christened	Place	
Died	Place	
Buried	Place	
Married	Place	
Husband's father	Last	

Getts Clarence H, 82, 214 S. Grant St., died today in McCray Hospital. Born on Feb. 2, 1895 in DeKalb County, he was the son of William and Emma (Rowe) Getts. He married Daisy Brugh April 7, 1917 in Hillsdale, Mich. He was a veteran of Mexican Border Service and a retired welder at McCray Refrigeration. He was a member of Jehovah's Witness. Surviving are the wife; three daughters, Mrs. Max (Virginia) Bortner, Albion, Mrs. William (Hilda) Schneider, Fort Wayne, and Mrs. Lawrence (Doris) Wilson, Dearborn Heights, Mich.; 10 grandchildren and 22 great-grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. M. C. (Blanche) Johnson, Waterloo, and Mrs. Terry (Bertha) McClellan, Ashley; and one brother, S. Getts, Garrett. Four brothers, two sisters and one great-grandson preceded him in death. Funeral will be Saturday in Hite Funeral Home. Burial, Fairfield Center Cemetery. +4-?-1977